Volume 2698

Index of Passenger Manifests

From March 26th 1909 to March 26th 1909

Date of Arrival	Name of Steamer	Port of Clearance	No of Sheet
March 26th	S.S. Liguria	Naples & Genoa	41
	Adriatic	Southampton Cherbourg & Queenstown	56

2698

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2698

Mar. 26-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JAN 28 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 28 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION

to the United States Im

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the LIGURIA do specially [illegible] truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the numbers are numbered to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS [illegible]

List A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Liguria sailing from Naples, 19th March, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bonasera	Luigi	33		m	m	farmer	Yes		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Antonia and Brother		
2	De Lalio	Maria	4		f	m		Yes				Italy	Naples	Father Gaetano		
3	Lorenzo	Stefano	3		m	m	merchant	Yes						Wife Maria Concetta		
4	Pucci	Francesco	27		m	m	merchant	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Paolo		
5	Pucci	Giuseppe	25		m	married		Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Raffaele		
6	Son	Nicola	6		m									Grand father		
7	Daughter	Laura	4		f									Grand father		
8	Son	Gabriel	2		m									Grand father		
9	Cecia	Cavalo	30		m	married	farmer	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Giuseppe		
10	Lombardo	Michele	9		m									Father		
11	Lombardo	Michele	28		m	married	merchant	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father in law		
12	do	Concetta	24		f	m		Yes						Mother Maria Grazia Vicario		
13		Alessandrina	13		f	s		Yes								
14	Pellegrino	Nicolina	33		m	married		Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Maria	Ohio	Dayton
15	Esposito	Cesare	29		m	m		Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Giovanni		
16	Bianco	Antonia	21		m	s	spinner	no						Father		
17	Mancini	Nunziata	30		m	m		Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Rosalina di Natale		
18	Spada	Giovanni	40		m	married	merchant	Yes				Italy		Wife Concetta		
Examined	Rocco	Leo	56		m	m	farmer	no				Italy	Salerno	Wife Rosa Nicoli	Ohio	Dayton
Examined	Daughter	Maria	25		f	s	domestic	no								
21	Laboranella	Egostino	29		m	married	merchant	no				Italy	Naples	Father Giovanni	Pa	Utica
22	Wife	Antonella	21		f	s	seamstress							Father in law		
23	Son	Giovanni	1	5	m	2								Grand father		
24	Nicola	Vincenzo	48		m	m		Yes						relative		
25	Del Sia	Vincenzo	39		m	m	farmer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Giovanni		
26	Wife	Grazia	31		f	m								relative Lawrence Mass		
27	Colasin	Lombo Antonia	25		f	m								Father Raimondo		
28	Greco	Maria	24		f	married	domestic	no				Italy	Casamicciola	Mother Marianna		
29	Daughter	Mariana	4		f	s								Grand mother		
30	Di Bendetto	Rosa	36		f	s	domestic	Yes				Italy	Procissiano	cousin Benedetto	Naples	Boston

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.					
1	yes	self	$15			Wife cousin & Maggio 5 South Main St Both. Angelo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	med	chest			
2	yes	self	$15				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	-	black			
3	yes	self	$20			Father in law 201 E. Capitol St.							5 4					
4	yes	self	$50			Husband 6 Bridge St							5 3					
5	yes	self	$15			Husband Romano Rocco 834							5 2		Short			
6	"	"	"			Father												
7	"	"	"			Father												
8	"	"	"			Father												
9	yes	self	$22			Both. Giuseppe 1st Cousin							5 2					
10	"	"	"			Ret. home												
11	yes	self	$20			208 E. 14. 213 E. 11th Cousin							5 2		Black	crook right eye	Sicily	Resuth
12	"	"	"			do												
13	"	"	"			do												
14	yes	self	$13			Father in law Carlo Russo 41 Hughes St. Rochester							5 3		Chest		Italy	Mondragone
15	yes	self	$16										5				Italy	Isernia
16	yes	self	$20			Cousin Giuseppe 454 Fifth Ave							5 4				Italy	S. Pietro
17	yes	self	$50			Cousin Angelo Ciriello 454 Fifth Ave							5 4				Italy	S. Pietro
18	yes	self	$50			Cousin Biagio Ciriello 454 Fifth Ave							5 4				Italy	S. Pietro
19	yes	self	$5			Cousin Biagio Ciriello 454 Fifth Ave							5 4		Blue	crook right nose	Italy	S. Pietro
20	"	"	"			Brother San Francesco Paolo Bisaccia							5 4		Blue		Italy	Sepino
21	yes	self	$100			Cousin Filippino Giovanni							5 2		Black			Bisaccia
22	"	"	"															
23	"	"	"															
24	"	"	"															
25	yes	self	$20			Cousin Antonio Bisaccia												
26	"	"	"			Cousin												
27	"	"	$20			Cousin 114 Bond												
28	yes	husband	$20			Sister Giuseppa 32 Mag St							5 3					
29	"	"	"															
30	yes	self	$30			Sister Maria Commercial St. 502							5 1			crippled left leg	Caserta	Piedimonte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Arecco, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Liguria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvatore Arecco
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either-Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LIGURIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Liguria sailing from NAPOLI, 10 MAR 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Calvo	Giuseppe	18		M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Bartolo	Rosario	11		M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy					
3	Lombardino	Salvatore	26		M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy					
4	Silesi	Salvatore	17		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy					
5	Cirillo	Giuseppe	26		M.	Countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	Giordano	Salvatore	46		M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy					
7	Mansisidi	Gaetano	40		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy					
8	Borrachio	Vito	40		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy					
9	Mrs Cassidy									American Citizen					
10	Mrs Blasdell									American Citizen					
11	Steven Jackson									American Citizen					
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-349152 - 505

*Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?												
1	yes	himself	10	yes	1906	Louisville	nephew Luchina Domenico 64 Baxter	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very dark	dark			Italy	Sicily
2	no	himself	20	yes	1905	Chicago	sister Grisoffo 302 E 12th	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	chestnut		Italy	Sicily
3	no	himself	20	no	no	no	uncle Michele Bonaccorso 302 E. 12 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark			Italy	Sicily
4	no	himself	20	yes	1907	Brooklyn	cousin Salvatore Lalo 1003 1st	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very dark	dark			Italy	Sicily
5	yes	himself	400	yes	1903	Portland	cousin Christoforo Lomelo 115 Middle St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very dark	dark			Italy	Messina
6	yes	self					for pleasure	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2						
7	yes	self					for health	no	no	no	yes	no	5	5						
8	yes	self					for business	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Italian (North). Turkish.
Italian (South). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian.

11—1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LIGURIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Alien Passengers, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] on back of this manifest.

[illegible] should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

[illegible] on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible]" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] Kingdom or any other country by [illegible]s should be specially observed:

Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—[illegible] show [illegible] or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible]delphia.

Ligusa

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Dr Gaetano

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Genoa

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 pm
2.20 pm

3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. / LIGURIA sailing from Genoa via Naples & Pal, 1909

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mugoni	Salvatore	44		m M	labourer	no		Italian	North	Sassari	Bulter	the wife - Bulter (Sassari)	New-York	
2	Arras	Francesco	21		m S	labourer	no		Italian	North	Sassari	Bulter	the parents Bulter (Sassari)	New-York	
3	Solinas	Salvatore	24		m S	labourer	no		Italian	North	Sassari	Bulter	the parents Bulter - Sassari	New-York	
4	Manca Gior.	Antonio	25		m S	labourer	no		Italian	North	Sassari	Bulter	the father - brother - sister Bulter - Sassari -	New-York	
5	Canu	Pietro	25		m S	labourer	no		Italian	North	Sassari	Bulter	the parents - Bulter - Sassari	New-York	
6	Bulla	Maoro	25		m S	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Sassari	Bulter	the parents Bulter - Sassari	New-York	
7	Sala	Michele	32		m M	Black-smith	yes		Italian	North	Sassari	Bulter	wife - mother - Bulter - Sassari -	New-York	
8	Arras	Raimondo	34		m M	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Sassari	Anela	the wife - and parents a Anela / Sassari	New-York	
9	Dentis Gior.	Antioco	33		m M	labourer	no		Italian	North	Sassari	Anela	the wife - and father Anela (Sassari)	New-York	
10	Capone Pietro	Luigi	23		m S	labourer	no		Italian	North	Sassari	Anela	the parents - Anela - Sassari	New-York	
11	Bulla	Giovanni	24		m S	labourer	no		Italian	North	Sassari	Anela	the parents Anela - Sassari	New-York	
12	Sanna	Pietrino	24		m widr	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Sassari	Anela	the parents Anela - Sassari	New-York	
13	Canda	Michele	28		m M	labourer	no		Italian	North	Sassari	Bulter	the wife and son Bulter (Sassari)	New-York	
14	Mameli	Giovanni	40		m M	labourer	no		Italian	North	Sassari	Bulter	the wife - and father Bulter Sassari -	New-York	
15	Basoli	Edoardo	21		m S	Farmer	yes		Italian	North	Ancona	Senigallia	father Mariano a Senigallia	New-London	
16	Tonzetti	Silvio	33		m M	labourer	no		Italian	North	Ancona	Senigallia	wife Rosetta a Senigallia	New-London	
17	Adriani	Emilio	25		m S	seaman	yes		Italian	North	Fermo	Mariana Mr	the parents a Mariana Mariana wife Maria & 3 sons	Wash. Seattle	
18	Rubando	Pietro	38		m M	workman	yes		Italian	North	Porto Maurizio		a Porto maurizio the father Luigi	N.J. Trenton	
19	Lotego	Mosè	28		m S	workman	yes		Italian	North	Belluno	Belluno	Belluno	New-York Philadelphia	
20	Usinais	Matteo	25		m S	labourer	no		Austria	North	Oselico	Oselico	sister Franziska Kotnar a Maria Oselica - Austria brothers Franz & Maria a Maria Oselica - Austria	Pa Pittsburgh	
21	Erzec	Francesco	18		m S	labourer	yes		Austria	North	Oselico	Oselico		Pa Pittsburgh	
22	Depisello	Emilio	18		m S	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Naples	Lauro	mother Luisa Paula del Capone / Lauro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
23	Salvador	Vittorio	21		m S		yes		Italian	North	Naples	Lauro	father Salvador Pietro Lauro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
24	Gastaldis	Fiorino	21		m S	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Naples	Lauro	father Gastaldis Luigi Lauro / Pedego	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
25	Agaton	Antonio	22		m S	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Naples	Lauro	father Agaton Angelo Lauro / Pedego	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
26	Gastaldis	Enrico	23		m S	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Naples	Lauro	father Gastaldis Luigi Lauro / Pedego	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
27	Sanna	Pietro	32		m M	Farmer	no		Italian	North	Bergamo	Villa d'Alme	sister Bianca Angelina Villa d'Alme Bergamo	Wash. Seattle	
28	Sanna	Pietro	32		m M	Farmer	no		Italian	North	Bergamo	Villa d'Alme		Wash. Seattle	
29	Barbaglia	Giuseppe	24		m S	Farmer	yes		Italian	North	Bergamo	Brembate Sopra	husband Bergamo Brembate Sopra	Iowa Rathbun	
30															

(27) 24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *March 26*, 1909

6

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if a subject of any country other than the United States, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.				
				No.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																
1	no	himself	50	no			nefiguera Lucia Peffino a N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	black	nobody		Sassari	Bulteri
2	no	himself	10	no			nieta cuigi Taranta 97th West Street - 1744	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	black	nobody		Sassari	Bulteri
3	no	himself	10	no			brother Arras Giovanni nieto cuigi Taranta N. York - 97th West Stett -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	black	nobody		Sassari	Bulteri
4	no	himself	10	no			nefiguera Canio Pasquale nieto cuigi Taranta - New York - 97th West Street -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	black	nobody		Sassari	Bulteri
5	no	himself	10	no			cousin Leuni Andrea New York nieto cuigi Taranta 97th West Stett -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	black	nobody		Sassari	Bulteri
6	no	himself	10	no			brother Canio Pasquale New York Lafayette 59 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	11	natural	browne	nobody		Sassari	Bulteri
7	no	himself	10	no			brother Duffa Sarino New York 97th West Stett -	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	11	natural	browne	nobody		Sassari	Bulteri
8	no	himself	10	no			brother Sebastiano Lafayett Street 59 New York -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	black	nobody		Sassari	Anela
9	no	himself	30	no			cousin Nicolas Andrea New York nieto cuigi Taranta 97th West Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	browne	nobody		Sassari	Anela
10	no	himself	10	no			friend Nicolas Andrea New York nieto cuigi Taranta 97th West Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	browne	nobody		Sassari	Anela
11	no	himself	10	no			friend Nicolas Andrea N. York nieto cuigi Taranta 97th West Stett -	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	11	natural	browne	nobody		Sassari	Anela
12	no	himself	10	no			cousin Nicolas Andrea N. York nieto cuigi Taranta 97th West Stett -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	black	nobody		Sassari	Anela
13	no	himself	10	no			friend Nicolas Pasquale New York - nieto Taranta - 97th West Street -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	browne	nobody		Sassari	Bulteri
14	no	himself	50	no			brother in law Dettore Francesco N. York nieto cuigi Taranta 97th West Stett	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	black	nobody		Sassari	Bulteri
15	yes	himself	10	no			cousin Ratta Antonio New York - nieto cuigi Taranta al Sanchiere 97th West Stett	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	black	nobody		Sassari	Bulteri
16	yes	himself	10	no			brother Quinto Basili onico ave 111 New Haudon Conn. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	browne	nobody		Oneona	Senigallia
17	no	himself	50	no			nevieu Urbani Sigismunda New London Conn. Ave 111	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	browne	nobody		Oneona	Senigallia
18	yes	himself	25	yes	2	Trenton	friend near Columbus House & Bar 167 Washington Street Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	black	nobody		Pivono	Marciana
19	no	himself	50	yes	10-05	Philadelfia	cousin Giuseppe Chianese Whittaker ave 212 - Trenton N. Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	browne	nobody		Porto	Maurizio
20	no	himself	25	no			— no —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural	browne	nobody		Belluno	Belluno
21	no	himself	25	no			friend fermi Julio Trieste Box 52 Allegheny Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	black	nobody		Stelico	Stelico
22	yes	himself	25	yes	1905		friend fermi Julio Trieste Box 52 Allegny Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	black	nobody		Stelico	Stelico
23	yes	himself	25	yes			uncle Nunno Domenico 1 Jenieri Ely 1405 Kerbert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	black	nobody		Lauro	Isola
24	yes	himself	30	no			brother Stefano Pasquale Smith Street 5 C -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown	nobody		Udine	Palmanova
25	yes	himself	25	yes			cousin Gabriele Fiorini brother Pietro Pasquale Clinton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	black	nobody		Genoa	Pedegna
26	yes	himself	25	no			brother Pietro Pasquale Clinton cousin Gabriele Fiorini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	brown	nobody		Genoa	Ottone
27	yes	himself	25	no			brother Pietro Pasquale Clinton husband Victoria Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	black	nobody		Genoa	Pedegna
~~28~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~Stella Maria Stella Stefano~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~natural~~	~~brown~~	~~nobody~~		~~Bergamo~~	~~Vall'alba~~
28	Vaili		10				—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	nobody		Bergamo	Vall'alba
29	yes	himself	60	no			brother Maria Barbagha Rattoma Jova Borgo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	black	nobody		Bovera	Bozzoma
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Anfosso, of the LIGURIA, from Genoa and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a panper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anfosso

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of March, 190[illegible];

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale dr Gaetano

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from Naples, 10th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pabillo	Pasquale	28		S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Bonifacio	Foggia	nobody	New York	"
2	Wife	Luisa	24		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	nobody	"	"
3	Laudo	Salvatore	23		S	barber	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Saverio	"	"
4	Colarusso	Clarinda	28		S	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Moth. in law Anna Di Pelo	"	"
5	[illegible]	Giovanna	2		S								grand mother	"	"
6	Cusillo	Vincenzo	26		M	laborer	no	5/14/36	"	"	Naples	Pastinelli	Moth. Raffaele	Penn South Norwalk	
7	con Stigliano	Carmen	3		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
8	Sangiovanni	Concetta	1		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
9	Alberti	Carmine	24		M	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	"	Poggiomarino	Mother Anna Lucrezia	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Pappatorelli	Maria Angela	34		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	moth. in law	"	"
11	Alberti	Francesco	10		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	grand mother	"	"
12	Sabatello	Rosa	7		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	grand mother	"	"
13	Cirillo	Salvatore	33		M	mason	no		"	"	"	Bonea	Wife Maria Pastanio	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Cirillo	Ang. Raffaele	1		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	Father Vito Antonio	"	"
15	Barbato	Michelangelo	21		S	peasant	yes		"	"	Benevento	Bonea	Wife Anna Maria Leone	New York	
16	Luciano	Giovanni	16		S	"	no		"	"	"	Melizzano	Father Domenico	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Ruggiero	Salvatore	18		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	Father Luigi	New York	
18	Salvia	Francesco	16		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	Moth. Michele	N.J.	Weehawken
19	Lucchiola	Nicola	1		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Moth. Pasquale	W. Va.	Wheeling
20	Tedesco	Felice Antonio	27		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia Pietrunto	"	"
21	Morillo	Salvatore	16		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Moth. Penillo Maria	N.Y.	White Plains
22	Pastinelli	Giovanni	20		M	"	no		"	Christian	Passaro	"	Wife Donato Rosaria	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Calabrese	Nicola	30		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Tarantino Rosaria	"	"
24	De Feliz	Vincenzo	27		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Filomena di Paolo	"	"
25	Lucchese	Carmillo	16		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	sister in law	"	"
26	Di Paolo	Carmillo	29		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Domenica Pastinelli	"	"
27	Pastinelli	Rosario	28		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Carusa	"	"
28	D'Orso	Bernardo	16		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	Moth. Michele	"	"
29	Tarantino	Domenico	29		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria D'Orso	"	"
30	Di Meo	Antonio	19		M	"	no		"	Romanic	Sciano	"	Wife Liberia Carmenella	Ohio	Youngstown

C. English Insp

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. Borne

1-505-6-1036

1-184970

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 26 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, a society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Anfosso, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LIGURIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvatore Anfosso
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of ....., 190..., at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the **LIGURIA**, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Dr Gaetano

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

83

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

Speciale Dr Gaetano

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

fl—1118

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

83

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 2 pm

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from Naples, 10th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ruggiero	Emilio	22		m.	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Vito Ruggiero	Pa	Pittsburg
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	Bellucio	Giuseppe	34		m.		yes		Italian				Father Vito		
4	Zessa	Stella	35		m.		yes		Italian				Wife Anna Pasqua		
5	Sandrino	Mario	5				no		Italian	South Italian			Father Mario Sandrino		
6	Daughter	Grazia	3						Italian	South Italian			Grand mother		
7	Coppola	Paolino	1	7	m.		no		Italian	South Italian			Grand mother		
8	Coppola	Giacomo	26		m.		no		Italian	South Italian	Kingdom of Italy	Caserta Luciano	Father Pasquale	Pa	Scranton
9	Coppola	Giuseppe	24		m.		yes		Italian	South Italian			Wife Teresa Napoletano		
10	Barbarossa	Sebastiano	26		m.		yes		Italian	South Italian	U.S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Andrea		
11	Guidarelli	Gerardino	17		m.		no		Italian	South Italian	Kingdom of Italy	Caserta Gaeta	Wife Guidarelli Filomena	N.Y.	Albany
12	Quadrario	Sebastiano	28		m.	Farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	U.S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Giuseppe		
13	Barbarossa	Sebastiano	30		m.	Farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Kingdom of Italy	Caserta Gaeta	Father Antonio	N.Y.	Albany
14	Guidarelli	Antonio	20		m.	Farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Kingdom of Italy	Caserta Gaeta	Wife Guidarelli Giovanna	N.Y.	Albany
15	Gattuccio	Gaetano	38		m.		no		Italian	South Italian			Father Giuseppe		
16	Gaetano	Antonio	22		m.		no		Italian	South Italian	U.S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Anna Delduca		
17	Quartapano	Angelo	28		m.		yes		Italian	South Italian	U.S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Giuseppa Carlo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Graziano	Rosa	28		m.		no		Italian	South Italian	Kingdom of Italy	Avellino	Wife Carmela Giannini	Conn.	Hazard
19	Mirabello	Eugenio	1	4	m.		no		Italian	South Italian	Kingdom of Italy	Caserta Cancello	nobody	Pa	Carbondale
20	Florio	Antonio	24		m.		yes		Italian	South Italian	Kingdom of Italy	Caserta Arienzo	Father Carlo	Ill.	Chicago
21	Gagliardi	Giuseppe	24		m.		no		Italian	South Italian			Wife Maria Pasquale		
22	Parisi	Domenico	24		m.		yes		Italian	South Italian			Father Pasquale		
23	Scognori	Pietro	38		m.		no		Italian	South Italian	U.S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Maria Vaccino	Wis	Kenosha
24	Persano	Francesco	33		m.		no		Italian	South Italian	U.S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Rosa Santelli	Pa	Pittston
25	Mandio	Nicola	23		m.		no		Italian	South Italian	Kingdom of Italy	Caserta Cancello	Wife Filippo Maria	Pa	Scranton
26	De Liberato	Camillo	38		m.		no		Italian	South Italian	Kingdom of Italy	Caserta Arienzo	Wife Picallo Maria	Pa	Scranton
27	Romano	Pasquale	18		m.		no		Italian	South Italian	Kingdom of Italy	Caserta Cancello	Wife Domenica Petricca	Ohio	West Point
28	Procopio	Pietro	38		m.		no		Italian	South Italian	Kingdom of Italy	Caserta Guardiaregia	Wife Teresa Romano	N.Y.	Utica
29	Pugliese	Michele	21		m.		no		Italian	South Italian	Kingdom of Italy	Caserta Cancello	Wife Rosa Procopio	N.Y.	Canajoharie
30	Mazzeo	Pasquale	34		m.		no		Italian	South Italian	Kingdom of Italy	Caserta Petrano	Mother Nicola Maria Pappa	Ct.	York
													Wife Lepio Antonio		

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 190 10

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	wife	self	$				brother Giovanni							5 ft	not check			ecat front	Cervaro	Foggia
2							cousin Vito Stefano 2072 First Ave							5 6					Cerro	Campobasso
3	wife	self	45	yes	1905	Chicago	brother in law Rocco Nicola 62 [illegible]							5 5						
4	wife	self	80	no			husband Corello Nicola Box [illegible]							5						Molise
5							Faith.													
6							Faith.													
7	wife	brother	80	no			brother Umberto Carpan St. 910							5					Casalduni	Benevento
8	wife	cousin	80	no			brother Umberto Carpan St. 910							5 4						
9	wife	father in law	80	yes	1905	Chicago	cousin Umberto Coppola Carpan St. 910							5						
10	wife	self	40	no			cousin Traversini Antonio 119 Madison Ave							5 5					Cusano	Benevento
11	wife	self	41	no			cousin Adriano Mannunzio 119 Madison Ave							5 4						
12	wife	self	28	yes	1905	Chicago	brother in law Giuseppe Tommasi 109 Oak St.							5 2					Faleno	Chieti
13	wife	self	42	no			cousin Rocco Barbarosa 119 Madison Ave							5 5					Cusano	Benevento
14	wife	self	40	no			cousin Mariano Ernesto 119 Madison Ave							5 6						
15	wife	self	40	no			cousin Mariano Mannunzio 119 Madison Ave							5 4						
16	wife	self	44	yes	1906	N. Haven	brother cousin Antonio Cuna Liberty Ave # 1170							5 5					Napoli	S. Giorgio
17	wife	self	50	no			brother in law Antonio De Cesare 30 Carlton St.							5 6						Benigno
18	[illegible]	son	14	no			son Antonio							4 11					Celeno	S. Eugenio
19	wife	self	20	yes			relative Cacciatore Antonio 388 E. Hoboken St.							5 5			eyes		Cusano	Rende
20	wife	self	32	yes	1906	N. York	brother in law Antonio Cacciatore 388 E. Hoboken St.							5 5						
21	wife	self	30	no			cousin Conte Cristano 1 OR 1st Jersey St.							5 5					Cosenza	
22	wife	self	30	no			brother Raffaele 109 Hamilton Ave							5 5						
23	wife	father in law	10	yes	1907	Newark	cousin Angelina Vincenzo							5 8					Napoli	Caserta
24	[illegible]	brother in law	10	yes	1905	N. J.	brother in law Carmiglio Fiorano Jefferson Box 320							5 6			nose		Cusano	Grisolia
25	wife	self	12	no			brother in law Carmen De Napoli 190 Beach St.							5 4					Cusano	Cosenza Calabria
26	wife	brother in law	44	no			brother in law Antonio Liberati Box 1170							5 6					Chieti	Civitella Casanova
27	wife	self	10	yes	1905	N. J.	brother Antonio 165 Clinton St.							5 2			eyes hair		Cusano	Benevento
28	wife	cousin	9	yes	1907		cousin Costanzo Armando							5 2						Adriano
29	wife	self	10	no			good father Pasquale Chiarella First Ave 2133							5 6			face		Pesco	Napoli
30	wife	self	10	no			good father Antonio Ficetano First Ave 2133							5 3						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Anfosso, of the LIGURIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anfosso S
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Dr Gaetano

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from Naples, 10th March, 1909

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1 Lamorte	Paolo	37	M	M	farm laborer	no				Potenza	Melfi	Wife Grazia Lamorte	N.Y.	Rochester
2 D'Errico	Mauro	18	M	S	Farm Lab.	no				"	"	Fath. Donato	"	"
3 Chiasolla	Raffaele	32	M	M	Lab.	no				"	"	Wife Rosetta Cerasiello	N.J.	Hoboken
4 Lamore	Antonio	30	M	M		no				"	"	Wife Antonetta Greco	"	Rochester
5 Dell'Aquila	Giuseppe	22	M	M	farm lab	yes				Lecce	Taberna	Wife Melchia, Filomena	N.J.	Morristown
6 Vacci	Angelo	20	M	M	laborer	no				"	"	Fath. Vito	N. York	New York
7 Matera	Angelo	29	M	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				"	"	Fath. Giuseppe	"	"
8 Varacchi	Giuseppe	23	M	S	laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Moth. Anna Giuseppa	"	"
9 Paisa	Giovanni	16	M	S		no				U.S.		Fath. Simone	"	"
10 Mabisi	Lorenzo	47	M	M	farm lab	no				"	"	Fath. Filomeno	N.J.	Morristown
11 Perrone	Ignazio	26	M	M	" "	no				"	"	Wife Carmina Jones	N. York	Brooklyn
12 De Biase	Ignazio	26	M	M	" "	no				"	"	Wife Maria Antonia	N.Y.	York
13 Scali	Giuseppe	29	M	M	" "	no				"	"	Wife Stefano Vittoria	"	"
14 Soprese	Giovanni	28	M	M	" "	no				"	"	Wife Elisabetta Carmine	N.J.	Jamesburg
15 Scandemmino	Antonio	uncle 42	M	M	2-54833	3	8/38	no		"	"	Wife Vacci Antonia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16 Scandemmino	Pietro	nephew 15	M	S	" "	"	"	no		"	"	Fath. Nicola	"	"
17 Cassa	Vito Antonio	11	M	S	2-601669	no	n/a (50%)	yes/09		to S.S. Patria	4-14-20	Fath. Pietro	New York	
18 D'Ottile	Pietro	35	M	M	" "	no				"	"	Wife Anna Mabisi	N.J.	Morristown
19 Palumbo	Luigi Antonio	20	M	S	" "	no				"	"	Fath. Nicola	Pa.	Peckston
20 Civitillo	Cosmo	18	M	S	" "	no				"	"	Fath. Filomeno	N.J.	Jersey City
21 Cenzio	Giuseppe	18	M	S	" "	no				"	"	Fath. Carmine	"	"
22 Marasco	Michele	42	M	M	" "	yes				"	"	Wife Filomena Stile	"	"
23 Giardullo	Angelo	23	M	S	" "	no				Salerno	Laurito	Wife Filomena Angela	"	"
24 Giardullo	Maria	sis. 28	F	M	wife	no				"	"	Father	"	"
25 Scandale	Antonio	son 2	M	S	child	"				"	"	Grand Fath.	"	"
26 Saldalamacchia	Giuseppe	24	M	S	"	yes				"	"	Fath. Raffaele	N.	Pittston
27 Giuseppe	Giuseppe	29	M	M	1-2337	no	7/39			Potenza	Salandra	Wife Rosetta Maria	Conn.	Hartford
28 Petta	Giuseppe Nicola	31	M	M	Lab.	yes		U.S. citizen		brother	Carpinone	Wife Anna Laura	Ohio	Cleveland
29 Iannari	Antonio	24	M	M		yes				"	"	Wife Giuseppina Pisani	New York	
30 Iannari	Raffaele	26	M	M		no				"	"	Wife Petta Immaculata	N.J.	Elmerlana

Except no. 7. (No. 9 cancelled)
Mch 26/09. H.S. Watson

1/1/38

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, or whether he paid it himself, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no								5				
2	yes	self	$15	no	uncle Giuseppe Sanbenigno 1431 Frankfort St. N.Y.							5 3¼				
3	no	self	$15	no								5				
4	no	self	$15	no	good father Teora Alessandro 2131 Roe							5 1			cicatrix left temple	
5	no	self	$10	no	good father Pasquale Michele 10 E. 1st.							5 4				
6	no	self	$20	no	cousin Domenico Ciccolla 28 Flatbush Ave							5 1				
7	yes	self	$10	no	cousin Domenico Ciccolla 28 Flatbush Ave							5 6		blk		Calabria
8	yes	self	$10	yes	cousin Donna Carmela Arcamo 2239 First Ave							4 11				
9	yes	self	$10	yes	cousin Crongo Carmela 2239 First Ave							5 10				
10	no	self	$10	no	cousin Pasquale Ciccolla 165 First Ave							4 10				
11	no	self	$10	no	cousin Domenico Ciccolla 28 Flatbush Ave							4 10				
12	yes	self	$10	no	good father Giuseppe Quatrano 165 First Ave							5 4				
13	yes	self	$10	no	cousin Giovanni Ciccolla 2230 First Ave							5 8½		blk		
14	no	self	$10	no	cousin Cosmo Carnera 208 Christopher							5				
15	no	self	$10	no	brother in law Carmine Leonardo P.O. Box 214							5 7½				
16	no	self	$10	no	cousin Nicolas Giuseppe 165 First Ave							5 3¼		fair		
17	yes	self	$10	no	cousin Antonio Giuseppe 165 First Ave							5 8				
18	no	self	$10	no	cousin Nicolla Giovanni 2239 First Ave							5 6¼				
19	yes	self	$10	no	brother in law Domenico Ciccolla 28 Flatbush Ave							5 7				
20	yes	self	$10	no	cousin Nicolla Giovanni 2239 First Ave							5 2½		blk		
21	yes	self	$10	no	brother in law Crongo Carmela 2231 First Ave							5 6½				
22	yes	self	$10	no	cousin Nicolla Giovanni 2239 First Ave							4 11			Scar on forehead over left eye	
23	yes	self	$10	no	cousin Nicolla Carmela 2239 First Ave							5 4				
24	yes	husband	$10	yes	husband Nicolla Giovanni 2111 First Ave							5 2½				
25	no	father	$10	no	father Nicolla Giovanni 2111 First Ave							4 11				Calabria
26	no	self	$10	no	uncle Giovanni Bonaventura 636 Webster Ave											
27	yes	cousin	$10	no	cousin Giovanni Bonaventura 636 Webster Ave							5 3		blk		
28	no	self	$20	yes	brother in law Giuseppe Cleveland, O.					Yes	Contract Labor	4 11				Calabria
29	yes	self	$20	yes	friend Giuseppe Palmetto 174 Bayard St. Brooklyn						Contract Labor	5				Sicily
30	yes	self	$30	yes	brother in law Nicola Cleveland, O.							4 1		blk		

/

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Anfosso (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the LIGURIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anfosso S
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190 ,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190

Gaetano Speciale

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA, sailing from Naples, 10th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Clemente	Lorenzo	33		M	M	Farmer		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Grazia Clemente	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Tomasi	Gabriele	37		M	M	"		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Maddalena Clemente	N.Y.	Copperhead
3	Vini	Leonardo	44		M	M	"		no					Brother Antonio	Penn.	Pittsburg
4	Mutti	Rocco	21		M	S	"		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Rosetta Rocco	W. Va.	Middletown
5	De Luca	Giovanni	19		M	S	6-30823		no					Father Salvatore	"	Middlebourne
6	Vallone	Domenico	44		M	M	"		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife De Grazia Rosaria	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Gallo	Salvatore	34		M	M	"		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Antonia Rizzuto	W. Va.	Chicago
8	Perri	Alessandro	29		M	S	"		no			[illegible]		Father Andrea	"	Reine
9	Lavaglio	Francesco	54		M	M	"		yes					Wife Catherine [illegible]	W. Va.	Reine
10	Chiappetta	Domenico	18		M	S	"		no					Mother Giovanna Lupo	W. Va.	Chicago
11	Condalco	Giuseppe	34		M	M	"		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Caterina Domenico	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Romaniello	Bonaventura	28		M	S	"		no					Father Domenico	Conn.	Hampton
13	Romaniello	Pietro	24		M	S	"		no					Wife Rose Romaniello	"	"
14	Cristiano	Pietro	24		M	S	"		no					Wife Teresa D'Ambrosio	N.Y.	Port Chester
15	Gasparini	Antonio	36		M	M	"		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Rosaniello Sabina	"	"
16	Laughlin	Rosa	23		F	S	"		no					mother		
17	Colucci	Antonio	33		M	M	"		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Maria Felice Vaso	N.Y.	Utica
18	Mari	Ottavio	19		M	S	"		no					Wife Sabina Antonio	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Perna	Giuseppe	24		M	S	"		no					Wife Vico Rosa	N.Y.	Utica
20	De Vico	Emidio	22		M	S	Laborer		yes					Father Giovanni	N.Y.	Long Island City
21	Sodano	Giuseppe	26		M	S	Laborer		no					Father Tommaso	N.Y.	Long Island City
22	D'Alessio	Giovanni	32		M	M	"		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Arcangela Settembre	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Peraspe	Alberto	32		M	M	"		no					Wife Maria Giovanna	Ohio	Cleveland
24	D'Palma	Pellegrino	30		M	M	"		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Carmela Di Bruno	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Tamiello	Leo Antonio	15		M	S	"		no					Father Domenico	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	Morelli	Domenico	18		M	S	"		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Celestino	W. Va.	Fowler
27	Del Vento	Giovanni	28		M	M	"		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Giovanna Nocera	W. Va.	Fowler
28	Della	Carmine	27		M	S	"		no			[illegible]		Wife Antonetta Cristina	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Della Penna	Pellegrino	26		M	M	2-967725		no					Father Pasquale	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Polsinio	Gaetano	22		M	S	3-45449		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Antonietta Russo	N.Y.	Utica

30 30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—6139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Mch. 26, 190

14

13 No. as List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1												5	4					
2												5	11					
3												5	4½					
4												4	11					
5												5	5					
6												5	7½					
7												5	1					
8												5	2					
9												5	3					
10												5	6					
11												5	11½					
12												5	7					
13												5	4					
14												5	5					
15												5	8					
16												5	2					
17												4	10					
18												5	6½					
19												5	7					
20												5	4½					
21												5	1½					
22												5	4					
23												4	9					
24												5	4					
25												5	3					
26												5	5					
27												5	4					
28												4	9					
29												5	5					
30												5	4					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Anfosso (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LIGURIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvatore S
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Gaetano Speciale

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from Naples, 10th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ruggeri	Nicola	1yr		M.	Laborer	no				Italy	Bari	Fath. Stefano	Ill.	Chicago
2	Laquardo	Saverio	4yr		M.	Farmer	yes						Wife Garcia Anna		
3	La Volpicella	Donato	1yr		M.	Farmer	no						Fath. Vito		
4	Ammannato	Andrea	33		M.	Laborer	no				Italy	Lecce	Wife Antonia Vinci	New York	
5	De Filippo	Angelo	22		M.	Cabinet	no						Fath. Antonio		
6	Canaro	Raffaele	27		M.	Mason	yes						Wife Giovanna Maria Fat		
7	Montelcone	Giuseppe	46		M.	Driver	no						Wife Concetta Caso		
8	son	Aniello	14		M.	Scholar	no						mother		
9	Verdino	Giovanna	22		F.	Domestic	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Fath. Carmine		
10	Saracco	Anna	18		F.								Grand father		
11	Amato	Alfonso	21		M.	Laborer	no						Wife Maria Ammannato		
12	Agogino	Carmine	35		M.	Laborer	no				Italy		Wife Maria Giuseppa		
13	Aquitrini	Aniello	22		M.	Laborer	no						Fath. Domenico		
14	Robustello	Domenico	24		M.	Carter	no						Wife Virginia Sammannato		
15	De Filippo	Pasquale	41		M.	Laborer	no						Wife Antonia Canone		
16	Lisco	Angelantonio	22		M.	Laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Antonietta Pericile	Conn.	Waterbury
17	Scuotti	Umberto	18		M.	Laborer	no				Italy	Bari	Fath. Giuseppe	New	York
18	Marrocchi	Pietro	29		M.	Laborer	no						Mother Maria De Magni		
19	Scalvarini	Pietro Paolo	24		M.	Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Antonietta Fabbri	New	York
20	Scampoli	Benedetto	39		M.	Laborer	no				Italy	Rome	Wife Maria Falli	N.	York
21	Sferrazza	Antonio	19		M.	Laborer	no				Italy	Lecce	Father Giuseppe	New	Brooklyn
22	Di Biase	Domenico	30		M.	Laborer	no				Italy	Caserta	Fath. Bruno		
23	[illegible]	Raffaele	4		M.								Grand Fath.		
24	[illegible]	Anna	6		F.								Grand Fath.		
25	Sicari	Concetta	22		F.	Domestic	no				Italy		Mother Filomena Pettoni	Brkly	
26	Sicari	Leonardo	24		M.	Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Filomena Pettoni		
27	Loschiavo	Pasquale	40		M.	Laborer	no				Italy	Salerno	Wife Rose Antitoli	N.	York
28	Tarantoli	Filippo	35		M.	Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Rosa Antiteli	Conn.	Danbury
29	Caranta	Giuseppe	26		M.	Laborer	no				Italy		Wife Caprenta Rosa	N.	Redmond
30	Franci	Antonio	26		M.	Laborer	no						Wife Elisabetta Crispano		

Immgt Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Jan* 26, 1900 1.31 PM

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or advocating or believing in the practice of polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					both in law Arcangelo Barbarino 166-168 Forsyth St.											
2					son Filippo 166-168 Forsyth St.											
3					both in law Carlo Barbarino 166-168 Forsyth St.											
4					both in law Lucretia Francesco 207 First Ave											
5					brother Lucretia 207 First Ave											
6					uncle Grando Ambrosio 166-168 W. 27 St.											
7					both Francesco 207 First Ave											
8					uncle											
9					husband Antonio Semmino 105 W. 31 St. First Ave											
10					father											
11					brother Gennaro 105 W. 31 St. First Ave											
12					both in law Gennaro Barbara 336 East 116 St.											
13					cousin Gennaro Rizzi 166 W. 27 St.											
14					both Nicola 1338 Park Ave Hoboken											
15					cousin Vincenzo di Mauro First Ave 207											
16					brother Vito Bet 97 Johnson St											
17					cousin Carlo G. Battista 73 Bayard St.											
18					cousin Fabrizio G. Battista 73 Bayard St.											
19					father Michele 139 — 7th Ave											
20					nephew Ferrufoli Giacomo Locke St. 7th											
21					both in law Gioni Domenico 618 Grand Ave											
22					husband Gioni Domenico 618 Grand Ave											
23					father											
24					father											
25					brother Domenico 618 Grand Ave											
26					brother Domenico 618 Grand Ave											
27					cousin Leonardo Tolomeo 167 Mulberry St.											
28					uncle Fabrizio Pietro Bet. 41. St. No 14											
29					cousin Francesco Nicola Bet. 41. St.											
30					cousin Luigi Mauro Bet. 41. St.											

2 (30)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Anfosso (Given Name, Family Name, First in Full), of the LIGURIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antfosso S.
(Master, Commanding, First, or Second) Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of ....., 190..., at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

17

Speciale Dr Gaetano

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from Naples, 10th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	D'Urso	Domenico	20		m s	Laborer		no			Catanzaro	Stefanaconi	Father Raffaele	N. J.	
2	Barbiere	Domenico	36		m m			no			"	"	Wife Marina Celestina	N.Y.	New York
3	Morgica	Vincenzo	12		m s	"		no			"	Cirpani	Mother Domenica	Conn.	Danbury
4	Cerinelli	Domenico	12		m s	"		no			"	Portosalvo	Father Antonino Belvedere	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Maori	Gennaro	12		m s	"		no			"	Cirpani	Father Antonino	Conn.	Danbury
6	Lopreiato	Domenico	28		m m	"		no			"	Monteleone	Wife Caterina Miraldo	Conn.	Danbury
7	Mengica	Domenico	14		m s	"		no			"	Stefanacon	Mother Maffaria Gerolamo	N.	New York
8	Mazzuccolo	Raffaele	38		m m	"		no			Napoli	Liegnano	Wife Carmela Papaccio	N.J.	Bayonne
9	De Domenico	Carmine	31		m m	"		no			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Carmela Carbone	Conn.	New Haven
10	Mandarano	Saverio	34		m m	"		no			Catanzaro	Stefanacon	Wife Maria Maffaria	N.J.	New York
11	Franzi	Domenico	21		m s	"		no			"	"	Father Paolo	Ohio	Steubenville
12	Marrabello	Giuseppe	12		m s	"		no			"	Monteleone	Mother Annunziata Cicletta	"	"
13	Della Barca	Emilia	31		f m	Wife		no			Chieti	Fossacesia	nobody	Pa	Trenton
14	Benedetto	Antonio	34		m m	Laborer		no	L-744745	6/24/10	WS	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Enrichetta Tonulli	N.J.	New York
15	Cervo	Arcangelo	22		m s	"		no			Cosenza	Cervicati	Father Antonio	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Portorivo	Carmillo	12		m s	"		no			"	"	Father Bernardo	"	"
17	Cascarelli	Gennaro	30		m m	"		yes					Wife Enrichetta Silvia		
18	Devanzo	Pasqualina	24		f m	Housewife		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Avellino	Lavello	Father Antonio	N.J.	New York
19	Orinello	Giuseppe	26		m m	Laborer		yes				Bisaccio	Wife Concetta Solimeno	Conn.	Hartford
20	Crotta	Giovanni	12		m s	"		no			Cosenza	Silbarco Argentano	Parents Giuseppe Rosa Cechinato	N.J.	New York
21	Crotta	Angelo	35		m m	"		no			"	"	Wife Carmela Albigiano	"	Olean
22	Zparoti	Filippo	23		m s	Cook		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Parties Mabek Maria	"	Troy
23	Zatto	Nicola	26		m m	Waiter		yes			Foggia	Orsogargano	Luagliano Wife Angela Baroma	"	New York
24	Ciarma	Flario	30		m m	Peasant		no			Teramo	Farindola	Wife Sebastiano Filiamo	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Baldassare	Nicola	22		m m	"		no			"	"	Father Cesidio	"	"
26	De Berardinis	Donato	20		m s	Waiter		yes			"	"	Father Carmine	Ill	Utica
27	Costantini	Carmine	19		m s	Laborer		no					Mother Giuditta Casamassa	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Basile	Giuseppe	38		m m	"		no			Foggia	Orsogargano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Maria De Vico	Pa	Hazleton
29	Ciavattella	Nicola	34		m m				3-170061	[illegible]	Teramo	Farindola	Wife del Rire Concetta	Ill	Utica
30	Cerriola	Sabatino	18		m s	"		no			"	"	Father Antonio	Pa	Philadelphia

J. Kaczkowicz
Inspector

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4118

10

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 , 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	40	no								5 3	not	dark.	scar front	Catanzaro	Stefanacone
2	no	self	40	no	cousin Francesco Defina 157 Mulberry St.							5 3	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	self	10	no	cousin Nicola Corsaro 157 Mulberry St.							5 3	"	"	"	"	Bisignano
4	no	self	40	no	uncle Guseppe Francino 261 St. 4							5 2	"	"	scar. right cheek	"	Bisignano
5	no	self	40	no	cousin Logiacco 628 Prattsburg							5 -	"	"	scar. left cheek	"	Bisignano
6	no	self	40	no	cousin Rubino Rosario Bel St 4							5 5	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro Monteleone
7	no	father	40	no	cousin Pietro Gabriele Bel St 4							4 11	"	"	"	"	Stefanacone
8	no	brother	10	no	father Nicola 157 Mulberry St							5 8	"	"	mole face	Napoli	Lugnano
9	no	self	10	no	Brother Nicola 343 Elizabeth							5 4	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	brother	40	no	cousin Pellicia Giuseppe 414 East St							5 5	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Stefanacone
11	no	cousin	40	no	Brother-in-law Nicola Mezzica 157 Mulberry St							5 2	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	self	40	no	cousin Domenico Costa 120 N. Sixth St.							4 11	"	"	scar face	"	"
13	no	husband	10	no	Uncle Domenico Costa 120 N. Sixth St. Trenton N.J.							4 6	"	"	"	"	Monteleone
14	no	self	20	yes	husband Filippo Cipriachino Gentile							5 5	"	"	scar. left cheek	Cheti	Tamiano
15	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law Camilli Antonio 141-143 Chrystie St.							5 4	"	"	"	"	Vasto
16	no	self	10	no	cousin Giuseppe Corradetti 233 Seventh St.							5 3	"	"	marks front	Cosenza	Cerisati
17	no	self	10	yes	Brother Pasquale 233 E. Seventh St.							5 6	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	self	40	yes	Brother Giuseppe 233 E. Seventh St.							5 5	"	"	mark chin	"	"
19	yes	self	10	no	Brother Felice 91 Mulberry St.							5 2	"	"	"	Avellino	Avello
20	no	self	40	no	uncle Vincenzo Russo 16 Front St.							5 2	"	"	mole left cheek	"	Bisaccia
21	no	self	10	no	Uncle Loggia 2199 First Avenue							5 2	"	"	mark nose	Cosenza	S. Marco
22	no	self	20	yes	daughter Maria 2199 First Avenue							5 3	"	"	mark left cheek	"	Cerisano
23	no	self	8	no	cousin Bonaventura Soriano 20 Bond St.							5 4	"	"	mark front	"	S. Marco
24	no	self	20	no	cousin Calla Vincenzo 34 Mulberry St.							5 5	"	"	mark front	Foggia	Vico Gargano
25	no	self	20	no	cousin Carmine Ciarmo 821 Grand St.							5 31	"	"	scar. right eye	Teramo	Pianella
26	no	self	10	yes	cousin Dr. Silvio Vinanzo 8 Pitt St.							5 3	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	self	21	no	cousin Libro D'Amico 63 Brand St.							5 3	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	cousin	20	yes	Ciarmo Carmine 8 18 20 St. 8th							5 1	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	cousin	40	no	Haglelon cousin Navaro Antonio 1991 Adam St.							5 3	"	"	"	Cosenza	Castrolegio
30	no	self	10	no	cousin Libro D'amico 63 Brook St.							5 2	"	"	"	Teramo	S. Angelo
					good father Silvio Vinanzo 8 Pitt Street							5 0	"	"	"	"	Pianella

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

8:

I, Salvatore Anfosso, of the LIGURIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvatore A. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of ....., 190..., at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Gaetano Speciale

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of ....., 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

190

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from Naples, 10th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Giacola	Vincenzo	37						Italy	South	Teramo	Fainisole	Wife Di Bernardo Carmela	Pa	Phila
2	Riccardi	Antonio	21						Italy	South	Roma	Comune	Wife Maggiora Mr. Gujia	NY	Phila
3	Crolli	Luigi	39						Italy	South	"	Valmontone	Wife Domenica Di Crolli	Pa	Phila
4	Lyce	Antonio	33						Italy	South	Avellino		Wife Fetta Carmela	Mass	Orange
5	Fetta	Raffaele	19						Italy	South		id	Wife Antonia Santinelli	"	"
6	Alfabelli	Pasquale	21						Italy	South	Caserta	Piana	Mother Giuseppa Fabiozzi	Ill	Chicago
7	De Sanctis	Domenico	27						Italy	South	Roma	Comune	Wife Luciana Elisabetta	Pa	Phila
8	Verlone	Giacomo	29						Italy	South			Wife Giovanna Lebris	Pa	Phila
9	D'Ambrosio	Giuseppe	33						Italy	South	Caserta	Bersaree	Father Fabio	Ct	Fork
10	Cipadori	Antonio	39						Italy	South	Teramo	Morciano	Wife Angela Del Duca	"	"
11	Saracca	Pasquale	20						Italy	South	Foggia	Rocchetta	Wife Sabatini Carmela	Pa	Phila
12	Lorenzo	Angelo	28						Italy	South	Teramo	Morciano	Wife Mariangela Secondini	Ct	Fork
13	Petullo	Nicola	23						Italy	South	Potenza	Savoia	Father Giovanni	NY	Phila
14	Pomarecco	Giuseppe	19						Italy	South	Roma	Valmontone	Mother Clementina	NY	NY
15	Marcabelli	Vincenzo	29						Italy	South	"	"	Wife Filippina Carmela	"	"
16	D'Impera	Vincenzo	20						Italy	South	"	"	Mother Teresa Alfieri	"	"
17	Facchia	Michele	34						Italy	South	"	"	Wife Da Capochina	Pa	Phila
18	Carnevale	Andrea	25						Italy	South	"	"	Wife Petrina Alfieri	"	"
19	Pinciaro	Giuseppe	34						Italy	South	"	Sonnino	Wife Augusta Carmela	Mass	Salem
20	Cocuzzi	Luigi	18						Italy	South	"	"	Father Benedetto	Pa	Phila
21	De Sanctis	Francesco	29						Italy	South	"	"	Wife Veronica Secondini	Mass	Salem
22	Rinaldi	Biagio	28						Italy	South	"	"	Wife Emilia Carlo	Pa	Phila
23	Tremontozzi	Giovanni	16						Italy	South	"	"	Mother Annunziata Giannetta	NY	Syracuse
24	Ippolito	Vincenzo	27						Italy	South	"	"	Wife Teresa Tremontozzi	"	"
25	Tremontozzi	Michele	40						Italy	South	"	"	Wife Emilia Della Casa	"	"
26	Morciano	Loreto	26						Italy	South	"	"	Wife Sarah Tremontozzi	"	"
27	Carrillo	Gennaro	30						Italy	South	Napoli	Lacumbo	Wife Concetta Carrillo	NY	Tribes
28	Barria	Giuseppe	16						Italy	South	"	"	Father Domenico	Mass	Lowell
29	Barria	Giuseppe	32						Italy	South	Avellino	Rocchetta	Father Donato		
30	Pellegrini	Pasquale	23						Italy	South	Napoli	Licignano	Father Salvato	NY	Scotia

30

A. English Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 26 1909, 190 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, ticket, prepaid order, draft, or what.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no			Cousin Giacomo Giovanni 7 Fitzwater St 8	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dk blue		Italy	Faicchio
2	yes	brother	no	no			Brother Pietro 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dk blue		Italy	Faicchio
3	no	self	$30	no			friend Cousin Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk		Italy	Faicchio
4	yes	uncle	$2	yes	9	Navarre	uncle Luca Cannone 22 W. 41st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Blue	medium sized	Italy	Valvanera
5	yes	Uncle	$30	no			uncle Luca Cannone 22 W. Jay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Dk		Italy	Faicchio
6	yes	self	$30	no			brother Giovanni 324 E. 115th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk		Italy	Faicchio
7	no	self	$30	no			brother in law Cousin Cannone 721 South 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk		Italy	Faicchio
8	no	self	$30	no			Cousin Cousin Cannone 821 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk		Italy	Faicchio
9	yes	self	$30	no			Cousin Vincenzo Cirinelli Mulberry St. 64	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Blue		Italy	Faicchio
10	yes	brother	$30	no			brother Francesco 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk		Italy	Faicchio
11	no	self	$30	no		Roads	uncle Agostino Falcone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk		Italy	Faicchio
12	yes	self	$30	no			Cousin Francesco Medori 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk		Italy	Roads
13	yes	husband	no	no			husband in law Cousin Antonio Pellegrino 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk		Italy	Faicchio
14	yes	self	$30	no			brother Vittorio 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk		Italy	Faicchio
15	yes	self	$30	no			Cousin Pellegrino Cousin 34 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk		Italy	Faicchio
16	yes	self	$30	no			Cousin Bernabei Giuseppe 700 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk		Italy	Faicchio
17	no	self	$30	no			Cousin Bernabei Giuseppe 700 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk		Italy	Faicchio
18	no	self	$30	no			brother in law Benedetto Cannone Box 198	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk		Italy	Faicchio
19	no	self	$30	no			brother in law Cousin Cannone 721 South 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk		Italy	Faicchio
20	no	self	$30	no			brother Benedetto Box 198	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Dk		Italy	Faicchio
21	no	self	$30	no			brother Cousin Cannone 821 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Dk		Italy	Faicchio
22	no	self	$30	no			brother Antonio 317-319 North Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk		Italy	Faicchio
23	no	self	$30	no			brother in law Antonio Cannone 317-319 North Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk		Italy	Faicchio
24	no	self	$30	no			brother Antonio 317-319 North Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Dk		Italy	Faicchio
25	no	self	$30	no			brother Francesco 317-319 North Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk		Italy	Faicchio
26	no	self	$30	no			Cousin Francesco Giuliano 396 Jay Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk		Italy	Faicchio
27	no	cousin	$30	yes	1	Roads	Cousin Francesco Medori 396	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Dk		Italy	Roads
28	yes	self	$30	no			Cousin Francesco De Maio 396	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Dk		Italy	Faicchio
29	yes	self	$30	no			Cousin Francesco De Maio 396	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Dk		Italy	Faicchio
30	no	brother	$30	yes	1	N.Y.	Cousin Luca Cannone 324 E. 115th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Dk		Italy	Faicchio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Anfosso, of the LIGURIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anfosso
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of ....., 190..,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

21

Speciale DeGaetano

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from Naples, 10th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Raimonte	Vincenzo	20		m	s	farmer	yes			Cenanga Mongrassano			Parents Teodoro Maria	Ills	Chicago
2	Angotti	Raffaelle	24		m	m	"	no			" "			Wife Maria Luciano	"	"
3	Luciano	Stefano	22		m	m	"	no			" "			Angotti Camilla wife	"	"
4	Miniace	Giovanni	22		m	m	"	no			" "			Wife Venere Claudio	Ill	Beavenswood
5	Soria	Gennaro	16		m	s		no			" "			Mother Angotti Anna	Ills	Chicago
X 6	Brescia	Carmela	32		f	m	Wife	no			Avellino Rocchetta S. Antonino			nobody	N. J.	
X 7	Colandi Marte	Filomena	2				Child	2 H-	9847-	3/7/40				"	"	
8	Fiorini	Giacomo	23		m	s		no			Roma Veroli			Father Benedetto	"	"
9	Ferro	Biagio	28		m	m	"	no			" "			Wife Lucia	"	"
10	Onorati	Achille	23		m	s	"	no			" "			Father Adriano	"	"
11	Onorati	Bernardo	34		m	m	"	no			" "			Wife Anna	"	"
12	Aresta	Stefano	16		m	s	mason	no			Bari Bitritto			Mother Scalera Rosa	Ills	Omaha
13	Bellino	Andrea	31		m	m	peasant	no			" "			Wife Antonia Soleto	Utah	Ogden
14	Bellino	Donatangelo	22		m	s	"	yes			" "			Father Donato	Ill	Stillwater
15	Crespo	Saverio	12		m	s		yes			" "			Father Vito	Utah	Salt Lake City
16	Ciamelli	Giovanni	18		m	s		yes			" "			Father Giuseppe	Minn	St. Paul
17	Maselli	Biagio	23		m	s	"	no			" "			Father Costantino	Utah	Ogden
18	Dambrosio	Domenico	12		m	s	"	no			" "			Father Domenicantonio	Colo	Denver
19	Guerra	Giuseppe	23		m	m	"	yes			" "			Wife Isabella Leonk	Minn	St. Paul
20	Magnarelli	Alessandro	40		m	m	"	no			Teramo Morsiano			Wife Rosaria Iservia	N. J.	
21	Dambrosio	Edebrando	30		m	m	"	no			Bari S. Angelo Bitritto			Wife Pierri Domenica	Colo	Denver
22	Pierri	Antonio	35		m	m	"	no			" "			Wife Jacobazzi Grazia	Idaho	Minidoka
23	Pierri	Luigi	18		m	s	mason	no			" "			Father Giuseppe	N. J.	
24	Garbagni	Raffaele	20		m	s	peasant	yes			" "			Father Giuseppe	Idaho	Minidoka
25	Bellino	Donato	35		m	m	"	no			" "			Wife Angela Valerio	Mendo	Reno
26	Mesciagno	Nicola	28		m	m	mason	no			" "			Wife Anna Bavaro	Utah	Ogden
27	Locante	Michele	33		m	m	peasant	no			" "			Wife Concetta Cacagna	"	"
28	De Vincentis	Vito	55		m	m	"	no			" "			Wife Angela Greffi	"	"
29	son	Michele	18		m	s	"	no			" "			mother	"	"
30	De Vincentis	Francesco	18		m	m	"	yes			" "			Wife Tommasa Buona vista	"	"

C E Hackett Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 26*, 1909

22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	no			Uncle Liuzzo Pasquale 9421 Commercial Ave							5	5						
2	Yes	self	$60	yes	1907	Chicago	Brother Francesco 9421 Commercial ave							5	4	not	Blk	Brn			
3	Yes	self	$20	yes	1907	Chicago	Brother in law Francesco Angotti 9421 Commercial ave							5	3	"	"				Cosenza Montgiovanno
4	Yes	self	$20	yes	1907	Kansas	friend Bartolo Montanaro 13 E Oregon St.							5	3	"	"				" "
5	Yes	self	$50	no			Father Saverio 9421 Commercial Ave							5	3	"	"				" "
6	Yes	husband	$0	no			husband Francesco Paolo R. Married 9421 Arthur Avenue Father							5	2	"	"				" "
7	Yes													5	1	"	"				" Montgiovanno
8	no	self	$20	yes	1907	N.Y.	cousin Pompoli Giacomo 124 Hester St.							5	5	"	"			Avellino	Rocchetta
9	no	self	$20	yes	1907	N.Y.	Brother Raffaele 124 Hester St							5	3	"	"			"	"
10	yes	self	$20	no			Brother Enrico 124 Hester St							5	4½	"	"			Roma	Veroli
11	no	self	$20	yes	1907	N.Y.	cousin Antonio Zughilmi 124 Hester St.							5	6	"	Blk	Brn		"	"
12	yes	self	$20	yes	1908	"	Father Pietro 101 N. 11th Corner Capridal Ave							5	3½	"	"		cicat. front	"	"
13	yes	self	$20	no			Brother in law Emmanuele Lobito 200 25 th St.							5	1	"	"			"	"
14	yes	self	$30	yes	1908	Illinois	good father Raffaele Vallone Providence							5	8	"	"			"	"
15	yes	self	$50	yes	1908	Chicago	Uncle Giovanni Vona 133 W Red South St.							5	6	"	"			Bari	Bitritto
16	No	self	$20	no			Uncle Capki Michele 183 East 2nd St							5	3½	"	"		cicat. front	"	"
17	Yes	self	$40	yes	1907	Chicago	good father Colorado Fabino 200 25 th St							5	11	"	"			"	"
18	No	self	$20	no			cousin Nicolantonio Ursino 442 W 38 th ave							5	2	"	"			"	"
19	No	self	$20	yes	1907	St Paul	Brother in law Nicola Locante 183 East 2nd St.							5	2	"	"			"	"
20	no	brother in law	$0	no			Brother in law Antonio Fanione 94 Hillbery St.							4	10	"	Blk			"	"
21	No	self	$20	yes	1907	Ogden	cousin Nicolantonio Ursino 442 W 38 th ave							5	4	"	Blk		(Spot on neck)	"	"
22	No	self	$20	yes	1907	Idaho	cousin Justice Box 3							5	6½	"	Blk			"	"
23	no	self	$20	no			Brother Michele 102 Pine ave							5	3	"	"			Casino	Mariano
24	no	self	$20	yes	1907	Idaho	cousin Jacob Fairbank Box							5	5½	"	"			Bari	Bitritto
25	No	self	$20	yes	1907	Colorado	Brother Orongo Box 381							5	2	"	"			"	"
26	yes	self	$20	yes	1908	Utah	Uncle Vittorio Vinella 200 25th st.							5	4	"	"		cicat. left eye	"	"
27	yes	self	$20	yes	1907	Utah	cousin Graziantonio Albano 200 25th St							5	1	"	"			"	"
28	yes	self	$30	yes	1908	Utah	nephew Francesco Albanese 200 25th St							5	5½	"	"		cicat. left eye	"	Petrodel Colle
29	Yes	"	$40	no			cousin							5	—	"	"		cicat. front	"	Bitritto
30	yes	self	$30	yes	1907 1908	Utah	nephew Francesco Albanese 200 25th St.							5	8	"	"			"	"
														5	7	"	"			"	"
														5	6½	"	Blk			"	"

55

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Anfosso, of the LIGURIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anfosso
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of ....., 190..., at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Speciale D'Gaetano

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA *sailing from* Naples, 10th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Latisko	Guiseppe	28		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Bibirbbi	Wife Bruno Fransesca	West Ogden	
2	Bruno	Luigi	39		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	South	"	"	Wife Bruno Laura	"	"
3	Valerio	Michele	26		m m	Farm Laborer	no		Italy	South	"	"	Wife Maria DeCasquale	"	"
4	Pasquale	Michele	27		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	South	"	"	Wife Francesca Pellegrino	"	"
5	Lorusso	Vito	33		m m		no		Italy	South	"	"	Wife Anna Pellegrino	Salt Lake City	
6	Pellegrino	Francesco	22		m s		yes		Italy	South	"	"	Father Francesco	"	"
7	Pellegrino	Michele (Cousin)	18		m s		no		Italy	South	"	"	Father Guiseppe	"	"
8	Albergo	Domenico	23		m s		no		Italy	South	"	"	Father Pasquale	"	"
9	Guisto	Carlo	35		m m		no		Italy	South	"	"	Wife Rubino Viviano	"	"
10	Bavaro	Nicola	17		m s		yes		Italy	South	"	"	Father Guiseppe	"	"
11	Guisti	Guiseppe	42		m m		no		Italy	South	"	"	Wife Maria Yolande	"	"
12	Tocabassi	Vito Nicola	38		m m		no		Italy	South	"	"	Wife Pieri Maria	"	Boston
13	Pasquale	Guiseppe	28		m m	2-(603)-4m/37	yes		Italy	South	"SEE S.S. BALVEDERE-10/9/08-14-25-7-97 PAPERS"		Wife Fusco Cesa D'Esthers	Col.	Pueblo
14	Bellino	Guiseppe	17		m s		yes		Italy	South	"	"	Moth. Grazia Albergo	P.A.	Hollidaysburg
15	Perillo	Francesco	39		m m		no		Italy	South	"	"	Wife Maria Petrelli	Ill.	Chicago
16	Lopez	Michele	17		m s		yes		Italy	South	"	"	Father Raffaele	"	"
17	Masini	Vito Michele	26		m m		no		Italy	South	"	"	Wife Maria Lopez	"	"
18	De Joanna	Antonio	39		m m		no		Italy	South	"	Valamano	Wife Anna Pieri	Minn.	St. Paul
19	Pelosa	Francesco	32		m m		no		Italy	South	"	Bibirbbi	Wife Anna Rossi	Mont.	Butte City
20	Locoude	Filippo	32		m m		yes		Italy	South	"	"	Wife Teresa DeFilippo	"	"
21	Moro	Domenico	30		m m		no		Italy	South	"	"	Wife Maria Scalera	Wash.	Tacoma
22	D'Ambrosio	Domenico Jack	20		m s		yes		Italy	South	"	"	Father Francesco	Calif.	Fresno
23	Masini	Giuseppe	50		m m		no		Italy	South	"	"	Wife Maria Guisti	"	"
24	son	Francesco (son)	13		m s		no		Italy	South	"	"	mother	"	"
25	Fortunato	Vincenzo	34		m m		yes		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Petrie Lapenna	Mont.	Ogden
26	Giordano	Luciano	21		m s		no		Italy	South			Father Vito	Wash.	Tacoma
27	Caccioppa	Guiseppe	38		m m		no		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Scalera Giacomo	Mont.	Ogden
28	Locoude	Domenico	32		m m		no		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Caccioppa Angela	"	"
29	Bello	Antonio	28		m m		no		Italy	South	"	"	Wife Maria D'Ambrosio	"	"
30	Guisti	Saverio	20		m s		no		Italy	South			Father Guiseppe	"	"

30

8-114 3000 - 6-7-37

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Mar 26-1909*

24

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by other person, or by what means.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To what?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any assisted or prepaid ticket, by whom such ticket or passage was procured.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Sepo	self	$19.00			brother Emanuele 200 - 28th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chest		Italy Bibbiello
2	Sepo	self	$20.00			brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 200 - 28th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				" "
3	Sepo	self	$20.00			brother Giuseppe 200 - 28th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				" "
4	Sepo	self	$19.00			cousin Giuseppe Pasquale 200 - 28th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			face - marked	" "
5	Sepo	self	$19.00			cousin Pellegrino Michele 135 W. 28th South St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8			chest - chin	" "
6	Sepo	self	$20.00			cousin Fedino Nicola 133 W. 28th South St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			chest - hands	" "
7	Sepo	self	$19.00			uncle Massimiliano Pellegrino 133 W. 28th South St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					" "
8	Sepo	self	$19.00	Chicago		friend Biagio Falcone 135 W. 28th South St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				" "
9	Sepo	self	$20.00	Ogden		brother in law Vincenzo Marra 135 W. 28th South St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				" "
10	Sepo	self	$19.00			brother in law Giuseppe Zaccaro 135 W. 28th South St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11			dark underwear	" "
11	Sepo	self	$20.00	Ogden		brother in law Michele Falcone 135 W. 28th South St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			face marked	" "
12	Sepo	self	$20.00			brother Gennaro 200 - 28th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				" "
13	Sepo	self	$20.00	Lodi		cousin Nicola Carl. Cosmi 149 W. 27th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				" "
14	Sepo	self	$20.00	Chicago		cousin Rocco Bellino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				" "
15	Sepo	self	$30.00	Chicago		son Nicola 62 W. Ohio St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			chest - hands	" Pelodebbe
16	Sepo	self	$20.00			brother in law Giovanni Maffei 210 N. Green St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				" Bibbiello
17	Sepo	self	$20.00	Chicago		brother in law Giovanni Maffei 210 N. Green St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				" "
18	Sepo	self	$20.00			friend father Rocco Carnevale 183 2. 28th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				" Palazzo
19	Sepo	self	$20.00			cousin Domenico Giovanni 133 W. 28th South St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8			chest - hands	" Bibbiello
20	Sepo	self	$20.00	Lodi	Lodi	cousin Domenico Lacerda 133 W. 28th South St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				" "
21	Sepo	self	$20.00	Reno		cousin Bruno Bellino P.O. Box 381	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		black		" "
22	Sepo	self	$20.00			brother Nicola 109 St. 15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		chest		" "
23	Sepo	self	$50.00		Reno	nephew Domenico Nicola 109 St. 15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		black		" "
24	Sepo	self				cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no						
25	Sepo	self	$34.00		N. York	friend Saverio Giannelli 200 28th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				" "
26	Sepo	self	$20.00		Reno	cousin Bruno Bellino P.O. Box 381	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11				" "
27	Sepo	self	$20.00	Ogden		friend Vito Vitella 200 28th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10			chest - hands	" "
28	Sepo	self	$19.00			brother in law Andrea Pacciano 200 - 28th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				" "
29	Sepo	self	$20.00			stepbrother Vincenzo Mirabella 200 28th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			chest - hands forehead - neck	" "
30	Sepo	self	$20.00			brother Michele Guida 200 28th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		black		" "

James A. McGregor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Anfosso (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LIGURIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of ....., 190..., at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the **LIGURIA**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Bureaus of Statistics and Immigration
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from Naples, 10th March, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fiori	Giambattista	26		M		Baker	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Barone Grazia	Illinois	Chicago
2	Cressa	Vincenzo	48		M		"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Luciano Valeria	"	"
3	son	Domenico	14		M		"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Crandino	Francesco	15	1/2	M		Labr	no		"	"	"	"	father Pietro	"	Ogden
ADMITTED 5	Maccagna	Pietro	29		M		"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Grazia Crandino	"	"
6	Giulietto	Vito	43		M		"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Bruno	"	"
7	son	Felice	14		M		"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
8	Carone	Vito	24		M		"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Francesca Parisi	"	"
9	Pasquale	Nicola	23		M		"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Angela Cammino	"	"
10	D'Ambrosio	Domenico	33		M		"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Scigliano	"	"
11	Depalma	Paolo	18		M		"	no		"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale De Palma	"	"
12	Carabelli	Domenico	32		M		"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Luisa Carbone	"	"
13	Sanzi	Sebastiano	26		M		"	no		Rome	Italy	Wife Egizio Longo	Mt. S. Balsimede			
ADMITTED 14	Marsarano	Nicola	38		M		Labr	no		Rome	Italian	Wife Domenico Domenico	Wm. St. Paul			
ADMITTED 15	Cimmarusti	Luigi	14		M		"	no		"	"	Mother Domenico Vincenza	"	"		
16	Silvestri	Mosè	21		M		"	no		Rome	Piovesano	Mother Maddalena Barbara	Ohio	Toledo		
17	Bizzi	Salvatore	21		M		"	no		"	"	Father Francesco	"	"		
18	Vinci	Giuseppe	21		M		"	no		"	"	Father Alessandro Domenica	"	"		
19	Presciani	Felice	18		M		"	no		"	"	Father Francesco	Mass. Florence			
20	Guidobaldi	Bernardino	29		M		"	no		"	"	Father Antonio	Ill. York			
21	Bronzetti	Pasquino	19		M		"	no		"	"	Father Vincenzo	Mass. Greenfield			
22	Forti	Armandino	39		M		"	no		"	"	Wife Rosa Rocchi	Mass. Newport			
23	Verbellini	Armandino	32		M		"	no		"	"	Wife Maria Vescelli	"	"		
24	Laudo	Vincenzo	20		M		"	no		Italy	"	Father Francesco	Mass. Florence			
25	Di Rocchi	Luigi	32		M		"	no		Italy	"	Wife Evangelista Francesca	N. York			
26	Pannuzzi	Rocco	20		M		"	no		Italy	"	Wife Vincenza Pannuzzi	"	"		
27	Carbonese	Pietro	31		M		"	no		Italy	"	Wife Michelina Barbieri	"	"		
28	Orlandi	Filippo	23		M		"	no		Italy	"	Mother Rosa Orlandi	"	"		
29	Pannarini	Francesco	26		M		"	no		Italy	"	Wife Giuseppina Lucia	"	"		
30	Selvi	Francesco	33		M		"	no		Italy	"	Wife Maria Chiarelli	"	"		

Transit G. H. Murray
Architect

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *March 26*, 190[illegible]

26

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and able to read, whether in the possession of such ability, or not; and whether he can read the language or dialect of some country in Europe, or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self				Father Angelo Lobianco 133 W. 28th South St.												
2		self				stepson Vito Casola 200 28th St.												
3		self				cousin Cyrus [illegible]												
4		self				brother Laurio Bonaventura 200 28th St.												
5		self				bro. in law Laurio Bonaventura 200 28th St.												
6		self				bro. in law Frank Virgilio 200 28th St.												
7		self				uncle												
8		self				friend Angelo De Palma 200 28th St.												
9		self				cousin Michele Cuneste 200 28th St.												
10		self				cousin Leno Nicola 200 28th St.												
11		self				uncle Nicola Bovaro 200 28th St.												
12		self				cousin Frank Virgilio 200 28th St.												
13		self				brother in law Salvatore Volpe 401 S. High St.												
14		self				bro. in law Giovanni Volpe 183 East 28th St.												
15		self				father Salvatore 183 East 28th St.												
16		self				cousin Angelo Cuneste 203 Grand St.												
17		self				cousin Biagio Bonaventura 201 Grand St.												
18		self				bro. in law Cuneste Angelo 203 Grand St.												
19		self				bro. in law Zappelli Carlo 82 13th St. & Grand St.												
20		self				cousin Guidotti Guido 203 Grand St.												
21		self				bro. Giuseppe 506 Raymond St. Syracuse N.Y.												
22		self				cousin Angelo Mordarelli 203 Grand St.												
23		self				cousin Carlo Catelli 203 Grand St.												
24		self				friend Zappelli Carlo Ba 137 Roma 28												
25		self				cousin Giuseppe Buonincontro 76 Baxter St.												
26		self				cousin Giuseppe Lonini 203 Grand St.												
27		self				cousin Ulonis Lonini Champion N.Y. 89.67												
28		self				cousin Pasquini Giuseppe 76 Baxter St.												
29		self				cousin Nardacci Andrea 76 Baxter St.												
30		self				cousin Miss Donato 76 Baxter St.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Anfosso (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LIGURIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anfosso
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Speciale Dr Gaetano

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from Naples, 10th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sebri	Giuseppe	26	m	m	Laborer		yes			Roma	Capodimonte	Wife Maddalena Sebri	N.Y.	New York
2	Cordaliini	Cirsolio	30	yrs	m	"		no			"	"	Wife Maddalena Cordaliini	"	"
Admitted	Lion	Vito	17	yrs	m	"		yes			"	"	Father Cristoforo Lion	"	"
Admitted	wife Domenico	Rosa	50	yrs	m	"					Terlizzi	Bari	nobody	"	"
Admitted	daughter-in-law	Carmela	18	yrs	m	"					"	"	nobody	"	"
Admitted	son "	Camillo	16	yrs	s	"					"	"	nobody	"	"
Admitted	son "	Ernesto	12	yrs	s	"					"	"	nobody	"	"
Admitted	daughter "	Lucia	8	yrs	s	"					"	"	nobody	"	"
9	Parri	Angelo	36	yrs	m	"		no			Roma	Palermo	Wife Vittoria Zumarchi	New York	
10	Silvestri	Marianna	23	yrs	m	"		no			"	"	Moth. Amalia Bruzi	"	"
11	Cacciari	Egidio	23	yrs	m	"		no			"	"	Fath. Lorenzo	"	"
12	De Luca	Isaia	35	yrs	m	"		no			"	"	Wife Marianna Cacchi	"	"
13	Reda	Marianna	28	yrs	m	"		no			"	"	Wife Angela Russi	"	"
14	Cardazzi	Gervasio	24	Mos	m	"		no			"	"	Wife Paolo Cavalla	"	"
15	Cardazzi	Antonio	22	Mos	s	"		no			"	"	Wife Annunziata Capodici	"	"
16	Sonno	Giovanni	28	Mos	m	"		no			"	"	Wife Maria Neri	"	"
17	Di Michele	Giuseppe	29	Mos	m	"		no			"	"	Wife Maddalena Cristofaro	"	"
18	Lucatini	Roberto	29	yrs	m	"		no			"	"	Wife Rosa Tarduro	"	"
19	Brisi	Laude	26	Mos	m	"		no			"	"	Wife Lucia Romeo	"	"
20	Lucci	Bonaventura	19	Mos	s	"		no			"	"	Wife Giuseppa Mamma	"	"
21	Martinelli	Raffaele	29	Mos	s	"		no			"	"	Fath. Nicola	"	"
22	Vernaccia	Marco	27	Mos	s	"		no			"	"	Fath. Romano	"	"
23	Ceti	Antonio	18	Mos	s	"		no			"	Capodimonte	Fath. Nicola	Pa.	Philad.
24	Quichino	Mario	18	Mos	s	"		yes			Sicili	Corniella	Fath. Cosimo	"	"
25	Di Tommaso	Nicola	22	Mos	m	"		no			Napoli	Napoli	Wife Gaudenzio Bruzzi	"	"
26	Di Francesco	Francesco	32	Mos	m	"		no			"	"	Wife Genoina Abiero	"	"
27	Longo	Francesco	23	Mos	s	"	2-35473	yes			Roma	Roma	Mother Giulia Luisa	New York	
28	Nunziata	Pasquale	26	Mos	m	"		no			Calabria	S. Giovanni	Wife Rosa Romana	N.Y.	Paterson
29	Cappi	Nicola	21	Mos	s	"		no			"	"	Father Rosa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Bosone	Ferdinando	25	Mos	m	"		yes			"	"	Wife Carmina Rosa	N.Y.	Paterson

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2139

11:30 Arr.
2:30 P.M.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Mar. 9th*, 1907

28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no			friend Domenico Bertini 203 Grand St.							5	4	Med.	Brown		Roma	Castelnuovo
2	yes	self	$10	no			cousin Vincenzo Bracchetti 203 Grand St.							5	6					
3	yes	self	$30	no			son in law Rosa Tamone 191 Davis Wife							5	5		black			
4	yes	self	$30	no			son in law							5	4					
5	yes	self	$30	no			bro'h. in law							5	6					
6	yes	self	$30	no			bro'h. in law							5	6					
7	yes	self	$30	no			bro'h. in law							5	6					
8	yes	self	$30	no			bro'h. in law							5	6					
9	yes	self	$30	yes	1904	N. Y.	cousin Massarino Lupo 203 Grand St.							5	10					
10	yes	self	$30	no			cousin Angelo Silvestri 203 Grand St.							5	1					
11	yes	self	$30	yes	1907	N. Y.	cousin Giuseppe Bordo 203 Grand St.							5	6					
12	yes	self	$30	yes	1906		cousin Silvestri Giuseppe 203 Grand St.							5	30					
13	yes	self	$30	yes	1907	N. Y.	cousin Angelo Silvestri 203 Grand St.							5	5					
14	yes	self	$30	no			cousin Brunetti Giuseppe Grand St. 203							5	10					
15	yes	self	$30	no			bro'h. in law Domenico Petrelli 203 Grand St.							5	9					
16	yes	self	$30	no			cousin Silvestri Angelo 203 Grand St.							5	11					
17	yes	self	$30	no			cousin Giuseppe Bruno 203 Grand St.							5	2					
18	yes	self	$30	yes	1906	N. Y.	cousin Bordo Vincenzo 203 Grand St.							5	6					
19	yes	self	$30	no			bro'h. in law Rocco Bogdanese 203 Grand St.							5	10					
20	yes	self	$30	no			bro'h. in law Carlo Paolotti 203 Grand St.							5	1					
21	yes	self	$30	no			friend Brunetti Irene 203 Grand St.							5	2					
22	yes	self	$30	yes	1906	N. Y.	cousin Buonandonna Luigi 203 Grand St.							5	4					
23	no	self	$16	no			uncle Angelo Turri 822 Catharine St.							5	6					Castelnuovo
24	no	self	$30	no			uncle Rossi Sebastiano 200 St.							5	4					Vicoli Comicella
X 25	no	self	$15	yes	1905	Philad.	friend Rossi Sebastiano 200 St.							5	5					Monteburo
26	no	self	$20	no		Philad.	friend Rossi Sebastiano 200 St.							5	7					
X 27	yes	bro'h. in law	$15	no			bro'h. in law D'Agostino 69 Park St.							5	3					
28	no	self	$10	yes	1906	Rome	bro'h. Antonio Fumanti 203							5	4					
29	no	self	$30	no			bro'h. Antonio 383 Metropolitan Ave.							5	8					
30	no	self	$10	yes	1906	Rome	bro'h. in law Antonio Fumanti 203							5	6					

James Whittemore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Anfosso (Name in full—Last Name, First or Second Name), of the LIGURIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sa Sofia &c
(Signature)
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of ....., 190..,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

29

Speciale d. Gaetano

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from Naples, 10th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Martinelli	Vincenzo	19		m.	farm.	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Michele	N. York	
2	Dello Iacono	Giuseppe	23		m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Emilia Nunzio	N.Y. Brooklyn	
3	son	Luigi	10		m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
4	Dello Iacono	Antonio	21		m.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	"
5	Del Casale	Michele	22		m.	"	no		"	Greek Race	Italy	Naples	Wife Concordia Nicola	N.C. Washington	
6	Marino	Fu Paolo	25		m.	barber	no		"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Teresa Nicoletta	New York	
7	Marchesano	Nicola	23		m.	peasant	no		"		"	"	Wife Maria Carmela	N.Y. Brooklyn	
8	Ferraro	Michele	24		m.	"	no		"		"	"	Wife Maria Carmela Capobianco	N.Y. Brooklyn	
9	Annaletta	Michele	16		m.	"	no		"		"	"	Wife Concetta Nicola	N. York	
10	Montefusco	Giuseppe	32		m.	"	no		"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Giuseppe	N.C. Washington	
11	Bottari	Fu Paolo	18		m.	"	no		"		"	"	Wife Filomena Montefusco	N. York	
12	Boccella	Francesco	15		m.	"	no		"		"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
13	Amerilli	Giuseppe	18		m.	"	no		"		"	"	Father Nicola	"	"
14	Ciccolella	Antonio	33		m.	"	no		"		"	"	Father Cesario	"	"
15	Ciccolella	Giuseppe	30		m.	"	no		"		"	"	Wife Annunziata Luigia	"	"
16	Di Cicco	Carlo	31		m.	"	no		"		"	"	Wife Marchesano Maria	"	"
17	Palermo	Federico	18		m.	"	no		"		"	"	Wife Teresa Carlotta	N. York	
18	Annaletta	Giuseppe	20		m.	"	yes		"		"	"	Father Ferdinando	"	"
19	Milano	Giuseppe	40		m.	"	no		"		"	"	Wife Teresa Pacheco	"	"
20	Russi	Cesario	32		m.	"	no		"		"	"	Wife Maria Giuseppa	"	"
21	Papapolo	Domenico	26		m.	"	no		"		"	"	Wife Vincenza Vecchione	N.C. Baltimore	
22	Guargiassi	Vincenzo	20		m.	"	no		"		"	"	Father Alfonso	N. York	
23	Bottega	Luigi	31		m.	"	no		"		"	"	Wife Maria Elisabetta	N.C. Washington	
24	Bozzelli	Fu Francesco	29		m.	"	no		"		"	"	Wife Maria Carmela	N.C. Baltimore	
25	Bozzelli	Biase	38		m.	"	no		"		"	"	Father Teodoro	N.C. Washington	
26	Del Borrello	Luigi	19		m.	"	no		"		"	"	Wife Rosaria Montesano	N. York	
27	Del Borrello	Michele	19		m.	"	yes		"		"	"	Father Giosuè	Da Philadelphia	
28	wife	Addolorata	21		f.	Married	no		"		"	"	Father Tommaso	N. York	
29	Molino	Ludovico	46		m.	Laborer	no		"		"	"	Wife Chiara Franco	"	"
30	Ciccolello	Domenico	29		m.	"	no		"		"	"	Father Pietro	"	"

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 26, 1906

30

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no										5	4½					Italy Naples
2	no	self	$20	no										5	3					
3																				
4	no	self	40	no			Assunta Cousin Giuseppe 40 Decatur St.							5	6			blue		
5	no	self	$20	no			cousin Giuseppe Cinquepa 40 Decatur St.							5	3					
6	yes	self	10	no			brot. in law Pasquale Maria 14 Mott St.							5	7			black	black	Venice
7	no	self	$20	no			cousin Raffaele Carosa 104 E. High St.							5	6½					
8	yes	self	10	no			brother Gennaro Antonio 214 E. 10 Arthur Ave							5	5					
9	no	self	10	no			brother Giovanni 40 Decatur St.							5	5½					
10	yes	self	$20	no			friend Michele Del Papa 203 Grand St.							5	6					
11	yes	cousin	10	no			cousin Modesto Giuseppe 203 Grand St.							5	3					
12	yes	brot. in law	10	no			brot. in law Francesco Molino 203 Grand St.							5	7½					
13	yes	brot. in law	10	no			brot. in law Enrico Ciccarello 203 Grand St.							5	8					
14	yes	brother	10	no			brother Filippo 203 Grand St.							5	4					
15	yes	brother	10	no			brother same address							5	4					
16	yes	self	12	no			friend Michele Del Papa 203 Grand St.							5	2					
17	yes	self	10	no			cousin Vincenzo Michele 203 Grand St.							5	10					
18	yes	brot. in law	10	yes	3		brot. in law Enrico La Mancia 203 Grand St.							5	5					
19	yes	cousin	10	no			cousin Matteo Molino 203 Grand St.							5	4					
20	no	brot. in law	10	no			brot. in law Gennaro Bruno 26 Albemarle St.							5	4					
21	yes	uncle	20	no			uncle Gaetano Angelino 203 Grand St.							5	5					
22	yes	self	10	no			brother in law Giovanni Ciarello 20 Decatur St.							5	7½					
23	no	self	10	no			brother in law Raffaele Carosa 104 E. High St.							5	9					
24	no	self	10	no			cousin Michele Mariano Flair Virii (Long City)							5	9					
25	yes	self	10	no			cousin Domenico Cousin 203 Grand St.							5	6					
26	no	self	11	no			cousin Isidoro Perrone 321 Christian St.							5	6					
27	yes	self	20	no			friend Michele Del Papa 203 Grand St.							5	8					
28							friend							5	1					
29	yes	brother	20	no			brother Giovanni 203 Grand St.							5	11					
30	yes	self	20	yes	4		brot. in law Gaetano Angelino 203 Grand St.							5	4½					

Falls Auburn

Assy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Anfosso, of the LIGURIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvatore S
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of ....., 190..,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, bound from Naples to New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Speciale D Gaetano

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

25

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17 16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from Naples, 10th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marchesani	Biase	34		M	Laborer		no			Italy	Naples	Wife Rosina Teschi	N. York	
2	Marchesani	Giovanni	32		M	"		no			"	"	Wife Chiso Giovanna	D.C. Washington	
3	Marchesano	Diego	29		M	"		no			"	"	Father Agostino	N. York	
4	Bozzelli	Vincenzo	24		M	"		no			"	"	Fath. Michele	"	"
5	Torriello	Antonio	20		M	"		no		Italian	"	"	Wife Vitolio Irene	Pa Philadelphia	
6	Iebiolo	Vicola	18		M	"		no		Italian	"	"	Fath. (step) Augusto Carbonaro	N.J. W. Hoboken	
7	Mantelione	Raffaele	16		M	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Fath. Giuseppe	East Meriden	
8	Reale	Luigi	18		M	"		no			"	"	Fath. Nicola	N.J. W. Hoboken	
9	Celenza	Nicola	23		M	"		no			"	"	Wife Boccadoro Concetta	D.C. Washington	
10	Benedetti	Carmine	39		M	"		no			"	"	Wife M. Antonia Mendoza	D.C.	"
11	Costantini	Luigi	32		M	"		no			"	"	Wife Anna Moretti	"	"
12	Spadaccino	Carlo	39		M	"		no			"	"	Wife Maria Ant. Barone	D.C. Baltimore	
13	Napolitano	Michele	18		M	"		no			"	"	Fath. Domenico	D.C. Washington	
14	D'Alessandro	Vincenzo	24		M	"		no			"	"	Wife Maria Rozzelli	"	"
15	D'Alessandro	Nicola	2		M	"		no			"	"	Wife Ricciardelli Maria	"	
16	Di Tullio	Filippo	38		M	"		no			"	"	Wife Cefalelli Maria	N. York	
17	Scaletta	Luigi	45		M	"		no			"	"	Wife Di Natale Angela	D.C. Washington	
18	Evanni	Alessandro	39		M	Laborer		no			Germany	S. Ruen	Fath. Candido	Pa Bessemer	
19	Garofalo	Vincenzo	30		M	"	Yes				"	Naples	Wife Felicita Bifani	"	"
20	Gallarani	Domenico	19		M	Farmer		no			Roma	Caserta	Fath. Pietro	N. York	
21	Cecarelli	Giuseppe	21		M	Laborer		no			"	"	Wife Antonia Cecere	"	"
22	Brisi	Domenico	38		M	"		no			"	"	Wife Fonda Domenica	"	"
23	Forti	Saverio	28		M	"		no			"	"	Mother Forti Teresa	"	"
24	Massari	Arcangelo	19		M	"		no			"	"	Fath. Paolo	"	"
25	Buraco	Giuseppe	19		M	"		no			"	"	Fath. Vincenzo	"	"
26	Bonaccini	Angelo	34		M	"		no			"	"	Wife Lucia Minarini	"	"
27	Fonda	Antonio	29		M	"		no			"	"	Father Francesco	"	"
28	Barbato	Lisa	21		F	Cook		no			Italy	Caserta	Father Vincenzo Brunetti	N.J. Hoboken	
29	Florio	Michelino	1		M	Laborer	Yes				Italy	Benevento	Pietrelcina	Mother Rosola Pacifico	N.J. Bernardsville
30	Baldini	Paola	30		F	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Wife Anna Ciuffi	N.J. Morristown	

D.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Mar 26, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10	no		brother Domenico 218 Spring St.							5	3	med. Dark		Italy	Basso
2	no	self	$10	no		cousin Cristino Giovanni Jersey City, N.J.							5				"	"
3	Yes	self	$12	no		brother in law Del Cho Domenico 218 Spring St.							5	1			"	"
4	Yes	self	$10	no		cousin Marchesano Stefano 201 Grand St.							5	10			"	"
5	no	self	$10	no		cousin Galonio Tamborino 321 Christian St.							5					S. Lucia
6	no	self	$12	no		brother in law Pasqua Giovanni Ave. A. 510							5					Rocca
7	no	self	$10	no		uncle Di Carlini Nicola 107 Sullivan							5	9				"
8	no	self	$9	no		uncle Flocco Giovanni 46 Thompson 510 Ave A							5	11				"
9	no	self	$10	no		cousin Luigi Cinquino 206 Capital Ave Jersey City							5	1				"
10	no	self	$10	no		brother in law Collegio Camillo 240 Mulberry St.							5	11				"
11	no	self	$10	no		brother in law Pallese Domenico 240 Mulberry St.							5	11				Pagliuta
12	no	self	$12	no		brother in law Francesco Capone 206 Abbamalle St.							5	2				Rocca
13	no	self	$10	no		cousin Nicola Galante Decatur St. Conn.							5	10				"
14	no	self	$10	no		brother in law Falcone Cosmo 424 Grand St. Jersey City, N.J.							5					"
15	no	self	$20	no		cousin Luigi Capalombardo 240 Mulberry St. Jersey City, N.J.							5	11				"
16	Yes	self	$10	no		brother in law Vecchiarino Michele 203 Grand St.							5					"
17	no	self	$10	no		brother in law Michele Guzzolo Decatur St. Conn.							5	11				"
18	no	self	$23	no	brother	friend Cellicioni Alberico							5	3			Italy	S. Omero
19	no	self	$20	no		friend Cellicioni Alberico							5					Mezzo
20	Yes	self	$12	no		cousin Michele Del Pezzo Brocco Leone 203 Grand St.							5	6			Rome	Pontano
21	Yes	self	$12	no		brother Marzano 203 Grand St.							5	9				"
22	Yes	self	$20	no		cousin Bruni Giuseppe 203 Grand St.							5					"
23	Yes	self	$21	no		cousin Leone Brunetti 203 Grand St.							5	11				"
24	Yes	self	$16	no		cousin Dondo Luciano 203 Grand St.							5	10				"
25	Yes	self	$13	no		Uncle Luigi Schiavi 76 E. 12 Schuylkill St.							5	11				"
26	Yes	self	$10	no		brother in law Eusebio Mazzeo 203 Grand St.							5	1				"
27	Yes	self	$12	no		friend Dondo Luciano 203 Grand St.							5	2				"
28	Yes	good friend	$10	no		good friend Francesco Pisa 2020 Michinahay Ave							5	5	blue		Italy	Gaeta
29	no	self	$10	no		uncle Bonanto Nino Box 9							5	1	Black	excel. left ear	Buonanto	Tebaleia
30	no	self	$12	Yes 1892 1908	Married	sister Carotta Baldini Box 41 No 2							5	8	Black		"	"
0																		

Mar 26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Anfosso, of the LIGURIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvatore Anfosso
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of ....., 190..., at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing the ... (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by," as the case may be.) owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government

each of the aliens named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale D. Gaetano

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of ..., 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

33

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18 17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from Naples, 10th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scocca	Antonio	28	m	m	Peasant	no		Benevent	Pietralcina	Wife Carusso Ursola		NY	Jamaica	
2	Abbatangelo	Lorenzo	24	m	s.	"	yes		Avellino	Ariano	father Francesco		N.Y.	Brooklin	
3	Ciccone	Francesco	22	m	m	"	yes		"	"	Wife Iannantuono Raffaela		Mass	Boston	
4	Albanese	Pasquale	18	m	s.	"	yes		"	"	father Santo		"	"	
5	Di Carlo	Nicola	18	m	s	"	yes		Bari	Manopoli	father Gierarmo		N.J.	Fulton	
6	Indivieri	Vincenzo	20	m	m	Farmer	yes		"	"	Wife Saponaro Maria		NJ	Jersey City	
7	Pisani	Ignazio	18	m	s	Mason	yes		Lecce	Brindisi	father Luca		NJ	Syracuse	
8	Angiulli	Pietro	26	m	s	Labour.	no		"	"	mother Mele Giacoma		NY	Syracuse	
9	Ranno	Vitantonio	24	m	s.	Peasant	yes		Bari	Monopoli	father Giuseppe		NJ	Oswego	
10	Esposito	Giuseppe	29	m	m	Merchant	yes		Salerno	Centola	Wife Ricciardi Carmela		-	Brooklin	
11	Valente	Giovanni	24	m	m	Peasant	no		"	"	wife Cenena Maria			Jersey City	
12	Cubeno	Vincenzo	18	m	s	"	no		Reggio	Palistena	father Giacomo		NY	Brooklin	
13	Anile	Domenico	18	m	s	"	no		"	"	mother De Amicis Pasqualina		NY	Mayhews Gasseway	
14	Nicastro	Agazio	35	m	m	"	no		"	"	wife Mazzeola Mariangela		N.Y.	Jersey	
15	Mannella	Bruno	20	m	m	"	no		Catanzaro	Girarchetta	wife Bonnelli Angela Rosa		Pa	Branford	
16	Re	Rosa	29	f	m	"	yes		Salerno	Buccino	nobody		NJ	Newark	
17	Carvello daughter	Filomena	6	-	s				"	"	"		"	"	
18	Carello	Andrea	70	m	wid	"	no		"	"	nobody		"	"	
19	Saracino	Michele	20	m	s	"	no		Potenza	Gorga	mother Di Pierro Maria Luigia		NYork		
20	Verderese	Domenico	27	m	m	"	no		Salerno	Buccino	wife Marotola Antonietta		NJ	Amsterdam	
21	Verderese	Caterina	17	f	s	"	no		"	"	nobody		"	"	
22	Pepe	Pasquale	35	m	m	"	no		"	"	wife Lisante Maria		Pa	Hallstead	
23	Verderese	Angelo	38	m	m	"	no		"	"	wife Catena Nicoletta		"	Altoona	
24	Son	Gismondo	17	m	s	"	no		"	"	mother " "		"	Altoona	
25	Corigliano	Giovanni	31	m	m	"	no		Potenza	Eurzi	wife Tristante Maria		NYork		
26	Murzida	Biagio	39	m	m	"	no		Catanzaro	Conthache	wife Filomena Mastroianni		Mass	Boston	
27	Bonaventura	Alfonso	14	m	s	"	yes		Avellino	Mercoglian	mother De Gaeta Giuseppa		N.J.	Mont Clair	
28	Tomeo	Carmine	22	m	m	"	no		"	"	wife Di Matteo Virginia		"	"	
29	Gallucio	Sebastiano	18	m	s	"	no		"	"	father Giovanni		"	"	
30	Luca	Giovanni	25	m	m	"	no		Rome	Figlio	wife Borgia Caterina		Pa	Phila	

2-306704-505-1-14-1

2-363122-11457-34

7-18477-505

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30—2120

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK March 6-1909, 1909

36

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Even in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	12	no			Cousin Lorenzo Aurelio 34 Bowery ave							5	7	Nat	Chestnut		Benev.	Pietrabbondante
2	no	"	12	no			relative Michele Basilacqua # 66 Mackenzie Ave Bk							5	6	"	"		Benev.	Pietrabbondante
3	no	"	16	no			Cousin Antonella Giovanni 5 Sixth Square							5	2	"	"		Benev.	Pietrabbondante
4	no	father	50	no			Cousin Chiro De Donato 5 north Square							5	5	"	"		"	"
5	no	himself	14	no			Cousin Vitelly Donato # 9 Rochester Ave							5	3	"	"		Beni	Campobasso
6	no	-	12	no			friend Margherinda Nicola 242 Bunker Hill Ave							5	6	"	"		"	"
7	no	-	12	no			Cousin Stefano Di Giorgio care Frank Marnile 319 Franklin Ave							5	6	"	"		Lecce	Cannole
8	no	-	12	yes	1907 1908	Syracuse	friend Stefano Di Cesare							5	9	"	"		"	"
9	no	-	14	no			Brother Nicola care Peluso Angelo 94 S. Forest Ave							5	6	"	Blond		Bari	Mompietro
10	no	-	14	no			Brother in law Pricciarelli Tommaso Bridge 115 ave							5	-	"	Chestnut		"	"
11	no	-	12	yes	1907 1908	Jersey	Cousin Vincenzo Scrimmi Jersey City Fairmont Ave 150							5	3	"	"		Napoli	Torre Greco
12	no	-	10	no			Brother Pasquale Cipriano 24 North Portland ave							5	-	"	"		Catanzaro	Soverato Centrale
13	no	-	20	no			Brother Pasquale 24 North Portland ave							5	-	"	"		Catanzaro	Soverato Superiore
14	no	Grandfather	60	yes	1906 1908	N. York	Grandfather Vincenzo Salvatore							4	11	"	"		"	"
15	yes	Cousin	40	yes	1900 1908	N. York	Cousin Franco Rosso							4	10	"	"		"	"
16	no	Husband	100	no			Husband Carello Giuseppe 5 Vans Alley 45							5	-	"	"		Catanzaro	Serra S. Bruno
17	"	father	-	"			father Carello Giuseppe							4	8	"	"		"	"
18	no	Uncle	50	no			Son Giuseppe 45 Adams Street							4	-	"	"		Salerno	Vacarizzo
19	yes	Uncle	10	no			Uncle Di Pierro Domenico							4	10	"	"		"	"
20	no	Brother	10	no			Brother Giuseppe							5	1	"	"		"	"
21	no	"	10	yes			Brother Giuseppe 25 Carey Ave.							5	2	"	"		Palazzo	Gerace
22	no	himself	12	no			Uncle Vaccaro Francesco Washington Av Box 128							4	10	"	"	Pock marked	Solano	Bovalino
23	no	-	20	yes	1904 1907	N York	Daughter Rosa							5	2	"	"		"	"
24	no	-	-	"	"	"	Sister Rosa							4	11	"	"		"	"
25	no	-	14	-	1905 1908	N. York	Orsola Antonio 274 Main Ave							5	-	"	"		"	"
26	yes	Son	50	-	1906 1907	"	Son Orofino							5	6	"	"		Potenza	Tursi
27	no	father	52	no			father Cesario 939 North 4th							5	-	"	"		Catanzaro	Cantanzaro
28	no	himself	12	yes	1906 1908	N. York	Uncle Ruggiero Felice 186 Grant Ave 3rd Floor							4	11	"	"	Occasional right cheek	Cosenza	Acrogliano
29	"	"	25	yes			Uncle Salvatore Gullo 187 N. 6th Ave							5	3	"	"	Occasional front arm	"	"
30	no	-	14	no			Cousin Archangelo Gullo 927 & 929 N. Eighth St							5	-	"	"		"	"
														5	5	"	"		Rome	Italy

Wm P Burke
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Anfosso (Give Whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LIGURIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvatore Anfosso
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, arriving therewith (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19 08 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from Naples, 10th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cocunesi	Vincenzo	20		S	Laborer	yes				Italy	Puglia	Mother Crescenti Cocunesi	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Calavecchio	Alessandro	21		S	"	yes	yes	Red 3/9/37		"	"	Moth. Teresa Binetti	"	Donora
3	Cicerchio	Giuseppe	38		M	"	no				"	"	Wife Giulia Laghi	"	Philadelphia
4	Liuibaldi	Letizio	29		M	"	no				"	"	Fath. Raffaele	N.Y.	New York
5	Fiore	Carlo	18		S	Laborer	yes				"	Barigiano	Fath. Carmelo	"	"
6	Salesi	Antonio	26		M	Laborer	no				"	Lineano Marsalla	Mother Isabella	N.J.	Belvidere
7	Mandara	Francesco	30		M	"	no				"	S. Croce	Fath. Stefano	"	"
8	Tasio	Francesca	29		M	"	no				"	"	sister Barbarina	"	"
9	brother	Pietro	4		S	"	no				"	"	sister	"	"
10	Silvestri	Ippolito	33		M	Merchant	no				"	"	Wife Andreana Amore	N.York	New York
11	Bresciani	Chiesa	29		M	Laborer	no				"	Capodimonte	Father Giovanni	N.Y.	Florence
12	Sacchi	Anna	10		S	"	no				"	"	Grand Fath.	"	"
13	son	Battista	9		S	"	no				"	"	Grand Fath.	"	"
14	daughter	Fernanda	7		S	"	no				"	"	Grand Fath.	"	"
15	son	Adolfo	5		S	"	no				"	"	Grand Fath.	"	"
16	son	Waldo	3		S	"	no				"	"	Grand Fath.	"	"
17	Reddicondo	Emanuele	27		M	Laborer	yes				"	Lineano S. Croce	Wife Paoli Teresa	N.J.	Hackensack
18	Guardiano	Paolo	36		M	Farmer	yes				"	"	Wife Nativo Giovanna	"	"
19	Vegile	Antonio	24		M	"	yes				"	"	Fath. Carmelo	"	Paterson
20	Bardi	Antonio	36		M	"	yes				"	"	Wife Bellardo Amelia	"	Hackensack
21	Lozzia	Sebastiano	29		M	Laborer	no				"	"	Wife Baldassarre Teresa	"	"
22	Battistini	Giuseppe	22		S	"	yes				"	Lecce	Mother Concetta di Nardo	"	"
23	Lozzia	Francesco	30		M	"	no				"	"	Wife Angela Teresa	"	Paterson
24	Africano	Giovanni	22		S	"	no				"	"	Fath. Annibale	N.Y.	"
25	Ingallinera	Rosalia	38		M	Housewife	yes				"	"	Wife Andreana Portelli	"	"
26	Vigilo	Giuseppe	29		M	Laborer	yes				"	"	Fath. Paolo	"	"
27	Arabito	Francesco	36		M	Carter	yes				"	"	Wife Portelli Rosa	N.York	New York
28	Verrocchio	Domenico	23		M	Laborer	yes				"	Lineano Galatina	Fath. Nicola	Ellis Island	
29	Barbuzzi	Luigi	26		M	"	no				"	Cerignola	Brother Anna	Pa	Philadelphia
30	wife	Maria	22		F		no				"	"	Daughter	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

78

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—2128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Mar 26* , 1904

36

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$10 do				brother in law Salvo Tommasi 214 East 13th St.							5	4	med.	Black		Italy	Potito
2	no	self	20 do				cousin Mariano Antonio Box 61							5	6	Dk.	Dk.		"	"
3	no	self	15 do				cousin Salvi Tommasi 214 East 13th St.							5	3	Dk.	Dk.		"	"
4	yes	self	15 no				cousin Giacomini Ernesto 54 Mulberry St.							5	4½	Dk.	Dk.		"	"
5	yes	self	12 no				brother Giovanni 444 East 13th St.							5	6	Dk.	Dk.		Italy	Carignano
6	no	self	12 yes	1897	7 yrs	Palermo	friend Vori Giuseppe 208 Mulberry St.							5	9	Dk.	Dk.		Italy	Palermo
7	no	self	12 yes	1897	7 yrs	Palermo	brother Guglielmo 208 Mulberry St.							5	4	Dk.	Dk.		"	S. Bruno
8	no	brother	$50 no				brother Giovanni 208 Mulberry St.							4	10				"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother												"	"
10	yes	self	12 yes	1898	2 yrs	N. York	nephew Jacomo Giovanni 214½ East 13th St.							5	4	Dk.	Brown		"	Chiaiano
11	no	husband	$50 no				husband Pappalardo Carlo 214½							4	11				Italy	Potenza Cochiarano
12	no	father	"	"	"	"	father 12-2 St												"	"
13	no	"	"	"	"	"	father 650 So Clinton												"	"
14	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Hunter St												"	"
15	no	"	"	"	"	"	father												"	"
16	no	"	"	"	"	"	father												"	"
17	no	self	$50 no				both. in law Carli Pietro 4 Main St.							5	4	Dk.	Blue		Italy	S. Bruno
18	no	self	12 yes	1902	2 yrs	Hudson	friend Carli Giorgio 4 Main St.							5	3	Dk.	Blue		"	"
19	no	self	20 no				cousin Ciampi Giuseppe 208 Mulberry St.							5	3	Dk.	Dk.		"	"
20	no	self	12 yes	1902	2 yrs	Hudson	brother Michele 111 William St.							5	4	Dk.	Brown		"	"
21	no	self	12 yes	1902	2 yrs	Hudson	brother Gaetano 39 Morris St.							5	3½	Dk.	Dk.		"	"
22	no	self	12 no				cousin Fr Matteo Giuseppe 4 Main St.							5	5	Dk.	Dk.		"	"
23	no	self	12 yes	1902	2 yrs	Hudson	good fellow Romano Antonio 208 Mulberry St.							5	1	Dk.	Dk.		"	"
24	no	self	12 no				friend Bonavecchia Giovanni 208 Mulberry St.							5	5	Dk.	Gray		"	"
25	no	self	12 yes	1902	2 yrs	Hudson	brother Guglielmo 208 Mulberry St.							5	8	Dk.	Dk.		"	"
26	no	self	10 no				brother Romano 208 Mulberry St.							5	5½	Dk.	Gray		"	"
27	no	self	12 yes	1902	2 yrs	Hudson	both. in law Cocchi Giovanni 336-38 E 12th St.							5	7	Dk.	Dk.		"	"
28	no	self	20 no				cousin Mauro Pietro 111 North Wellington St.							5	2	Dk.	Dk.		Italy	Spadoro
29	no	self	10 no				[illegible]							5	[illegible]	Dk.	Dk.		Italy	Salvitelle
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							5	8	Dk.	Dk.		"	"

940
2m

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Anfosso (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LIGURIA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvatore Anfosso
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of ....., 190..., at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

T

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from Naples, 10th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Leuso	Maria	40	9	m.	Jeas.	no							N.Y.	Wellsville
2	Sanghilosiero	Anna	15	9	f.						Regno Italia		nobody		
3	son	Michele	12	7	m.						"		"		
4	son	Pasquale	11	3	m.						"		"		
5	Gianale	Pietro	22		m.	Jeas.	no								
6	D'Amore	Achille	26		m.	shoemaker	yes				Potenza	Marsicovetere	Mother	Pa	Pittston
7	Arruzzo	Vincenzo	47		m.	Jeas.	no						Father Vito		
8	son	Rocco	15		m.		no						Wife Caterina Marchese	Pa	Pittston
9	Lombardozzi	Felice	48		m.		no				Potenza	Barbarano Romano	mother		
10	Tortora	Andrea	16		m.		no								
11	Tortora	Angelo	20		m.		no				Potenza	Barbarano	Wife Anna Maria	Conn	Berlin
12	Vitagliano	Pasquale	26		m.		yes				Potenza	Sapri	Father Raffaele	Ohio	Martinsville
13	Pantano	Pantaleone	40		m.		no						Father Luciano		
14	Belvedere	Domenico	18		m.		no				Potenza	Sapri	Wife Concetta Lorenzano	N.Y.	Utica
15	Lazzaro	Pasquale	30		m.		no		2.660276 9/22/38 (505)		Potenza	Sapri	Wife Maria Cassano	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Cipriadi	Luigi	18		m.		no				Reg. Bol. Avigliano		Father Pasquale	N.Y.	Greenburg
17	Cipriadi	Paolo	22		m.		no				Potenza	Pietrafesa	Wife Donata di Bella		
18	Mancinella	Vincenzo	26		m.		no						Mother Teresa Michele	N.Y.	New York
19	Villano	Giuseppe	24		m.		yes				"		Mother Teresa Michele		
20	Brancati	Vincenzo	27		m.		no				"		Wife Luigia Scaldaferi	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Lamanzello	Rocco	17		m.		yes						Father Michele	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Lamanziello	Giovanni	23		m.		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Rosina Lombardozzi	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	Troiani	Michele	27		m.		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Grazia Giuseppe	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Cirillo	Maria	21		f.		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Chiara Grazia		
25	Lamattina	Antonio	2		m.		no				Potenza	Tolve	Wife Grazia Vaglio		
26	Chiunzo	Costantino	27		m.	Jeas.	yes						Mother Anna Lombardo	Conn	Stamford
27	Di Nunzio	Michele	36		m.		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Vincenzo		
28	Di Martino	Michele	27		m.		no				Potenza	Lavello	Wife Maddalena Arnetto	Md	Baltimore
29	Landolfi	Giuseppe	31		m.		no				"		Wife Angelina Cobella	New	York
30	Damiano	Mariantonia	30		m.		yes				"		Wife Anna di Biasio		
											Bari	Cassano	Wife Giovannina di Nunzio	Mass	Brockton
													Wife Maria Caglioni		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

27

27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2130

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

130 T.D.
245

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 26, 1909

38

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether sister paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$20									5	8		ash blond				
2	no	"	"		husband Carmine Iapicca 3 Mott St.							4	8		"				
3	no	"	"		father							4	6		"				
4	no	"	"		father														
5	no	self	40	no	brother Domenico Pittella 91 Park St.														
6	yes	self	28	yes 1906	N.Y. brother in law Alessandro Lorio 46 Mulberry St.							5			dark				
7	no	self	28	yes 1904	Pittsburg son Domenico							5	5¾		black				
8	"	"	"	"	brother							5	5		dark				
9	no	son	40	no								4	6½		"				
10	no	self	40	no	son Antonio Bx 99 Mott							5	5¾		gray				
11	no	self	12	no	brother Sabatino 138 North 6th St.							5	6½		"				
12	yes	self	100	"	cousin Di Pastino Antonio Bx 130							5	6		"				
13	no	self	21	no	brother in law Emanuele Di Carlo 6 Spruce St.							5	5		black				
14	no	self	21	no	cousin Orlando Di Pasquale 108 Christopher St.							5	5½		dark				
15	no	self	21	no	cousin Pasquale Fontana 284 Elizabeth St.							5	4½		"				
16	yes	brother	50	no	cousin Giuseppe Forni 82 Bleecker St.							5	3½		"				
17	yes	"	50	no	brother Domenico Telephone 10 S. W.							5	5		"				
18	no	self	20	yes 1906	Buffalo brother Domenico Iannicelli 2 Thelford Pl.							5	3½		dark				
19	yes	self	50	no	good faith. Luigi Bonfiglio Manhattan St. 74							5	6		blue eyes & light hair				
20	yes	self	50	yes 1906	uncle Cosmo Villano Webster Ave 206							5	5½		black hair eyes & chin cleft				
21	yes	self	25	no	Boston brother in law Pasquale Spaziano Manhattan St. 214							5	6½		black				
22	yes	self	30	yes 1908	brother in law Francesco Antonio 38 Lenox St.							5	6¼		"				
23	yes	self	50	no	brother in law Pasquale Antonio 38 Lenox St.							5	3½		dark eyes & hair				
24	no	husband	50	no	cousin Domenico Rentola Lodi St. 187							5	3		dark eyes				
25																			
26	no	self	50	yes 1908	140 W. Illinois St. father														
27	no	self	50	no	brother in law Pasquale Nicolo 46 St. Edwards Ave							5	2½		dark				
28	no	brother in law	50	no	cousin Orlando Michele 8 B. 84 St. Pittsburg							5	4½		gray				
29	no	self	50	no	brother in law Raffaele Iannini 32 Mulberry St.							5	5½		dark				
30	no	self	50	no	cousin Pasquale Peretti 11 Lodi St. 130							5	4½		"				
					cousin Enrico Labatore Bx 389 P.O.							5	5½		"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Anfosso, of the LIGURIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anfosso S
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of ....., 190...,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

39

Gaetano Speciale

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from Naples, 10th March, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Di Leonio	Rocco	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes				Italy	Pescara	Wife Concetta	New York	
2	Fabriciano	Pasquale	18		M	S	"	Yes				"	Teramo Capagatti	Father Sabatino	Ohio Rockwood	
3	D'Orsio	Antonio	29		M	M	"	No				"	Aquila Cocumazzo	Wife Ersoli Maria	Conn. Waterbury	
4	Evelo	Marino	28		M	M	"	No				"	" "	Wife Capossi Maria	" "	
5	Zappone	Michele	28		M	M	"	No				"	" "	Mother Angela Rocco	Pa Johnstown	
6	Salvatore	Giovanni	34		M	M	"	No				"	" "	Wife Filomena Zappone	N.J. Belvidere	
7	Cavaliere	Achille	29		M	M	"	No				"	Chieti Pescara	Wife Celluvacci Liberata	N.Y. City	
8	Sarchiapone	Giovanni	23		M	S	"	No				"	" "	Father Alessandro	" "	
9	Frank	Giovanni	22		M	M	"	No				"	Bari Cavosa	Wife Anna Figuarata	" "	
10	Ballone	Giovanni	30		M	M	"	Yes				"	Chieti Pescara	Wife Giacinta Lorina	" "	
11	Campolattaro	Salvatore	29		M	M	"	No				"	Caserta Mad. Vilari	Wife Pagliaro Maria	N.J. Hammonton	
12	De Simone	Andrea	34		M	M	"	No				"	Bari Cavosa	Wife Maria Rubiglione	Mass. Brockton	
13	Magliccio	Antonio	30		M	M	"	Yes				"	" "	Wife Grassi Dacko	" "	
14	Gatti	Rocco	20		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes				"	Chieti Casoli Bale	Wife Rocco Maria	New York	
15	Pastore	Michele	25		M	M	Laborer	No				"	Caserta	Wife Anna Mariella	N.J. Orange	
16	Testa	Vincenzo	26		M	M	"	No				"	Benevento Cercemaggiore	Wife Caterina Verdelli	Conn. W. Haven	
17	Cocozza	Giuseppe	10		M	S	"	No				"	" "	Uncle Giovanni	" "	
18	D'Alfonso	Nicola	25		M	M	"	No				"	Chieti Guardiagrele	Wife Maria Vincenza	Pa Sheffield	
19	D'Alfonso	Casimo	29		M	S	"	No				"		Mother Domenica D'Alfonso	" "	
20	Cascia	Rocco	26		M	M	Laborer	No				"	Aquila Pizzoli	Wife Maria del Priore	N.Y. City	
21	Zamone	Amadio	21		M	S	Laborer	No				"	Chieti Ofena	Mother Capilo Vincenza	Pa Altoona	
22	Lusi	Florentino	27		M	M	"	No				"	" Gamarecio	Mother Euridatta Cadelia	" "	
23	Trotta	Lucia	37		F	M	"	No				"	Salerno Sicignano	Father Angelo	N.J. Williamsburg	
24	son	Vito	9		M	S	"					"	" "	Grand Father	" "	
25	son	Angelo	6		M	S	"					"	" "	Grand Father	" "	
26	son	Pasquale	2		M	S	"					"	" "	Grand Father	" "	
27	Trotta	Pietro	22		M	S	"	Yes				"	" "	Father Vito	" "	
28	Visconi	Giuseppe	26		M	M	Laborer	No				"	Abruzzi Aquila	Wife Procopio Valentina	N.J. Syracuse	
29	Tenano	Francesco	23		M	M	"	No				"	" Civita	Wife Antonelli Maria	Pa Butler	
30	Trotta	Maria	28		F	M	"	No				"	" S. Elia	Mother Caterina Pescara	New York	

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-740440-10/20 N1

1-40550 12/8/09 NOC/A(505)

20 cards

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19—3138

1st Class
2nd Class

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Mar. 16th 1909.* 190

40

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 10	no			uncle Gaetano Capolongo No 2 Lexington Ave													
2	no	self	19	no			bro. in law Domenico Chiocchio 116 North 8th St.													
3	no	self	10	no			uncle Vincenzo Filomeno No 64													
4	no	self	10	no			brot. in law Pietro Cuneo No 64													
5	no	self	20	no			father Pasquale Briggio 226													
6	no	self	9	no			cousin Angelo Schiavone 224 East 116th St.													
7	no	self	9	no			cousin Carmine Sarchiapone 224 East 116th St.													
8	no	self	10	no			brother Quercia 324 E. 115th St.													
9	no	self	10	no			cousin Fabian Velardi care Am. R.R.Co.													
10	no	self	9	no			nephew Gaetano Gargano 324 E. 115th St.													
11	no	self	10	no			brot. in law Salvatore Ciarcia 324 E. 115th St.													
12	no	self	10	no			cousin Salvatore Cassieri P.O. Box 389													
13	no	self	10	no			cousin Salvatore Cassieri P.O. Box 389													
14	no	brot. in law	10	no			brot. in law Luigi Lavoie 320 E. 115th St.													
15	no	self	10	no			cousin Fabrizio Salvatore 2 Prince Ave 116th St. Box 44.													
16	Sept	self	10	no			brot. in law Giuseppe D'Amico													
17	Sept	"	10	"			brot. in law													
18	no	self	20	no			cousin Vincenzo Box 2													
19	no	self	20	no			cousin Vincenzo D'Ofonso Box 2													
20	Yes	self	10	90	N.J.		brother Leonardo Mulberry St. 116													
21	no	self	10	no			cousin Luigi Vincenzo 1033 2nd Ave 11th St.													
22	no	self	10	no			brother Vincenzo 1233 Q. St.													
23	Yes	husband	20	no			husband Nicolo Costa 2121 Park Ave 211th													
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "													
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "													
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "													
27	no	self	20	90	N.J.		brother Nicolo 2121 Park Ave 211th													
28	Sept	brother	20	90	W. Va		brother Carlo 317-319 North Front St.													
29	Yes	self	50	1909			brot. in law Antonio Vitt.													
30	Yes	self	10	no			husband Manuel Cardoso U.S.A. 55 Rue La Main St. Pt. Chartes													

James F. Mellon Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Anfosso, of the LIGURIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anfosso S
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of ....., 190..,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean, "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Gaetano Speciale M.D.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from Naples, 10th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Todaro	Michele	40		M.	Farmer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Rebecca Forio	Mass	Fort Hunter
2	Pirlieri	Cosimo	38		M.	"	no				" "		Wife Rosanna Esposito		
3	Zizzi	Cesare	21		M.	"	no				" "		Wife Tessi Donata		The Bronx
4	Lee	Cosimo	29		M.	"	no				" "		Broth. Francesco		Conn. Yorkville
5	Forte	Angelo	40		M.	"	no				" "		Wife Anna Maria Esposito		Port Chester
6	Lamicini	Pietro	33		M.	"	no				" "		Wife Elisa Lucia		Mass. Chicopee
7	Fontanella	Giuseppe	22		M.	Shoemaker	yes				" "		Wife Elisa Fontana		Mass. Boston
8	Esposito	Carmelo	22		M.	Laborer	no				Regno Italia	Lecce Nardo	Brother Raffaele		New York
9	Fontanella	Giuseppe	22		M.	Shoemaker	no				(San Pantaleone		Mother Francesca Carbonella		Mass. Boston
10	Forpora	Pasquale	20		M.	Farmer	no				(Soleto Puglie		Wife Esposito Teresa Caudino		N. York
11	Pondiuone	Michelangelo	23		M.	"	no				" "		Broth. Domenico		" "
12	Calonello	Diego	21		M.	"	no				" "		Wife Carmina Pellegrino		" "
13	Vicere	Giuseppe	20		M.	"	no				(Cavarzere Venezia		Broth. Pietro		Pa Bristol
14	Esposito	Pasquale	16		M.	"	no				" "		Father Salvatore Emanuele		" "
15	Vicere	Lucida	18		F.		no				" "		Mother		" "
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								" "		"		" "
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								" "		"		" "
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								" "		"		" "
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								" "		"		" "
20	Tamburro	Salvatore	33		M.	Farmer	yes	yes			Regno Italia	Caserta Carinola	Brother Arthur		New York
21	Corca	Eusebio	20		M.	"	no				" "		Wife Esposito Victoria		" "
22	Lucci	Domenico	30		M.	"	yes	yes			" "		Wife Rosanna Carmina		" "
23	Giamalvio	Grazio	18		M.	Laborer	yes	yes			Regno Italia	Caserta Calvi	Broth. Carmelo		Conn. Waterbury
265798 24	Donatello	Luigi	20		M.	Farmer	yes	yes			" "	Napoli Caivano	Broth. Vincenzo		Conn. Waterbury
25	Forgione	Cosmo	18		M.	"	yes	yes			" "	Napoli Caivano	Broth. Pietro		Mass. Boston
26	Mansara	Adriana	3		F.	Child	no				" "	Napoli Caivano	Father Rosario		Pa Pittsburg
27	son	Rocco	10		M.	Child	"				" "		Mother Rosanna		" "
28	son	Francesco	3		M.	Child	"				" "		Broth.		" "
29	Schiavo	Filippo	28		M.	Farmer	yes	no			Regno Italia	Napoli Carinola	Wife Vincenza Raphael		Mass. Worcester
30	Gorga	Pasquale	22		M.	"	no				Regno Italia	Roma Campagnano	Wife Concetta Cristiano		New York

J. C. Hackett Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List [redacted]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 26* 09, 190

42

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$60	No			Son Charles												
2	No	self	$25	No			brother in law Pietro Caporio 16 Herman St.												
3	No	self	$30	No			cousin Gelsomina Raffaele 1 Pl. S. 104 St.												
4	No	self	$40	No			uncle Giuseppe Bonomani 16 Herman St.												
5	No	cousin	$30	Yes	2	N. York	cousin Rocco Marcantonio No 100												
6	No	self	$30	No			brother in law Pietro 210 Webster Ave												
7	No	self	$40	No			cousin Giovanni Musolino 9 Mott Square												
8	No	self	$40	No			brother Pietro 16 Herman St.												
9	No	self	$37	No			brother in law 9 Mott Pietro												
10	No	self	$40	Yes	2	N. York	brother in law Michele Mariano 2 Cannelia St.												
11	No	husband	$40	No			husband of Michele Mariano 2 Cannelia St.												
12	No	self	$40	No			cousin Domenick Nicolaskis 213 First Ave												
13	No	self	$40	No			cousin Leonardo Pizzuto 211 Centre Ave												
14	No	self	$40	No			brother in law Luigi Lindstrom 211 Centre Ave												
15	No	self	$40	No			cousin Leonardo Pizzuto 211 Centre Ave												
16	[illegible]						[illegible]												
17	[illegible]						[illegible]												
18	[illegible]						[illegible]												
19	[illegible]						[illegible]												
20	No	self	$40	No			cousin Luigi Lungo 502 Willard Ave												
21	No	self	$40	No			cousin Vincenzo Biondo 550 Manida Ave												
22	No	self	$40	No			cousin Luigi Lungo 550 Manida Ave												
23	No	self	$40	Yes	2	Naples	cousin Pasquale Palo 23 Selden St.												
24	No	self	$40	No			brothers Vincenzo Michele 305 Delancey St.												
25	No	self	$40	Yes	2	Palermo	cousin Stefano Navarrone 541 E. 6 St.												
26	No	self	$40	No			husband Cochiato Domenico 34 Mair St.												
27	[illegible]						father												
28	[illegible]						father												
29	No	self	$40	No			uncle Carmine Chiavo 211 Ave C. 3												
30	No	self	$40	Yes	2	N. York	brother in law Tom Tallacchio Esq. 34 Mulberry St.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Anfosso (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the LIGURIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvatore Anfosso
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

43

Speciale dr Gaetano

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from Naples, 10th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rossi	Guiseppe	25		m s	peasant	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerreto	Wife Caterina Zabinelli	N.Y.	City
2	Delicarelli	Giacomo	25		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Brunetta Barbatelli	"	"
3	Micocci	Nicola	29		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
4	Marelli	Pedele	36		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
5	Libido	Giovanni	50		m m	"	no		"	"	Prov. Bol. Villa S. Giov.		Wife Barocchi Clementina	"	"
6	Ricardo	Vincenzo	21		m s	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Provincia Napoli		nobody	"	"
7	Rizzuto	Teresa	21		f m	housekeeper	yes		"	"	"	"	Husb. Antonio Pinto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Liccione	Antonio	31		m m	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	Cousin Carmine	"	Newark
9	Nick	Francesco	20		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Cousin Carmine	"	Providence
10	Lombardo	Antonio	1		m s				"	"	"	"	Uncle Vitale	"	"
11	De Fabris	Vincenzo	21		m m	mechanic	no		"	"	"	"	Cousin Father	"	"
12	Forgetta	Carlo	20		m s				"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta Cardina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Forgetta	Antonio	20		m s	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Angelina Barbantini	"	Lawrence
14	Forgetta	Michele	21		m m		yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Amelia Forgetta	"	Lawrence
15	Tomasello	Sebastiano	39		m s		no		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
16	Grande	Francesco	20		m s		yes		"	"	Provincia Caserta		Father Leonardo	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Pinto	Martino	36		m m		no		"	"	Provincia Salerno		Wife Rosa Scandinaglia	"	Allegheny
18	Sirago	Michele	24		m s		no		"	"	Prov. Napoli		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	City
19	Sirago	Antonio	28		f m	domestic	yes		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
20	Carfora	Rocco	29		m m		no		"	"	"	"	Husb. Carla Sirago	"	"
21	Nicoletta	Francesco	23		m s	workman	no		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Brooklyn
22	Giaquinto	Donato	30		m m		no		"	"	Provincia Caserta		Wife Clara Scotto	"	Rome
23	Parise	Armando	18		m s		yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Antonia Varallo	"	Rome
24	Gradipietro	Riccardo	32		m m	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	Father Luigi	"	Hannibal
25	Wife	Francesca	24		f m	housework	no		"	"	"	"	Husb. Riccardo	"	"
26	Daughter	Antonia	3		f s				"	"	"	"	Father Luigi	"	"
27	Vignogna	Francesco	23		m s	farmer	no		"	"	Provincia Caserta		Father Giuseppe	"	Hannibal
28	Vignogna	Giuseppe	21		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa Romanello	"	"
29	Gallella	Pancrazio	34		m m	"	no		"	"	Provincia Cagnano		Wife Sabina Varina	"	"
30	Pagliano	Vincenzo	36		m m	workman	no		"	"	Italy		Wife Giuseppa Manfra	"	Hannibal

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2X-6091 - 4/27/37 See S.S. Dante Alighieri - 8-18-22 - V-27217 - 204-15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Mar* 1, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or both (Insane persons and persons who have been supported by charity will be so returned.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10	yes	1907	Italy	cousin Luigi Baccarelli 32 Mulberry St.							5	6	med chest			
2	Yes	self	10	yes	1903	Italy	brother in law Francesco Gatti 34 Mulberry St.							5	3	" "			
3	Yes	self	10	Yes	1908	"	nephew Ernesto Vicconi 32 Mulberry St.							5	3	" "			
4	Yes	self	25	Yes	1908	"	cousin Ernesto Vicconi 34 Mulberry St.							5	4	" "			
5	Yes	self	$25	yes	1908	"	Wife Concetta Ampolippo 181 Elizabeth St.							5	3	" "			
6	no	brother	$100				brothers Giovanni Antonio 34 North 8th St							5	9	" "			
7	no	self	$100				husband Pasquale Carrieri 82 Elizabeth St							5	1	" "			
8	no	self	20	yes	1904	Italy	brother Giovanni Ciccarelli 144 E. 83d St.							5	6	" "			
9							brother in law												
10							cousin												
11	no	self	10				cousin Riccardo Giovanni 244 North 8th St.							5	10	" "			
12	no	self	20				brother in law Vincenzo Ciccarelli 144 Lexington St.							5	8	" "			
13	no	self	10	yes	1908	Italy	cousin Pasquale Antonio 126 Common St.							5	4	" "			
14	no	self	14	yes	1908	Italy	cousin Vincenzo Antonio 126 Common St.							5	6	" "			
15	no	self	10	yes	1908	Italy	Husband cousin Filippo Di Erba 18 E. Webster Ave							5	4	" "			
16	no	self	20	no			brother Vincenzo 1 Wall St.							5	9	" "			
17	yes	self	10	yes	1908	N. York	cousin Raffaele Russo 206 Mulberry St.							5	2	" "			
18	Yes	self	12	yes	1908	"	brother Giuseppe 50 Barrow St.							5	3	" "			
19	Yes	self	12	yes	1908	"	husband Emilio Fanuzzi 218 Thompson St.							5	2	black - right cheek			
20	Yes	self	20	Yes	1908	"	brother in law Vincenzo di Mauro 879 Hudson Ave							5	6	peck - marked			
21	Yes	self	12	no			cousin Antonio Fanuzzi 218 Thompson St.							5	5	" "			
22	Yes	self	20	no			cousin Salvatore Giuseppe							5	4	" "			
23	Yes	self	20	no			cousin Salvatore Giuseppe							5	4	" "			
24	Yes	self	20	no			cousin Luigi Capozzi 378 Broome St							5	7	black			
25							cousin												
26							uncle												
27	Yes	self	10	no			cousin Rosario Vigandi 186 Mott St							5	1	" "			
28	Yes	self	10	no			cousin Stefanelli Rosario 186 Mott St							5	6	" "			
29	Yes	self	30	Yes	1907	Italy	friend Emilio Fanzo 71 Mulberry St.							5	10	" "			
30	Yes	self	20	no			cousin Catano Francesco							5	4	black - mole left eyebrow			

U. S. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Anfosso, of the LIGURIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anfosso
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

45

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaetano Speciale

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from Naples, 10th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lazzaro	Domenico	29		M m	laborer	yes				Italy	Lagonegro Potenza	Wife Liberia Valerio	N.Y.	Rome
2	Cristaco	Domenico	25		M m	farmer	no				"	"	Wife Anna Zaccone	New York	
3	Memella	Giuseppe	1		M s		no				"	"	Fath. Francescantonio	Brooklyn	
4	Bozza	Pasquale	21		M s		no		2-666036 - 11-16-39.		"	"	Fath. Francesco	Conn.	Waterbury
5	Angelicola	Vita Giovanna	22		M m		no		1-208009 - 3/21/37		"	"			
6	Angelicola	Michela	3		F s		no		1-212488-5/14/37		"	"	Fath. Michele Angelicola		
7	Zaccaro	Michele	28		M m	laborer	no				"	"	Grand Father		
8	Cecchetti	Matteo	39		M m	"	no				"	"	Wife Vito Giovannina		
9	Cecchetti	Giovanni	34		M m	"	no				"	"	Wife Giovanna Cotarini		
10	Curcio	Giuseppe	26		M m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Giovanna Spallone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	De Nicola	Nicola	18		M s	merchant	yes				"	"	Wife Cecchetti Carmina	Conn.	Waterbury
12	Albini	Giovanni	31		M m	farmer	yes				"	"	Fath. Luigi		
13	Magalotti	Antonio	19		M s	musician	yes				"	"	Wife Ragusa Vincenza		
14	Memella	Michele	26		M m	farmer	no				"	"	Fath. Pasquale	Conn.	Plymouth
15	Ferrecchia	Maria Luisa	28		F m		yes				"	"	Wife di Cirio Alfonso	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	son	Giuseppe	5		M s						"	"	Sister Maria	Conn.	Plymouth
17	Memella	Mariantonia	25		F m		no				"	"	aunt		
18	Evangelista	Letizia	20		F s		yes				"	"	Fath. Nicola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Sautoro	Maria Michela	23		F m		yes		2-93894 - (105) - 2/19/42 - (Cl. 205 - 3-20-42)		"	"	Mother Maria Luigi Evangelista		
20	son	Domenico	1		M s						"	"	Mother Filomena Cecchetti	Conn.	Boston
21	Bucco	Giuseppe	21		M m	farmer	no				"	"	Grand mother		
22	D'Agostino	Giuseppe	17		M s		yes				"	"	Wife Marianna Cecchetti		Plymouth
23	Zaccaro	Nunzio	22		M s	farmer	no				"	"	Fath. Pasquale	Conn.	Waterbury
24	Esposito	Francesco	35		M m	farmer	no				"	"	Fath. Gaetano		
25	Di Vito	Giovanna	21		F s		no				"	"	Wife Sabino Carmine	Mass.	Plymouth
26	Cristaco	Francesco	8		M s		no				"	"	Fath. Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Garramito	Antonio	39		M m		no				"	"	Father Nunzio		New York
28	Mangone	Antonio	23		M m		no				"	"	Wife Rosa Pluno		
29	Scorza	Francesco	19		M s		no				"	"	Wife Carmela Buccino		
30	De Simone	Fu Antonio	38		M m		no				"	"	Fath. Francesco		
													Wife Carmen Cecchetti		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Surname changed / Circular letter of 3/28/35, No. 55875/310. Central Office

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 26*, 1909

46

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of a ticket over the railroad or railway lines by which he is destined, or has he sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to destination?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 29
1	Yes	self	$9				bro. in law Filomena Palumbo 256 Dominick St.															
2	yes	self	$20	Yes	1903	N.Y.	cousin Emilio Farago 71 Mulberry St.															
3	no	self	$30	no			bro. in law Salvatore Zinato 379 Metropolitan ave															
4	no	self	$0	no			husband Angelina Michele 614 Baux St.															
5	no	self	$0	no			father Pietro Michele 614 Baux St.															
6	"	"	"	"																		
7	no	self	$0	yes	1908	Wallabout	Sister Filomenia Terranova 61 Baxter St.															
8	no	self	$0	yes	1907	"	Sister Antonetta Pavoni 614 Baux St.															
9	no	self	$0	yes	1908	Brooklyn	cousin Gaetano Michele 370 Metropolit. Ave															
10	no	self	$0	yes	1903	"	bro. in law Giovanni 614 Baux St.															
11	no	self	$0	no			uncle Pasquale Michele 8 Leonard St.															
12	no	self	$0	no			cousin Raffaele Bergandino 614 Baux St.															
13	no	self	$0	no			bro. in law Gennaro Bonavolonta Bonanno No 64															
14	no	self	$0	yes	1907	Brooklyn	bro. in law Stefano D'Urso 370 Metropolit. Ave															
15	no	self	$0	yes	1908	Boston	husband Gennaro Bonavolonta 614 Baux St.															
16	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Plymouth															
17	no	self	$0	yes	1908	Brooklyn	husband Valentino Genaro 370 Metropolit. Ave															
18	no	self	$0	no			uncle Ignazio Valentino 370 Metropolit. Ave															
19	no	self	$0	no			husband Giovanni Ciccarelli 4 Oak St.															
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Plymouth Mass															
21	yes	self	$0	no			Bro. Nicola 4 Oak St. Plymouth Mass															
22	no	self	$0	no			uncle Chiesa Carlo 614 Baux St.															
23	no	self	$0	no			cousin Angelina Michele 614 Baux St.															
24	yes	self	$0	no			friend Giovanni Ciccarelli 4 Oak St.															
25	no	self	$0	yes	1908	Wallabout	cousin Stefano D'Urso 370 Metropolit. Ave															
26	yes	self	$0	no			cousin Emilio Farago 71 Mulberry St.															
27	yes	self	$0	yes	1908	N.Y.	friend Emilio Farago 71 Mulberry															
28	yes	self	$0	yes			friend Emilio Farago 71 Mulberry St.															
29	yes	self	$0	no			good father " 5a															
30	yes	self	$0	yes	1908	N.Y.	cousin " cousin Guglielmo Giuseppe 70 Baxter St.															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Anfosso, of the LIGURIA, from Napoles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvatore Anfosso
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

declare

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25 24 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from Naples, 10th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	DeMaria	Salvatore	23		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Beggio Cal.	Badiana	Carminotto Annunziata	N.Y.	York
2	Paladino	Rocco	28		m m	"	no						wife Nicolo Vincenza	Pa	Ectown
3	Madulli	Salvatore	19		m s	"	no						" "	"	"
4	Esposito	Francesco	33		m m	"	yes						Father Pasquale	"	"
5	Dirito	Salvatore	36		m m	"	no						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
6	Dirito	Carmine Bro	32		m m	"	no		Italy	South			Wife Madulli Giuseppina	Pa	Ectown
7	Condio	Giuseppe	34		m m		no						Wife Pelli Giovanna	Pa	Nyc
8	Alessi	Rocco	22		m s	2X-136946-8/3/14-SR	no		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Barbaro Maria	"	"
9	Damiano	Salvatore	22		m m	3-146640 4-1-38	no						Wife Bucchieri Carmela	"	Nyc
10	Gigliotti	Santo	35		m m	"	yes						Father Carmine	Pa	Johnstown
11	Pronesti	Girolamo	21		m s	"	no		Italy	South	Estanzaro	Andali	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
12	Pronesti	Vincenzo	33		m m	"	no						Wife Agata Antonia	Ny	Utica
13	Giovinazzo	Salvatore	35		m m	"	no						Wife Saveria Damiano	"	"
14	Pancallo	Salvatore	35		m m	"	no				Reggio	Cittanova	Father Giuseppe	Pa	Sharpsburg
15	Peleo	Francesco	20		m s	"	no						Wife Caterina Veraggio	"	Sharpsburg
16	Passolari	Rosario	34		m m	"	no						Wife Concetta De Masi	"	"
17	Giovinazzo	Domenico	23		m s	"	no						Wife Tropeano Concetta	"	"
18	Bucci	Pasquale	40		m m	"	no						Father Giuseppe	New	York
19	Calarco	Filomena	26		f m	"	no						Wife Carmela Strada	"	"
20	Bilotta	Giovanni	5		m	"	no						Mother Demora Maria	Pa	Sharpsburg
21	"	Bruno	3		m	"	no						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
22	"	Salvatore	2	1/2	m	"	no						Wife Di Santo Maria	O.	Columbus
23	Marotta	Maria	66		f m	Domestic	no						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
24	Gentile	Vincenzo	21		m s	Laborer	no		Italy	South			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
25	Belcastro	Francesco	25		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Reggio	Cittanova	nobody		
26	Di Cuori	Francesco	31		m m	Mason	no		Italy	South	Napoli	Pontinelli	Father Francesco	New	York
27	Paglia	Luigi	22		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Roma	Perse	Father Michele	Pa	Bay View
28	Gallo	Domenico	30		m m	"	no		Italy	South	Reggio	Radicina	Wife Serra Maria	N.J.	Brooklyn
29	Candello	Cornetto	36		m m	"	no		Italy	South	"	Gatrinoli	Wife Costa Annunziata	New	York
30	Cannatore	Gaetano	22		m m	"	no		Italy	South	"	"	Wife Maria Scafo	Ny	Nyack
													Wife Sorace Maria	"	Nyc
													Wife Anna Vigiard	"	"

30

J. Pearsall

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 190

48

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Estimated							
1	yes	self	$18	no			cousin Luiglini Giuseppe 70 Baxter St.					good	no	5	5	med.	Chest.	blue	cicat. r. front	Prov. Cal.	Cerreto
2	yes	self	18	no			cousin Pietro Bano 2 Emmanuel St.					good	no	5	2	—	Jet	black	—	—	—
3	yes	self	50	no			cousin Bano Pietro Lehmann St.					good	no	5	6	—	Dk.	blue	—	—	—
4	yes	self	20	yes	1908	N.Y.	cousin Lanza Giuseppe Lehmann St.					good	no	5	8	—	chest.	—	—	—	—
5	yes	self	18	no			cousin Luiglini Giuseppe 70 Baxter St.					good	no	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	yes	self	18	yes	1908	N.Y.	cousin Luiglini Giuseppe 70 Baxter St.					good	no	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	self	22	no			cousin Luiglini Giuseppe 70 Baxter St.					good	no	5	5	Stocky	Blk	Br	cicat. r. right temple	—	—
8	no	self	19	yes	1908	Johnsonburg	cousin Domenico Parone					good	no	5	3	—	Blk	Br	—	—	—
9	no	mother	10	yes	1908	Utica	Niece Domenico Pantarelli Mohawk & Catherine St.					good	no	5	0	—	—	—	—	Calamaro	Cerreto
10	no	cousin	16	yes	1908	—	cousin Cafiero Coniglio					good	no	5	1	—	Br	—	cicat. chin	—	—
11	no	self	15	no			cousin Malossi Nichele					good	no	5	2	—	Blk	Br	—	—	—
12	no	self	13	no			cousin Giuseppe Pronesti					good	no	5	1	Stocky	Blk	Br	Scar on chin	Prov. Cal.	Cittanova
13	no	self	22	no			nephew Domenico Pantelli					good	no	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	no	self	15	yes	1907	N.Y.	cousin Rovalino Michele					good	no	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	yes	self	11	no			cousin Manno Michele 163 Elizabeth St.					good	no	5	4	—	13	Blue	—	—	—
16	yes	self	12	no			cousin Francesco Sacca 174 Baxter St.					good	no	5	6	—	—	Br	—	—	—
17	no	self	12	no			Brother Vincenzo					good	no	4	11	—	—	Br	—	—	—
18	no	self	28	yes	1907	Columbus	brot. in law De Santis Felice 204 St. No 1907					good	no	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	no	self	32	yes	1894 1908	Chicago	husband Bilotta Pasquale Saint St. No Ba 183					good	no	5	4	—	—	blue	male front	Rosena	Belasino
20	"	"	28	No		Bonus	father					"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	No		Bonus	father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	No			father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	self	20	yes	1894 1908	Chicago	son Eugenio Saint St. No Ba 183					good	no	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	Scigliano
24	yes	self	40	no			cousin Musapioti Antonio 163 Elizabeth St.					good	no	5	3	Stocky	Blk	Br	—	Reg. Cal.	Cittanova
25	no	self	22	no			cousin Belcasso Antonio					good	no	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	no	brot. in law	26	yes	1906 1907	N.Y.	brot. in law Basilio Sperliano Ward 6th - 236					good	no	5	1	—	Gray	—	—	—	—
27	yes	self	29	no			brother Pietro 43 Park St.					good	no	5	3	—	Br	—	—	Napoli	Pantelli
28	yes	self	19	yes	1907 1908	N.Y.	brother Francesco 98 Main St.					good	no	5	8	—	—	—	—	Roma	Terre
29	yes	self	66	no			brother Carmine 74 Baxter St.					good	no	5	4	—	—	—	—	Reg. Cal.	Pentidena
30	yes	self	11	yes	1907 1908	N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 70 Baxter St					good	no	5	3	—	—	—	cicat. nose	—	Tabiano
																				—	Pentidena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Anfosso (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LIGURIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvatore Anfosso
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of ....., 190..,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

...T OF ARRIVAL

...ited States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian G...t

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of ..., 190

at ...

Speciale D Gaetano

Immigration Officer.

49

...—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
~~Bosniak.~~
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Speciale D Gaetano

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from Naples, 10th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Negro	Pasquale	18		m/	peasant	no				Reggio	Gatrinolo	Wife Catarina Francesca	N. Y.	
2	Rosanilia	Nicola	18		m/s	"	no				Avellino	Teora	Father Gaetano	Pa Philadelph	
3	Rosanilia	Salvatore	24		m/m	"	no				"	"	Father Pietro	N.J. Newark	
4	Medillo	Salvatore	18		m/s	"	no				"	"	Father Emiddio	" "	
5	Sperduto	Donatangelo	23		m/m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Pasqualina Rosaria	" Philadelph	
6	Troiano	Serafino	22		m/m.	"	no				Pontenza	Abriola	Wife Anna Donato	" "	
7	Testa	Antonio	26		s/m	"	no				Benevento	Ceraumagia	Wife Maria Ciriello	" Scranton	
8	Romanno	Filomena	20		f/m	"	no				Aquila	Solmone	nobody	N.Y. Waterlict	
9	Marrama	Margherita	22		f/s	"	yes				"	Pontica	Father Francesco	Mass Leominster	
10	Stefanetti	Matteo	25		m/m	"	no				Foggia	S. Marco	Wife Maria	Ills Chicago	
11	Cifari	Domenico	16		m/s	"	no				Aquila	Cerqueo	Father Pasquale	Pa Bronxville	
12	Salassi	Salvatore	30		m/m	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Anna Sacobaci	" "	
13	Sacobaci	Angelo	18		m/s	"	no				"	"	Father Rocco	" "	
14	Cifani	Sabatino	16		m/s	"	no				"	"	Father Vincenzo	" "	
15	Vigliarolo	Tomaso	30		m/m	"	yes				Reggio	Grotteria	Wife Anna Ferrara	Ills Melrose	
16	Romanno	Giuseppe	26		m/m	"	no				Foggia	S. Marco	Wife Arcangela	Ills Chicago	
17	Giuliano	Vincenzo	22		m/s	"	no				Benevento	Ceraumagia	Mother Filomena	Pa Grenpbug	
18	Di Benedetto	Raffaele	21		m/m	Volksman	no		I-133215		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Luigia Filomena	N.Y. Jenzucca	
19	Di Clemente	Domenico	16		m/s	mason	no				Aquila	Solmona	Mother Rosa	N.Y. Colchesville	
20	Martino	Pasquale	39		m/m	peasant	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Angela Battista	Ills Chicago	
21	Angelicchio	Ciriaco	19		m/s	blacksmith	yes				"	Rodi	Father Rocco	N.J. Rochester	
22	Morealdi	Antonio	28		m/m	peasant	no				"	Silbero	Wife Cristina Romano	Ills Chicago	
23	Romanno	Giuseppa Leonardo	22		m/s	"	no				"	"	Father Pietro	" "	
24	Pecio	Francesco	35		m/m	"	no				Catanzaro	Cotronei	Wife Antonia Carmella	" "	
25	Orsini	Benedetto	18		m/s	"	no				Roma	Grosinone	Father Antonio	Pa Mahanoy	
26	Curreziani	Giacinto	26		m/m	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Paduno Rosaria	Pa Mahanoy	
27	Cucirotta	Nunzia	22		f/m	domestic	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Antonio	N.Y.	
28	son	Antonino	4		m						Messina				
29	"	Antonio	1	6	m						"			" "	
30	Silvestro	Giovanna	18		f/s	housework	no				Messina	Geaso	Father Gregorio	N.J. Rockaway Beach	

29

29

Portogallo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

50

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Anfosso (Given Name, First or Second (Initial) (Family Name), of the LIGURIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Anfosso
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of ....., 190..., at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the **LIGURIA**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **seventeen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian G[illegible]t, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **39** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Speciale d'Gaetano

Sworn to before me this **MAR 26 1909** day of 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from Naples, 12th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sarao'	Orazio	33		m m	workman	no		Italy	south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother and sister	Mass	Boston
2	Orria (wife)	Natale	30		f m	domestic	no		Italy	south	"	"	"	"	"
3	son	Giuseppe	2		m				Italy	south	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tonnello	Maria	32		f m		no		Italy	south	"	"	Father Rosario	N. J.	
5	D'Elia	Arcangelo	36		m m	peasant	no		Italy	south	Roma	Frosinone	Wife Sparzani Maria	Pa	Mahaffey
6	Condemi	Salvatore	37		m m	"	no		Italy	south	"	"	Wife Maria Rosa	Wis	Eleleman
7	Viola	Antonino	30		m m	"	no		Italy	south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mariana Alessi	Pa	Gatesburg
8	Conamo	Giuseppe	40		m m	"	no		Italy	south	"	"	Wife Filomena Famiglia	N. J.	
9	Modolico	Giuseppe	39		m m	"	no		Italy	south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Concetta Barrea	N. J.	
10	Bono'	Pasquale	29		m m	"	no		Italy	south	"	"	Wife Filippina Francesca	Wis	Eleleman
11	Belcastro	Angelo	12		m s	"	no		Italy	south	"	Settanova	Father Michele	Pa	Cargo
12	Belcastro	Francesco	12		m s	"	no		Italy	south	"	"	Mother Girolama Cimelliesi	"	"
13	Ursida	Francesco	33		m m	"	no		Italy	south	"	Badiena	Wife Angela Comata	"	Johnsonburg
14	Carnelli	Domenico	25		m m	butcher	yes		Italy	south	Catanzaro	Borca Berna	Wife Maria Giuliano	Mass	Boston
15	D'Elia	Michele	30		m m	peasant	no		Italy	south	Potenza	Tursi	Wife Rosa Vincenza	N. J.	
16	Cinti	Egisto	19		m s	workman	yes		Italy	south	Perugia	Amelia	Father Gaetano	Pa	Arnold
17	Pagliari	Francesco	22		m s	"	no		Italy	south			Mother Agnese Bompietti	"	Monongahela
18	Cerasoli	Pietro	28		m s	"	yes		Italy	south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Anna	"	Arnold
19	Cigrabetta	Girolamo	29		m m	peasant	no		Italy	south	Reggio	Settanova	Wife Caterina Molino	N. J.	
20	Giardone	Michele	29		m m	"	no		Italy	south	Foggia	S. Severo	Wife Vincenza Bonaventura	Mass	Hudson
21	Primavera	Michele	32		m m	"	no		Italy	south	"	"	Wife Settani Carolina	N. J.	Bridge Port
22	Nesta	Antonio	38		m m	"	yes		Italy	south	"	"	Wife Cappellino Maria	Mass	Hudson
23	Mazzeo	Francesco	16		m s	"	yes		Italy	south	Catanzaro	Cotrones	Father Nicola	Ills	Chicago
24	Flagelli	Salvatore	32		m m	shoemaker	no		Italy	south	"	"	Wife Agata Puglisa	"	"
25	Campo	Domenico	28		m m	peasant	no		Italy	south	"	"	Wife Rosa di Vicino	Wis	Milwaukee
26	Lopez	Salvatore	18		m s	shoemaker	no		Italy	south	"	"	Father Nicola	Ills	Chicago
27	Lopez	Giuliano	23		m s	peasant	yes		Italy	south	"	"	Father Nicola		
28	Fuineres	Nazario	19		m s	"	yes		Italy	south	Foggia	S. Severo	Father Giacomi	Pa	Scranton
29	Zamone	Michele	26		m m	"	yes		Italy	south	"	"	Wife Maria Libera Spagnuolo	Mass	Hudson
30	Volale	Matteo	31		m m	"	no		Italy	south	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Maria Venace	"	"

1-267855 9-12-1940

29

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Mar. 27, 190?

52

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40 yes		Boston	good father Sacci Giuseppe Oregetta 99 St.							5	2	nat	chest.			Messina
2	"	"	"			good father							"	"	"	"			"
3						good father													"
4	no	self	30 no			husband Giuseppe Corta Ave D 250 St.							5		"	"			"
5	no	self	40 yes	1905	Mich	cousin Torrigiano Francesco Box 1281							5	2	"	"			"
6	no	self	30 yes	1905	N.J.	cousin Gregorio Marino Box 55							4	11	"	"			Roma Frosinone
7	no	self	10 yes	1905	N.J.	cousin Varola Salvatore							5	1	"	"			Acquio C. Padiano
8	yes	self	10 yes	1905	N.J.	cousin Zinghini Giuseppe Box 16							5	2	"	"			"
9	yes	self	30 yes	1905	N.J.	Brother Antonio 118 Elizabeth St.							4	11	"	"			"
10	no	self	24 yes	1905	N.J.	Brother Pietro Box 35							5		"	"			"
11	no	self	10 no			cousin Antonio Belasko							4	10	"	"			"
12	no	self	10 no			cousin Antonio Floutari							5		"	"			"
13	no	self	20 no			Brother Vincenzo							5		"	"			Catanzaro
14	no	self	20 no			Uncle Alfonso Barletta 26 Guild Row							5	2	"	"			Badiano
15	yes	self	10 no			cousin Giacubi Francesco 28 Columbus St.							5	7	"	"			Reggio S.
16	no	self	10 no			friend Sacchiarelli Rinaldo Box 28							5	4	"	"			Potenza Montalbano
17	yes	brother	10 yes			brother Luigi 1227 Fifth Ave							5	2	"	"			Perugia Amelia
18	no	self	12 yes	1907	N.J.	cousin Giuseppe Box 28							5	8	"	"			Castel D Aquila
19	yes	self	10 yes	1907	N.J.	cousin Rao Leonardo 168 Elizabeth St.							5	2	"	"			Amelia
20	no	self	10 no			cousin Antonio Cardinale 6 W. Chapel St.							6	2	"	blue			Reggio C. Cittanova
21	no	self	10 no			cousin Francesco De Pinto 2 St Mosain St.							5	4	"	chest.			Foggia S. Severo
22	no	self	10 no			cousin Antonio Cardinale 6 W. Chapel St.							6	3	"	black			"
23	no	self	30 no			cousin Nicola Sumario 29 Leroy St.							5	5	"	chest.			Bovinmaggiore
24	no	self	30 no			nephew Gabriele Falgiano 130 Borgues St.							5	10	"	"			Catanzaro Cotronei
25	no	self	30 no			brother Giovanni Box 55							6	5	"	"			"
26	no	self	30 no			cousin Nicola Sumario 29 Leroy St.							6	1	"	"			"
27	no	self	30 yes			cousin Nicola Sumario 29 Leroy							5	7	"	"			"
28	no	self	10 yes			Uncle Antonio Simmons Blair Ave 1014							5	1	"	blue			"
29	no	self	10 yes			friend Antonio Cardinale 6 W. Chapel St.							5	2	"	black			Foggia S. Severo
30	no	self	10 yes	1906 Hudson 1908		friend Antonio Cardinale 6 W. Chapel St.							5	5	"	"			"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Anfosso (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LIGURIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anfosso S
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Speciale D Gaetano

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

21—1116

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28

27 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from Naples 12th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	D'Alberio	Luigi	23		m m	workman	yes				Foggia	S. Severo	Wife Olivo Locovosa	Mass	Boston
2	Lacertosa	Giuseppe	24		m m	farm.	no				Potenza	Montemilone	Wife Caterina Campanaro	N.Y.	Coldspring
3	Maione	Antonio	27		m m	"	yes				Caserta	Alvignano	Wife Ortensia Cuomo	Pa	Tyler
4	Curcio	Salvatore	22		m m	farm.	yes				"	"	Wife Antonia Posa	"	"
5	Domenico	Bruni	46		m m	"	yes				"	S. Pietro	Father Francesco	Pa	Fairchance
6	Bruni	Antonio	21		m s	"	yes				"	"	Father Francesco	"	"
7	Lorelli	Saverio	36		m m		no				"	"	Wife Anna Boccinoglio	Mass	S. Paul
8	Mortiero	Antonio	25		m m	"	yes				"	"			
9	Vetrano	Elia	23		m m	"	yes				Foggia	S. Severo	Wife Leonarda Cirullo	N.Y.	Hudson
10	Vicinolo	Aug. Antonio	23		m m	"	yes				Avellino	Sperone	Wife Guglielma Giovanna	Mass	Boston
11	D'Abruzzo	Giuseppe	27		m m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Linda Napolitano	Pa	Pocanki
12	Cascalucce	Giovanni	32		m m	"	yes				"	"	Wife Linda Ottavia	Mass	Boston
13	Esso	Domenico	30		m m	"	no				Caserta	Maddaloni	Wife Maria Luciano	N.J.	Plainfield
14	Carriero	Luciano	17		m s	[illegible]	yes				"	"	Wife Rosa Rullo	"	"
15	Iannucci	Pasqualina	2-38	5	09	4	13	3	5	Italia	yes		Father Francesco	N.Y.	Mamaroneck
	sister	Giovannina	1		f s								nobody	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
17	Mocenale	Guglielmo	23		m m	farm.	no				"	"	nobody		
18	Ambrosio	Giuseppe	22		m m	"	no				Napoli	S. Giuseppe	Wife Giovanna Bifuco	New	York
19	Palma	Angela	23		f m	domestic	no				"	"	Mother Luisa Isabela	"	"
20	Giordano	Luisa	22		f m	domestic	no				"	"	Father Angelo	"	"
21	Longobardo	Giuseppina	2		f s						"	"	Mother Concetta Cocozza	N.Y.	New York
22	Longobardo	Assunta	5		f s						"	"	Grand mother	"	"
23	Cappabianco	Pasquale	16		m s	farm.	yes				"	"	Grand mother	"	"
24	Candida	Alessandro	29		m m	workman	no				"	"	Sister Luisa	"	"
25	Fortezza	Antonio	34		m m	proprietor	yes				Roma	Campagnano	Wife Del Monte Maria	N.Y.	City
26	De Rosa	Giuseppe	39		m m	farm.	no				Salerno	Contursi	Wife Anna Fortezza	"	"
27	Russo	Giuseppe	22		m s	"	yes				Napoli	Casoria	Wife and sons	N.Y.	Richmond
28													nobody	N.Y.	Port Richmond
29															
30															

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

1st Pass
2nd Pass

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

98

54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$50	no		brother Vincenzo Prince St. 194							4	10	med.	black		Foggia S. Severo
2	Yes	cousin	$40	no		cousin Elton Gerardi							4	11	"	"		Foggia Monteleone
3	no	self	$30	yes	1907	Taylor	father in law Giacomantonio						5	4	"	"		Casoria Germania
4	no	self	$40	no		brother Giuseppe							5	2	"	"		" "
5	no	self	$30	no		cousin Bruno Giacomo							5	2	"	black	eyes. right ear	" S. Pietro
6	no	self	$30	yes	1907	Taylor	cousin Bruni Giacomo						5	4	"	black		" "
7	no	self	$40	yes	1907	U.S.	relative Carmi Lucio 409 North 63rd						5	4	"	"		" "
8	no	self	$30	no	1906		friend Antonio Cardinale						5	3	"	"	eyes. right cheek	Foggia S. Severo
9	no	self	$40	yes	1907	NJ	brother Carmine 409 North Square						5	7	"	"		Pavullio Modena
10	no	self	$40	yes	1908	Corrado	cousin Napoletano Giac.						5	6	"	black		" "
11	no	self	$30	yes	1908	Bordan	cousin Carmine Urbano 409 North Square						5	4	"	black	moles right cheek and left eye	" "
12	no	self	$10	yes	1908		brother in law Antonio Giacomo						5	6	"	"		Cerreto Benevento
13	no	self	$30	no			brother Pietro						5	5	"	"		" "
14	no	self	$30	no			friend Antonio Greco Box 780						5	3	"	"		" Colmenella
15	yes	self	$30	no			parents Giovanni Box 11. N.69						4	11	"	"		" "
16	"	"	"	"			father						"	"	"	"		" "
17	no	self	$30	yes	1908		cousin Ambrosio Francesco No 233 Alidan St.						5	7	"	blond chin.		Napoli S. Severo
18	yes	self	$40	no			brother Ambrosio Francesco No 233 Alidan St.						5	2	"	black		" "
19	yes	self	$40	no			husband Ambrosio Giuseppe 233 Alidan St.						5	1	"	black	scar. right cheek	" "
20	yes	self	$40	no			husband Giammarco Francesco F.S. Mulberry St.						5	11	"	"	scar. forearm	Napoli S. Giorgio la Montagna
21	"	"	"	"			father						"	"	"	"		" "
22	"	"	"	"			father						"	"	"	"		" "
23	yes	self	$40	no			cousin Pellegrino Salvatore No 5 S. Mulberry St.						5	6	"	"		" "
24	yes	self	$30	no			cousin Veriano Genaro 24 Mulberry St.						5	4	"	black		Roma Savignano
25	yes	self	$40	yes	1907	N.Y.	brot. Pasquale 24 Mulberry St.						5	2	"	"		Sabino Benevento
26	no	self	$40	yes	1907	Pennsylvania	cousin Leonardo 2851 Bluepark St.						5	3	"	"		Napoli Italia
27	no	self	$40	yes	1907		cousin D'Angelo Francesco 242						5	3	"	"		" "
28																		
29																		
30							Except 18-19 20-22-23-26-28 29-30											

Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Anfosso (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LIGURIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvatore Anfosso
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing th[illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaetano Speciale

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 300 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

28 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Liguria sailing from NAPOLI, 10 MAR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	1 Bardalamenti	Filippo	30		M M	Commissionman	no	no	Italy	South.	Italy	Montelepre	wife Rosa Maria Via Fontanelle	Mo	St Louis
2	2 Bucca	Fortunato	23		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South.	Italy	Barcellona	father Carmelo Maggiapolin	Pa	Brooklyn
3	3 Matera	Antonino	24		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South.	Italy	Barcellona	mother Raimunda Maria Barcellona Fontanelle	Pa	Philadelphia
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M				Italy	South.	Italy	Barcellona			
5	5 Di Pasquale	Giuseppe	21		M M	Commissionman	no	no	Italy	South.	Italy	Barcellona			
6	6 Abbate	Giuseppe	32		M M	Commissionman	no	no	Italy	South.	Italy	Barcellona	wife Carmela Cottone Spadafora	Pa	Philadelphia
7	7 Spinella	Lorenzo	43		M M	Commissionman	no	no	Italy	South.	Italy	Barcellona	mother Carmela Mione Bongiorno Gerlamo	Pa	Philadelphia
8	8 [illegible]	[illegible]	40		M				Italy	South.	Italy	Barcellona	wife Antonia Maria Pandolfo	Pa	Philadelphia
9	9 Abbate	Rosario	40		M				Italy	South.	Italy	Barcellona			
10	10 [illegible]	[illegible]	22		M				Italy	South.	Italy	Barcellona			
11	11 Bellanca	Francesco	19		M S	Commissionman	no	no	Italy	South.	Italy	Barcellona			
12	12 Bruno	[illegible]	24		M				Italy	South.	Italy	Barcellona	mother Rosalia Romano Spagna Hawaiian	Pa	Philadelphia
13	13 [illegible]	[illegible]	40		M				Italy	South.	Italy	Barcellona			
14	14 [illegible]	[illegible]	40		M				Italy	South.	Italy	Barcellona			
15	15 Caravella	Salvatore	20		M S	Commissionman	yes	yes	Italy	South.	Italy	Milazzo			
16	16 Basile	Francesco	21		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South.	Italy	Milazzo	father Grazio Milazzo	Pa	Philadelphia
17	17 Fiocco	Fedele	23		M S	Carpenter	no	no	Italy	South.	Italy	Milazzo	father Matteo Milazzo	Pa	Brooklyn
18	18 Conforto	Salvatore	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South.	Italy	Naso	mother Lo Presti Nunzia	N.Y.	Jersey City
19	19 Pizzino	Basilio	30		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South.	Italy	Naso	father Antonino Naso	Pa	Philadelphia
20	20 [illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	Laborer			Italy	South.	Italy	Naso	mother Carlli Grazia Naso	Pa	Philadelphia
21	21 [illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South.	Italy	Naso	wife Carmela Spagna	Ohio	Cleveland
22	22 [illegible]	[illegible]	40		M				Italy	South.	Italy	Naso	mother Carmela Spadafora	Ohio	Cleveland
23	23 [illegible]	[illegible]	40		M				Italy	South.	Italy	Lipari			
24	24 [illegible]	[illegible]	22		M				Italy	South.	Italy	Lipari			
25	25 [illegible]	[illegible]	40		M				Italy	South.	Italy	Lipari			
26	26 Salvatore	Carlo	41		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South.	Sicily	Delia			
27	27 Giuliana	Salvatore	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South.	Sicily	Delia	cousin Giuseppe Spano wife Antonia Calandra Salvatore Lamarca	Pa	Philadelphia
28	28 Speranza	Vincenzo	33		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South.	Sicily	Delia	father Salvatore Lamarca	Pa	Philadelphia
29	29 Di Greci	Calogero	28		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South.	Sicily	Delia	wife Angela Spano mother Lamarca	Pa	Philadelphia
30	30 Borgellino	Giuseppe	38		M M	Commissionman	no	no	Italy	South.	Sicily	Delia	wife Giuseppa Catanella Lamarca	Pa	Philadelphia
													wife Giuseppa Saramanna Via Matteri	Pa	Philadelphia

G Englisti Bros

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 26 1909, 190

56

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison or institution, or been supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	himself	$12	yes 1907/08	Philadelphia cousin Gamporese Salvatore 1019 - 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Ruddy	Dark Chestnut	Brown		Sicily	Montelepre	1
2	yes	himself	$2	no	no brother Francesco 1359 Atlantic Ave. -or-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Barcellona	2
3	yes	himself	$30	no	no brother in law Carbone Gennette Barone D'Ambrosio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Ruddy	Dark Chestnut	Chestnut		Sicily	Barcellona	3
4						no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Barcellona	4
5	no	himself	$2	no	Philadelphia cousin Antonio Gennette 414 E. 8th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Ruddy	Dark Chestnut	Dark		Sicily	Barcellona	5
6	no	himself	$5	yes 1907/08	Philadelphia cousin Carbone Gennette 792 Lenox Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Ruddy	Dark Chestnut	Dark		Sicily	Barcellona	6
7	no	himself	$2	no	no cousin Arcangelo Gennette 925 - 2d St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruddy	Chestnut	Brown		Sicily	Barcellona	7
8						no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Barcellona	8
9						no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Barcellona	9
10						no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Barcellona	10
11	no	himself	$2	no	no cousin Francesco Gennette 925 - 2d St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Ruddy	Dark Chestnut	Dark		Sicily	Barcellona	11
12						no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Barcellona	12
13						no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Barcellona	13
14						no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Barcellona	14
15	no	himself	$2	no	no no cousin Francesco Gennetta Via Nuova No. 556 Palermo Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Milazzo	15
16	yes	himself	$2	yes 1907/08	Philadelphia cousin Francesco Gennetta Palermo Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	Chestnut	Dark		Sicily	Milazzo	16
17	yes	himself	$5	no	no no cousin Vincenzo Gennetto Via Nuova Orto Botanico Palermo Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	Chestnut	Chestnut		Sicily	Milazzo	17
18	yes	himself	$10	no	no no cousin Concetto Calogero Gennetta Palermo Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	Chestnut	Chestnut		Sicily	Naso	18
19	no	himself	$5	no	no no brother Carmelo 621 Christian St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	Light Brown	Dark Brown	scar on the chin	Sicily	Naso	19
20	no	himself	$2	no	no no uncle Maria Gaetano 424 E. 116th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	Chestnut	Dark		Sicily	Naso	20
21	no	himself	$5	no	no no cousin Salvatore Bruzzese 1291 E. 126th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	Chestnut	Dark		Sicily	Savagna	21
22						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	Chestnut	Chestnut		Sicily	Savagna	22
23						no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	S. Lucia	23
24						no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	S. Lucia	24
25						no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	S. Lucia	25
26	no	himself	$2	yes 1907/08	Philadelphia cousin Giorgio Gennette Barone D'Ambrosio	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Guatteria	26
27	no	himself	$2	no	no no brother Melchione Barone Conti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	no scar on the chin	Sicily	Delia	26
28	no	himself	$2	yes 1907/08	Philadelphia nephew Stefano Lorenzo 772 Lenox Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	Dark	Chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Delia	27
29	no	himself	$2	no	no no cousin Di Maria Calogero Barone Mangeruca Conti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ruddy	Dark	Dark		Sicily	Delia	28
30	no	himself	$2	yes 1907/08	Philadelphia cousin Michelangelo Gentile Barone Conti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Ruddy	Dark	Dark		Sicily	Delia	29
						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Ruddy	Dark	Dark		Sicily	Delia	30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Anfosso, of the LIGURIA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anfosso
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Anfosso (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LIGURIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anfosso

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing th[illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaetano Speciale

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of ; 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Liguria sailing from NAPOLI, 10 MAR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31	De Marco	Pietro	35	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Italy	Potenza	cugino Antonio Marco 1911 Lombard St	Pa.	Philadelphia
32	2 Genovese	Francesco	18	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Italy	Potenza	padre Angelo Genovese 1911 Lombard St	Pa.	Philadelphia
33	3 Genovese	Vincenzo	38	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Italy	Potenza	wife Angela Genovese 1911 Lombard St	Pa.	Philadelphia
34	4 Lo Cicero	Stefano	28	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Italy	Potenza	wife Giuliana Grazia 1911 Lombard St	Pa.	Philadelphia
35	5 Di Maria	Calogero	33	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Italy	Potenza	wife Angela Di Maria 1911 Lombard St	Pa.	Philadelphia
36	6 Miraglione	Ignazio	27	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Italy	Cefalù Licata	2-15263 18 7/13/37		
37	7 Maria	Vincenzo	18	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Italy	Cefalù Licata	2-47825 9/16/36		
38	8 Lo Faso	Maria	20	F	S				Italy	Southern	Italy	Cefalù Licata			
39	9 De Pasquale	Lorenzo	18	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Italy	Cefalù Licata	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
40	10 Scavucci	Giacomo	28	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Italy	Potenza Salerno	wife Felicia Rosalia 1911 Lombard St	Pa.	Philadelphia
41	11 Puzzo	Giuseppe	35	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Italy	Potenza Salerno	wife Concetta Calogera 1911 Lombard St	Pa.	Philadelphia
42	12 Sarat	Vincenzo	30	M					Italy	Southern	Italy	Potenza			
43	13 Canzoneri	Sebastiano	43	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Italy	Reggio	wife Carmella Tommaso 1911 Lombard St	Pa.	Philadelphia
44	14 Paterno	Antonio	22	M	S				Italy	Southern	Italy	Reggio	wife Mercurio Chiara 1911 Lombard St	Pa.	Philadelphia
45	15 Mercurio	Carmelo	21	M	S				Italy	Southern	Italy	Reggio			
46	16 Zappia	Pietro	22	M	S				Italy	Southern	Italy	Reggio			
47	17 Garruggio	Luigi	19	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Italy	Catanzaro	2-829870 505 7/25/41		
48	18 De Stefano	Antonio	40	M	M	laborer			Italy	Southern	Italy	Reggio			
49	19 Mandaglio	Pietro	22	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Italy	Reggio			
50	20 Sorrenti	Luciano	40	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Italy	Messina	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
51	21 Cannizzo	Salvatore	17	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Sicily	Girgenti	wife Rosalia Giuseppa 1911 Lombard St	Pa.	Philadelphia
52	22 Giampietro	Francesco	32	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Sicily	Girgenti	6-59187 (505) 9/23/38		
53	23 Rizzo	Giuseppe	24	M	S				Italy	Southern	Sicily	Girgenti	wife Rosalia Giuseppa 1911 Lombard St	Pa.	Philadelphia
54	24 Rizzo	Calogero	32	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Sicily	Girgenti	6-38639 8-20-36		
55	25 Lauretta	Giuseppe	18	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Sicily	Castelvetrano	wife Giovanna Rosario 1911 Lombard St	Pa.	Philadelphia
56	26 Ferrara	Calogero	11	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Sicily	Castelvetrano	brother Francesco Via Venezia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	27 Ferrara	Calogero	2	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Sicily	Castelvetrano	1911 Lombard St	N.Y.	Brooklyn
57	28 La Malfa	Giuseppe	30	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Sicily	Messina	wife Stefano Milazzo 1911 Lombard St	Pa.	Philadelphia
58	29 Lucchese	Calogero	18	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Sicily	Delia	padre Francesco Via Antonio	Pa.	Philadelphia
59	30 Cangelosi	Salvatore	30	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Sicily	Delia	wife Giovannina Rosalia 1911 Lombard St	Pa.	Philadelphia

E. Hacker Inspector. 18 05

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 26*, 190 58

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination,	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of an unlawful contract (whether skilled labor or not), or whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	yes	himself	10	yes	1905	Philadelphia	brother Angelo 116 North 4th	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	dark	dark		Sicily	Delia	31
2	yes	himself	10	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Arrigo same & con.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	dark	dark	dark		Sicily	Delia	32
3	yes	himself	10	no	no	no	nephew Calogero Arrigo same & con.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	very dark	dark	dark		Sicily	Delia	33
4	yes	himself	10	yes	1904	Philadelphia	brother Joseph Arrigo same & con.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	-	very dark	dark	dark		Sicily	Delia	34
5	yes	himself	10	yes	1904	Philadelphia	cousin Carlo Calandro same & con.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	very dark	dark	dark		Sicily	Delia	35
6	yes	himself	10	yes	1904	New York	brother Giovanni Calandro same & con.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	very dark	dark	dark		Sicily	Delia	36
7	yes	himself	10	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Battista same & con.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	very dark	dark	dark		Sicily	Capizzi Sicily	37
8	yes	himself	10	yes	1904	New York	brother Antonio Lo Cascio same & con.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	very dark	dark	dark		Sicily	Capizzi Sicily	38
9	yes	himself	10	yes	1904	Philadelphia	cousin Carmelo Di Gangi 223 Lexington Av.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	very dark	dark	dark		Sicily	Capizzi Sicily	39
10	yes	himself	10	yes	1904	Boston Mass	brother Antonino Liberty st.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	very dark	dark	dark		Sicily	Baucina	40
11	yes	himself	10	yes	1904	Boston Mass	cousin Pietro Sciortino Liberty st.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	very dark	dark	dark		Sicily	Villafrati Palermo	41
12							Maine.							5	4	very dark	dark	dark		Sicily	Villafrati Palermo	42
13	yes	himself	15	yes	1905	New York	brother in law Carmello Cannella 114 E. 12th st.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7½	very black	dark	dark		Sicily	Bagheria Palermo	43
14	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	uncle Leonardo Calogero same & con.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	very dark	dark	dark		Sicily	Bagheria Palermo	44
15							North Dakota							5	0	very dark	dark	dark		Sicily	Bagheria Palermo	45
16								no	no	no	no	good	none							Sicily	Bagheria Palermo	46
17	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Diego 601 E. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	very dark	dark	dark		Sicily	Bagheria Palermo	47
18								no	no	no	no	good	none							Sicily	Bagheria Palermo	48
19	yes	himself	12	yes	1904	New York	cousin Marciano Cantarano 163 E. 108 St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	very dark	dark	dark		Sicily	Montagnareale Palermo	49
20	yes	himself	12	yes	1904	New York	brother in law Vallone Salvatore 163 E. 108 St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	very dark	dark	dark		Sicily	Terrasini Palermo	50
21	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	uncle Gandolfo Agostino Mistretta 146 Cedar st.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	very dark	dark	dark		Sicily	Terrasini Palermo	51
22	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Gandolfo Agostino 146 Cedar st.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	very dark	dark	dark		Sicily	Partinico Palermo	52
23																						
24	yes	himself	8	no	no	no	brother Raffaele Greco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	very dark	dark	dark		Sicily	Partinico Palermo	53
25	yes	her self	9	yes	1904	Brooklyn	husband Giovanni Pellegrino 186 Johnson Av.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	very dark	dark	dark		Sicily	Roccamena Palermo	54
26	yes	himself	10	yes	1904	Brooklyn	father Pellegrino 186 Johnson Av.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	very dark	dark	dark		Sicily	Castellammare Palermo	55
27	yes	her self	9	yes	1904	Brooklyn	father Pellegrino 186 Johnson Av.	no	no	no	no	good	none							Sicily	Castellammare Palermo	56
28	yes	himself	12	yes	1905	Allentown	cousin Andrea Antonino Allentown	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	dark	dark		Sicily	Castellammare Palermo	57
29	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Lupo 13 E. 107 St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	dark	dark	dark		Sicily	Montagnareale Palermo	58
30	yes	himself	12	yes	1904	Philadelphia	cousin Vincenzo Salvatore 114 E. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	very dark	dark	dark		Sicily	Delia	59
																				Sicily	Delia	60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Anfosso (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LIGURIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anfosso S

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190...,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therein, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Liguria sailing from NAPOLI, 10 MAR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
57	1 Calabro	Diego	31		M	laborer			Italy	Southern	Italy		wife Concetta Morello	Pa.	Pittsburgh
58	2 Shiazzesi	Vincenzo	27		M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Italy		wife Annetta Mascarenna	Pa.	Pittsburgh
59	3 Gallo	Benedetto	21		M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Italy		father Angelo Via Storia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
60	4 Bellettini	Michele	21		M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Italy		wife Maria Luisa Via Storia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
61	5 Giuliana	Giuseppe	30		M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Italy		wife Giovanna Genovese Via Lamarmora	Pa.	Pittsburgh
62	6 Spano	Carmelo	26		M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Italy		wife Antonia Romano Via Genova	Pa.	Pittsburgh
63	7 Micele	Calogero	24		M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Italy		wife Giuseppa Tarazzi Via Calvario	Pa.	Pittsburgh
64	8 Giuliana	Carmelo	28		M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Italy		wife Maria Genova Via Dei Mille	Pa.	Pittsburgh
65	9 Martino	Calogero	21		M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Italy		father Vincenzo Via Dei Mille	Pa.	Pittsburgh
66	10 Restivo	Salvatore	21		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Italy	Sicily	wife Maria Mascarenna Via Roma 90	N.Y.	Syracuse
67	11 Restivo	Vincenzo	19		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Italy	Sicily	mother Mariano Mascarenna Via Roma 90	N.Y.	Syracuse
68	12 D'Oleri	Salvatore	20		M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Italy	Sicily	wife Anna Maggio Via Garibaldi	N.Y.	New York
69	13 Gabbella	Salvatore	24		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Italy	Sicily	father Vincenzo Castrofilippo	N.Y.	New York
70	14 Lo Nano	Mario	23		M	miner	no	no	Italy	Southern	Italy	Sicily	Castellammare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
71	15 Bonanno	Martha	19		F	wife	no	no	Italy	Southern	Italy	Sicily	Castellammare	mother Di Benedetto Via Castellammare Golfo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
72	16 Bonanno	Francesco	8		M				Italy	Southern	Italy	Sicily	Castellammare		N.Y.	Brooklyn
73	17 Sugameli	Salvatore	42		M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Italy	Sicily	Corleone	wife Anna Vendola Corleone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
74	18 Vitale	Antonino	25		M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Italy	Sicily	Palermo	wife Rosagonna Argentina Valentine	Mich.	Detroit
75	19 Terranova	Salvatore	32		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Italy	Sicily	Partanna	wife Antonina Di Tigani Via Commerci	Pa.	Gettysburg
76	20 Scimonelli	Giuseppe	23		M	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Italy	Sicily	Partanna	father Vincenzo Via Simonelli	Pa.	Gettysburg
77	21 Scimbra	Giuseppe	23		M	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Italy	Sicily	Piana Greci	father Giacomo Via Orto 9	Fla.	Clearwater
78	22 Manzella	Giacomo	24		M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Italy	Sicily	Piana Greci	mother Gaetano Domenico Via Lastrica 7	Pa.	Marion
79	23 Meghirino	Giuseppe	28		M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Trapani	wife Vincenza Maggio Via Maggio	Pa.	Danville
80	24 Maglio	Santo	22		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Sicily	Partinico	mother Teresa Schifano Via Alessandro 90	N.Y.	New York
81	25 Merlo	Vincenzo	18		M	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Sicily	Monreale	father Benedetto Monreale	N.Y.	New York
82	26 Albano	Gioacchino	21		M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Sicily	Monreale	wife Anna Vincenza Monreale	N.Y.	New York
83	27 Merlo	Paolo	25		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Sicily	Monreale	wife Domenica Mariannina Monreale	N.Y.	New York
84	28 Giacomo	Salvatore	24		M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Sicily	Monreale	wife Vincenza Monreale	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Mar 26 - 1904*, 190

80

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	yes	imm. ref.	$25	yes	1903	Philadelphia	uncle Giovanni Bruno 6 Bainbridge Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark		Italy	Delia	57
2	yes	imm. ref.	$5	no			brother-in-law Bruno d'Alonzo 6 Bainbridge Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very dark		Italy	Delia	58
3	no	imm. ref.	$10	no			cousin Salvatore Bruno 772 Lombard Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark	dark moustache	Italy	Delia	59
4	no	imm. ref.	$3	no			cousin Gaetano Bruno 6 Bainbridge Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	very dark	dark moustache	Italy	Delia	60
5	no	imm. ref.	$10	no			brother Giuseppe Bruno 6 Bainbridge Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	very dark	dark moustache	Italy	Delia	61
6	no	imm. ref.	$15	no			brother-in-law Salvatore Bruno 6 Bainbridge Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very dark	dark moustache	Italy	Delia	62
7	no	imm. ref.	$10	no			brother-in-law Antonio Bruzzese 772 Lombard Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very dark	dark moustache	Italy	Delia	63
8	no	imm. ref.	$2	no			brother Salvatore Bruno 6 Bainbridge Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark	black black	Italy	Delia	64
9	no	imm. ref.	$10	no			nephew Salvatore Marchese Bainbridge Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very dark	dark moustache	Italy	Delia	65
10	no	imm. ref.	$15	no			brother-in-law 237 Lombard Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very dark	dark moustache	Italy	Delia	66
11	no	imm. ref.	$10	no			brother-in-law 237 Lombard Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very dark	dark moustache	Italy	Delia	67
12	yes	imm. ref.	$25	no			brother-in-law Mazzio 247 Clarke St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark	dark moustache	Italy	Spinazzola	68
13	yes	imm. ref.	$5	no			uncle Modugno Gioacchino 306 E. 32 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark	dark moustache	Italy	Castelgrimaldo	69
14	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			husband Romano Francesco 247 Clarke St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark	black moustache	Italy	Castelgrimaldo	70
15	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			brother Francesco 247 Clarke St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark moustache	Italy	Castelgrimaldo	71
16	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			brother Francesco 247 Clarke St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Castelgrimaldo	72
17	no	imm. ref.	$10	no			brother-in-law Scudieri Vincenzo 247 Clarke St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Castelgrimaldo	73
18	yes	imm. ref.	$2	yes	1903	908 Bainbridge Philadelphia	cousin Orlando Antonio 47 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark moustache	Italy	Cerbone	74
19	no	imm. ref.	$10	yes	1903	908 Bainbridge Philadelphia	brother-in-law Giannetti Antonio 6 Bainbridge Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark	dark moustache, pierced ears	Italy	Baselice	75
20	yes	imm. ref.	$2	no			brother Antonio the James Colored Benefit	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very dark	dark moustache, scratch on the forehead	Italy	Pastorano	76
21	yes	imm. ref.	$20	yes			brother-in-law Lorenzano Domenico 92 Grand Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very dark	pierced ears, scratch on the face	Italy	Pastorano	77
22	yes	imm. ref.	$20	yes			brother Christiano 654 Christopher St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	very dark	pierced ears	Italy	Piana d'Ipsi	78
23	yes	imm. ref.	$20	yes	1900	908 Bainbridge Philadelphia	cousin Filippo Francesco 924 Pauline St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very dark	dark moustache	Italy	Piana d'Ipsi	79
24	yes	imm. ref.	$2	yes	1898	Chicago Ill.	brother Nicola 2202 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black moustache, scratch on the face	Italy	Sambuca	80
25													6	-	very dark	dark moustache, scratch on the forehead	Italy	Sambuca	81
26	no	imm. ref.	$10	no			brother Giuseppe 376 E. 63 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very dark	dark moustache	Italy	Pastorano	82
27	yes	imm. ref.	$2	no			brother Benedetto 451-86 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very dark	dark moustache	Italy	Pastorano	83
28	yes	imm. ref.	$2	no			cousin Lanza Salvatore 22 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark moustache, dark moustache	Italy	Moiano	84
29	yes	imm. ref.	$2	no			brother Benedetto 451 E. 86 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very dark	dark moustache	Italy	Moiano	85
30	yes	imm. ref.	$2	no			cousin Lanza Salvatore 22 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark moustache	Italy	Moiano	86

James T. Mallagher

G2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Anfosso (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LIGURIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anfosso S

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1533

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaetano Speciale

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Liguria sailing from NAPOLI, 10 MAR 1909, 190

11—11½

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
85 1	Campanella	Salvatore	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale	father Carmelo Monreale	Ill.	Chicago
86 2	Calabrese	Antonino	30		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale	wife Madonia Maria Monreale	N.Y.	New York
87 3	Segreto	Pietro	38		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale	wife Brocia Grazia Monreale	N.Y.	New York
88 4	Campanella	Ignazio	18		M S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale	father Carmelo Monreale	N.Y.	New York
89 5	Felice	Salvatore	22		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	father Pietro Via Lolagrano 16	N.Y.	New York
90 6	Miraglia	Sigismondo	28		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Nicosia	mother Francesca Via Regina	Ill.	Chicago
91 7	Lipari	Luigi	17		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Nicosia	Via Regina	Ill.	Chicago
92 8	La Porta	Antonino	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Nicosia	mother Miraglio Michela Via Regina 8	Ill.	Chicago
93 9	La Giglia	Filippo	21		M M	do	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Nicosia	wife Nunzio Filippina Via Cataldo 18	Ill.	Chicago
94 10	La Giglia	Salvatore	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Nicosia	father Gabriele Via Cataldo 18	Ill.	Chicago
95 11	Falco	Giuseppe	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Nicosia	father Virginio Via S. Croce	Ill.	Chicago
96 12	Incardona	Salvatore	44		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Nicosia	wife Maria Carmela Via Ospedale	Ill.	Chicago
97 13	Bellassai	Luciano	40		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Nicosia	wife Maria Magno Via Monte Alvano	Ill.	Chicago
98 14	Fulesi	Salvatore	42		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	wife Priullo Carmela Via Garibaldi	N.Y.	New York
99 15	Astuto	Angelo	34		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	wife Buscarini Carmela	N.Y.	New York
16	Astuto	Gabriele	12		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	father Buscarini Carmela	N.Y.	New York
17	Bruno	Giuseppe	24		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara			
18	Cambria	Gaetano	50		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara			
19	Arcadi	Michele	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	father		
102 20	Messina	Grazia	28		F M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Caterina	wife Lorenzo Messina	N.Y.	New York
104 21	Di Lorenzo	Vito	50		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsalapse	wife Maria Donatto Via Porto	Ohio	Akron
105 22	Russo	Salvatore	35		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsalapse	wife Giordano Maria Francesca Via Castello	Ohio	Akron
106 23	Scibetta	Francesco	28		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	mother Scibetta Carmela Via Francesca	Ohio	Akron
107 24	Cigna	Salvatore	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Biggi		Mich	Detroit
108 25	Farruggia	Michele	21		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castronuovo	wife Carmela Corrado Via Gorgone	N.Y.	New York
109 26	Farruggia	Carmelo	36		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castronuovo	father Giovanni Via Gorgone 14	N.Y.	New York
110 27	Farruggia	Calogero	27		M M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castronuovo	father Giovanni Via Gorgone	N.Y.	New York
111 28	La Mesa	Stefano	30		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Bivona	wife Maria Carolina Bivona	Mass	Boston
112 29	Rosato	Giuseppe	29		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte	wife Morello Lorenza Grotte	N.Y.	Albion
" 30	Rosato	Antonio	28		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte		N.Y.	Albion

11-144693
Dec 26-36

2-194616 2-505-618-32

23

F Raczkiewicz
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1933

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

62 63

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, from any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	no	himself	24	no	no		brother, Benedetto Box 511	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ivory	dark	dark		Sicily	Messina	85
2	yes	himself	10	yes	1906	Chicago	101 W Ottawa St															
3	yes	himself	12	yes	1906	Chicago	brother Guiseppe Bottone Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ivory	dark	dark		Sicily	Messina	86
4	no	himself	14	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Mariano Orto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark		Sicily	Messina	87
5	yes	himself	12	yes	1907	Chicago	cousin Pasquale Mariano Orto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark		Sicily	Messina	88
6	yes	himself	43	yes	1905	Chicago	Brother Gen Antonio Lucano 213 E. 104 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ivory	dark	dark		Sicily	Lucara	89
7	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Orto 202 E 22 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	dark	crature on the	Sicily	Messina	90
8	yes	himself	10	no	no	no	cousin Marianna Lucano 202 E 22 St. b. 20 Ky 12.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ivory	dark	dark	crature on the forehead	Sicily	Messina	91
9	no	himself	10	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Box 48	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	crature on the face	Sicily	Messina	92
10	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Cylindro 36-22 Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ivory	dark	dark		Sicily	Messina	93
11	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Cylindro 36-22 Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ivory	dark	dark	crature on the face	Sicily	Messina	94
12	no	himself	10	no	no	no	cousin Paolo Bruno 182 E. 20 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ivory	dark	gray		Sicily	Messina	95
13	yes	himself	8	no	no	Chicago	brother in law Bruno Francesco 182 E. 20 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	gray		Sicily	Messina	96
14	yes	himself	2	no	no	no	brother in law Bruno Francesco 182 E. 20 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark		Sicily	Messina	97
15	no	himself	5	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Calogero Orobio 2071 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	gray		Sicily	Ca. Bellippo	98
16	yes	himself		no	no	no	cousin Calogero 2071 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	gray	auburn		Sicily	Cachi Bellippo	99
17	yes	himself	10	yes	1907	Chicago	brother Calogero 2071 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Cachi Bellippo	100
18							brother Pasquale 202 East 104 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ivory	dark	dark	crature on the forehead	Sicily	Lucara	101
19																				Sicily	Lucara	102
20	yes	her self	20	no	no	no														Sicily	Lucara	103
21	yes	him self	40	yes	1905	Chicago	brother-in-law Salvatore Martuno 2173 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	dark	dark		Sicily	Lucara	104
22	yes	him self	42	yes	1906	Chicago	cousin Salvatore Campione 109-9 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ivory	dark	dark		Sicily	S. Caterina	105
23	no	him self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Campione 109-9 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ivory	dark	dark		Sicily	Montelepre	106
24	yes	him self	20	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Fortunato St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ivory	black	dark		Sicily	Montelepre	107
25	yes	him self	26	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Mazzara 1807 1st Av.													Sicily	Lucata	108
26	yes	him self	20	yes	1905	New York	nephew Giuseppe Giovanni Lodovico 1807 1st Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ivory	dark	gray		Sicily	Lucata	109
27	yes	her self	40	no	no	no	nephew Giuseppe Angelo 1807 1st Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ivory	dark	auburn		Sicily	Castronovella	110
28	yes	him self	70	no	no	no	nephew Giuseppe Giovanni 1807 1st Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	gray		Sicily	Castronovella	111
29	yes	him self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Giovanni 1807 1st Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ivory	dark	dark		Sicily	Nicosia	112
30	yes	him self	60	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Agostino 60 Cedar St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ivory	dark	dark		Sicily	Grotte	113
							cousin Vincenzo Agostino 60 Cedar St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ivory	dark	dark		Sicily	Grotte	114

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Anfosso, of the LIGURIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

63

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Liguria sailing from NAPLES, 10 MAR 1909, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
116	4 Meli	Nicola	45	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Italy	Ribera	wife Vita Antonina Ribera	N.Y.	New York
117	5 [illegible]	Rosa	25	F	M		yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Italy	Ribera		Ill.	Chicago
	6 [illegible]	Carmela	4	F	S		no	no	Italy	Southern	Italy	Cartellamare	father Ignazio Cartellamare	Ill.	Chicago
	7 [illegible]	Rosa	2	F	S		no	no	Italy	Southern	Italy	Cartellamare		Ill.	Chicago
118	8 Blandino	Salvatore	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Southern	Sicily	Castellamare	father Antonio Castellamare	N.Y.	Albion
119	9 Gentile	Andrea	53	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Sicily	Castellamare	wife Blandino Domenica Castellamare	N.Y.	Albion
120	10 Panetario	Eustachio	20	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Sicily	Castellamare	wife Blandino Maria Castellamare	N.Y.	Albion
121	11 [illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	M				Italy	Southern	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
122	12 Pecoraro	Gaetano	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Sicily	Trapani	father Giovanni Via S. Anna	Pa.	Mt. Pleasant
123	13 Grisco	Giuseppe	33	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Sicily	Resuttano	wife Albanese Giuseppa Via Castellamare 15.	Ill.	East Chicago
124	14 [illegible]	Margherita	18	F	S				Italy	Southern	Sicily	[illegible]		N.Y.	Buffalo
125	15 [illegible]	[illegible]	40	F	M				Italy	Southern	Sicily	Termini		N.Y.	Buffalo
126	16 [illegible]	Alberto	18	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Southern	Sicily	Termini	father Felice Via Termini	N.Y.	Buffalo
127	17 [illegible]	Alberto	40	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Southern	Sicily	Termini		N.Y.	Buffalo
128	18 [illegible]	Agatina	40	F	M				Italy	Southern	Sicily	Termini		N.Y.	Buffalo
129	19 [illegible]	Maria	40	F	M				Italy	Southern	Sicily	Termini		N.Y.	Buffalo
130	20 [illegible]	[illegible]	40	F	M				Italy	Southern	Sicily	Termini		N.Y.	Buffalo
131	21 Granzella	Antonino	22	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Novara	wife Lipari Maria Domenica	N.Y.	New York
132	22 [illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	M				Italy	Southern	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
133	28 Bitone	Francesco	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Sicily	Nicosia	father Felice Via Torre 17.	Ill.	Chicago
134	24 Costanzo	Antonio	25	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Sicily	Nicosia	wife Rosario Via Porta Palermo 2	Ill.	Chicago
135	25 Costanzo	Gaetano	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Sicily	Nicosia	mother Rosario Via Porta Palermo 2	Ill.	Chicago
136	26 Costanzo	Francesco	24	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Nicosia	wife Giuseppa Ignazio Via Porta Palermo 13	Ill.	Chicago
137	27 Gioe	Francesco	17	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Sicily	Nicosia	mother Giuseppa Lamerranca Via Torrepino 20.	N.Y.	New York
138	28 Cristino	Carmelo & Joe	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Sicily	Nicosia	wife Vitale Maria Villadoro,	Ill.	Chicago
139	29 La Rocca	Santo	20	M	S		yes	yes	Italy	Southern	Sicily	Nicosia	father Domenico Via S. Marco	N.Y.	New York
140	30 Cocchino	Giuseppe	26	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Southern	Sicily	Misilmeri	wife Maria Pozzo Via Nicosia 5.	Conn.	New London

14

May Nos. 4, 8, 10, 12, 13, 21, 23, 28 & 30. are Italians.

Liguria 26.03 U.S. Station

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulton paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother in law Vallone Giuseppe 3 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Sicily	Termini	113
2																					
3																			Sicily	Termini	114
4	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Vito Antonino 129 [illegible] b. 18 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]			115
5	yes	her self	12				[illegible]												Sicily	Ribera	116
6	yes	him self					1 blanck St												Sicily	Castellamare	117
7	yes	her self					father Domenico 420, 2 d blanck St	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Castellamare	5
8	yes	him self	92	no	no	no	father Domenico 420, 2 d blanck St	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Castellamare	"
9	yes	him self	12				uncle Pandello Agostino 160 W. Accademy St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		very [illegible]			Sicily	Castellamare	118
10	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Agostino Pandello 160 W. Academy St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very [illegible]			Sicily	Castellamare	119
11	yes	him self	40	yes	1903	Brooklyn	brother in law Pandello Agostino 160 W. Accademy St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Castellamare	120
12	yes	him self	25	no	no		brother Salvatore 242 second St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	[illegible]		Sicily	Castellamare	121
13	yes	him self	30	no	yes		cousin Francesco Scavaro Romano 23 1st St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Sancipirello	122
14	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Alvaine [illegible] 1st St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Terrasini	123
15	yes	her self					husband Melchiorre Georgianna 186 Mott Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Rosetlano	123
16	yes	him self					father Melchiorre Georgianna 186 Mott Street	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Terrasini	124
17	yes	him self					father Melchiorre Mott Street 186	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Terrasini	"
18	yes	her self					father Melchiorre Mott Street 186	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Terrasini	"
19	yes	her self					father Melchiorre Mott Street 186	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Terrasini	"
20	yes	her self					father Melchiorre Mott Street 186	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Terrasini	"
21	yes	him self	12	yes	1905	Boston	cousin Pandello Agostino 126 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Terrasini	"
22	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Angelo 202 & 22 nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	[illegible]		Sicily	Marsala	125
23	yes	him self	40	yes	yes		brother Giuseppe 1926 10th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	[illegible]		Sicily	Nicosia	126
24	yes	him self	20	no	no	no	brother Graziano 1. Blanck St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Nicosia	127
25	yes	him self	20	no	no	no	uncle Graziano Salvatore 1. Blanck St Bro. 1837	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Nicosia	128
26	yes	him self	20	yes	1903	Chicago	brother in law Clemente Graziano 1. Blanck St. Bro. 1837	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Nicosia	129
27	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Graziano 1074 second Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Nicosia	130
28	yes	him self	20	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Giordano 16- 21 St. Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Nicosia	131
29	yes	him self	12	yes	no	no	uncle Michele [illegible] 1st Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	very	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Nicosia	132
30	no	him self	12	no	no	no	cousin Luigi [illegible] Clemente 16- 21 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	very	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Nicosia	133
																			Sicily	Aristetta	134

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Anfosso (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "IGURIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvatore Anfosso

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Speciale d Gaetano

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Liguria** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 10 MAR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
135 1	Rinaudo	Orazio	24		M				Italy	South	Sicily	Mistretta	father Vincenzo Via Bruno 5	New York	New York
136 2	Seminara	Lucio	23		M				Italy	South	Sicily	Mistretta	father Calogero Via Lavoli 3	N.Y.	New York
137 3	Luringa	Antonino	22		M		yes	yes	Italy	South			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
" 4	Lo Monde	Lucia	21		M		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mistretta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
138 5	Luringa	Gaetano													
" 6	Lo Cicero	Stefania	33		M				Italy	South	Sicily	Mistretta	mother Vincenza Bracci Via Arezzo 19	New London	New London
139 7	Ignoti	Vincenza	38		F				Italy	South	Sicily	Mistretta		New London	New London
" 8	Cicala	Palma	26		F	db			Italy	South	Sicily	Mistretta	mother Vincenza Bracci Via		
140 9	Morreale	Benedetto	3		M				Italy	South	Sicily	Mistretta		New London	New London
" 10	Aversa	Maria	21		F	db			Italy	South	Sicily	Mistretta	father Antonino Via Cavour 11	Stittsburg	Stittsburg
141 11	Barbera	Antonio	21		M				Italy	South	Sicily	Mistretta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
142 12	Di Vita	Antonio	18		M				Italy	South	Sicily	Mistretta	father Gaetano Via Cavour 12	New London	New London
143 13	Bracci	Gaetano	32		M	db			Italy	South	Sicily	Mistretta	father Paolo Corso Umberto 5	New London	New London
144 14	Curcio	Benedetto	31		M				Italy	South	Sicily	Mistretta		New London	New London
145 15	Di	Raffaele	29		M	db			Italy	South	Sicily	Morreale	wife Rosa Arbura Via V. Emanuele 11	Stittsburg	Stittsburg
146 16	Lo Vecchio	Francesco	36		M				Italy	South	Sicily	Morreale	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
" 17	"	Salvatore	14		M	db			Italy	South	Sicily	Morreale	wife Rosaria Spagna Morreale		
147 18	La Corte	Giuseppe	13		M				Italy	South	Sicily	Morreale	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
148 19	Casarà	Pietro	24		M				Italy	South	Sicily	Morreale	wife Angela Molino di Troia Via Morreale	Chicago	Chicago
149 20	Spinello	Salvatore	27		M	db			Italy	South	Sicily	Morreale			
150 21	Benda	Antonio	31		M				Italy	South	Sicily	Morreale	wife Francesca Carmela Morreale	New Orleans	New Orleans
151 22	Di Miceli	Antonio	35		M	db			Italy	South	Sicily	Morreale			
152 23	Ortolo	Michelangelo	19		M				Italy	South			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
153 24	Leone	Giacomo	44		M				Italy	South	Sicily	Morreale	wife Grazia Giuseppa Via Lercara	New Orleans	New Orleans
154 25	Bonanno	Vincenzo	28		M	db			Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
155 26	Santagata	Francesco	32		M	db			Italy	South	Sicily	Prizzi	wife Rosaria Anderanna Via Lercara 15	New York	New York
156 27	Giordano	Maria	26		M	db			Italy	South	Sicily	Prizzi	wife Rosaria Giuseppa Via Lercara	Ill.	Chicago
157 28	Lilli	Giuseppe	17		S				Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	wife Rosaria Angela Via Lercara	Ill.	Chicago
158 29	Balsamella	Giuseppe	18		M				Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	wife Vincenza Rosaria Via Lercara	New London	New London
159 30	Barbaccia	Salvatore	23		M				Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	father Antonio Via Cavour 5	Waterbury	Waterbury
			18		M				Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
												Giordano	father Gioachimo Giordano	N.Y.	New York
													father Andrea Giordano	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *3/26/09*, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have is polygamist or Anarchist, or has a belief in or organization or advocacy of or membership in any organization that teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	12	yes	1906	New York	cousin Rosario Antonino 504 E. 11th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very dark	dark complexion		Sicily	Misilmeri
2	yes	himself	12	yes	1906	New York	cousin Antonio Vita 504 E. 11th	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Misilmeri
3	yes	himself	20	yes	1906	New York	cousin Antonino Bracci 504 E. 11th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark	dark		Sicily	Misilmeri
4	yes	Relief		no	no	no	cousin Antonino Bracci 504 E. 11th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark	dark		Sicily	Misilmeri
5	yes	himself	20	yes	1907	New York	cousin Bracci Antonino 504 E. 11th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark	very dark complexion	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Misilmeri
6	yes	himself		no	no	no	cousin Bracci Antonino 504 E. 11th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very dark	dark		Sicily	Misilmeri
7	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	husband Vitale Giuseppe 920 Water St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	very dark	dark		Sicily	Misilmeri
8	yes	himself	11	yes	—	—	father Giuseppe 920 Water St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Misilmeri
9	yes	himself	12	yes	1906	Pittsburg	cousin Luigi Fumiga 70	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very dark	dark		Sicily	Misilmeri
10	yes	himself		no	no	no	cousin Luigi Fumiga 70	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark	dark		Sicily	Misilmeri
11	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	cousin Antonino Morreale 504 E. 11th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark	dark		Sicily	Misilmeri
12	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 92 Water St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very dark	dark		Sicily	Misilmeri
13								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Morreale
14	yes	himself	12	yes	1908	New York	cousin Vincenzo Fiorino 504 E. 11th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very dark	dark		Sicily	Morreale
15								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Morreale
16	yes	himself	60	no	no	no	cousin Pizzo Giacomo Other Americans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very dark	dark		Sicily	Morreale
17	yes	himself		no	no	no	cousin Pizzo Giacomo Other Americans	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Morreale
18								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Morreale
19	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Benedetto Intravaia 923 Forty St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark complexion		Sicily	Morreale
20	no	himself	10	yes	1905	New Orleans	cousin Gaetano Rosario Bryelmonte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very dark	dark		Sicily	Morreale
21	no	himself	12	yes	1905	New Orleans	cousin Benedetto Intravaia 923 cousin Peters ex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark complexion		Sicily	Morreale
22	yes	himself	12	yes	—	no	brother in law Antonino Bracci 504 E. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	very dark	dark complexion	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Lercara
23	yes	himself	12	yes	1906	New York	brother Luigi 504 E. 11th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very dark	dark		Sicily	Lercara
24	no	himself	2	yes	1905	Chicago Ill	cousin Giacomo Giacomo 70	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very dark	dark		Sicily	Pizzi
25	yes	himself	20	yes	1905	Chicago	cousin Nicolo Lucano 70 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark complexion		Sicily	Pizzi
26	yes	himself	15	yes	1907	New York	brother Benedetto 639 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very dark	dark complexion		Sicily	Erice
27	no	brother	12	no	no	no	brother Mario 97 Canal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	very dark	dark complexion		Sicily	Pettineo
28	no	himself	12	yes	no	no	cousin Pietro Pietro Lipari St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very dark	dark complexion		Sicily	Erice
29	yes	himself	20	yes	1905	New York	brother in law Giacomo D'Oro 1278 1 1/2 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	very dark	dark		Sicily	Cipirano
30	yes	himself	100	no	no	no	brother Pietro 500 E. 12 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very dark	dark complexion		Sicily	u

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Anfosso (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LIGURIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anfosso S

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Liguria sailing from NAPOLI, 10 MAR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
160 1	Mieli	Gaspare	40	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Godrano	wife Rosalia Mieli	N.Y.	New York
" 2	Mieli	Rosalia	36	F	M	wife	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Godrano	husband Gaspare Mieli	N.Y.	New York
161 3	Perrone	Vincenzo	24	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Godrano	father Pietro Perrone	N.Y.	New York
162 4	Ricardi	Maria	32	F	M	wife	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Messonico	husband Rosario Ricardi	N.Y.	New York
4 5	Carneci	Rosaria Dau	12	F	S		no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Messonico	father Rosario Carneci	N.Y.	New York
" 6	Carneri	Giovanni Don	11	M	S		no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Messonico	father Rosario Carneci	N.Y.	New York
" 7	Carneri	Antonio Don	5	M	S		no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Messonico	father Rosario Carneci	N.Y.	New York
" 8	Carneri	Rosario Don	4	M	S		no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Messonico	father Rosario Carneci	N.Y.	New York
" 9	Carneri	Francesco Don	2	M	S		no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Messonico	father Rosario Carneci	N.Y.	New York
" 10	Carneri	Nicolina Dau	1	F	S		no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Messonico	father Rosario Carneci	N.Y.	New York
163 11	Gemma	Caterina	62	F	W	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Gagliano	nobody	Brooklyn	
164 12	Di Nolo	Natale	27	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Delia	wife Rosa Di Nolo	Philadelphia	
165 13	Gallo	Stanislao	30	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Delia	wife Rosa Gallo	Philadelphia	
166 14	Cervello	Tommaso	24	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Delia	parents Salvatore Cervello	Philadelphia	
167 15	Pillitteri	Vincenzo	27	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Delia	wife Caroline Pillitteri	Philadelphia	
168 16	Provanto	Calogero	34	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Delia	wife Rosa Provanto	Philadelphia	
169 17	Lodato	Benedetto	27	M					Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Delia			
170 18	Lo Piccolo	Catalda	18	M		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Gagliano	father Vincenzo Lo Piccolo	N.Y.	
171 19	Crizzo	Salvatore	22	M	S	farmer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S. Flavia	father Giuseppe Crizzo	N.Y.	Albion
172 20	Scola	Giovanni	18	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	ROYAL IMMIGRANT STATION PALERMO	S. Flavia	mother Maria Scola	N.Y.	New York
173 21	Bonsando	Carmella	24	F					Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Castellamare			
174 22	Ribaudo	Bartolo	24	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Castellamare	wife Anna Ribaudo	Pittsburgh	
175 23	Bonetta	Antonino	40	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Naro	father Giuseppe Naro	N.Y.	New York
176 24	Spagnolo	Luigi Luigi	23	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Naro	wife Rosa Spagnolo	N.Y.	New York
177 25	Di Stefano	Antonino	27	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Ucria	wife Carmela Tombetta	Ft.	Astoria
178 26	Abbracciavento	Salvatore	26	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Ucria	wife Rosaria Abbracciavento	N.Y.	Ucria
179 27	Mandalà	Salvatore	16	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Ucria	father Giuseppe Ucria	Pittsburgh	
180 28	Spinoso	Antonino	23	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Ucria	father Giuseppe Ucria	N.Y.	Astoria
181 29	Cocco	Giovanni	21	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Milena	mother Giuseppa Cocco	N.Y.	Newark
182 30	Abbruscato	Vincenzo	21	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Montedoro	wife Rosaria Abbruscato	Ft.	Wayne

70

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	dark		Italy	Godrano
2	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	dark		Italy	Godrano
3	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	dark		Italy	Godrano
4	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	dark		Italy	Messonia
5	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Messonia
6	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Messonia
7	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Messonia
8	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Messonia
9	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Messonia
10	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Messonia
11	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	gray		Italy	Gagliano
12	no			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	black		Italy	Delia
13	no			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk		Italy	Delia
14	no			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	black	dk		Italy	Delia
15	no			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	Italy	Delia
16	no			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk		Italy	Delia
17								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Delia
18	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	dark		Italy	Gagliano
19	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	dark	dk	Italy	S. Flavia
20	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	dark		Italy	S. Flavia
21								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Castellaccio
22	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	dark		Italy	Castellaccio
23	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark		Italy	Oboro
24	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark		Italy	Naro
25	no			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	dark		Italy	Ucria
26	no			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark		Italy	Ucria
27	no			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	dark		Italy	Ucria
28	no			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	dark		Italy	Ucria
29	yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	dark		Italy	Ribera
30	no			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	dark		Italy	Ribera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Anfosso (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LIGURIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio S

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 *day of* , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Afferole D Gaetano

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

69

2 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

125 P.m.

35 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Liguria sailing from NAPOLI, 10 MAR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
183 1	La Marca	Antonino	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Menfi			
" 2	Passa	Rosalia	17	F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Menfi	father Gaetano 207 Chestnut	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 3	La Marca	Antonia	2	F	S	Child	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Menfi		N.Y.	Brooklyn
184 4	Russo	Antonino	50	M	M	Contadino	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Balestrate	wife Grazia Giordano	Palermo	Mott Haven
185	Cirillo	Giuseppe	36	M	M	Contadino	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montallegro	wife Rosalia Cirillo	Italy	Montallegro
	Bruccianna	Calogero	52	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Montallegro	wife Rosalia Bruccianna	Italy	Montallegro
186 7	Vella	Antonino	35	M	M	Contadino	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	Montallegro	wife Stella Antonina	Italy	Montallegro
187 8	Di Carlo	Salvatore	25	M	M	Contadino	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	Parco	father Vincenzo	Italy	Parco
188 9	Di Carlo	Francesco Paolo	32	M	M	Contadino	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Parco	father Antonino	Italy	Parco
189 10	Cucchiaro	Antonino	19	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montallegro	father Alfonso	U.S.	New York
190 11	Marsala	Domenico	39	M	M	Contadino	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	Montallegro	wife Vincenza	U.S.	Buffalo
191 12	Jacono	Nicolò	39	M	M	Contadino	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	Montallegro	wife Rosalia	U.S.	Buffalo
192 13	Cutrino	Calogero	35	M	M	Contadino	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	Montallegro	wife Rosalia	U.S.	Buffalo
193	Bonfirraro	Vincenzo	27	M						South	Sicily	Licata			
194	Pastro	Francesco	28	M					Italy	South	Sicily	Licata			
195	Francese	Vincenzo	21	M					Italy	South	Sicily	Licata			
196	Cantrano	Salvatore	17	M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Licata			
197 18	Lottibe	Salvatore	33	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	wife Antonina	Italy	Licata
198 19	Misuraca	Calogero	24	M	S	Contadino	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Resuttano	father Gandolfo	U.S.	New York
199 20	Pisano	Salvatore	31	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Flavia		U.S.	Milwaukee
200 21	Cavataro	Francesco	32	M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Casalla	wife Rosaria		
201 22	Cristina	Gaetano	21	M	S	Contadino	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Enzzi	father Giorgio	U.S.	Milwaukee
202 23	Cambarello	Giuseppe	37	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsalla	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
" 24	Arrenice	Maria	2	F			no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsalla			
" 25	Garibaldi	Clemente adopted	5	M			no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsalla	father Carmelo	Via Chiusa	
" 26	Montagna	Anna	5	F			no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsalla			
203 27	Di Vita	Gaetano	21	M	S	Contadino	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsalla			
204 28	Di Pasquale	Anna Maria	27	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsalla	father Giuseppe	Via Fardella 11	Mars Hatching
205 29	Cardella	Vincenza	26	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsalla	mother Valentina	Via	N.Y. New York
206 30	Vella	Giuseppe	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsalla	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
													wife Cristina	Marsalla	Bernice
													father Francesco	Via Roma	Bernice

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and all persons under 15 years of age, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 26*, 190 9

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	[illegible]	no	no			Cipolla Calogero 35 Bellevue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very certain dark		Sicily	Menfi 183
2	yes	Uncle	no	no			Cipolla Antonio Calogero 35 Bellevue	no	no	no	no	good	no		2	very certain dark		Sicily	Menfi "
3	yes	her self	no	no			Cipolla Emilio Calogero 35 Bellevue	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Menfi "
4	yes	himself	20	yes	1902 yes	Detroit Mich	Cipolla Giacomo Di Liberto Buono No 155	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very certain dark	one piece on the forehead	Sicily	Balestrate 184
5	yes	himself	12	yes	1903 yes	Portland	Cipolla Martinano Carmelo 115 Oliville St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very certain dark	2 scars on the forehead	Sicily	Montalegro 185
6	yes	her self		no	no	no	Cipolla Martinano Carmelo 115 Oliville St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very certain dark		Sicily	Montalegro "
7	No	himself	20	yes	1903 yes	Portland	Cipolla Martinano Carmelo 115 Oliville St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	small certain dark		Sicily	Montalegro 186
8	Yes	himself	10	yes	1903 yes	Lowell	Cipolla Giacomo 115 Oliville St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very certain dark		Sicily	Bareo 187
9	yes	himself		no	no	no	Cipolla Giuseppe 115 Oliville St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very certain dark		Sicily	Bareo 188
10	yes	himself	12	yes	no	no	Cipolla Leonardo Cello 125 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very certain dark	1 scar on the forehead	Sicily	Montallegro 189
11	yes	himself	12	yes	1903 yes	Buffalo	Cipolla Vincenzo Salvatore 79 Canal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very black	black	Sicily	Montallegro 190
12	Yes	himself	12	yes	1903 yes	Buffalo	Cipolla Leonardo Canal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark certain	certain	Sicily	Montallegro 191
13	yes	himself	12	yes	1903 yes	New York	Cipolla Giuseppe Canal St. 79	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very fair	gray	Sicily	Montallegro 192
14								no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Licata 193
15								no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Licata 194
16								no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Licata 195
17	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	Cipolla Angelo 600 E. Philadelphia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	very fair	certain	Sicily	Licata 196
18	Yes	himself	14	no	no	no	Cipolla Cambiano Angelo 600 E. Philadelphia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark certain	Sicily	Licata 197
19	yes	himself	24	no	no	no	Cipolla Giuseppe Gandolfo Clinton Ia.	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	very certain	certain	Sicily	Benetto " 198
20	J						Cipolla											Sicily	S. Flavia 199
21	yes	himself	12	yes	1903 yes	Memphis	Cipolla Vincenzo Filomena 162 Elmira St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark certain	certain	Sicily	Terralbo 200
22	Yes	him self	5	no	no	no	Cipolla Damiano Francesco St. 256 Liberty St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark certain	certain on the forehead	Sicily	Lizzi
23	yes	Nanna	20	yes	1903 yes	Scranton	Cipolla Nunzio Lucia Isaac No 81 Jay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark black	certain	Sicily	Alcapretta
24	yes	Cousin		no	no	no	Cipolla Nunzio Lucia Isaac No 81 Jay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	certain certain	Sicily	Marsetta
25	yes	him self		no	no	no	Cipolla Nunzio Lucia Isaac No 81 Jay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Marsetta
26	yes	her self		no	no	no	Cipolla Nunzio Francesco Filomena No 81 Jay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Marsetta
27	yes	Father	10	no	no	no	Cipolla Nunzio Lucia 220 Water St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	certain certain	Sicily	Marsetta
28	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	Cipolla Cipolla Giuseppe No. 6 Ellis St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	very certain	gray	Sicily	Marsetta
29	yes	himself	10	yes	1903 yes	Bennington	Cipolla Scaglione Giuseppe Bare 99	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark certain	certain on the forehead	Sicily	Marsetta
30	yes	himself	10	no	no	no	Cipolla Scaglione Giuseppe C. O. Bare	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very dark certain	certain on the forehead	Sicily	Marsetta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Anfosso (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LIGURIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvatore Anfosso
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Gaetano D'Speciale

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Liguria** *sailing from* **NAPOLI**, 10 MAR 1909, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
207	1 Traci	Vincenzo	33		V M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mistretta	father Giuseppe Via Cattaro 6	Mass.	Stockbridge
208	2 Guvaro	Vincenzo	37		M	do	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Prizzi	wife Mariano Vincenza Via	N.Y.	Syracuse
209	3 Insalaco	Ignazio	20		V M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Delia	father Giuseppe Delia	Ill.	Litchfield
210	4 Miritello	Luigi	21		V M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Piazza	father Rosario Via Porazzeria	Ill.	Chicago
211	5 Gendusa	Antonino	34		M	do	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Resuttano	wife Angela Lo Presto Via	N.Y.	Buffalo
212	6 Greco	Giuseppe	22		M				Italy	South	Sicily		Cortese 11		
213	7 Impastino	Francesco	32		V M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sperlinga	father Ciro Bartolotta Sperlinga	Ill.	Chicago
214	8 Billone	Salvatore	22		V M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mistretta	father Giuseppe Via S. Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
215	9 ~~Vito~~ Difiro Salambone	Giovanni	25		V M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale	father Nicolo Monreale	N.Y.	Buffalo
216	10 ~~Salvatore~~	Giuseppe	26		M	Merchant	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale	wife Mariana Lercara Monreale	N.Y.	New York
217	11 Genaro	Salvatore	28		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale	wife Palmeri Francesca Monreale	N.Y.	New York
218	12 Guida	Benedetto	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale	father Giovanni Via Mariano	N.Y.	New York
~~219~~	13 Mirto	Giuseppe	28		V M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale	father Benedetto Monreale	N.Y.	New York
220	14 Giuseppe	Giuseppe	22		V M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale	father Giovanni Monreale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
221	15 ~~Salvino~~ Salvio	Giuseppe	26		V M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale	father Gregorio Bongiorno	N.Y.	Buffalo
222	16 Bizzo	Giuseppe	21		V M	do	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	wife Vitale Maddalena Via	Ill.	Del Rosario
	17 Lazzara	Domenico	35		M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sambuca	Wife Cambrino Ubrita	Pa	Wilkesbarre
	18 Vizzini	Maria	21		V F	wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sambuca	father Salvatore	Pa	Belle Vernon
	19 Benevento Daughter	Filomena	4		V F	Ch	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sambuca	Grand father	"	"
	20 Son	Giovanni	3		V M	Ch	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sambuca	Grand father	"	"
	21 Daughter	Teresa	2		V F	Ch	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sambuca	Grand father	"	"
	22 Visconti	Francesco	32		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Benevento	Wife Iacovelli Angela	Pa	Rome
	23 Grasso	Michele	29		M		yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily		father Cosimo		
	24 Cosimo	Lopri Angela	34		V F	Wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerda	Mother Pimpano Rosa	Conn	Stamford
	25 son Iozzia	Michele	4		Boy	Ch									
	26 Daughter	Michelina	2		F	Ch							Grand mother		
	27 Cosimo	Bruno	26		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerda	Grand mother		
	28 Lanci	Giuseppe	29		M		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily		Wife Maria Rosa Schiavo		
	29 Gentile	Francesco	35		M		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily		Wife Pellaia Luigia	Pa	Beaver Falls
	30 Di Pisa	Francesco	23		V M		no	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerda	Wife Catarina Megale	Conn	Stamford
													Mother Vitale Del Rosario	Pa	Wilkesbarre

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 26, 1909

77

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	no	no	common Vita Mungo 220 Water		no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dk	dk			Sicily	Misilretta 27
2	yes	himself	no	no	common Giacomo Guarneri		no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dk	dk			Sicily	Vizzi 208
3	yes	himself	5	yes	no	no	Hotel Principe 2 & 4 Battery		no	no	no	good	no	4 11	long	dk	long curly hair on the forehead	Sicily	Delia 204
4	yes	himself	15	no	yes	no	male Pietro Callari	Bro 21		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dk	dk	long curly hair on the chin	Sicily	Nicosia 210
5	yes	himself	16	20	no	no	no	worker in Dan Callari 6 Greenwich Ave.		no	no	no	good	no	4 9	light	dk	long curly hair on the face	Sicily	Kinisaw 211
6																				
7	yes	himself	2	20	yes	1906 yes	New York	common 680 8 25 Place	Giuseppe Commercial		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dk		Sicily	Sciacca 212
8	yes	himself	12	yes	1907 yes	New York	common 6 13 St.	Marchese Ambrosio 444		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	dk			Sicily	Sciacca
9	yes	himself	9	12	no	no	no	worker 72	Paolo 99 Commercial St.		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dk	left	Sicily	Montelepre
10	yes	himself	12	no	yes	no	no	common 72	Marchese Benedetto 7 Water St. 61		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	long	dk		Sicily	Monreale
11	yes	himself	12	yes	1907 yes	New York	worker in 64	San Calogero 99 Elizabeth St.	Palermo		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	dk		Sicily	Monreale
12	yes	himself	12	no	1907 yes	New York	broker 146	Giuseppe 99 Elizabeth St.			no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dk	dk	large sco	Sicily	Monreale
13	yes	brother	4	no	no	no	no	farm hand 146	Domingo Palermo Elizabeth St.		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	stiff	dk		Sicily	Monreale
14	yes	himself	9	no	no	no	no	common 146	Pietro Palermo Elizabeth St.		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dk		Sicily	Monreale
15	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	worker 99	Giuseppe Palermo Commercial St.		no	no	no	good	no	4 11	light	dk		Sicily	Monreale
16	yes	himself	9	15	no	no	no	worker in 349	San Giovanni Drydock		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	dk	scar on cheek	Sicily	Corleone
17	no	self	19	20	no																
18	yes	husband	22	200	yes	U.S.		laborer 1293	Alessio Vicidomini 7th Ave. St.		no	no	no	good	no	4 9	dk	dk		Sicily	Corleone
19	yes	father	2								yes	no	no	good	no	4				Sicily	Corleone
20	yes	father									yes	no	no	good	no	4					
21	yes	father	3								yes	no	no	good	no	2					
22	no	self	14	40	yes	U.S.		Broth. 127	Nicola Dominick St.		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dk	dk	Roman		
23	no	self	35	400	yes	U.S.		cousin 97	Grasso Giuseppe Dominick St.		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	4	dk		Sicily	Palermo
24	no	self	12	no				husband 92	Tavia Michele Roosevelt St.		no	no	no	good	no	5 3					
25	yes	father									yes	no	no	good	no	4					
26	yes	father									yes	no	no	good	no						
27	no	self	12	yes	1907	U.S.		brother 72	Giuseppe Roosevelt St.		no	no	no	good	no	5 2		dk			
28	no	self	12	yes	yes	Italy		brother 72	Michelangelo Roosevelt St.		no	no	no	good	no	5 4		Brn	Scars lower		
29	no	self	11	yes	1907	U.S.		grandfather 99	Michele Tavia Grand St.		no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dull	Brn			Corleone
30	no	self	10	yes	no	U.S.		Brother 72	Raffaele		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dk	Brn	Gray		Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Anfosso (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LIGURIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvatore Anfosso
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian G[illegible]t

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale dr Gaetano

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

73

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

37 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from Naples, 10th March, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Romano	Nicola	34		m m	Laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Bruno Maria	Conn	Stamford
2	Romando	Francesco	32		m m	"	no	no			Abruzzi	Roccaspinden	Wife Bruno Filomena	N. York	
3	Gallo	Salvatore	28		m m	"	no	no			Palermo	Palermo	Wife Bruno Vittoria	1326 Chicago	
4	Lanzano	Felice	42		m m	"	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	N. York	
5	Wife	Clementina	38		f m	Married	no	no			"	"	Father in law	"	"
6	Salassi	Camillo	12		m s	Boy	no	no					Wife father Salassi Vincenzo		
7	Crispino	Vincenzo	20		m s	Laborer	no	no			"	"	Mother Maria Salassi	"	"
8	Gallo	Nicola	21		m m	Laborer	no	no			Palermo	Palermo	Wife Bruno Maria	1326 Chicago	
9	Lauto	Russo	26		m m	Laborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Maria Buonanno	N. York	Brooklyn
10	Lerrillo	Nicola	24		m s	Laborer	yes	no			Napoli	Castel Bitton	Father	N. York	Brooklyn
11	Puca	Raffaele	24		m m	IN HOSPITAL & DISCHARGED		no			Napoli	S. Antonio	Father Alessio	N. York	
12	Nicola	Russo	25		m m	Laborer	no	no			"	"	Wife Rosa Boccia	N. Y.	Gloversville
13	Puca	Antonio	36		m m	"	no	no			"	"	mother	N. Y.	Scranton
14	Gallo	Gaetano	30		m m	24	7645 (500)	2/7/38	no		Palermo	Palermo	Wife Bruno Domenica	1326	Chicago
15	Picirelli	Sabatino	33		m m	Laborer	no	no			Napoli	S. Maria	Wife Maria Vincenza	N.	Utica
16	De Angelis	Gennaro	18		m s	Laborer	no	no			"	"	Father Domenico	"	"
17	De Angelis	Antonio	37		m m	Laborer	no	no			"	"	Wife Maria Giovanna	"	"
18	Costa	Giovanni	22		m s	Laborer	yes	yes			Palermo	Virzini	Father Barbarino	N. York	
19	Gallo	Gaetano	32		m m	Laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Lucrezia	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Maria	Francesco	24		m m	Laborer	no	no			Napoli	Sperone	Wife S. Pasquale	N.	Utica
21	Esposito	Luigi	28		m m	Sailor	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Michelina Cavalho	N. Y.	Brooklyn
22	Pappa	Matteo	21		m s	Laborer	no	no			Palermo	Virzini	Father Giovanni	N. York	
23	Gilli	Umberto	18		m s	Sailor	yes	yes			Napoli	S. Lucia	Parents	N. Y.	Hoboken
24	De Gintiano	Nicola	18		m s	2-203600		no			"	"	Father Filippo	"	"
25	Guccione	Michele	25		m m	Laborer	yes	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Lucrezia Giovanni	N. York	
26	Procida	Salvatore	24		m s.		yes	yes			"	"	Mother Rosetta Paola	"	"
27	Pizzuto	Salvatore	22		m s.	Waiter	no	no			"	Palermo	Mother Salvatore Romano	"	"
28	Piazo	Salvatore	24		m s.	Laborer	no	no			"	Virzini	Father Giovanni	"	"
29	Orlando	Giuseppe	19		m s.	"	yes	yes			"	"	Father Salvatore	"	"
30	Giannalena	Sebastiano	26		m m	"	no	no			"	"	Wife Barbara Salvatore	"	"

28 — 28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 26, 1909

79

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$12	Go 906 N.Y.	cousin Romano Nicola 62 Bowery N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5 3	black	chest		Calabria Dosa
2	yes	self	17	no	nobody Pasquale Avellone 771 Millberry St	no	no	no	no			5 8				
3	no	self	3/0	no	cousin Cordaro Carlo 450 E Grand Ave	no	no	no	no			5 4				Chick. Rocca Spinello
4	no	self	30	906	brother Vincenzo 327 E 113th St	no	no	no	no			5 4				Calabria Cabrone
5					brother in law	no	no	no	no							
6	no	self	Cons		brother in law Vincenzo Lanino	no	no	no	no			5				
7	no	self	100		brother Carlo Crispino	no	no	no	no			5 2				Calabria Cosenza
8	no	self	30	no	Start Same as above											
9	yes	cousin	50	906	brother Gaetano 340 E 2nd Ave	no	no	no	no			5 11				
10	no	brother	100		cousin Pasquale Lorenzo 18 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no			5 8				Calabria Cotroni
11	yes	cousin	50	906	brother Carmine W. 66th Washington Ave	no	no	no	no			5 5½				Napoli S. Andrea
12	yes	brother	100		cousin Domenico D'Agostino 210 E 2nd Ave	no	no	no	no			5 1				Calabria Cotroni
13	no	self	14	no	brother Pasquale 19 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	yes			5 6				Napoli S. Andrea
14	no	self	40	no	cousin Domenico Migliaccio 220 South Elizabeth Ave	no	no	no	yes			5 4				Pratolapiana S. Andrea
15	no	self	15	no	cousin Gaetano Lillo 340 E 2nd Ave	no	no	no	yes			5 3			much chin	S. Andrea
16	no	self	15	no	brother Edoardo	no	no	no	yes			5 3	black			Calabria Cotroni
17	no	self	350	no	cousin Francesco Pasquale	no	no	no	yes	no		5 4½	black			Cerisano S. Maria
18	yes	self	50	no	brother in law Francesco Pasquale	no	no	no	yes	no		5 8				
19	no	self	18	907 Paola	cousin Carlo Cimino 170 Hester St.	no	no	no	no	no		5 7	blue	much	wart	Cabrati Vizzini
20	no	self	20	no	cousin Francesco Gandolfo Cathrine St 697	no	no	no	no	no		5 3	black	much	black	Calabria Briatico
21	no	self	10	Sept 907	cousin Antonio Napoli 9 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	no		5 5				Napoli S. Andrea
22	yes	self	10	no	brother in law Laura Bonaventura 112 Reuben St 236	no	no	no	no	no		5 3½				Catanzaro Soverato
23	no	self	20	no	cousin Bufalino Giuseppe 170 Hester St.	no	no	no	yes	no		5 3				Calabria Vizzini
24	no	self	100	no	uncle Lilli Vito Bloomfield 730 St.	no	no	no	yes	no		5 3				Calabria Vizzini
25	yes	self	100	907	cousin Armando Bianco 206 Lafayette St	no	no	no	yes	no		5 4				Catanzaro Soverato
26	yes	self	100	no	friend Gilmi Angelo 172 Hester St.	no	no	no	yes	no		5 4				
27	yes	self	50	no	cousin Agosta Simone 170 Hester St	no	no	no	yes	no		5 11				Calabria Vizzini
28	yes	self	40	no	cousin Zappia Giuseppe 60 Cathrine St.	no	no	no	yes	no		5 5				
29	yes	self	10	no	cousin Rizza Giuseppe 170 Hester St.	no	no	no	yes	no		5 5	Blue			Milocca
30	yes	self	40	no	cousin Orazio Zagaria 170 Hester St.	no	no	no	yes	no		5 7	black			Vizzini
					brother in law Di Mauro Gaetano 214 First Ave	no	no	no	yes	no		5 5				

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Anfosso, of the LIGURIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvatore S
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of ....., 190..., at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the **LIGURIA**, sailing thr...h, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the I...l G...t, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale D Gaetano

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

38 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from Naples, 10th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rossiello	Giovanni	23	m	m		yes		Italy	South	Stati Uniti	Virginia	Father Salvatore	New York	
2	Giarratana	Vito	21	m	s	"	yes		Italy	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Giovanni	"	"
3	Barbara	Giovanni	24	m	m		no		Italy	South	"	"	Wife Rosa Greco	"	"
4	Riccio	Salvatore	21	m	m	Farmer	yes		Italy	South	"	"	Wife Lucia Maggiacula	"	"
5	Bannicchio	Salvatore	24	m	m		no		Italy	South	"	"	Wife Giovanna Giuseppe	"	"
6	Oddo	Michele	21	m	s		no			South	"	"	Father Nicolò	"	"
7	Giarratana	Raffaele	29	m	m		yes			South	"	"	Wife Luigina Giovanni	"	"
8	Lupo	Giuseppe	38	m	m	"	no			South	"	"	Wife Maddalena Giovanni	"	"
9	Verga	Luigi	28	m	m	Barber	yes		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Maria Carmela	"	Canal Street
10	Lupoglio	Giuseppe	25	m	s	Farmer	yes		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Giovanni	"	N. York
11	Lanuela	Gio. Battista	37	m	m	workman	no		Italy	South	"	Basilicata	Wife Nicola Isabella	"	"
12	Lamagna	Salvatore	20	m	s	Farmer	no		Italy	South	"	Virginia	Father Emanuele	"	"
13	Cavalcante	Rubenio	33	m	m		no		Italy	South	"	"	Wife D'Ianio Nicola	"	"
14	Cannarello	Michele	28	m	s		no		Italy	South	"	"	Father Salvatore	"	"
15	Cusera	Giuseppe	35	m	m	workman	no		Italy	South	"	"	Wife Stefano Marianna	West Brooklyn	
16	Cusera	Salvatore	30	m	m	Farmer	no		Italy	South	"	"	Wife Giovannina Salvatore	"	"
17	Cavalcante	Rubenio	19	m	s	"	yes		Italy	South	Aquila Abruzzano		Father Franco	Elizabeth	
ADMITTED	Cannavò	Giuseppe	38	m	m	Farmer	yes		Italy	South	Calabria Calabrian		Wife Bertola Barbara	N. York	
DEPORTED D.V.	Son	Mariano	15	m	s				Italy	South	"	"	mother		
20	Ricciardone	Salvatore	38	m	m	Farmer	no		Italy	South	"	"	Wife Anna Ambrogetta	Via Rivalta	
21	Bifulco	Rubenio	18	m	s		no		Italy	South	Napoli Caggiamania		Father	N.Y. Buffalo	
22	Cannavò	Francesco	33	m	m	"	no		Italy	South	Reg bat. Calabria		Wife Maria Ant. Carbi	N. Carolina	
23	Baldino	Luigi	37	m	m		no		Italy	South	Napoli Baracca		Wife Mennella Elisa	N. York	
24	Di Meglio	Antonio	39	m	m		no		Italy	South	"	"	Wife Annafebbano Maria	New York	
25	Di Meglio	Salvadore	34	m	m		yes		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Di Meglio Isabella	N. York	
26	Annunziata	Nicola	40	m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	South	"	"	Wife Mennella Cristina	"	"
27	Buono	Pasquale	35	m	m	Farmer	no		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Buono Mariannina	N. Haven	
28	Di Meglio	Carmine	10	m	s		yes		Italy	South	"	"	Father Raffaela	N. York	
29	Mancusi	Vincenzo	18	m	s		yes		Italy	South	"	"	Father Gabriele	"	"
30	Lento	Luigi	18	m	s		yes		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Step father Buono Sebastiano	"	"

2-79008 7/21/30 Rec'd 1/13/37

29 29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March, 1904. 76.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or other ticket or by means of any money, express or implied, to be furnished by others in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$2	no	—	cousin Giovanni Agosta 172 Hester St.							5	2	yel.	chest.	scar r. hip	Calabria Missini
2	yes	self	$2	yes	1903 N.Y.	friend Daniele Vito 172 Hester St.							5	8	blond			
3	yes	self	$2	yes	1903 N.Y.	cousin Peppe Giuseppe 172 Hester St.							5	1	dark			
4	yes	self	$2	no	—	cousin Giuseppe Cioppa 172 Hester St.							4	11				
5	yes	self	$2	yes	1903 N.Y.	bro. in law Salvatore Andreoli 172 Hester St.							5	5				
6	yes	self	$2	yes	1903	friend Angelo Urbani 172 Hester St.							5	1				
7	yes	self	$2	no	—	friend Giuseppe Perlano 172 Hester St.							5	2			scar r. hip	
8	yes	self	$2	no	—	friend Mariano Andrea 172 Hester St.							5	1				
9	no	self	$2	yes	1903 N.Y.	husband Antonio Vivacqua 168 Hudson St.	Montgomery St.						5				scar r. neck	Sicily
10	yes	self	$2	yes	1903	cousin Pasquale Vivacqua 172 Hester St.							5					Sicily
11	yes	self	$2	no	—	cousin Marino Salvatore 60 Catharine St.							4	9				Sicily
12	yes	self	$2	no	—	bro. in law 172 Hester St.							5	2	blue			Sicily
13	yes	self	$2	no	—	cousin Giovanni Di Piano 172 Hester St.							5	3	blond chest		scar r. front	
14	yes	self	$2	no	—	friend Urbani Angelo 172 Hester St.							5	1	chest.			
15	no	self	$2	yes	1903 Brooklyn	cousin Vito Salvatore 416 South Main St.							5	5				
16	no	self	$2	yes	1903 Brooklyn	bro. in law Giovanni Cobbler 416 South Main St.							5	4			scar r. thumb	
17	no	self	$2	yes	1903 New York	bro. in law Domenico Orlando							5	5				
18	yes	self	$20	yes	1903 N.Y.	cousin Fabiano Carmelo 210 E. First Ave	Dr. Cur: Pulmonary tuberculosis glands of neck and mesenteric and D. Ethmoidalis a Chronic incurable skin disease, without appearance of										Louisa Calabria	Bovesa, D. Ethmoidalis Calabria	
19						uncle							5					
20	no	self	$2	yes	1903 N.Y.	bro. Angelo 921 Christiana St.							5					
21	no	self	$2	no	—	cousin Vanno Alfonso 121 Washington St.							5					Naples Poggiamarino
22	no	self	$2	no	—	bro. in law Carlo Andreoni 123 Mulberry St.							5	4	black		scar r. left temple Rep. Cal.	Italy
23	yes	self	$2	yes	1903 N.Y.	friend Fazzio Antonio 123 Mulberry St.	Ma. Colone Baldino						5	6	chest.		scar r. chin	Naples Bonagia Sicily
24	yes	self	10	yes	1903 Chicago	friend Fazzio Antonio 123 Mulberry St.							5	3	blue			
25	yes	self	$20	yes	1903 N.Y.	friend Fazzio Antonio 123 Mulberry St.							5	7	chest			
26	yes	self	$2	no	—	Rebecca							5					
27	no	self	$20	yes	1903 N.Y.	To Vincenzo Fazzio friend 17 Mulberry St							5				scar r. wrist chest	
28	yes	self	$2	no	—	cousin Fazzio Antonio 33 St. 5th Ave.							5	1				
29	yes	self	$2	no	—	uncle Fazzio Antonio 33 St. 5th Ave.							5	6			mark face	
30	yes	self	$2	yes	1903 N.Y.	bro. in law Fazzio Antonio 33 St. 5th Ave.							5					

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Anfosso, of the LIGURIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anfosso
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of ....., 190..., at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the **LIGURIA**, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon with or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Speciale d Gaetano

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

ps—1116

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from Naples, 10th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Manco	Aniello	16		S.	Peasant	yes		Italy	South	Naboli	Barano Ischia	father Arcangelo	N.Y.	
2	~~Lattisi~~	~~Marco~~	~~35~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~-~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Caserta~~	~~Gargani~~	~~wife Michelangiolo~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittston~~
3	De Mario	Aniello	38	m	S.	Labr.	yes		Italy	South	Avellino	Atripalda	father Antonio	N.J.	Newberry
4	Scrghitano	Francesco	19	m	S	Peasant	no		Italy	South	Reggio	Lamonara	father Giovanni	N.Y.	Fairview
5	Scrghitano	Carmine	24	m	S.		no		Italy	South	"	"	" "	"	"
6	Febbo	Antonio	19	m	S		no		Italy	South	"	"	mother Cele Rosa	"	Fairview
7	Pellicano	Fortunato	19	m	S		no		Italy	South	"	"	" Castelli Caterina	N.J.	Passaic
8	Tanuscio	Serafino	18	m	S		no		Italy	South	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	father Francesco	Mich.	Bracey Falls
9	Castellucci	Pasquale	21	m	S		yes		Italy	South	Caserta	Sora	mother Baldassare Angela	Ohio	Columbus
10	Martone	Pasquale	24	m	m		yes		Italy	South	"	Vitulasio	wife Cristofaro Rosina	N.J.	Westberry
11	D'Amato	Nicola	24	m	S		no		Italy	South	"	Viceriano	father Luigi	N.Y.	York
12	Foglia	Sebastiano	27	m	m		no		Italy	South	"	"	wife Correale Giuseppa	N.J.	Bayonne
13	Cuozzi	Gabriele	21	m	S	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South	"	Nola	father Michele Antonio	N.Y.	York
14	Dell'Anno	Aniello	27	m	m	Peasant	no		Italy	South	"	Viceriano	wife Annicelli Maria	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Rizzo	Carmine	22	m	m		no		Italy	South	"	"	" Pedalino Maria	Pa.	Plattsburg
16	Lieto	Francesco	22	m	S		no		Italy	South	"	"	father Michele	N.Y.	York
17	Montanaro	Giuseppe	29	m	m		no		Italy	South	"	"	wife Mantella Celeste	"	"
18	Montanaro	Michele	32	m	m		no		Italy	South	"	"	" Lieto Maria	"	"
19	Breno	Gennaro	28	m	m		no		Italy	South	Cozenza	Acerra	" Faldino Carmela	Mass.	Worcester
20	Padovani	Giovanni	25	m	S		no		Italy	South	"	"	father Pasquale	"	"
21	Paldino	Salvatore	27	m	S		no		Italy	South	"	"	" Francesco	"	"
22	Petruccelli	Michele	27	m	m		no		Italy	South	Benevento		wife Colucci Filomena	N.Y.	York
23	Celso	Nunziato	25	m	m		no		Italy	South	Cozenza	Acerra	" Reale Maria Giu.	Mass.	Worcester
24	Sposato	Carmine	26	m	S		no		Italy	South	"	"	father Santo	N.Y.	Syracuse
25	Sposato	Giuseppe	24	m	m		no		Italy	South	"	"	wife Corvi Maria	"	"
26	Lo Guidice	Gregorio	20	m	S		no		Italy	South	Catania	Vizzini	mother Saterno Filomena	N.Y.	York
27	Riggio	Gregorio	26	m	S		yes		Italy	South		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	sister Vita	"	"
28	~~Esse~~	~~Matteo~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Farmer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~wife Fontana Giuseppa~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
29	~~Fontana~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~father Giovanni~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
30	Solarino	Giovacchino	27	m	m		no		Italy	South			wife Lentini Angela	"	"

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

27

Note-Mch: 26/09 — Antonio Febbo, 19, line no 6 has father residing in N.Y. also

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 1 30 PM 2 35 PM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 26, 1909

78

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every alien or adult in good health and good condition who has been rejected by the Physician.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$5	no			Cousin Parisi Antonio 35 Mt. 507 Great Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Chestnut			Napoli	Bosco Isolici
2	no	"	10	no			Sister in Law Miele Maddalena 507 Mt. Grove St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Caserta	Roccamonfina
3	yes	"	$2	no			Gon father Vincenzo Conti 35 507 Grove St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			little scar. front	Avellino	Atripalda
4	no	"	20	yes 1904 1907	New York		Cousin Fatta Francesco Box 94	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½			—	Reggio	Seminara
5	no	"	57	yes 1904 1907	"		Cousin Fatta Francesco Box 94	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½			—	"	"
6	no	"	60	" 1904 1907	"		Brother Francesco Box 94	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			—	"	"
7	no	"	65	no			Brother Francesco Box 94 Fort Lee N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			—	"	"
8	no	"	30	no			Brother Costantino Box 94 Deacon Fort Lee N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			—	"	"
9	no	"	24	yes 1903 1908	Columbus		Friend Adorno Giuseppe 199 West Goodale St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½			—	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
10	no	"	15	no			Cousin Perrello Stefano Westbury Box 211	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			—	Caserta	Dora
11	no	"	16	no			Cousin Pagna Giovine 126 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½			—	"	Pietralcina
12	no	"	46	yes 1902 1908	New York		Brother Giuseppe 54 P Boulevard Bay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½			—	"	Visciano
13	no	"	10	no			Brother Felice Cuozzi case of Virginia Engine 21 3rd ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black		—	"	"
14	no	"	20	no			Brother in law Perrotti Giuseppe 526 smith 4th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Chestnut		—	"	Nola
15	no	"	12	yes 1902 1907	New York		Cousin Perrello Antonio Mercer St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8			—	"	Visciano
16	no	"	50	no			Cousin Angelina Crescenzio 291 Front St. Bay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11			—	"	"
17	yes	"	10	yes 1907 1908	New York		Cousin Panico Giovine 106 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			—	"	"
18	no	"	16	" 1906 1908	"		Cousin Angelina Crescenzio 291 Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			—	"	"
19	no	"	60	no			Brother Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			—	"	"
20	no	"	40	1000			Cousin Palodino Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½			—	Cosenza	Acri
21	no	"	10	yes 1907 1908	New York		Brother Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	13½			—	"	"
22	no	"	18	" 1904 1908	"		Brother in law Colucci Nicola 60 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½			—	Benevento	Paduli
23	no	"	10	no			Brother Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½			—	Cosenza	Acri
24	no	"	12	no			Uncle Gennaro Fiorito 214 216 Sixth Franklin St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			—	"	"
25	no	"	10	yes 1906 1908	New York		Brother Gennaro 214 216 Sixth Franklin St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			—	"	"
26	no	"	16	" 1904 1908	"		Friend Accurso Vito 174 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			—	"	"
X 27	no	"	25	yes 1907 1908	"		Friend Cannizzaro Vito 174 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½			—	Catania	Viagrande
28	no	"	12	no			Friend Bertone Biagio 174 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			—	"	"
29	no	"	15	yes 1907 1908	New York		Friend Lentini Vito 174 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			small left eyebrow	"	"
30	no	"	12	no																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Anfosso (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LIGURIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio S
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of ....., 190..., at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the LIGURIA, arrived at the port of ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

79

Speciale D Gaetano

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of ..., 190...

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from Naples, 10th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Filippone	Michelangelo	21		M	Laborer			Italy	Calabrese	Italy	Viterini	Wife Costa Concetta	New York	
2	Palma	Salvatore	18		M	Laborer			Italy	Calabrese	Italy	Seminara	Father Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Maccarone	Boccanbonio	14		M	"			Italy	Calabrese	Italy	Cotroni	Mother Giuseppa Violetta	N.Y.	Chicago
4	Panicucci	Giovanni	30		M	Contadino			Italy	Roma	Italy	Frosinone	Wife Maria Morocco	N.Y.	Nebraska
5	Mastronardi	Giuseppe	18		M	Laborer			Italy	"	Italy	Cerrici	Mother Orlando Minico	N. York	
6	Mastronardi	Daniele	45		M	"			Italy	"	Italy	"	Wife Maria Calabrese	"	"
7	Emanuel	Mercalakis	29		M	"			Greece	Greek	Greece	Drama	Father Demetrius	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Nicola	Thomadakis	23		M	"			Greece	Greek	Greece	"	Father Giovanni	New York	
9	Magiagamis	Alexios	32		M	"			Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthia	Wife Katerina	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Bonas	Cesallinos	19		M	"			Greece	Greek	Greece	"	Father Panagiotis	"	"
11	Safelas	Giorgio	38		M	"			Greece	Greek	Greece	"	Wife Ambrosaki	"	"
12	Cardulis	Vassilio	29		M	Laborer			Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinto	Mother Magnitka	Mo	St. Louis
13	Cordulis	Ioannis	19		M	"			Greece	Greek	Greece	"	Father Christos	"	"
14	Cassias	Ioannis	40		M	"			Greece	Greek	Greece	"	Wife Barabasis	"	"
15	Paracisini	Giovanni	23		M	Laborer			Italy	Calabrese	Italy	Vibonini	Father Giovanni	New York	
16	Corrado	Giuseppe	37		M	"			Italy	Lucanese	Italy	Rocca Imperiale	Wife Rocca Amelia	N.J.	Harrison
17	Rivaldi	Leonardo	23		M	Barber			Italy	Calabrese	Italy	Bernalda	Father Mariano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Tedesco	Giuseppe	22		M	"			Italy	Calabrese	Italy	Cosenza	Father Domenico	N.Y.	Utica
19	Petenio	Sebastiano	22		M	Laborer			Italy	Calabrese	Italy	Vibonini	Father Vito	New York	
20	Caruso	Carmine	21		M	Tailor			Italy	Apulian	Italy	Licci	Wife Filomena	N.Y.	N.Y. Middletown
21	Moriale	Santo	18		M	"			Italy	Messina	Italy	S. Lucia	Father Carmelo	New York	
22	Alessandro	Giuseppe	29		M	"			Italy	Sicilian	Italy	Lentini	Father Andrea	N.J.	Newark
23	Wife	Alfia	22		F	Wife			"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"
24	Conti	Giuseppe	18		M	Tailor			Italy	"	"	"	Father Francesco	"	"
25	Cerasino	Raffaele	45		M	Tailor			Italy	Cerasino	Italy	Monteleone di V.	Wife Rita Cerasino	N.J.	Burlington
26	Vito Onofrio	Giorgio	20		M	Tailor			Italy	Bari	Italy	Manfredonia	Father Giacomo	New York	
27	Russo	Giovanni	29		M	"			Italy	Calabrese	Italy	Vibonini	Father Michele	N.J.	Middletown
28	Campoli	Vincenzo	34		M	"			Italy	Roma	Italy	Frosinone	Wife Giovina Campoli	N. York	
29	Sacco	Raffaele	20		M	Laborer			Italy	Calabrese	Italy	Bisignano	Father Francesco	N.Y.	Worcester
30	Schiuri	Pasquale	28		M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Berlingieri Virginia	"	Wilkesbarre

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1125

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 26, 1909

80

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no			cousin Salvatore Parisi 126 Hester St.							5	2	med. dark			Calabria	Vissini
2	no	brother in law	$3	no			brother in law Carmine Bonilla 606 Washington							5	11	dark			Cosenza	Leisciano
3	no	self	$20	no			uncle Charles Mercanzo 210 1606 Grand Ave							5	10				Catanzaro	Catanzaro
4	no	self	$25	yes	1907	N. J.	brother Ernesto South Orange N.J. 133							5	2				Roma	Frosinone
5	yes	self	$25	no			uncle Ruotbrocchi Sebastiano 73 Bayard St.							5	2					Corrà
6	yes	self	$14	yes	1907	N. J.	cousin Ruotbrocchi Sebastiano 73 Bayard St.							5	3					
7	no	self	$30	no			friend John Alessandris P.O.Box 178							5	4					
8	no	self	$11	no			friend Tho Scipioni 17 No 5th St.							5	10				Rocco	
9	yes	self	$12	no			friend John Bonus 189 P.O. Box							5	6	black			Corinthia	
10	yes	self	$10	no			Brother John 189 P.O. Box							5	4	chest				
11	yes	self	$12	yes	1907	Pa	friend John Bonus P.O. Box 589							5	5				Cogioan	
12	yes	self	$30	yes	1908	Denver	cousin Dionisio Chiodoni 1018 Lexington Ave							5	5		blue		Corrado	
13	yes	self	$20	no			cousin Francesco Cundari 1018 Lexington Ave							5	1	chest				
14	yes	self	$20	no			cousin Andrea Chiodo 1018 Lexington Ave							5	7					
15	yes	self	$12	no			Joseph Gaquinto Sebastian 174 Hester St.							4	11				Calabria	Vissini
16	no	self	$10	no			brother in law Pietro Pisciuneri 411 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.							5	4				Cosenza	Rogliano
17	no	self	$5	no			cousin Giuseppe Cassella 203 Atlantic Ave							5	4				Calabria	Bonaldo
18	no	self	$60	no			friend Napoletano Francesco 174 Hester St.							5	7			blind right eye	Cosenza	Mangone
19	yes	self	$10	no			brother in law Salvatore Sorrenti 174 Hester St.							5	2		blue		Calabria	Vissini
20	no	self	$10	yes	1907	N.J.	cousin Angelomario Sebastiano 221 Huzler St.							5	-	chest		scab face	Avellino	Lauro
21	yes	self	$4	no			brother in law Pasquale Iannella 2123 Jackson							5	3		blue		Messina	S. Lucia del Mela
22	no	self	$100	yes	1907	Canada	brother in law Pasquale Giampietro 1013 South 10th St.							5	3				Sinopoli	Cardeto
23							brother							5	2					
24	no	self	$30	no			brother in law Pasquale Giampietro 1013 South 10th St.							5	3					
25	yes	self	$9	yes	1908	Edmonton	cousin Luigi Parisi 35 Via Purgatorio							5	4				Cosenza	Mendicino
26	no	self	$10	yes	1908	California	brother Paolo No 96 Mercer Ave							5	3	chest			Bisignano	Mangone
27	yes	self	$5	yes	1907	N.Y.	friend Giuseppe Bonacci 124 Hester St.							5				scab face	Calabria	Frassini
28	yes	self	$10	no			nephew Gaetano Giampietro 174 Hester St.							5	3				Roma	Frosinone
29	no	self	$9	no			uncle Francesco Palizzi 84 Bayard St.							4	11				Cosenza	Bisignano
30	no	self	$10	yes	1907	N.Y.	son Giuseppe Valhalla N.Y.							5	6					

Roma
Mar 29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Anfosso, of the LIGURIA, from Naples, do
(Give Christian Name, Full or Initial Letters)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvatore A
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of ....., 190...,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Naples

39

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Speciale Surgeon of the **LIGURIA**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909

at Ell

Speciale dr Gaetano

Mar 26, 1909

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

1016
1026 10½

64 Dec

SI 30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LIGURIA sailing from Naples, 10th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Donato	Pasquale	32		m.	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italian	Siracusa	Siracusa	Wife Rosa Donato	Pa	Brownsville
2	Arena	Vincenzo	29		m.	"	no		"	"	Reg. dist. Caltanissetta		Father Antonio	New York	
3	Sister	Annunziata	9		s.		no		"	"	"		Grand Father	"	"
4	Pulizzi	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Lazzaro	Michele	26		m.		no		"	"	Catania	Viagrini	Wife Salvatrice Lazzaro	"	"
6	Cracida	Giovanni	29		m.		no		"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppa Papa	"	"
7	Sberlo	Salvatore	18		m.	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
8	Orlando	Gaetano	26		m.	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Salvatore	N. York	
9	Russo	Giuseppe	22		m.		no		"	"	Siracusa	S. Croce	Sister Rosa	N. J.	Paterson
10	Cannavalini	Salvatore	42		m.		no		"	"	"	"	Mother Salvatrice Lazzaro	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Petras	Elias	24		m.	Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey in Asia		Wife Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Lavedios	Costandino	18		m.	"	yes		"	"	"		Mother Georgia	"	"
14	Simarkas	Christ	33		m.	Laborer	yes		"	"	"		Father Demetrio	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Likos	Nicolas	36		m.	Fireman	yes		"	"	Greek Island		Wife Maria	"	"
16	Gulisio	Giuseppe	22		m.	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italian	Catania	Mobile	Father Angelo	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Cinardi	Antonino	19		m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	Father Onofrio	"	"
18	Palmo	Filiberto	28		m.	"	yes		"	"	Cosenza	Diano	Father Vincenzo	Pa	South Union
19	Baela	Antonino	35		m.	Laborer	no		"	"	Siracusa	S. Croce	Father [illegible]	N. York	
20	Arena Vincenzo son	Salvatore	9		m.	"	no		"	"	"	"	Grand Father	"	"
21	Daughter 3/23/53 RSL 1/10/33	Lucia	1		f.	"	no		"	"	"	"	Grand Father	"	"
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

19

P. M. Bird
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 26, 1909

82

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self $16.00		no			both Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	black		Sicily	Sicily
2	yes	self 32		no		U.S.	Wife Fortunata Vassino							5						
3	"	" "		"			1 Mathison St Rm													
4	yes	self 30		yes	1906	U.S.	sister in law												Portici	Napoli
5	yes	self 100	no	no			friend Rosario Mancuso							5					Corleone	Palermo
6	yes	self 10	no	no			77 E. Houston St.							5					Calvi	Virginia
7	yes	self 18	no	no			cousin Giuseppe Buffardino							5						
8	yes	self 20	no	yes	1906	U.S.	77 E. Houston St. cousin Anna Salvatore							5						
9	no	self 12	no	no			174 Hester St. cousin Joseph Cuomo							5	1					
10	no	self 20	no	no			174 Hester St. brother Pietro							5					Sicily	Girgenti
11	yes	self [illegible]	no	no			208 Market St. brother Giovanni							5	2					
12	no	self 200	no	no			208 Market St. brother Giuseppe							5	4				Sicily	Girgenti
13	no	self 20	no	no			No 138 Elizabeth St. nobody							5	4		black	med.	Sicily	Girgenti
14	no	self 100	no	no			father Nicola							5	3		black		Calvi	Palermo
15	no	self 20	no	no			Wythe Ave 810 nobody							5	4		black			
16	no	self 80	no	no			nobody							5	6		black		Corleto	Potenza
17	no	self 10	no	no			cousin Giacomo Schirlino 2934 N. 29th							5	4				Calvi	Palermo
18	no	self 20	yes	1908			cousin Giacomo Schirlino 2934 N. 29th							5	5					
19	yes	husband 20	no	no			cousin Carmine Castrina Ba 1/0							5	5					
20	no	father 25	no	no			father Antonio Filippo No 138 Mulberry St. N. York							5	2		dark	med.	Sicily	Girgenti
21	"	" "	no	no			father Peter							"	"		"	"	"	"
22							father,							"	"		"	"	"	"
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

99 Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Anfosso, of the LIGURIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anfosso G
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 26 1909 day of ....., 190..., at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...INQUIRY NO.

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LIGURIA (N.G.I.) arrived March 26, 1909, , 19 , M., , from

83

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	La Marca,	Ant., wife & ch	36	1/3	1	2	To brother	1:40 Bro Cologno - 149 Central - BK	P.	March 27	9[25]	2	—	2
2	Di Gregorio,	Anna & a	36	28		1	" cousin	Cousin Gro Grigona 156-1st Av Nyfe	P.	26	7[5]	—	+	—
3	Baela,	Antonia & 2 ch	42	19/21	1	2	" husband	Stal Soc 8 Charlton	C.	27	10[15]	3	—	3
4	Brescia,	Carmela & dau	12	6/7		2	" husband	Rust. Gro Dr Monte 239 Arthur Av Bronx	P.	26	3[45]	—	—	—
5	Trotta,,	Maria	21	30		1	" husband	Husb. Fedaro 1 Dunhill Greenwich, Ct	P.	27	1[00]	1	1	1
6	Busiello,	Teresa & 2 ch	5	6/8		3	" tel $	Stal Soc 3 Charlton	C.	"	4	3	3	3
7	Rondinone,	Addollorata	22	11		1	" husband	Husb. Michele — 26 Cornelia ny	P.	"	10[25]	1	—	1
8	Trotta,	Lucia & 3 ch	21	23/26 22/25		4	" husband	Husb. Aniello Trotta Alvin Av Throgsbridge Ny	P.	26	7[10]	—	—	—
9	Cucinotta,	Nunzia & 2 ch	26	27/29		3	" husband	" Bro Federico 95 Cherry Nyfe	P.	26	9[52]	—	—	—
10	Lorelli,	Saverino	28	7		1	" tel $	RR Co. Jarmi Saverio 46½ W Pelan, St. Paul, Minn	J.	27	3	1	1	1
11	Conte,	Umberto	9	17		1	" cousin	Stal Soc 129 Broad	C.	28	1[00]	2	2	2
12	Lo Nano,	Me & 2 ch	3[illegible]	14/16		3	" husband	Stal. Soc. 8 Charlton	C.	27	4	3	3	3
13	Azzue,	Teresa	23	7		1	" husband	Husb. Enrico Campaglia 47 Prin Montclair NJ	P.	26	9[50]	—	—	—
14	Troiani,	Michele	20	23		1	" Canada	NW RR Co. Domenico Gentile 187 York - Toronto, Can.	C.	28	1[58]	2	2	2
15	Messina,	Grazia	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	" husband	Husb. Salv. Dr Martino 738-40 E 111 Nyfe	P.	26	9[47]	—	—	—
16	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" husband	" Antonio Compassi 58-55 Flushing Nyfe	P.	26	3	—	—	—
17	Jannunziello,	Rocco	20	21		1	" Canada	RR Co Bro Landre Formigetti 35 Tyrell, Toronto, Ont	J.	27	3	1	1	1
18	~~Xxx~~,	~~Xxxx~~ void	23	29		1	" sister							
19	~~Xxxxxxxx~~,	~~Xxxxxx~~ doc	4	23		1	" tel $							
20	~~Xxxxx~~,	~~Xxxxx~~ do	23	30		1	" friend							
21	~~Xxxxxxxx~~,	~~Xxx~~ do	23	23		1	" friend							
22	~~Xxxxx~~,	~~Xxxxx~~ do	18	1		1	" friend							
23	~~Xxxxx~~,	~~Xxxxxx~~ do	22	24		1	" sister							
24	Re,	Rosa & dau	18	16/17		2	" husband	Husb. Giuseppe - 45 Adams, Newark, N.J.	B	27	12[45]	2	2	2
25	Malug Lorzen.	Zyseret	1	20		1	Dis $	Ry. to fra Fermi Dubois Preston Pa	J	4/1	2[00]	5	5	5
26	~~Xxx~~	Francis	1	21		1	"	Husy. Home	C	4/2	4[15]	5	6	5
27	~~Xxx Xxxxxxxx xxxx~~		~~C~~											
28														

Leipsic March 26

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

N. G. I.) arrived March 26, 1909. , 190 . | M., , from S.S. Liguria (1st I

NO._____

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35m	17	Trotta, Angelo		II Cab.																						
22f	18	Gemma, Caterine	& dtr	A 19/20	2	LPC	12.10 Thompson										3/27	21	Gr	11 20				1	1	1
76m	19	Cariello, Andrea																						1	1	1
42m	20	Curcio, Salvatore	sis	42	2/3	2	Sister under 16	1.25 Burke									3/27	100	C	10 40				1	1	1
28m	21	Puca, Raffa																						1	1	1
			nephew	10	7&10	2	LPC Under 16	1.35 Raczkie									3/27	104	C	10 45				1	—	1
																								1	—	1
			dth#6)	14	4	1	LPC Under 16	1.20 Murphy									3/28	183	McG	10 AM				2	2	2
				6	18	1	LPC	2.00 Fitz	3/28	191 McG							4/2	114	Clark	2 55				7	7	7
			#4)	14	5	1	LPC Sec. 11	2.10 Murphy									3/28	183	McG	10 AM				2	1	2
			is	28	15/16	2	Sis under 16	2.05 Burke									3/27	98	Lee	10 35				1	—	1
																								1		1
				15	3/7	6	LPC	2.20 McGreg									3/26	45	E	3 30						
				18/19	2	LPC	2.30 Snider	3/28	189 K	Bond							3/31	161	Gr	9				10	9	10
							Med. Cert.		3/28	189 K.											3/31 2 45 pm 3 00 Virginia					
				9	2	LPC	2.30 Tuttle										3/27	103	Gold	3 45				1	1	1
																								1	1	1
					1	LPC	2.25 Fitz	3/28	1 McG	11/3	113 Sm			4/7	97	Gr	3 45							12	12	12
					1	LPC Med. Cert.	2.25 Newburn	3/28	188 McG.					4/1	50	Gillan	1 20							6	6	6
					1	LPC Sec. 11	2.15 Murphy							3/28	191	McG	10 30							2	1	2
					1	LPC Ward of #13	2.15 Murphy							3/28	191	McG	10 30							2	1	2
					1	Under 16	2.15 Burke							3/27	19	Gr	11 15							1	1	1
					1	LPC	1.50 English							3/28	180	McG	9 45							8	4	8
						Pgt.																				

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

HOS S. S. Liguria (N. G. I.) *arrived* March 26, 1909. , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56m	1	Febbo, Domenico & dtr	II Cab. A	19/20	2	LPC	12.10 Thompson							3/27	21	Gr	11 20							1	1	1
25f		Maria																						1	1	1
25m	2	Arena, Vincenzo & sis	42	2/3	2	Lister under 16	1.35 Burke							3/27	100	C	10 40							1	1	1
9f		Anunziata																						1	1	1
34m	3	Mandarano, Saverio & nephew	10	7/10	2	LPC Under 16	1.35 Raczkie							3/27	104	C	10 45							1	—	1
14m		Mendida, Domenico																						1	—	1
15m	4	Beradino, Saverine (with 6)	14	4	1	LPC Under 16	1.20 Murphy							3/28	182	Mch	10 AM							2	2	2
48f	5	~~Triano~~ Troiano, Rosa	6	18	1	LPC	2.00 Fitz	3/28	184	Mch				4/2	114	Clark	2 55							7	7	7
26m	6	Taccogna, Pietro (With 4)	14	5	1	LPC Sec. 11	2.10 Murphy							3/28	183	Mch	10 AM							2	1	2
23f	7	Iannucci, Pasqualina & sis	28	15/16	2	Sis under 16	2.05 Burke							3/27	98	Lod	10 35							1	—	1
11f		Giovanna																						1	—	1
55m	8	Fiore, Vito wf & 4 ch	15	3/7	6	LPC	2.20 Lecreg							3/26	45	C	3 30									
56f		Errico, Rosa																								
18f		Fiore, Carmela																								
15m		Camillo																								
12m		Ernesto																								
8f		Lucia																								
38m	9	Cannavo, Guis. & son	39	18/19	2	LPC	2.30 Snider	3/28	189	K				3/31	161	Gr	9							10	9	10
15m		Mariano				Med. Cert.		3/28	189	K.	Bond															
25f	10	Iazio, Francesca & bro	19	8/9	2	LPC	2.30 Tuttle							3/27	103	Cold	3 45							1	1	1
11m		Pietro																						1	1	1
21m	11	Salvador, Vittorio	1	23	1	LPC	2.25 Fitz	3/28	1	Mch	3	113	Exd	4/7	97	Gr	3 45							12	12	12
54m	12	Savaglio, Francesco	8	7	1	LPC Med. Cert.	2.25 Newburn	3/28	188	Mch				4/1	50	Gillan	1 20							1	6	6
35m	13	Cascarano, Nicola	14	14	1	LPC Sec. 11	2.15 Murphy							3/28	191	Mch	10 30							2	1	2
14m	14	Cimmarusti, Luigi	14	15	1	LPC Ward of #13	2.15 Murphy							3/28	191	Mch	10 30							2	1	2
14m	15	Bonavuto Bonaventa, Alphonso	18	27	1	Under 16	2.15 Burke							3/27	19	Gr	11 15							1	1	1
34m	16	Aliberti, Carmine & wf? & 2 ch	5	9/12	4	LPC	1.50 English							3/28	180	Mch	7 45							5	4	8
35f		Mazzarelli, Carmella				Pgt.																				
10m		Aliberti, Francesco																								
8f		Rosa																								

TOTALS,

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1132

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

NGS -2 S. S. Liguria (Lt N. G. I.) arrived March 26, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m	17	Trotta, Angelo	10	21	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	2.15 Raczkie							3/26	196	McC	10	4								2	12
28f	18	Gemma, Caterina	35	11	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	4.05 Pearsall							3/27	81	Lee	10	43								1	1
26m	19	Cariello, Andrea	18	18	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	4.05 Burke	3/27	77	Gold	31	29	W. S.	3									2.45 pm	3/31/09	Liguria	5	5	5
42m	20	Curcio, Salvatore	18	4	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	4.10 Burke	3/28	198	McC													"	"	"	5	5	5
28m	21	Puca, Raffaele	38	8	1	C.S.	Disch.	Cert	3/31/09	12.40 pm	Lyons	31	29	197	Ellis									"	"	"	—	1	—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. R. C. Loughlin, Surgeon of the ....., sailing thence ....., (State whether Surgeon sailing alone or with "the employes of ..... owners (Co.), as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & Sur. I Bellevue Coll. NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Cherbourg* 17 *March*, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
8201 1	*Lecomte*	*J. Emily*	32	-	F M	*none*	*yes*	*yes*	*France*	*French*	*France*	*Paris*	*none.*	*New York*	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Ness York* , 26 MAR 1900 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of former stay.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	self	more	yes		born Nessfork	88est 92nd Street Nessyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark	black	none	U.S.A.	New York
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the "Adriatic", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town,) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. N. Y. Bellevue College. NEW YORK and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the ~~foregoing~~ Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAR 17 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ehrlich	Maria	40		f m	wife			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Brother Abel Ehrlich 1 Ridge St New York		
2	Emanuel	Sarah	40		f m	wife			Great Britain	Eng	Eng	London	Sister Mrs Emanuel 1 Ridge St New York		
3	Frank	Ernest	20		m s	merchant							Alexander Jr 1 St Johns Wood Terrace London	Montreal Canada	
4	Williamson	Florence	40		f m	home			England	English	England	London	Husband Wm Williamson same address		
5	Williamson	Ella	23		f s										
6	Heyssen	Bertha	26		f s				Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Gebrüder Heyssen Segelmacherei Bremen	Bremen N Y	
7	Mercer	Reginald	17		m s	Student			Great Britain	Scotch	England	Chichester	Father 9 Buckingham Terrace Edinburgh	Edinburgh	
8	Curie	Thomas H.	48		m m	writer							Sister Scotland Street Tunnel 9 Upper Gloucester Place London		
9	de Barra	Vicente Francisco	27		m s	Engineer			Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	London	Brazilian Legation London	Brazil Caracas	
10	Smith	George Allan	38		m m	Builder			Great Britain	English	Canada	St John N B	Brother R Donaldson	St John N B Canada	Canada N B
11	Donaldson	George	30		m s	merchant			Great Britain	English	Eng	London	10 11 Melbank Mr Hillhead Glasgow	Glasgow Ont Toronto	
12	Mills	David	54		m m	Publisher						London	London Emily Allen 7 Elsmere Road	Toronto	
13	Millan	Edward Henry	32		m s	Merchant						Leamington	Leamington Holbrook Bro W Thomson	Ingersoll Holbrook	
14	Thompson	James William	42		m m	Engineer			Scotch	English	England	Carlisle	3 Balcombe Street London	Ottawa Ont	
15	Dallas	Ronald Neil	25		m s	Draughtsman						Aberdeen	Mrs Dallas Cruden Bay Aberdeenshire	Aberdeen Scotland	
16	Blechmann	Albert	38		m m	Engineer			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Brother Max Blechmann Bautechniker Vienna	New York	
17	Thomson	William Kurtis	50		m m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	England	London	Stick Stroke	N. Y. Comptr &	
18	Carsten	Carsten Christian	52		m m	Engineer			Denmark Scandinavia	Danish	England		Wife Fr Katherine Carsten Copenhagen Denmark	do	
19	Penn	Francis Camille	41		m s	merchant			France	French	England	London	57 H. B. Dunn Potter & Co Londo 18 Bedford St Strand	Jersey New Mexico	
20	Le Crew	William	30		m m				Great Britain	English	England	London		New York	
21	Chris	James Edgar	42		m s	Manager			Great Britain	American	Canada	Montreal	see 11	Canada Vancouver	
22	Colclough	William	28		m s	accountant			England	English	England	London	17 Torbay Rd. Brockley London S E	New York	
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20 11 1 1

H 29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 MAR 1909, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith master, of the ..... (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 190...;

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. C. Loughlin, Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S.
Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 .

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAR 17 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ness	Louis	43		m				U.S.C.						
2	"	Mrs	18		f										
3	Greer	Mrs Sophie	52		f										
4	King	Horace H.	38		m										
5	"	Mrs M	28		f										
6	Whitlock	Mrs Chas.	50		f										
7	Knox	Samuel M.	31		m										
8	Morrison	Wm R.	57		m										
9	Buckley	James C.	49		m										
10	"	Mrs	41		f										
11	"	John	18		m										
12	Lickey	Lawrence P.	42		m										
13	"	Mrs Letha	41		f										
14	Hankes	Sarah	51		f										
15	"	Anne A.	22		f										
16	Locker	Robert	2		m										
17	"	Mrs	18		f										
18	Gall	[illegible]	[illegible]		m										
19	"	Mrs			f										
20	"	Edith			f										
21	"	Marjorie			f										
22	"	Alice			f										
23	Hearin	Minnie	34		m				U.S.C.						
24	Kennon	Fred* 2	47		m										
25	"	Mrs	36		f										
26	"	Horace	21		m										
27	Greene	Mrs Augusta	32		f										
28	Austin	Samuel [illegible]	25												
29	Cook	J. [illegible]	40												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	21												

1
15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. NEW YORK, 0 MAR 1909, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *master, of the* ..... *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* [illegible] *, 190*[illegible]*,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. D. C. Creighton, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R. C. of P. & S. of Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1905 day of ..... 190 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Immigration and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAR 17 1909, 190

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Esterbrooke~~	Howard D			M				U.S.C.						
2	Adams	Eugene C.	57		M M				U S A						
3	"	Elizabeth	50		F "										
4	Christopher	Stanley	33		M "										
5	"	Mrs "	29		F "										
6	Davis	Richd	44		M "										
7	Durand	Hy	43		" "										
8	"	Alice	36		F "										
9	Keith	Chas S	36		M "										
10	"	Mrs "	29		F "										
11	Shum Jr	Wm	40		M "										
12	" "	June	37		F "										
13	Simpson	Catherine	40		" "										
14	Marquis	Walter	36		M "										
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAR 1907 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P. C. & P. & S. of Bellevue College NEW YORK and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1903 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

II—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rosenblatt	Rose	32						U.S.C.						
2	Lecomte	M													
3	Fabyan	Marshall	3C						U.S.C.						
4	"	Eric	26												
5	Howard	Mary A.	14												
6	Latham	Milton	11												
7	"	Wm L.	3												
8	Janin	Marshall	1C												
9	[illegible]														
10	Davis	Chas.	12						U.S.C.						
11	Sternberg	Chas. H.	23												
12	Willcock	Mrs	Mill												
13	"	Helen	C.	15											
14	"	J.	Scott	31											
15	Beckman	Mary	S.	65											
16	Ford	Mrs	Jos.	C.	40										
17	Stone	Arthur	H.	41											
18	"	Marjorie		21											
19	Cleary	Jordan	S.	28											
20	Phillips	Joseph		25											
21	Hewer	Mrs Jenny	Pitt												
22	"	Mrs	Ella	15											
23	McClellan	E	H	(C)	C	35									
24	Rossman	Jorge		24											
25	Stone	Mrs	Emma	C.	35										
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 MAR 1909, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aliens, prince, or climbroom, or body politic, or subject of any kingdom, state, or sovereignty not named, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1907 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the disinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING FIRST WITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. of Bellevue College NEW YORK and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1906 day of [illegible], 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ..., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Villemireau de	Louis	24	M	S	Horse	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Marguerite de Mere Cabine	France	[illegible]
2	Esterbrook	Howard	33	M	M	U. S. C.									
3	Field	Erskine J	48	M	W	Writer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Perry	Wife Marquesburg Scotland	NJ	N.J.
4	Trum	Katherine	43	F	M	Head	Yes	Yes	German	German	France	Paris	Home	NJ	N.J.
5	Bryce	W.m	6	M	S	Prisoner	"	"	U.S.A.	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife	Toronto	Canada
6	Galt	Geo. F	51	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Canadian	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Mrs "	46	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	See 15	Ontario	"
8	"	Edith	21	F	S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Marjorie	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Alice	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

10

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 MAR 1909, *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor for the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3	N J Self	Self	Yes	Yes 1886 N J	The Plaza Hotel New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Ft	Fair	None	Scotland Dunfermline Fife
4	N J Self	Self	Yes	Yes 1908 N J	C/o Mr Brotherman Y M C A New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Grey Blue	None	Germany Darmstadt
5	N J Self	"	"	Transit	Home Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey		Scotland Stirling
6	"	"	"	"	Home 109 Donald St Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"		Canada Winnipeg
7	"	Husband	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ruddy	Blue		" "
8	"	Father	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown		" "
9	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	"	"		" "
10	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"		" "
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ADRIATIC. *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. J. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *190...,*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money el. own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. McLoughlin, Surgeon of the adriatic Sailing herewith, (State whether "regularly sailing herewith" or "employed by owners' consent," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. of Bellevue College NEW YORK and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 March 1909

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

98

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton March 17th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Newnham	Frederick Wm	33		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	Chatham	Brother Wm H. Newnham	N.Y.	Johnstown
2	"	Ann Sarah	30		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	65 Dale Street	"	"
3	"	Frederick Wm (Jnr)	9		m s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	"	"
4	"	Albert George	6		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~5~~	~~Newnham~~	~~Wm~~	~~yrs~~	~~mos~~	~~Parson~~								~~Samuel Harrison~~	~~Clifton~~	
~~6~~	~~"~~	~~Robert Herman~~	~~36~~	~~m m~~	~~Farmer~~								~~James Baker~~		
~~7~~	~~"~~	~~Grace Florence~~	~~35~~	~~f m~~	~~wife~~								~~40 Woodside Green~~	~~S. Norwood~~	
~~8~~	~~"~~	~~Wm~~	~~26~~	~~m s~~	~~Child~~										
9	Woodhead	Beatrice H.	33	3	f m	wife	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	Yorkshire	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
10	"	Alice	8		f s	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
11	Williams	Joseph	21		m s	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Roche	Sister, Mrs Randall 17 Beatrice Avenue	Sask. Tufnell	
12	Bragg	Samuel Albert	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. & Father St. Williams Church Cs. Padstow Cornwall	Mich. Houghton	
13	Evans	Bessie	29		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	West Horsley	do Mr & Mrs J. Evans	West Horsley Surrey	Calumet
14	Fecherton	William	39		m m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Whitemoor	Wife & Dennis	Cornwall. Eng	Mich. Mohawk
15	Richards	Henry B.	20		m s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Roche	Father	~ do ~	Houghton
16	Hoare	Wesley John	8		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	St-Dennis	Father	~ do ~	Ishpeming Negaunee
17	Crowle	Albert John	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Panpean	Father	Nanpean Cornwall	Negaunee
18	Stoneman	Orlando John	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Dennis	Father	St Dennis Cornwall Eng	Houghton
19	Osborne	John Henry	21	8	m s	Labourer	24-38	20-3/6/36	"	"	"	St Stephens	John Osborne Campsend Road St Stephens		Painesdale
20	Rosegood	Philip G.	22		m s	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father Tailor 17a Lanherne Rd Waldrons Croydon		Houghton
21	Richards	Wm	21		m s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Roche	Father J. Dennis Cornwall Eng		Houghton
22	Macklin	Bernard James	11	8	m s	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Salisbury	Father Jas Macklin 7 Catherine St. Salisbury		Alberta Hay T
23	Smith	Frederick Chas	35	2	m s	Operated Manager	"	"	"	"	"	Eastbourne	Father 8 West Terrace Eastbourne Eng		Sask. Moose Jaw
24	Pickering	Frederick	22		m s	Carriage Builder	"	"	"	"	"	Swindon	Mother High St. Rodbourne Bambury, Oxon		Wash Seattle
25	Monk	Alice Louisa	30	2	f s	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Ipswich	Taylor, Miss Palmers 1 Swanton Terrace, Ipswich		Sask Tufnell
26	Wasey	Leonora	35	4	f s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs J. Wasey 22 Ely Road Leytonstone		Oregon Portland
27	Dando	John James	26		m s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Sister, Mrs H. Evans Ipswich Dakota		S.D. Ipswich
28	Harper	Harry	30	7	m s	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	England	London	Aunt Mrs Hughes 17 Felland Road West Kensington		Highland Falls
~~29~~	~~Hutchinson~~	~~Hattie~~	~~28~~		~~f m~~	~~wife~~						~~Hartford~~	~~Mrs L. Paul Avenue Jersey City Heights~~		~~Jersey City~~
30	Dunford	Wm David	31		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	Southampton	Sister Mrs Lane, 2nd Stone, 2 Kent Road, St Denys		N. J. Orange

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26 MAR 1909, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs. Newnham 45 Chestnut Street, Johnstown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	England	Chatham
2	"	Husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester
3	"	Father						"	"	"	"	"	"		4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"		8	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son Wm Garrison Merrivale Orchards, Clifton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Short thumb on left hand	"	"	Leeds
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Light Brown	Blue two prominent front teeth	"	"	"
7	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	Nil	"	Broughton
8	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	New York	Home Husband Infnell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Boy	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr. Kore Box 387 Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	Dark Grey	Nil	England	Padstow
12	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Dark	15 Bell marked on arm	"	Padstow
13	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Husband, Mr. Rd. Ewens, Box "D" Silver City,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	"	West Hordley
14	Boy	"	Yes	"	"	"	Stephen, Mr. C. Hawke, Box 1444 Mohawk, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Lanivet
15	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Yes Phillips, Houghton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Dark	Dark	"	"	St. Dennis
16	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brother Mr J. Hoard Marquette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	Light	Blue	"	"	Innisearen
17	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Friend Mr. Trethewey Box 416 Houghton Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	St Dennis
18	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	W. Trethewey Dawndale, Houghton Co Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	St Stephens
19	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Friend J. Thomas Hancock Mich Houghton Co Stack	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	light	"	"	"	St. Enoder
20	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Friend C. Agassi 531 W. 166 St. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Pale	Dark Brown	"	"	"	Sutton
X 21	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	Thomas Phillippo Houghton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Light	Grey	"	"	Lanrian
22	Yes	Father	Yes	"	"	"	Uncle Mr W. Gould Olds, Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Salisbury
23	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Friend M. Cafferatis Box 170 Yoon Jan Capell	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	"	"	No	No	"	"	Friend Mrs. Dolan Kings County, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	Nil	England	Oxon
X 25	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1905	New York	Home Infnell	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	"	"	No	No	"	"	Sister Mrs D. Colwell 16 12th St, Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Brown	Grey	Nil	England	Reepham
27	Boy	"	Yes	Yes	1908	S. Dakota	Self Columbia 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	London
28	"	"	Yes	"	"	New York	Friend Mr. Harkin Post Office, Highland Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Blue	"	"	"	Birmingham
29	"	"	Yes	"	"	New York	Self Columbia 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Exmouth
X 30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Glens Orange	Home 247 Jefferson St, Orange	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	Dark	-	Nil	England	Charminster

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of March, 1909
at New York

Assistant
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. R. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing herewith, (State whether vessel is "sailing herewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. & P. & S. Ireland & Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. R. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of March, 1909

at New York

C. Phelps

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, March 7th, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1762	Clemo	Regina	23		f	s	Laborer	✓	✓	Great Britain	English	England	St Stephens	John Clemo Launceston Road St Stephens	Mass	Houghton
1885	2 Gould	Wyndham	57		m	m	Farmer	-	-					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
950	3 Turnadge	George Henry	24		m	s	Blacksmith	-	-				Salisbury	7 Catherine St		
2179	4 Jordan	Stanley	34		m	s	Gardener	-	-				Eng	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5000	5 Stonham	Ernest	46		m	s	Baker	-	-				Southampton	Alberta Salay		
4277	6 Thomas	Frederick	Wm	35	m	m	Miner	-	-					2 Eyre Road St Denys	N.J.	Orange
1741	7 Noakes	Allan James	30		m	s		-	-				London	father, Joseph Jordan		
2082	8 Millard	Andrew Austin	25		m	s	Farmer	-	-					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3001	9 Walker	Ronald Goodman	18		m	s		-	-				Canada Montreal	Geo. C. Stoughton 4 Harley St	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED													Cavendish Sq. London	Quebec	Montreal
	10 Klein	Hyman	62		m	m	Hotelkeeper	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	South Africa	Bloemfontein	father, J. Thomas Russell		
	ADMITTED													Cornwall Eng		
	11	Zelda	60		f	m	wife	-	-					father, John Noakes,		
3001	12 Feinberg	Hyman	21		m	s	Storekeeper	-	-					9 Park Lane Croydon	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	13 Vessel	Augusta	31		f	m	Housewife	-	-	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Arebro	father, Wm. 4. Millard,		
4[illegible]	14 Clark	Rosa Jeannette	30		f	s	Milliner	-	-	Great Britain	English	England	Southampton	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
1519	15 Danielson	Emma	33		f	m	Housewife	-	-	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Arebro	Sherborne	Pa.	Starrucca
	16 Tuchulski	Valentin	22		m	s	farmer	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	Wongrowitz	father, Wm Walker		
0852	17 Applegate	Albert	32		m	s		-	-	Great Britain	English	England	Norfolk	"Abingdon" Westwood Road, Totton	Montana	Chester
5888	18	Lawrence	17		m	s		-	-					Southampton	Pa.	Philadelphia
3884	19 Dawson	Arthur	21		m	s		-	-				Catfield	9 St. Andrews Street		
3884	20 Capes	Harold	18		m	s		-	-				Norfolk	Blomfontein		
3883	21 Newton	Woodbine	19		m	s		-	-					friend C. H. Klein		
3[illegible]	22 Kinderman	Wm Geert	30		m	m	Engineer	-	-	Holland	Dutch		London	28 Vanderam Street, Johannesburg	Ill	Chicago
3[illegible]	23 Covre	Solomon	38		m	m	Salesman	-	-	Great Britain	Hebrew		Dublin	mother, Maria Anderson		
	24	Rebecca	40		f	m	wife	-	-					Stolgatan 5, Arebro	Mrs.	Excelsior Springs
	25	[illegible]	11		m	s	Child	-	-					sister, Ingrid E. Beadle		
	26 De Lasse	Lena	22		f	s	Actress	-	-		English	Australia	Sydney	33 Hill Lane, Southampton	N.Y.	New York
2[illegible]	27 Johnson	Valentine	26		m	s	Mechanic	-	-	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	father, G. Danielson,		
2[illegible]	28 Cheetham	Wm	50		m	m	Merchant	-	-	Great Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Stora Fjikelby Island	Mass	Boston
1401	29 Backe	Emma	37		f	m	Housekeeper	-	-	Sweden	Scandinavian			friend J. Lewarden Esq		
	30	Hanna	25		f	s	Housekeeper	-	-					Thos Thorn. West. Tavern	Pa.	Uniontown
														NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
														Robert Applegate,	N.Y.	Albion
														Norfolk		
														Mrs Dawson, Catfield		
														Charles Capes, Norfolk		
														E. Newton, Fudham Norfolk		
														Parents, Mr C. H. Kinderman Klinklamer, Leiden	Wash.	Seattle
																New York
														Parents, Mr & Mrs Covre 36 Whitis Road		
														London		
														mother, Mrs J. De Lasse Dogville Grey Sydney	Ill	Chicago
														father, J. Johansson		
														c/o Villa Gothenburg		New York
														wife, Mrs Cheetham 136, Bristol Road, Edgbaston	Pa.	Philadelphia
														NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
														father, Nils Backe Laus.	N.J.	New Foundland

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 MAR 1909 March, 190?

101

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Eng.	Self	Yes	No	Friend J. Thomas, Hancock Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Dark	Nil	England	St Stephens
2	Yes	"	"	Yes	wife Family Delia, Alberta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Eng	"	30	"	Home Jeffersonville Orange	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Fair	Black	Grey	Nil	England	Bridport
4	Yes	"	[illegible]	No	friend Mr G. Robinson, Oyster Bay Ny.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Hungarford
5	-	"	-	-	Home 55 Union Avenue Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	"	"	"	No	friend W. Marshall Box 730 Marquette Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	Nil	England	Roche
7	"	"	50	"	Brother Wm Hooker 143, 1st Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	-	Fair	Grey	-	"	Croydon
8	Eng.	"	60	Yes 1907	E. W. Lawrence Starrucca Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	-	Blue	-	"	Bridgwater
9	"	"	140	No	friend John Keith, Rosefield Ranch, Alma P.O. Chester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dark	Black	Brown	-	"	Streatham
10	Yes	"	125	"	Brother in Law M. Greenblatt 540 Reed Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Grey	-	"	Russia	Korland
11	"	Husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Savel
12	"	Brother	10	"	Brother Sam Feinberg 197 Taylor St. Chicago Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fresh	dark	Grey	-	"	Berkowitz
13	Eng.	self	810	Yes 1907	Excelsior Springs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Sweden	Orebro
14	Yes	"	Yes	Yes 1908	Miss M. Eberle 316 West 34th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	Brown	Grey	"	England	Southampton
15	"	"	810	1907/1908	Sister Mrs Gallatin 136 Hudson Street Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Blue	"	Sweden	Vikelby
16	Eng.	"	Yes	No	Father Lamlart Lynn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	Germany	Baongonia
17	"	"	Yes	"	friend P. Nelson Albion	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Brown	Grey	"	England	Norfolk
18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	-	"	"
19	"	"	50	"	friend Mr Atkinson Albion	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	Scar under left ear	"	Catfield
20	"	"	65	"	friend Chas Allen Maple Grove, Albion	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	-	Light	-	Nil	"	Norfolk
21	"	"	25	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	Light Brown	-	"	"	Ludham
22	"	"	200	Yes 1905	friend F. Blankenwood Oakland 572 Greenwood ave, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Blond	-	"	Holland	den Helder
23	Yes	"	50	1906	Brother in Law B. Ventura New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	England	London
24	"	Husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	-	"	"	"
25	"	Father	"	"	146 West 15th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Brown	-	"	-	-
26	Eng	Mr Gardner	Yes	No	Mr G. Gardner, Majestic Theatre Building Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fresh	Black	Grey	"	Australia	Sydney
27	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1907	friend M. Letterson 111 Nassau St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Sweden	Ammelberg
28	"	"	20	No	John Burkett, friend Prudential Assurance Co, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	Black	Blue	"	England	Stroud
29	Eng	"	50	Yes 1891/1908	Home Newfoundland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	fair	"	"	Sweden	Raus
30	"	"	50	1900/1908	New Jersey.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith, Master.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1907 day of March, 1907

at New York

Allen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic Sailing Herewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. Col. P. & S. Ireland
& Bellevue College NEW YORK and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William F. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of March, 190

at New York

Asst.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton March 17th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Roe	Claud Worth	33		m m				United States Citizen						
2	"	Anna Cary	27		f m										
3	"	Dorothy S.	3		f s										
4	Davey	John	42		m m										
5	"	(Mrs) John	36		f m										
6	"	James	9		m s										
7	Anderson	John Edwin			m m										
8	"	Grace			f m										
9	Colebert	John Walter	24		m s	Teacher	yes	yes	Eng	✓	Non Immigrant Alien Eng	Salisbury	Mother Mrs Caroline E. Berry Rutherford Hampshire Eng	Idaho	Pocatello
10	Kent	Frederick	48		m m										
11	Philbey	Alfred Ernest	41		m s										
12	Berry	Cecil Laurence	28		m s										
13	Kelly	Mary Lois	21		f s										
14	Randall	Alida F.	32		f m										
15	Newell	Henry Edwin	40		m m										
16	"	Minnie	34		f m										
17	Thieman	Wm	68		m m										
18	Kessning	Linden	23		m s										
19	Johnson	Gustaf	49		m s										
20	Belson	Peter	63		m										
21	Sorensen	Wm albert	42		m s										
22	Reiss	James Christopher	43		m m										
23	Maulen	Charles F	43		m m										
24	Culligan	James	35		m s.										
25	Williams	Charles Henry	34		m m										
26	Mc Carthy	Maurice	22	8	m s										
27	Benge	Rev Edward J.	43												
28	Barker	Louis J.	37												
29	Stuff	Henry	45												
30		Mc E...	30												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of New York, *31 March* 26 MAR 1900, 190 0

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a person likely to become a public charge, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						11 Chestnut St Home Scottdale Pa.												
2																		
3																		
4																		
5						Home Have, Montana												
6																		
7						3301 Gosp Street Denver, Colorado													
8																		
9						Home Durpa Chil												
10						Home Avoid Pinnacle												
11						Legal Long Island, N.Y. friend Rogers 2375 5th Avenue New York												
12	No	Self.	Yes.	5 years.	Idaho.	Home Pocatello Idaho Pocatello Idaho	No.	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11.	Fair Fair Blue Hair	Lip	Eng	Southwark London.
13						388 Failing Street, Portland Oregon												
14						649 Palisade Avenue Jersey City N.J.													
15																		
16						1415 Irving Park Boulevard Chicago, Ill.													
17						Home Transfield, Kacoway, Arkansas													
18						Home Superior Wis.												
19						Home 429 West Fine Street, St Peter, Minn													
20						Home Orleans N. York												
21						230, 20th Avenue, N.W. Minneapolis													
22						203 Hudson Avenue Chicago.													
23						wife Mrs F. L. Manley 136 Broadway, Jersey City. N.J.													
24						38 East 36th St Newyork												
25						Elks Hall, Newyork												
26						1955 Manhatten Avenue, Brooklyn													
27						Home 9410 6th 22 St Erie Pa													
28						do												
29						Home 1131 Market St. Wheeling W. Virginia													
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. J. Smith Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw D Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1908 day of March, 190[illegible],
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. R. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. Co. of P. & S. of Bellevue College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, if case may be.)

William F. R. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton 9th March 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schmidt	Emanuel	25		m s	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	Brother [illegible]	Quebec	Montreal
2	"	Mrs.	22		f m	wife	"	"	"	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Vanderdrussche	D [illegible]	24		m s	Artist	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	89 rue de Charenton		
4	"	Mrs.	25		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Paris		
5	Anderson	Alice Gertrude	18		f m	"	"	"	Great Britain	English	England	Tateley	J. Anderson	New Jersey	
6	"	Edgar Alfred	14	8	m s	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father & W. Tateley	Ridgefield	
7	Fregunna	Frederick J	22		m s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cornwall		Friend Jaddock Hampsonhoe Father 28 Thistleburn Carbeen	Havre, Mont	
8	Hewett	Harold Jas	31	6	m s	Stock Broker	"	"	"	"	"	London	Friend R. Leese 35 Wood St	Newyork	
9	Simons	Archibald	51	6	m m	Merchant	"	"	Scotch	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Quebec	Son London	Quebec	
10	Dobusch	Louise	53		f w	wife	"	"	Germany	German	England	London	Friend St. Long Island	NY	Long Island
11	McArdle	Nellie	32		f s	Unpaid	"	"	Great Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Dundalk	Sister Mrs J. McArdle Mylebone P.O. Dundalk	Newyork	
12	Newton	Herbert James	25		m s	Farmer	"	"	"	English	England	Judham	Newton Judham Norfolk	NY	Albion
13	Bartripp	Edwin	30		m m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother [illegible] 15 Balaclava St Kingston N.Y.	"	Kingston
14	"	Gertrude	30		f w	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
15	"	Edith Gertrude	5		f s	—	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
16	McLeod	Samuel A	42		m m	Mechanic	"	"	Canadian	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs McLeod 8 Grafton St P.E. Isld	Canada P.E. Isle	
17	Vigneric de	Jean	35		m s	Farmer	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother J de Vigneric Farm	France	
18	"	Jacques	6		m s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
19	Werner	Carrie	22		f m	Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian (Sonne)	Austria	Jerote	Sister Marie Wagner Jerota	Austria	Colo. San Juan
20	Drewer	Jane	17		f s	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	English	England	Newton	Home	Minn. St Louis	
21	Smith	Alf	33						U.S.A.						
22															
23															
24															
25	Henstad	Morton	41	4	m m				U.S.A.						
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22 1 20 1 1

22 By

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 Nov 1908, 190 C

105

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Home 606 Monroyal st. Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	Brown	Nil	Holland Hague
2	"	Husband	"	—			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	dark	"	"	France Paris
3	"	Self	"	—			with Mr Schmidt an Above	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	fair	Grey	"	"
4	"	Husband	"	—			Husband and Father	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark	dark	Brown	"	"
5	Yes	Self	Yes				North Park St, Ridgefield Park, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	fair	Blue	"	England Tateby
6	"	Uncle	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	"	"	"	" "
7	No	Self	No				friend Mr J. Davey	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	" "
8	"	"	"				Uncle F. Hewitt Havre Montana 42 W. 42 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	Grey	"	" "
9	No	My	No	No	Yes	1908	Home 20 Fabrique Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	Dark	Dark	"	" Esther
10	Yes	"	Yes				Son Mr J. Gosselin 50 Hill St Longisland	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	"	Yes	Yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	fair	Grey	Nil	Germany Dessau
12	Husband	"	$20	No			1307 Amsterdam Ave New York Uncle E. Allen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland.
13	No	I	"		Yes	1904 1908	Maple Grove Albion	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	Brown	"	England Judham
14	"	Husband	"				Friend H. Schwartz 15 Belridge St Kingston N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	Fr	Blue	"	" L'don
15	"	Father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	" "
16	No	Self	Yes				Home 8 Preston St. Boston Elizabeth Jaun. 9 F.d. Canada Hotel Astor Home	"	"	"	"	"	"							" "
17	No	I	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Dk	Bro	Nil	Canada P. E. Isle
18	"	Father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	France Jurenne
19	"	Self	Yes				Home 405 Montgomery Ave Trieste Hotel Harvey Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	Yes	Taylor Crew	No				Friend E. Taylor 2307 Lafayette Ave St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Fr	Grey	Nil	Italy ?
21							Home 1527 Tower Ave Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	Blue	"	England Newton
22																				
23																				
24																				
25							Home 1872 Laurel Ave St Paul Minn.													
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edw J Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1907 day of March, 1907

at New York

Clarence
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O. Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of P. & S. of Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 28 MAR 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

106

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg, 17th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
759 1	Lecomte	Antonin	35		M M	mechanic	yes	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mrs Brookman Paris	N.Y.	New York
760 2	Vietti	Matteo	32		M S	Miner	yes	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cirier	his father Vietti Guiseppe, Cirier, Italy	Wash.	Roslyn
761 3	Barra	Domenico	46		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his wife, Catterina Barra Cirier, Italy.	Texas	Cherber
27812 4	Hector	Guillaume	23		M S	mechanic	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Friend, Madame Peters 56 rue d'Angleterre Brussels	Tenn. Ky.	Memphis Bowling Green
762 5	Cartron	Leonce Baptiste	27		M S	hairdresser	yes	"	France	French	France	Paris	his home 76 Rue Rochechouart Paris		
15823 6	Atiych	George Elias	14	8	M S	merchant	"	"	Syria	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkish Syria		Hanna G Farez		New York
7	Hofer	Marie	22		F S	Milliner	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Lyon	Tippold, Nina Parker Aborn father 64 Cottage Pl Lyon, France	Oregon	Portland
8	Taylor	Edw. B	28		M S	Surveyor	"	"	E. Britn	English	England	Newton	Mother C. Taylor Thurmenster	N.J.	N.J.
9	"	Alice	29	7	F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newton	Mo	St Louis
10	"	Yvonne	4		F S		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Van Praagh	Alex. Percy	30		M S	Artist	Yes	"	"	"	France	Paris	Bro Alex Van Praagh 186 Rue de Courcelles Paris	Conn	Bridgeport
12	Lacchini	Tullo	23		M S	Gardener	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pozzo	Born in Italy Father see #11	N.J.	Brooklyn
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18	Ritzche	Geo	25	4	M S	Furrier	Yes	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home	N.J.	N.J.
19	Mr Wm		24		M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20													"	"	
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 MAR 1908, 190

107

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	the Brockman	Yes	no	personal servant to the Brockman 7 East 65th Street new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	none	France	Paris
2	"	Self	65	Yes	5 years Talbot Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Brussels
3	"	Self	35	"	6 years Thurber Texas														
4	no.	Herman & Co	100	no.	— —							5	8	"	grey	grey	"	"	Monasseca
5	yes.	self	400	yes	no — —							5	7	fair	dark	black	"	Belgium	Brussels
6	yes.	self	400	yes	yes 2 years Portland							5	8	dark	dark	black	"	France	Savoy
7	"	"	500	"	" 1905							6		fair	"	dark	none	Syria	Omas
8	No	"	100	No	Relative Mr Collins 330 Lafayette Ave St Louis							5	6	Dk	"	Blue	"	France	Lyon
9	"	H'band	"	4								6	1	"	"	"	"	England	Thewton
10	"	Father	—	"								5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	150	yes	1907 N.Y. Friend M Strachan Howard Ave Bridgeport Conn							—	—						
12	"	"	400	No	Friend F. Tarteris 261 Adam St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Dk	Blue	"	"	London
13												7	"	Fr		Grey	"	Italy	St Remo
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18	N.Y. Left	yes	yes	15	N.Y. Home. boy W. 178th N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	France	Paris
19	"	husband	"	"	do							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Smith Hartle, of the "Adriatic", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of , 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

108

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "ADRIATIC", sailing Hereinafter, (State whether sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. & P. & L. I. Bellevue College, NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES

6

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, March 18th, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McCarthy	James, J.	30		M M	Saloon Keeper	Yes	Yes	American	American	America	New York			New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

ITIZENS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 MAR 1909, *190*

109

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison or almshouse, or both; taken for care and treatment of this or other insane asylum; supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Born in	New York	Father James 1055 Manhattan Ave													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith Master of the "ADRIATIC", from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W F N O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the S/S ADRIATIC SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I, L K & Q C P I, L I C E N T. MED. Bellevue Hospital NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

110

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, March 17th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Gustaf	19	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Helsingborg	American Citizen	Minn.	St. Peter
2	Olson	Olof	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Bilanda	American Citizen	Conn.	Bridgeport
3	"	Amanda	31	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Peterson	Jon Olaus	58	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kastra		Ill.	Kannare
5	Carlson	John	41	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Grasmacka		Wis.	Hudson
6	Liden	Jonas	68	M	W	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jettendal		Ill.	Kannare
7	Person	Charles	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hjalmaryd		Ill.	Joliet
8	Maxwell	Johan	34	M	S	do	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PLR	"	"	Lala		Wyo.	Battle Creek
9	Bergström	John	27	M	S	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hemljunga		Ill.	Rockford
10	Johnson	John	34	M	S	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kättrik		Minn.	Duluth
11	Anderson	Carl Viktor	33	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tibro		Ill.	Chicago
12	Anderson	William	58	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vandgarden		Ill.	Del Rapids
13	"	Brita	58	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do		do	do
14	Carlson	Carl Edward	37	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalb		Conn.	New Britain
15	"	Betty	26	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	do		do	do
16	Berg	Carl	42	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stor		N.D.	Bottineau
17	"	Eilert	41	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Leeds
18	Gjerkaas	Peter	28	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Stenkyer		"	Leeds
			33									Lofsnes			Wise Superior
			42									Storbygden			Minn. St. Paul
20	Bogne	Gabriel	53	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Norway	Finn	American Citizen	N.D.	Katherine
21	Refsland	Johan Kristian	20	M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Syndal		Minn.	Big Timber
22	Hansen	Mikael	29	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Hespervik		N.D.	Sharon
23	Lura	Salve	55	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Holand		Minn.	Thief River Falls
24	"	Aline	53	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Randolph	21	M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Vig	Ole Jacobsen	57	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Skudenas		N.D.	Sharon
27	Langager	Dietrik	35	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.D.	Pierpont
28	Nilsen	Albert	46	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apschum		"	"
	Stöle	Kristian	42	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen		N.D.	Hanford

D. C. C. DISCHARGED ON PLR

D. C. C. DISCHARGED ON PLR

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 MAR 1908, 190 111

37

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by himself, whether paid by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
						Home 429 W. Pine st												
2	yes	American Citizen				Home: Bridgeport Conn												
3	yes	do				do												
4	No	Self	$25	1879	1908	Dak												
5	yes	self	34	yes	1908	Minn												
6	yes		$			Home: Kenmare N.D. Ward County Bx 36 Hudson Minn Home: Pre Litin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Lt Blue Lt Brn	Blue	Sweden	Arila
7	yes		$			Dist Court 2nd Jud Dist May 5 1907	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Lt Brn	Blue	Sweden	Wheeler
8	no		$			Home: Kenmare N.D. R.F.D. Box 4 Charles Carlson 206 Plum St Joliet Ill Home: 624 4th	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Lt Brn	Blue		
9	no		$			Circuit Court Will Co Ill June 20 1908	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Lt Brn	Blue		
10	yes		$			Butte Monte P.O. Wyoming Home: 607 - 7th Street Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Lt Brn	Blue		
11	yes		$			Home: John Johnson 3221 Chestnut st Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Lt Brn	Blue		
12	yes	Self	$			Home: 232 Oak str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Lt Brn	Blue		
13	yes	Self	$	1886	1908	Dak												
14	yes		$			Home: Del Rio Texas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Lt Brn	Blue	Sweden	Ängsmon
15	yes		$			Home: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
16	no		$			Home: 49 W. Park st New Britain, Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Lt Brn	Blue		
17	"	Self	50	yes	1906	N D												
18	"		$			Home, Bottineau, N.D. do Lands P.O. Lands, N.D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Lt Brn	Blue	Norway	Trondjem
19	"		$			Dist court Pope Co Minn Nov 26 1897													
20	"		$			Dist court Bottineau Co N.D. Sept 28 1908 (Cert No 83808)													
21	No	U. S.	$			Home, 1531 Jones Ave, Sapulpa Okla													
22	yes		$			Home, 1812 Fennell Ave, Ft. Smith, Ark													
23	"		$			Home Katherine N.D. Dist court Barnes Co Dak July 6, 1885 (Certified copy dated Oct 16 1908)													
24	no		$			Friend A. M. Grosfield, Big Lake, Minn Home. Sharon, N.D. Dist court 3rd Jud Dist Steele Co No Dak Nov 10 1904													
25	"		$			" , Chief River Falls, Minn Dist court 14th J D Norman Co Minn Nov 9 1897													
26	"		$																
27	"		$			Home, Sharon, N.D. Dist court 3rd J D Steele Co No Dak July 22, 1900													
28	"		$			" , Thompson, N.D.													
29	"		$			" , " "													
30	"		$			" , Manfred, N.D. Dist court 5th Jud Dist Mellette Co No Dak June 2 1908 (Certified copy dated May 4 1908)													
			335															

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1S

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 MAR 1908, 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home 429 W. Fine st Minn												
2	yes	Am. Citizen					Home Bridgeport Conn												
3	yes	do					do												
4	No	Self	$	1879	1908	Dak	Home												
5	yes	self	$			Misc	Kenmare N D Home: St Croix County Box 3 Hudson Wis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Ft	Brn	Blue		Sweden	
6	yes		$				Home: Per Lidsin				Dror	Court	2nd Jud Dror					Sweden	
7	yes		$				R.F. Kenmare N.D. Home: Charles Carlson					May 5							
8	no		$				206 Ruggles Joliet Ill Home: 624 4th				Circuit	Court	Will Co Ill (Cert No 24--)						
9	no		$				Butte Monte Co Wyoming Home: box - Fe Young					June 20 1908							
10	yes		$				Rockford Ill Home: John Johnson				County	Court	Co						
11	yes		$				3221 Cheverdale Dr. Belvidere Ill Home: 332 Oak str												
12	yes	Self	$		1886	Dak	Chicago Ill Home: Box 75-F				Superior	Court	Comp Co Ill Cert No 34770						
13	yes	Self	$		1907	Dak	Del Rapids S.D. Home: do					Apr 10 1908						Sweden Ängsmon	
14	yes		$				Wayne 49 W. Park Ave New Britain, Conn				City	Court	New Britain Conn						
15	yes		$				do					Dec 26 1903							
16	no		$				Lands P.O. Home, Bottineau, N.D.				Dror	Court	Bottineau Co N.D. Minn						
17	"	Self	$		1908	N D	" "					Nov 26							
18	"		$				" " Lands, N.D.				No	no	no Good no	5 11	Lt	Brn	Blue	Norway	Trondjem
19	"		$				" 527 Jones Av, Superior Wis				Dror	Court	Bottineau Co N.D.						
20	"		$				" 1812 Pearl Av. St. Paul Minn					Sept							(Cert No 83808)	
21	No	U. S.	$				Home Katherine S.D.					July							
22	yes		$				Friend A. M. Grossfeld Big Sandy Mont												(Certified copy Cert No 16147)	
23	"		$				Home Sheron N.D.				Dror	Court	3rd Jud Dror	Healthy				USA	Sioux Rapids
24	no		$				" Thief River Falls Minn					May 14 1904						Iowa	
25	"		$				" "				Dror	Court	14th J D Norman Co Minn						
26	"		$				" "				D	Nov 7 07							
27	"		$				Home Sheron N.D.				Dror	Court	3rd J D Healthy No Dak						
28	"		$				" Prospect S.D.					July 1900							
29	"		$				" " "												
30	"		$				" Manfred N.D.				Dror	Court	3rd Jud Dror	Healthy					
												June						(Certified copy Cert No 14-)	

330 P

No. 1. 19. 20. Did not sail.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1912

at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. S. Loughlin, Surgeon of the S/S "Patricia", (State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

NEW YORK

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T S 2

...ment and Labor
...ION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON MAR 17 1909, 190

1	2	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
	1															
	2	Eikeland	Gisli Hansen	44						Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Sister. Rakel H. Eikeland Sondfjord		Minneapolis
	3													Brother. J. E. Sandin. Sockertuhet.		
	4															
	5															
	6															Heb. Omaha
	7									Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Boekebo	Father. K. P. Johanson Myssingsmala, Abbetorp		
	8												Enhorno	Father. N. H. Larson. Öfver Enhorna. Soderteege		
	9	Johanson											Hakasmala	Mother C. Peterson Medelhuet.		
	10													Father. Jacob Johnson		
	11											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father. Sven Nelson		
	12	Peterson	Johan August.	26										Father. Martin Peterson		
	13	Olson	Kristina	26			servant.							Father C. Carlsson.		
	14	Olsson	Mathilda	28												
	15		Nelly	21												
	16	Hansen								Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Odden	Mother. Marie S. Nielsen Dreschet Sogn. Hjorring Amt		
	17									America						
	18		Jens Peter	24												
	19		Hannes Christian	19						Denmark				E. Nielsen		
	20		Axel	20								Sweden	Jonna	E. A. Gustafson		
	21	Person	Per Wilhelm	21						Sweden	Swedish			Per Persson		
	22									U.S.A.						
	23	Jacob	Nielsen	53			merchant			U.S.A.			Egeberg			
	24	Danielsen	Hans Johan	Age 22			fisherman			Norway		Norway		Father. Daniel Benjaminsen		
	25													Father. Hansen Lund 58		
	26															
	27	Torvinen										Sweden	Helsinki			
	28															
	29															
	30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 26 MAR 1909 , 190

113

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or subject to be excluded or deported as an assisted alien, or as a polygamist, or as an anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		American Citizen																	
2	do	self	100	No			Friend John Horn 2015 7th St Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	Norway Bergen
3	do	self	12	No			Home. Same as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	Norway Bergen
4							Home. 1050 Sheffield Avenue Chicago Ill							5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	
5																			
6			12	No			Friend. John S Swanson 1822. 6th St Rockford. Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	blue	Sweden Helmony
7	yes	self	$10	No	-	-	Cousin. J M Johnson 1815 6th Street Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Sweden Broby
8			$10	-			Brother. August Johnson 6033 Grand Blvd Chicago Ill							5	6				Ytter Enhana
9			$20				Friend. August Johnson 6033 Grand Blvd Chicago Ill									light			Ivarhamra
10			$20				Br. Nils Swanson Box 76 Harlem Ill							5	3				
11			$30	yes 1891 1908			Cousin N. J Nilson 54 Stynvesant Ave Jersey City	guest, Chapel								Brown			Westman
12			$50				Friend Mr Mrs Mr Sedgwick Court Chicago Ill									light			Ryd
13			$20	yes 1902 1908	Chicago									5	6				Ryo
14			$60																
15			$20	no										5	7	Brown			
16			$10				Friend Trk Pedersen Clark Grove Ill									light	blue		
American	Citizen		$10	No			Home. Cook Bear Dwight Ill									brown			Denmark Sundet By
18			11	No			Brother Hans P Hansen Cook Bear. Dwight Ill												Aleborg
19		self	$11				Uncle. Niels M. Christensen R F D West Branch Iowa							5	8	brown			Aalborg
20			$25				Friend. T Carlson. Carbon												
21			$15				Mr Monsson. 7 Sedgwick Court Chicago Ill							6					Sweden Ed
22	U. S. Citizen																		
23	U. S. C																		
24	yes	self	$10	no			Brother John Danielson 1000 Bankers Row Astoria Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Fair	Norway Fredrikstad
25	U. S. Citizen						Friend Richard Lundvist Rosby Minn												
26	"	"																	
27	"	"					Friend Lars Peterson 51 St. Vincent Ave. St Richard Minn												
28	"	"					Friend Peter Peterson 60 West 138 St New York												
29	"	"					Friend Hans Peterson 248 Pittsburg St. New Castle Pa 20 Ex South 69 Ave Dakota Minn												
30	"	"																	

District Court Blue Earth Co Minn
Aug 3 1898

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. F. Smith Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of {L.R.C.S.I. L.K&A.C.P.I. / LICENT. MED. Bellevue Hospital NEW YORK}, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1908 Day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton*, *March* 17th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Watson	Richard	43		m	Farm Lab	no	no	U. States	English	England	Dilham		N.Y.	Rochester
2	Simmonds	Charles	30		m	Farmer	yes	yes				Newport I.W.			
3	Harris	Louie	18		f	Dressmaker			England			Brighton	Mother Mrs. Newsham Thorne, 5 Victoria Terr. Brighton	N.D.	Newburg
4	Lake	Ernest	24		m	Butcher						London	Mother & Grandmother Mrs. Lake, Junesampton Worcestshire	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	"	Sybil	27		f	Wife								Mont.	Helena
6	"	Ernest	2			Child	no	no							
7	Roberts	Albert Edw.	32		m	Grocer	yes	yes				Truro	Wife Mrs Roberts Truro Cornwall	Mich.	Ishpeming
8	Penhaligon	William John	22			Painter							Mother Mrs. Penhaligon 20 Carthusian St. Truro		
9	Coleman	Harry	23		m	Mechanic						Cambridge	Mother & Grandmother Mrs. Coleman 70 Mill Road Cambridge	N.Y.	New York
10	"	Maggie	25		f	Wife									
11	"	Greta	6			Infant	no	no							
12	Shinkcombe	Luther Henry	25		m	Groom	yes	yes				Luckington	Brother Mrs Shinkcombe Luckington near Chippenham		
13	Challands	Noel	18			Waiter						Watford	Father Charles Challands 49 Nascot St. Watford	Conn.	Hartford
14	Welch	John	17			Paper Merchant							Parents Mr & Mrs Welch 14 Queens Rd. Watford		
15	Knight	Wm. George	18			Groom							Father Wm Knight George St. Watford		
16	Hollands	Sidney George	27			Carpenter							Mother H. Hollands 112 Springfield Rd. Smethwick	Ohio	Cleveland
17	"	Stanley Gordon	23										82 Springfield Rd. Smethwick		
18	Clegg	William Rich.	17			Farm Lab.							Father Robert Clegg Chard St. Ashmanns		
19	Hurst	Francis Thomas	20			Labourer						Ashmanns		Mich.	Litchfield
20	"	William John	22									St Ives	Father W. Hurst Back Fowlds	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Hemmings	Edward	21			Fish Monger						Bristol	Charles Hemmings 52 Bath Bldgs, Montpelier H. Road		
22	Hart	Herbert	22			Farm Lab						Newbury	Vinwood near Newbury Mother Kate Day 3 Kennel Place, London Rd Newbury	Cal.	San Francisco
23	Davis	Stephan	24			Fishmonger							Father Edward Batt West Mills, Newbury	Ohio	Elena
24	Batt	Thomas	27			Poulterer									
25	Stringer	George	58		m	Farm Bailiff			U. S. America			Colorado	Colorado Springs	Col.	Colorado Springs
26	"	Elizabeth	56		f	Wife									
27	Shanley	Patrick	20		m	Labourer			England	Irish		England	Thomas Shanley 82 Lemmon Rd Walker, Newcastle on Tyne	N.Y.	New York
28	Whitehorn	James	38		m	Machinist			England			Newcastle on Tyne	H. J. Whitehorn 37 Fort Rd. Fly the	Nev.	Reno
29	Pennel	Richard	53		m	Gardener			U. S. America			Fly the Ferryboat			
30	Mc Carthy	Daniel	26			Clerk			England	Irish		London	Daniel Mc Carthy Effra Chambers Brixton	N.Y.	New York

NON IMMIGRANT-ALIEN

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 26 MAR 1908 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever Before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	U. S. Citizen					friend Jas. Flanagan Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	blonde gr.	None	England	Brighton
2	"	"					Wife Alice Simmons Box 11 Newburgh, N.Y. Aunt Mrs. Powell 40 Reid Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.												
3	"	Brother $10	no																
4	"	"	yes				Brother in law James Baker 804 - 10th Ave. Galesburg Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br. br.		"	Hammondton
5	"	one hundred	"					"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
6	"	Uncle	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" " "	None	"	North Tottenham
7	"	self	yes	yes	4 yrs	Johannesburg	friend Charles J. Warfield 8660 Ave. St. Johannesburg S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— — —		"	London
8	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blonde bl.		"	Truro
9	"	$20	no				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	br. br.		"	"
10	"	Husband	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" bl.		"	Cambridge
11	"	Father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" br.		"	"
12	"	self	yes	yes	2 yrs	New York	Friend Will Wolfe Wakefield	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —		"	"
13	"	Father	$25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl. bl.	Small scar on left cheek	"	Copenhagen
14	"	"	$25	"			Friend Robert Scrivener Cedar Hill Cemetery Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br. "	None	"	Nottingham
15	"	X	$22	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" br.	"	"	Essex
16	no	self	yes	yes	1 Cleveland		friend Mr. Simmons 2158 Woodland Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" gr.	Tattooed right arm &c	"	Ryefleet
17	"	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" bl.		"	Tunbridge Wells
18	"	"	$25	"			friend George Hutchings Petersfield, Hants	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	" br.		"	Lower Row
19	"	"	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" gr.		"	Ammanford
20	"	"	"				Aunt Mrs. Cook 3765 Scranton Ave. Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	" br. bl.		"	St. Ives
21	"	Uncle	$25	"			Uncle Mrs. Smith 3167 California Av. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	" gr.	Vessel, Butterfly, & star tattooed on right arm	"	"
22	"	self	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	" (1 Clear 1 Brown)	None	"	Bristol
23	"	"	"	"			friend Wm Meserow c/o E. Jarratt, Olena, Huron Co. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" br.	"	"	Vemoor
24	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" "	Letters marks on both arms	"	Newbridge
25	yes	U. S. Citizen					Home 124 So Cougar Colorado Springs Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" "	None	"	"
26	"	"	"																
27	"	Sister	$5	no			Sister Mary Shanley 4507 62nd St. West New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	" bl.		Ireland	Annaghama
28	"	self	$25	yes	1½	Gothenburg	Friend Mr. Hirst Cozy Nook Farm Valley Road, Nanuet, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" br.	Ring tattooed on 3rd finger of left hand	England	London
29	"	U. S. Citizen					Home Jersey City N.J. Friend A. J. Tuckey 2 [illegible] St. West New York N.J.												
30	"	self	yes	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	6 9	"	auburn bl.	None	Ireland	Essex

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of APR 1903, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. W. F. A. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of { L.R.C.S.I. L.K&A.C.P.I. / LICENT. MED. Bellevue Hospital } and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. A. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1908 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Southampton, March 17th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1960 1	Ciezkowsky	Tomasz	27		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Zelwesz	Wife Kasia Ciezkowski Zelwesz, Pastw Pos.	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
1961 2	Kostanski	Michal	26						Russia		Russia	Pikutkowo	Wife Maria Kostanski Pikutkowo Warschau Gu.	Ind.	South Bend
1962 3	[illegible]	Rudolf	17									Augustinow	[illegible] Augustinow, Kalisch Gut.	Ill.	Chicago
1963 4	Smielezynsky	Josef	17			cf Labourer	Ye	Ye	Russia	Polish	Russia	Romin	Father Andrzey Smielezynsky Romin, Kalisch Gut.	Ill.	Evanston
1964 5	Kuczynsky	Pawel	20			2-443158						Pogorsk	Father Anton Kuczynsky Pogorsk, Wilna Gut.	N.Y.	New York
1965 6	Kozlawskii	Karol	45		m							Emilianowo	Brother Franz Kozlawski Emilianow, Warschau Gut.	Ill.	Chicago
1966 7	Butrimowicz	Piotr	22			14 337 70 2/24/38	no	no				Sklibinowo	Father Jan Butrimowicz Sklibinow Wilna Gut.	Pa.	Shenandoah
1967 8	Wozinak	Branislaw	20			C/A						Mirace	Mother Maria Wozinak Mirace, Warschau Gut.	N.J.	Perth Amboy
1968 9	Guszkowski	Michael	38		m							Borzanow	Wife Maria Guszkowski Borzanow, Warschau Gut.	Ind.	South Bend
1969 10	Swiganski	Stanislaw	35									Rostkowa	Wife Katarina Swiganski Rostkowa Plotzk Gut.	W.Va.	Wheeling
1970 11	Klaszak	Jan	20									Mirace	Father Josef Klaszak Mirace, Warschau Gut.	N.J.	Perth Amboy
1971 12	Bonkowski	Ludwik	43		m							Bojesc	Wife Maria Bonkowski Bojesc, Warschau Gut.	Ind.	South Bend
1972 13	Jontkiewicz	Stanislaw	19			6178233 3rd 12-29-09 - 508 - NOC/A.						Roskowa	Father Anton Jontkiewicz Roskowa, Plotzk Gut	W.Va.	Wheeling
1973 14	Sokolowski	Anton	24				no	no				Wloschnitz	Mother Katarzyna Wloschnitz Wloschnitz, Plotzk Gut		
1974 15	"	Marianna	18		f	Servant						Kamianowke	Wife Rosa Petrowski Kamianowke, Plotzk Gut	Pa.	Shenandoah
1975 16	Petrusky	Michael	33		m	Labourer						Ponedel	Mother Schultze Ropienka Ponedel, Kowno Gut.	N.Y.	Hudson
1976 17	Ropienka	Elise	16		f	Servant	yes	yes		Hebrew		Bobrinsk	Brother Uncle Michel Onbinsky Bobrinsk Minsk Gut		New York
1977 18	Finkelstein	Elise	30		m	Wife	no	no							
1978 19	"	Dine	7		f	Child	"	"							
1979 20	"	Aron	5		m	"	"	"							
1980 21	Shere	Max	19			Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	England		London		Sister Rachel Blunk 237 Fieldgate Mansions London E		
1981 22	Konwalewski	Stanislaw	20		m	Labourer			Lithuanian	Russian	Klimischkki		Wife Una Konwalewski Klimischkki	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
1982 23	Kusiancezuk	Kazimir	29						Polish		Pelek		Wife Sabina Kusiancezuk Pelek	N.Y.	Laconne
1983 24	Kaminski	Leon	24										Brother Sigismund Kaminski Pelek		
1984 25	Urban	Jans	23									Jakisken	Mother Alexandra Urban Jakisken	Mass	Cambridgeport
1985 26	Grabarz	Julian	39		m				Polish		Russia	Kozoki	Wife Maryanna Grabarz Kozoki	N.J.	Newark
1986 27	"	Anton	33										Wife Maryanna Grabarz Kozoki		
1987 28	Kaslowski	Petras	30						Lithuanian		Suez		Mother Antonia Kaslowski Suez	N.Y.	Long Island City
1988 29	Jurgaitis	Stanislaw	30								Gorsen		Father Joseph Jurgaitis Gorsen		
1989 30	Samylis	Sidoris	35		m						Gossum		Wife Martha Sidoris Gossum		

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

I certify that the above list contains the names of all persons who have been engaged by me as Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for the United States, and that I have personally examined each of them.

Consul.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which Aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 117

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 MAR 1908 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mentally and physically), not deformed or crippled, except as noted.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	go	self	$10			Brother Jan Cieykowski Duncan Ter. Wilkesbarre, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blonde	bl.	None	Galicia	Zabrzeg
2	no	Cousin	$32			Cousin Stanislaus Bonkowski 1109 East 14th South Bend, Ind.							5	7					Poland	Pakatkowo
3	go	Br. in law	$20			~~Br. in law Ignace Porter~~ ~~1008 Hermitage Ave. Chicago Ill.~~							5	5						~~Augustowo~~
4	go	Brother	$40			Brother Jan Smielczynski 1176 Westfield Av. Evanston, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good Consumptive		5	3	fair	brown	br.	None	Poland	Zamin
5			$15			Brother Vincenty Kuczynski Box 132 New York, N.Y.							5	4		blonde	bl.			Pogorsk
6		Cousin	$25			Cousin Stanislaus Cieslikowski 276 Campbell Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	7						Emilianowo
7		Br. in law	$2			Br. in law Joseph Domus, 317 Belle Valley, Shenandoah Pa.							5	4						Skibinczow
8		self	$20			friend Franz Kaczyn 11 Stallion St. Port Carbon Pa.							5	5						Mirace
9			$27			Cousin Joseph Boykowski 1109 East 14th St. South Bend, Ind.							5	4						Borgsanow
10	No	Br. in law	$20			Br. in law Anton Wicklinski 2656 Main St. Wheeling W. Va.							5	5						Rostkow
11		friend	$14			friend Franz Kozminski 11 Shelton St. Port Carbon, Pa.							5	5						Chrace
12		son	$20			Son Stanislaus Bonkowski 1109 Eastfield St. South Bend, Ind.							5	6						Bogese
13		Brother	$8			Brother Joseph Sobieszczyk 2656 N 2nd St. Wheeling W. Va.							5	5						Bochenek
14		Br. in law	$50			Brother in law Alexander Adamowicz 2656 Main St. Wheeling, W. Va.							5	5						Sobieszczyk
15													5	7						
16		friend	$40			friend Joseph Lemann 27 Penn St. Shenandoah, Pa.							5	4						Chrzanowice
17	go	Uncle	none			Uncle Wm. Beckert 15 So. Front St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	1		black				Janusel
18		Husband				Husband & Father 2 Jim Pekalskie							5	1			br.			Bobrowniki
19		Father				Anderson Ave & Lou 116th St. New York, N.Y.														
20																				
21		self	$18			Brother Ben Ches 35 E 129th St. New York, N.Y.														
22	no		$2			Father Joseph Stanislewski 64 Prospect St. Walker Barre Pa.					abscess in Right inguinal Canal.		5	6		black	br.			Konno
23			$6			friend Valeriany Martiniak Box 55. Cannonsburg, Pa.							5	10		blonde	gr.			Altmiechtki
24			$6										5	7			bl.			? Pole
25			$10			Brother Simonas Boyko 54 Washington St. Cambridge Mass.							5	6						"
26			$3			friend Mr. Draplan 377 So. 3rd St. Newarke, N.J.							5	8			gr.			Jakielken
27			$2										5	6						Skrotki
28			$12			Cousin & friend Kazemir Jurgaitis Long Island City, N.Y.							5	10		black				
29			$25										5	11		blonde				Sacz
30			$50										5	11						Zaiser
													5	7						Gasvanu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No 2 Did not sail

722

118

I. E. J. Smith, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ADRIATIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1903 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. Southlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCSI. LK&ACPI LICENT. MED. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

NEW YORK

W. F. H. Southlin

Sworn to before me this 28 MAR 1902 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton*, *March 17th*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1356	1 Mastroniak	Pawel	24		m s	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Poland	Pszybizyn	Father Piotr Mastroniak Pszybizyn	NY	New York
1357	2 Bialecki	Romuald	22				yes	yes				Minsk	Father Michal Bialecki Minsk		
1396	3 Reich	Ludwik	20									Karnikow	Father Michael Reich Karnikow		
1345	4 Jabinski	Edward	32		m					German		Lesno	Wife Johanna Jabinski Lesno		
1346	5 Hinz	Robert	23		s							Wiesenau	Father Christian Hinz Wiesenau	Mo	St Louis
1343	6 Schlieter	Peter	22									Alexandrowo	Father Thomas Schlieter Alexandrowo	NY	Brooklyn
1342	7 Grabowski	Karl	24		m							Lesno	Wife Marianna Grabowski Lesno		
1340	8 Lewandrowski	Wincenty	27							Polish		Bernessin	Wife Konstantia Lewandrowski Bernessin	Wisc	Milwaukee
1339	9	Josef	19										Father Jan Lewandrowski Bernessin		
1355	10 Olejnik	Adam	25		s	11-190	149	3/10	38				Father Rochus Olejnik		
1341	11 Garczynski	Boleslaw										Kupinni	Father Paul Garczynski Kupinni	Ill	Chicago
1358	12 Krientara	Stanislaw	24									Krempna	Brother in law Jan Tomaszki Wlaki	Mich	Bay City
	13	Ludwika	45		m		no	no				Wlaki		Ill	Pullman
	14	Franz	40		F	Wife							Brother		
ADMITTED	15 Lager	Moses Salomon	3		m	Child							Uncle		
ADMITTED	16 Rosenzweig	Mirrel	11		m	Stepdaughter				Hebrew	Russia	Kovdova	Father Jacob Kaplan Kovdova	Penn	Philadelphia
ADMITTED	17 do	Leib	10		m	Stepson							Mother Ida Rosenzweig Kovdova		
ADMITTED	18 do	Chaim Yershon	7		m								Sister Rebecca Kaplan Kovdova		
	19 Imolensky	Sarah	21		f	Dressmaker	yes						do		
	20 Lielinski	Stanislaus	24		m	—			Austria	Polish	Russian Empire	Sokolki	Father Jan Kielinski Sokolki	Ill	Chicago
	21 Jensen	Jens	25		m	Farmer			Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Aalborg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother Chas Andersen Aalborg	Iowa	Ruthven
	22 Andersson	Ernst	31		m	Farmer			Sweden		Sweden	Falsterbo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Ida Andersson Falsterbo	Iowa	Ruthven
	23 Broberg	Sven Johnson	25		m								Father Johan Svensson Tolarps		
	24 Kjelgaard	Carl Marius	23		m				Norway		Norway	Tvedestrand	Father Ole J. Kjelgaard Tvedestrand	Ill	Hoyt
	25 Borglum	Johan Marinus	27		m							Kjonsberg	Father K. Borglum Kjonsberg	Minn	Rebecca
	26 Christensen	Niels Peter	27		m							Skals	Brother Carl Christensen Skals		
	27 Clementz	Nils Lage	25		m				Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Father Jan Clementz Stockholm		
	28 Sorensen	Carl Christian	20		m				Norway		Norway	Stavanger	Father C. Sorensen Stavanger	Wash	Everett
	29 Rasmussen	Peter	33		m								Vendsyssel		Tacoma
	30 Ekstrom	John	22		m	Farmer	no	no	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Vonamella	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother O. Ekstrom Vendsyssel	Ill	Princetown

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 MAR 1909 , 190

119

11—1115

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$10	no			Brother in law Wlad. Grabarz 95 Wallace St. New York city
2	"	"	$40	"			friend Konstantyn Pietrz 29 Potter St. New York
3	"	"	$10	"			friend Ford Schimke 95-100 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	"	"	$20	"			friend Francesco Vanicelli 411-7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	no	"	$8	"			Br. in law Julius Hoffman 4508 S. 5th St. St Louis, Mo.
6	"	"	$10	"			friend Friedrich Schimke 95-100 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	"	"	$32	"			friend Ludwig Blotz, 97-100 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	yes	"	$5	"			Brother A. Lewandrowski 909-10th St Milwaukee
9	"	"	$5	"			
10	"	"	$9	"			Brother Stefan Olesnicki 3124 Michigan St. Chicago, Ill.
11	"	"	$2	"			Brother Jakub Gareczynski 1310 Noble St. Bay City Mich.
12	"	"	$15	"			
13	"	Husband	-	"			Br. in law Brother & family 1 Son 3 Daughters 1200-4 Hickory Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
14	"	Father	-	"			
15	"	self	$10	no			U. S. Ex. Post [illegible] Steamship Mass.
16	"	Father	$10	no			Friend H. N. Rasmussen 76 Harvard Ave. Revere Mass.
17	"	"	-	"			
18	"	"	-	"			
19	"	Brother	$20	no			Brother K. Tuskewicz Warsaw [illegible] New York
20	"	Friend	$17	"			Uncle Dr. Tom Cieslewski [illegible]
21	"	self	-	yes	4 years	Boston	[illegible]
22	"	"	$25	"	1st	Canada	Brother Chas. Anderson 783 W. Hamm Av. Chicago Ill.
23	"	"	$20	no			[illegible]
24	"	"	$11	no			friend Sigfr. Hallgard Box 75 Hope N. Dakota
25	no	"	$15	no			friend Mr. Miller, Felton Minn.
26	"	Brother	$15	no			Brother [illegible] Box 24 Lowell Dakota
27	yes	self	$10	no			friend Person 290 West 126 St New York City
28	no	"	$15	"			friend Fred. Scotland Rouge 4, Ferra, Ia.
29	"	"	$10	"			Brother [illegible] Edward [illegible]
30	no	self	$10	yes	10 m.	Princeton	friends Mr. A. Pedersen R.F.D. 5 Princeton Ill.

No on List.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Bezzy Zdun
2	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk
3	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Karnkov
4	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vipun
5	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Vidzma
6	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandrov
7	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	grey	"	"	Vipun
8	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	Pinsk
9	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kupsin
11	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Krasnov
12	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Plonki
13	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Bogota
16	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	grey	"	"	Kovno
21	"	"	"	"	Cameron on R. ear	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Memuliai
22	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Norway	Grue
23	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Red	blue	"	Sweden	Gustaf
24	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Skamdal
25	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	dark	brown	"	Norway	Sundal
26	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	[illegible]
27	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tydal [illegible]
28	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Sunnemalg
29	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Norway	Tydal
30	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Stavanger

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *190* ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W-d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "*France*" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the ADRIATIC SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.K.&A.O.P.I. & CENT. MED. Leicester, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 300 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton March 17th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Meuling	Jann	29	m	m	farmer			Austria	Ungherian	Austria	Unter Radling	wife Maria Neuberg Unter Radling	Pa	Allentown
2	Schaller	Martin	21	m	s	-	no	no	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Johann Schaller Ginnisdorf	-	-
3	Pammer	Josefa	24	f	m	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gross Mislitsch	father Franz Pammer Gross Mislitsch	"	-
4	First	Johann	26	m	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ginnisdorf	father Alois First Ginnisdorf	"	-
5	Schuster	Josef	27	m	m	-	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Johanna Schuster Unter Radling	"	-
6	First	Alois	20	m	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ginnisdorf	father Alois First Ginnisdorf	"	-
7	Petzarić	Franz	35	m	m	-	no	no	"	"	"	Unter Radling	wife Paulina Petzarić Unter Radling	"	-
8	Tomas	Josef	25	m	m	-	yes	yes	"	"	"		wife Marie Tomas	"	-
9	Stanisa	Marko	21	m	s	-	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Stanisa Gjungjo Mlapje	"	Homestead
10	Slojka	Mija	44	m	s	-	"	"	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia		brother Dian Mija Slojka P. Palanka Servia	"	-
11	Velichka	Cara	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Velichka Cvetko Slojka Blanke	"	-
12	Zonjar	Simon	29	m	m	-	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Croatia	Brinje	wife Maria Zonjar Brinje	"	New York
13	Roth	Natalia Henrich	20	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Horvath	Anton	36	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria Horvath Mrosse		Lac Milwaukee
15	Klopčič	Johann	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Mary Klopčič Sestrick		
16	Stanič	Mile	18	m	s	"	no	no	-	Croatian	Croatia	Brinje	mother Ilka Stanič Brinje		Mich Calumet
17	Gostenič	Krizan	29	m	m	24-754	-	-	-	-	-	-	wife Anna Gostenič Brinje		-
18	" "	Ilia	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Gostenič Brinje		"
19	Zonjar	Mihael	48	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Narenia Zonjar Brinje		"
20	Gasovič	Stepan	37	m	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Fijunka Gasovič Brinje		"
21	Raj	Istvan	48	m	m	-	yes	yes	-	Slavonian	Slovenia	Gomilia	wife Urnia Raj Gomilia		"
22	Knaus	Georg	27	m	s	-	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Knaus Josef Gomilia		Cass Saginaw
23	Orlić	Sava	30	m	m	-	no	no	-	Croatian	Croatia	Vojevdicia	nephew Milanko Orlić Vojevdicia		Mich Calumet
24	Stotinia	Dane	22	m	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	Brinje	uncle Milo Stotinia Brinje		"
25	Vranić	Maria	29	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Ruzerki	father Peter Vranić Ruzerki		"
26	Stuknia	Mihajlo	27	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gracac	wife Jana Stuknia Brinje		"
27	Pejnović	Mile	25	m	s	-	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Wien	father Jiade Pejnović Brinje		"
28	[illegible]	Rade	25	m	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	Brinje	wife Milia Vranić Brinje		"
29	Stanič	Vlade	33	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Brinje	wife Milia Stanič Brinje		Mich Calumet
30	Šušnjar	Bude	18	m	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Dragi Šušnjar Brinje		"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6S

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190*7*

121

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10	Yes	1903 Allentown Pa	Brother in law Alois Jantol Allentown Pa												
2	"	"	$10	Yes	1905 Caplay Pa	Cousin Johnen Jurr Allentown Pa												
3	S	"	$16	Yes	1904 Caplay Pa	husband Franz Pammer Caplay Pa												
4	"	"	$10	no		friend Franz First Caplay Pa												
5	"	"	$10	Yes	1905 Allentown Pa	Brother in law Johann Jantol Allentown Pa												
6	"	"	$10	no		friend Franz First Caplay Pa												
7	"	"	$10	Yes	1905 Palmerston	Brother Louis Petkovic Palmerston Pa												
8	"	"	$10	no		friend Johann Jiri Allentown Pa												
9	"	"	$20	Yes	1907 Homestead Pa	friend Angelko Stefanak Homestead Pa 7 Ave Street												
10	S	"	$10	no		friend Velitcho Stojtchiff 32 Ave West Homestead Pa												
11	S	"	$20	no		friend Angelko Stefanak Homestead Pa 7 Ave Str No 354												
12	S	"	$	no		Brother Mihal Lovcar Calumet Mich 5½ Str 404 no factor Ruth Hung. Comp A 2 no.												
13	"	"	$40	no		friend Johann Franje Colorado												
14	No	Self	$10	Yes	1903 Milwaukee Wisc	friend Johann Franje Milwaukee Wisc Oryantsk No 326	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	white	Chestnut gray	Hazel	Austria Unter Kreuling
15	"	"	$10	Yes	1907/8	friend Franz Wergles Milwaukee Wisc Stanislavsk 349							5	1	"	"	"	" Gallowetz
16	S	"	$10	no		friend Ilia Simic Calumet Mich							5	7	"	fair	"	" Thuslenec
17	"	"	$10	no		friend Nikola Cvalovic Calumet Mich							5	7	"	"	"	" Frankse
18	"	"	$20	no		friend Mitar Cvalovic Calumet Mich 210							5	7	"	"	"	" Brinje
19	S	"	$10	no		friend Milia Bojanic Calumet Mich 2 Stra							5	7	"	brown	gray	"
20	"	"	$10	no		friend Cvalovic Mitar Calumet Mich No 214							5	7	"	black	gray	" Skerle
21	"	"	$10	no		friend Cvijk Jozef Papinau 189 Bridgeport Conn							5	10	"	"	"	" Brinje
22	"	"	$10	Yes	1905 Bridgeport Conn	friend Cvijk Stjan Papinau 189 Bridgeport Conn							5	9	"	"	"	" Jovanelica
23	"	"	$11	no		brother friend Vado Orlic Calumet Mich							5	7	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$10	no		friend Vado Stanich 214							5	3	"	black	"	" Vojvodina
25	"	"	$10	no		sister Alica Vranic 410							5	8	"	gray	"	"
26	"	"	$10	no		friend Marco Orlic							5	6	"	fair blue	"	" Ruzaki
27	S	"	$10	no		friend Stanic Jno Calumet Mich 704							5	7	"	black	gray	" Vojvodina
28	"	"	$10	no		brother Ilia Vranic Calumet Mich							5	7	"	black	brown	" Vodotic
29	No	Self	$10	no		friend Vasto Stanic Calumet Mich 6 Stret No 410	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	fair	gray	" Kuzaric
30	"	"	$10	no		brother Simo Smijar Calumet Mich 272							5	6	"	"	"	" Vodusa Kuzarić

No 19. 4 25
Girl not mail

15:

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master (State whether Master, Purser, or Surgeon), of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAR 1912 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. F. G. O Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I. L R A C P I, L CENT. MED. Bellevue Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

P. F. G. O Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1908 day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
...Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oriani sailing from Southampton March 17th, 1909

1	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Butkovic	Vasil	39	m	m	farmer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Brinje	wife Joka Butkovic Brinje	Mich	Calumet
2	Orlic	Mile	22	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	father Simo Orlic Brinje	-	-
3	Woros	Vendel	22	m	s	-	yes	yes	-	Ungarian	Ungaria	Kapje	father Woros Michael Kapje	Pa	Pittsburg
4	~~Jakobic~~	Ignaz	33	m	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	Marof	~~wife Jakobic Maria~~ Marof	-	-
5	Stefo	Risto	17	m	s	-	no	no	Turkey	Ottoman	Macedonia	Rossen	nelovey	Ohio	Springfield
6	Danail	Khodor	23	m	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Florina	- -	Ont	Toronto
7	Naydo	Jovan	27	m	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	Kalenik	- -	Ind	Terre Haute
8	Vani	Stoyan	35	m	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rossen	- -	Ohio	Springfield
9	Lazar	Georgi	20	m	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	Kalenik	- -	Ills	Granite City
10	Milsi	Elia	28	m	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	Hasanovo	- -	Pa	Forest City
11	Khanas	Stoyan	31	m	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	Kalenik	- -	Pa	Forest City
12	Naoum	Petri	25	m	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	Pisonitsa	- -	Ills	Granite City
13	Jebez	Karolina	18	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Brinje	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Bodi	Traiso	39	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	~~Chuka~~	Stefo	40	M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	Berkic	- -	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
16	Doric	Zuba	32	f	m	housework	no	no	Austria	Croatia	Austria	Kando Brinje	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Anerela	Michel	38	m	m	Tailor	"	"	Turkey	Greece	Turkey	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Monastir	Wife Jelecke Michel	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Diovich	Pavle	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Grandfather	Dmitr	Georgi
19	"	Jovan	4	m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
20	"	Georgi	13	m	s	School	no	no	"	"	"	"			
21	Georgiu	Demetr	26	f	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	father in law	Stefo	Lazicko
22	Constantin	Stefo	19	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Christike	Jivko	21	m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Akt wife	Christike	[illegible]
24	Curchenvich	Ivan	27	m	s	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Verlenec	Father Anton Curchenvich Verlenec	La	Crosse
25	David	Martin	18	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Orback	Father Kristian David Norback, Samara Gub.	Wis	Sheboygan
26	Phillipsen	Carl	39	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany Elbing	Father Abram Phillipsen Elbing	Iowa	Rockwell
27	Buschman	Lobetta	21	f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pleschen	Mother Anna Buschmann Pleschen		
28	Samletzki	Lorenz	51	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rybarem	Son Paul Samletzki Rybarem		
29	"	Anna	52	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
30	Ames	John	22	m	s	Labourer	"	"	England	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ingham	Robert Ames Ingham, Norfolk		

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTH...
This is to certify that the numbers ... 19..
on this Manifest were inspected by the Medical Officer at the ...
same. They were allowed to embark. ...

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 26 MAR 1909 , 1909

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	self	$10	no			Brother Simo Bukovic Calumet, Mich
2	"	"	$10	no			Friend Radi Stanic Calumet, Mich
3	"	"	$10	no			Friend Aletic Martin Passaic W. Presidentsh. 120pm
4							~~Friend Aletic Martin Passaic Presidentsh. 120pm~~
5	No	self	$20	no			Friend Lazo Stoyanoff & Columbia st. 702. Springfield
6	"	"	$50	no			Friend Theodor Georgi Stamoff Parkway Str. N. Toronto
7	No	"	$20	yes	1903	Penn	Friend Thomas Stefof Main str. 1109 Pennsylvania
8	No	"	$20	no			Brother Lazo Stoyan & Columbia str. 702. Springfield Ohio
9	No	"	$20	yes	1906	Fowlerville	Friend Kirsti Krstoff P.O. Box 248 Granite City Ills.
10	No	"	$20	yes	1906	Fowlerville	Friend Carli Costuff P.O. Box 248 Granite City Ills.
11	No	"	$20	yes	1906	Fowlerville	Friend Risto Stoyanoff Fowlerville P.O. P.O. Box 8
12	No	"	$20	yes	1905	St Louis Mo	Brother Consta Naoumi Granite City Ills. Box 989
13	No	"	$20	no			[illegible]
14	No	"	$20	no			[illegible]
15							[illegible]
16	No	self	$20	no			[illegible]
17	No	self	$30	yes	1905	Phila.	Friend Jan Pitzwelg 902. Locust St. Philadelphia
18	"	"	$30	yes	1905	"	
19	Father	yes					Friend Vasilos Sikios 1012. Locust St. Philadelphia
20	Brother	"					
21	Husband	"					
22	self		$20				Friend George Boos 2710 - 8th Ave. Troy
23	"		$20				Friend S. Boucha 225 - 6th St. Troy
24	No		$100				Friend Antonio Procalso Carmine St.
25	No		none				Friend Johannes Krenz 211 N. Clair av Chicago.
26	"	"	none				Brother Paul Phillipsen Wm. Rostherne, Sask.
27	"	"	$30				Friend Lorenz Jankitski Box 32, Rostherne, Sask.
28	"	"	$75				
29	"	"	$—				
30	"	"	$30	yes	1906	Pittsburg	Wm. Petersen Ashtabula O.

19 Every person having the physical and mental defect above mentioned will be deported unless landing is specially authorized by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.

Did not sail

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. C. Smith, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAY 1908, 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. O'Connell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. SAILING THEREWITH.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I [illegible] LK&A C PI L[illegible]NED [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. F. O'Connell

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton*, *March 1st*, 1909.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. / City or Town.
8526 1	Person Alfred	25	M	S	Labourer	yes yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden Gjesmarken	Cousin: Johan Johansesson Gjesmarken	Ill Hudson
82162	Anderson Frans Fabian	22	M	S	do	yes yes	do	do	do Hjelmseryd	Father: Anders Isakson Stockaryd	Ill Joliet
8224 3	Anderson John	25	M	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hjelmseryd	Father Lars Persson Kastorp Sweden	Wash Everett
8490 4	Borg Svante J	17	M	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do Bullaren	Father August Borg Rimseryd Östad	Ill Evanston
201 5	Anderson Carl	27	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes Yes	do	do	do Vargaida	Father Anders Anderson Fagelanden	Minn Tower
8555 6	Almkvist Charley	42	M	S	Laborer	Yes yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Gustafs	Father John Almkvist Gustaf Adolfs Kapell	Minn St Paul
82223 7	Anderson Erik	19	M	S	11-192780-4/13/38 Do	Yes Yes	do	do	do Ore Dalarne	Brother Brita Persson Arvet Fyrsdalen Ore	Minn Minneapolis
8215 8	Persson Oscar Johan	31	M	S	Do	Yes Yes	do	do	do Johseryd	Father Per Johansson Emma Lovsjöd Stockaryd	Ill Joliet
8222 9	Johansson Jona K	22	F	S	Servant	Yes Yes	do	do	do Rallnek	Mother anna andersson Eja Vikarbyn	Minn Duluth
8594 10	Berglind Gustaf	37	M		Laborer	Yes Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ekeland	Mother Skolter Skogen Rada	Minn Minneapolis
8217 11	Klaesson Fritz	25	M	S	Do	Yes Yes	do	do	do Hjelmseryd	Father Lars anderson Sundsa Stockaryd	Iowa Dodge
8220 12	Svensson Carl	25	M	S	Do	Yes Yes	do	do	do Hjelmseryd	Father: A Magnusson Sundsa Stockaryd	Ill Joliet
8219 13	Claesson Anders	27	M	S	Do	Yes Yes	do	do	do Stockaryd	Father: Clas Andersson Stockaryd	Iowa Dodge
8588 14	Carlson Gottfrid	27	M	S	Do	Yes Yes	Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Fryksered	Father: Karl Fridlefsson Fryksered Broda Vermland	Ill Newyork
8218 15	Peterson George	27	M	S	Do	Yes Yes	Do	Do	Do Hjelmseryd	Father: anders Peterson Sundsa Stockaryd	Iowa Fort Dodge
8225 16	Johansson Johan	17	M	S	Do	Yes Yes	Do	Do	Do Gullaspang	Mother: Emma Johansson Nunnetorp Gullaspang	Minn Benedict
8226 17	Larsson Gustaf	25	M	S	Do	Yes Yes	Do	Do	do Do	Father: Lars Nilsson Gunnes Torp Gullaspang	Ill Chicago
8227 18	Andersson Frans	25	M	S	Do	Yes Yes	Do	Do	Do Do	Father: A. F. Nicklasson Vester Kärr Gullaspang	Ill Chicago
8479 19	Andersson Verner	26	M	S	Do	Yes Yes	Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ballaren	Mother: Hanstina Andersson Tagen Östad	Ny Newyork
8000 20	Holmberg Erik	22	M	S	Do	Yes Yes	Do	Do	Do Gurta	Father: Herman Holmberg Sund	Ny Newyork
8202 21	Berglind Svea	39	M	S	Do	Yes yes	Do	Do	Do Ekeland	Mother: Karin Persson Södra Skoga Rada	Minn Minneapolis
8576 22	Persson Albert	26	M	S	Do	Yes Yes	Do	Do	Do Ekeland	Father: Per Ekholm Södra Skoga Rada	Wash Cosmopolis
8204 23	Andersson Adolf	19	M	S	Do	Yes Yes	Do	Do	Do Brattensby	Mother: anna Johansdotter Brattensby Fellingsbro Hjerkinn	Minn Kenedy
8232 24	Larsson Elisabeth	25	F	S	Servant	Yes Yes	Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Fryksered	Father: J M Forsberson Myresäter Fagerås	Ny Newyork
8235 25	Larsson Bror Jonas	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Myresäter	Father: Lars Forsberson Myresäter Fagerås	Ny Newyork
8233 26	Larsson Hildur	24	F	M	Wife	Yes Yes	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Ny Newyork
8228 27	Larsson Victor	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Malung	Mother: Kerstin Henriksson Tällbyn Malung	Canada Edmonton
8570 28	Hansson Hans	19	M	S	Do	Yes Yes	Do	Do	Do Ballaren	Father: Hans Andersson Tagen Östad	Ill Evanston
119 29	Sjöstedt Karl Valfrid	17	M	S	Do	Yes Yes	Do	Do	Do Myresjö	Father: J A Sjöstedt Myresjö	Ny Jamestown
30	Olsen Magnus Lund	22			Fisherman		Norway		Norway Tysfjorden	Ole Andersen Tysfjorden	Oreg Astoria

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 MAR 1908, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or expecting to be supported by others.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$18	no		Sister: Emma Person Box 574 Hudson Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light blue	None	Sweden Gränsmeka
2	Yes	do	$10	no		Friend: Charles Carlson 204 Pleasant st Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark blue	do	do Hjelmsryd
3	Yes	do	$11	Yes	1905 West.	Wife: Aunt Anderson Everett Wash	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	6	dark	black blue	do	do Amnäs
4	Yes	do	$16	no		Brother Karl Berg 1943 Westlye ave Evanston Ill	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	8	light	dark Blue	do	do Nävesta
5	Yes	do	$10	No		Aunt Johanna Eriksson Ruthton Co Minneapolis Minn	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	6	light	dark Blue	do	do Valgärde
6	Yes	do	$10	Yes	1873 1904 St Paul Minn	Friend Emil Dahle Box 52 North St Paul Minn	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	6	do	Black Blue	do	do Gustaf Adolf
7	Yes	do	$10	No		Karin J P Sandberg 1705 Tyler street N.E. Minneapolis Minn	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	7½	Dark	Brown Blue	do	do Ofvanåker
8	Yes	do	$11	No		Brother Charles Persson 206 Pleasant street Joliet Ill	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	8	Light	Dark Blue	do	do Hjelmsryd Sodra
9	Yes	do	$10	No		Brother John Johnson 3221 Chestnut st Duluth Minn	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	6	do	Brown Blk.	do	do Rättvik
10	Yes	do	$10	Yes	1873 1908 Seattle Wash.	Friend: Jon Lidenberg Box 86 Hoquiam Wash.	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	7	Dark	Black Blue	do	do Ekshärads Sodra
11	Yes	do	$10	No		Friend: Carl Klaesson 211 West Fort Dodge Iowa	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	8	Light	Light Blue	do	do Hjelmsryd
12	Yes	do	$10	No		Friend: Charlie Karlson 206 Pleasant st Joliet Ill	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	10	do	do do	do	do do
13	Yes	do	$10	No		Brother Carl Claesson 211 West Fort Dodge Iowa	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	7	do	do do	do	do Sundsvall
14	Yes	do	$10	Yes	1901 1908 Newyork	Home: 322 E 115 am th Newyork City	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	8½	do	Brown do	do	do Fryksryd
15	Yes	Do	$10	No		Friend: Carl Claesson 211 West Fort Dodge Iowa	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	8½	Light	Light Blue	do	do Hjelmsryd
16	Yes	do	$10	No		Uncle: Carl Jonsson Brandon Minnesota	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	8	do	Dark Blue	do	do Anbacka Sodra
17	Yes	do	$10	No		Uncle: Chas Anderson 207 Lawrence ave Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	8	do	Brown do	do	do Anbacka Sodra
18	Yes	do	$16	No		Sister: Hilma Anderson 928 Holly wood Ave Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	9½	Dark	Brown Blue	do	do Anbacka Sodra
19	Yes	do	$10	Yes	1901 1908 Dresden Ger.	Sister: Justina Andersson 69 E 52 street Newyork	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	10½	do	do do	do	do Nävesta Sodra
20	Yes	Do	$16	No		Aunt: Fabian Strömberg 208 E 10 street Newyork	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	6	Light	Light Blue	do	do Romeland
21	Yes	Do	$10	Yes	1897 1904 Wash	Friend: C A Wast Cosmopolis Wash.	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	7½	Dark	Brown do	do	do Ekshärad Sodra
22	No	Do	$10	No		Friend: C A White Cosmopolis Wash.	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	6	Light	Black Blue	do	do Exhärad
23	Yes	Do	$10	No		Brother: Karl Andersson Carnedy Minn	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	8	do	Brown Blue	do	do Brattmyr
24	Yes	Do	$10	Yes	1901 1908 Newyork	Sister: Lydia Larsson 65 West 109 street Newyork	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	6	do	do do	do	do Fryksryd
25	Yes	Do	$10	Yes	1903 1908 Bremen port	Sister: Lydia Larsson 65 West 109 st Newyork	do	do	do	Deformity of Foot	Poor	do	5	9	do	do do	do	do do
26	Yes	Do	$10	Yes	1908	Do	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	8	Dark	Light Do	do	do do
27	Yes	Do	$10	No	1873 1908 Wyoming Wash	Friend: Gabriel Persson Rock Wadley Iowa	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	8	Light	Dark Do	do	do Malung
28	Yes	Do	$10	No		Friend: Karl Berg 1943 Westley ave Evanston Ill	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	7½	Dark	Do Do	do	do Nävestad
29	Yes	Do	$10	Yes		Friend: A J Svenson 18 Cedar ave Jamaica L.I.	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	6	do	Brown Do	do	do Hultlandet Sodra
30	No					Cousin H. Strand 284-36th st Astoria Ore.							5	9	Black			Norway Tydfors Sodra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1903 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 127

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. F. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.K.&A.C.P.I. L.C.M.T. & M.D. Bellevue Hospital NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. F. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, March 17th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
8243 1	Johanson	Anders	17		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Fränderfors	Father Johannes Larsson Bina Fränderfors	Conn.	Stamford
85-25 2	Falk	Julius	34		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Algutsrum	Father J. P. Falk Algutsrum Färjestaden	Ill	Chicago
do 3	do	Kristina	36		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	do	do
OMITTED 4	Westergren	Frida	33		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ekesjö	Father Johan Westergren Medelby	Minn.	Minneapolis
8216 5	Sodher	Rejno	29		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stockholm	Mother Aug. Söderquist Thorstensvag 13 Stockholm	Ny	New York
82-25 6	do	Alma	30		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	do	do
8566 7	Sandström	John	36	C	M M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Norakleff	Father A. P. Person Sågebacken Norakleff	Conn	New Britain
do 8	do	Theresia	30	C	F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8565 9	Strömquist	Arthur	24		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand.	do	Fritsla	Father C. V. Strömquist Fritsla	Conn.	Stamford
8567 10	Johanson	Anna	20		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Lunis Johansson Fritsla	do	do
8574 11	Person	Aron	27		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fristad	Father Claes Person Komlösa Backa Fristad	do	New Milford
8576 12	do	David Leonard	18		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Claes Person Komlösa Backa Fristad	do	do
8534 13	Almquist	Frans	24		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gustaf Adolf	Father Johan Almquist Krannskog Gustaf Adolfstorp	Minn.	St. Paul
8553 14	Blycker	Josefina Amalia	21		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gunnarps	Father J. J. Blycker N. 3 Djupa Gunnarps Socken	Conn	New Britain
8528 15	Carlson	Ernst	16		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Algutsrum	Father August Carlson Tömleryttan Algutsrum Färjestaden	Ill	Chicago
85-27 16	Asberg	Maria	30		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ivetofta	Mother Kristina Johnsson Ivetofta Torsby	Ill	Waukegan
85-21 17	Olson	Jobes	17		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Torsby	Father Nils Olsson Ivetofta Torsby	Wisc	Hudson
8208 18	Nordlund	Bror Erik	19		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sandö	Father Nils Nordlund Klockestrand Sandöverken	Wash	Aberdeen
8207 19	Wallgren	Joseph	23		M S	Coachman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Janne	Mother Elin Wallgren Klockestrand Sandöverken	do	Aberdeen
8206 20	Norling	Johan	48		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gnarp	Father P. Norling Gnarp äs Helgesland	N.D.	Hannaford
85-70 21	Hedelin	Gunnar Ezekiel	22		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Frista	Father P. G. Hedelin Brackäs Frista	Ill	Rockford
75-75 22	Karlsson	Anna	24		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hösta	Father Karl Gustafson Talludden Eksjö	Iowa	Harcourt
8569 23	Svenson	Albert	18		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Borgetorp	Father Nils Svensson Högsnäs Borgetorp	Conn	New Milford
8568 24	Johanson	Oscar	30		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Johannes Andersson Borgetorp Clausa	Conn.	do
8571 25	Gustafson	Anna	24		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brändhult	Father Gust af Johansson Kallbacksryd Brändhult	Ill	Rockford
4822 8 26	Andersson	Johan Axel	33		M S	Coachman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother Maria Larsson Mörkö	Ny	Hoboken
4826 3 27	Carlson	Carl	39		M S	Gardner	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nyköping	Brother Lars Gustaf Carlson Valla Löfsjöng	do	do
4826 2 28	Olsson	Agnes Fanny Katarina	20		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father Jakob Olsson Grällinge Grällingebo	Ny	Ithaca
4826 29	Johansson	Ernst Allan	19		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Erdal Johansson Bangårdsg. 11 Stockholm	do	New York
4826 30	Sjödin	Anna Sofia	28		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Isak Sjödin Hule Sjulsjön Sundsvall	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 MAR 190[illegible], *190*

List 9 127

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$10	no	—	—	Brother: Jon Jansson Box 81 Lovers Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Trändesjön
2	yes	do	$10	yes	1902	Ill	Friend: Karl Kristenssen 2700 N. Superior St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	do	do	Algutsrum
3	yes	do	$10	yes	1904-1905	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	brown	do	do	do
4	yes	do	$10	no	—	—	Cousin: Frida Carlsson 2530-25th Ave S Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	Blind right eye	5	6	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Medelby
5	yes	do	$10	yes	1900-09	New York	Home: 661 E 174th St New York, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	do	do	Stockholm
6	yes	do	$10	yes	1898-01	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	blue	do	do	Dalby
7	yes	do	$10	yes	1898-1903	Conn New Britain	Uncle: Herman Forsbal 237 Washington St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	do	do	Mora Elef
8	yes	do	$10	yes	1903-09	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	blue	do	do	Västervik
9	no	do	$10	yes	1906-09	Milton Conn	Uncle: Charly Olson 136 Maplan Ave Stanford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	do	do	Örsås
10	no	do	$10	no	—	—	Friend: Charly Olson 136 Maplan Ave Stanford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Fritzla
11	no	do	$10	yes	1901-09	New Welford Conn	Friend: John Isaacson Sherman Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	do	do	Fristad
12	no	do	$10	no	—	—	Brother: Aron Person Hill River New Welford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	do	do	do
13	yes	do	$10	yes	1906-09	3 Minn St Paul	Friend: Emil Dahl Box 52 N. St Paul Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Gustafs Adolf
14	yes	do	$10	no	—	—	Friend: Agnes Karlson 34 Cottage Place New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	black	blue	do	do	Gunnarps
15	yes	do	$10	no	—	—	Brother: Emil Carlson 315-8-54 ave SW Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Algutsrum
16	yes	do	$10	no	—	—	Friend: Gust af Berg 802 Marion St Manteegan Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	do	do	Frykerude
17	yes	do	$10	no	—	—	Uncle: Jakes Olson 4 Erie Co Autem Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	do	do	Ivanoby
18	yes	do	$10	no	—	—	Friend: August Fallgren 351 Karraue Hazuin Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	do	do	Norra
19	yes	do	$10	no	—	—	Brother: August Fallgren 351 Kerraue Hazuin Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	do	do	Bjärtrå
20	yes	do	$10	no	—	—	Son: Emil Nordling Kammare N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	blue	do	do	Gnarps
21	yes	do	$10	no	—	—	Friend: Karl Jansson 719-3rd Ave Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Lerta
22	yes	do	$10	no	—	—	Uncle: David Anderson Webster Co Box 21 Kayon Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	brown	do	do	Norrala
23	no	do	$10	no	—	—	Brother: Hjalmar Hägström New Melford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	blue	do	do	Borgsjöna
24	no	do	$10	yes	1900 09	New Welford Conn	Friend: Hjalmar Ekström Box 365 New Welford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	do	do	do
25	yes	do	$10	no	—	—	Friend: Karl Jonson 719-3rd Ave Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Brunflo
26	yes	do	$10	no	—	—	Home	no	no	no	no	good	Amputated toes	5	0	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Stockholm
27	yes	do	$10	yes	1896-08	15 NY	Friend: H. Kanzel Irvington Hudson New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Kung Karl
28	yes	do	$10	no	—	—	Friend: Ida Anderson 711 W. Albany St Ithaca NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Gröthingbo
29	yes	do	$10	no	—	—	Uncle: Charles Anderson Brooklyn New York 21 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	do	do	Stockholm
30	yes	do	$15	no	—	—	Friend Alice Anderson 44 Hillside Ave Jamaica Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	do	do	Vigeja

951

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON. ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 MAR 1909 day of , 190...,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. C. Kruthlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC SAILING THEREWITH, (State number of engagement, or other words by which vessel may be identified), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. LK&A C P I LICENTIATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bellevue Hospital NEW YORK

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 6 of Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the ulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, March 17th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5601	Pettersen	John	32		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Fristad	Father Viktor Pettersen Fristad	Minn	Minneapolis
5612	Lundberg	Elin Malvina	32		F S	Housework	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Olson Fristad	do	do
5598 3	Jonson	Anna	27		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aldwalla	Father Lars Friberg Aldwalla	Ill	Chicago
do 4	do	Inga	1		M S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5585	Friberg	Johan	23		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gotaberg	Father Lars Friberg	do	do
114 6	Wahlström	Lars	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Capella	Handl Svanberg Aldwalla	Ill	Chicago
5556 7	Anderson	August	38		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Brita Olsdotter		Minn	Lake Park
5533 8	do	Olof	19		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kallbergen Torsvand	Mother Ingebrita Hersdotter	NY	Plattsburg
5532 9	Larsen	Fritz Anton	23		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kopparberg	Father Karl Gustaf Fridlund	Kansas	Ottawa
55 10	Eriksson	Carl Olof	18		M S	22-	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ljusdal	Father Johansson	do	do
5522 11	Anderson	Olof Axel	23		M S	112-537-3	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kroppa	Father P. A. Larsen	Minn	Minneapolis
5522 12	Nilson	Nils Edvin	19		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nordmaling	Father Wilhelm Eriksson	NY	Newyork
5520 13	Johnson	Olof Ragnar	23		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aspnäs	Father Anders Anderson	Ill	Waukegan
5529 14	Lindquist	August	34		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vingåker	Father Nils Nilson	Ill	Evanston
5541 15	Peter Johnson	Nils	41		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Svenby	Father John Jonson	Wis	Hudson
5540 16	Olson	Hilmer	29		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Fryksende	Mother Johanna Johnson	do	do
5539 17	Augustson	Otto Julius	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Grasmarka	Father Erik Person	ND	Kenmare
5538 18	Warner	Gustaf	27		M S	Fireman	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Farper	Mother Elisabeth Eriksson	NY	Newyork
112 19	Pettersen	Anna	18		F S	Housework	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Falla	Father Aug Andersson	do	do
5535 20	Lindahl	Amanda Josefina	17		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Husfrukenta Kronmerod		White Plains
5534 21	Dahl	Erik	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Aldwalla	Father Johannes Andersson		
5536 22	Lindahl	Mary	27		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Klinkby	Father L. P. Petersen	Ill	Galva
5544 23	Borggren	John	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jarfso	Father J. J. Lindahl	ND	Kenmare
5549 24	Johansson	Adolf	32		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Skästra	Ede Skästra		
5537 25	Engström	Oscar William	19		M S	IMMIGRANT HOSPITAL	yes	DISCHARGED	do	do	do	Skästra	Father Olof Dahl	do	do
5546 26	Johanson	Johan Alfred	24		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jarfso	Father J. Skästra	do	do
113 27	Pettersen	Vincent	17		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skästra	Ede Skästra		
5547 28	Johanson	Johan Adolf Sigfrid	18		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jarfso	Father J. J. Lindahl	do	do
5548 29	Peterson	Jenny Benedikte	18		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skästra	Ede Skästra		
5536 30	Pederson	Einar Angel	22		M	Fisherman			Norway	Norse	Norway	Dalberg	Father Aug Ekland Dalberg	Ill	Kankakee
												Kalf	Father Aug Ekland Kalf	Mich	Norway
												Smålands Runneryd	Father Aug Engström Skeabohuset Smålands Runneryd	Minn	Lake River
												Kalf	Mother Matilda Olsson Sandasäs Kalfsjöholm	Conn	New Britain
												Eriksklund	Father A. F. Pettersen Eriksklund Skyttorp Norrköping	Ill	Kankakee
												Smålands Runneryd	Father J. A. Johansson Eriksklund Smålands Runneryd	Conn	New Britain
												Gunnarp	Mother Eda Andersson Haregård Wid	do	do
									Norway	Norse	Norway	Fjotö	Father Nicolai Dagsvik Fjotö	ND	Kenmare

J. Racyhuver
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 129

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 MAR 1908, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes–		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of–	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
X 1	yes	Self	$5	yes	1904	Minn. Minneapolis	Friend: Rank Lindström 117 Washington Ave S. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown blue	None	Sweden	Fristad
✓ 2	yes	do	$7	no			Friend: John Pettersen Minn. 117 Washington Ave S. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light blue	do	do	Hafsfors
3	yes	do	$10	no			Husband: Ephraim Johnson Calumet Ave 4723 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	do	do	Torshella
4	yes	do		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
5	yes	do	$10	no			Brother in Law Ephraim Jansson Calumet Ave 4723 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown blue	do	do	do
✓ 6	yes	do	$10	no			Friend: H. Persson Minn. R.D. 2 Box 23 Lake Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light blue	do	do	Leka
X 7	no	do	$5	yes	1898	Breda Iowa	Brother: O. J. Anderson 99 Cornelia ch Flatbush	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black gray	do	do	Karl Gustaf
✓ 8	yes	do	$10	no			Friend: A. Olsson Sybecka 713 S. Lapamore Ottawa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	do	do	Lysedal
✓ 9	yes	do	$10	no			Friend: Adolf Hermström 4148 Calfat Ave S. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	red blue	do	do	Nordmaling
✓ 10	yes	do	$10	no			Friend: William Olson 113 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light brown	do	do	Vingåker
✓ 11	yes	do	$10	no			Friend: Maria Berg 802 Marion ch Waukegan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark blue	do	do	Frykerude
12	yes	do	$10	no			Sister: Anna Nilsson 1407 Ridge Ave Evanston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light blue	do	do	do
13	yes	do	$10	no			Uncle: John Carlson Box 36 St Croix County Hudson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black blue	do	do	do
X 14	yes	do	$25	yes	1900	Minn	Friend: Jan Carlson Box 26 Hudson Wisc	no	no	no	no	Complexion poor	no	5	8	fair	dark blue	do	do	Grismarken
✓ 15	no	do	$10	yes	1904	Kenmare N.D.	Home: Kenmare North Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	do	do	Frykerude
✓ 16	yes	do	$10	yes	1903	N.Y.	Brother: Albert Olson 145 E. 117th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown blue	do	do	Valla
17	yes	do	$10	no			Cousin: Jacob Bärndson 534 E. 135th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark blue	do	do	do
X 18	no	do	$10	yes	1901	White Plains	Brother: Adolf Varner 100 Westmoreland White Plains	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	do	do	Horsta
✓ 19	yes	friend	$10	no			Friend: Anders Rost Box 62 Galva Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black blue	do	do	Järfsö
20	no	Self	$10	no			Uncle: John O. Peterson Kenmare N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light blue	do	do	Skästra
21	no	do	$10	no			Cousin: Lars Nilsson Kenmare N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	do	do	do
X 22	no	do	$10	yes	1898	N.D. Kenmare	Uncle: Jon O. Peterson Kenmare N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light blue	do	do	do
✓ 23	yes	do	$10	no			Friend: Albert Olsen Kankakee Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black blue	do	do	Dacberg
✓ 24	yes	do	$10	yes	1903	Mich. Norway	Uncle: Victor Harry Box 331 Norway Mich	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black brown	do	do	Kalf
25	yes	do	$10	no			Brother: Carl Engström Sweden Blekinge Co. Telley Station Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light blue	do	do	Burseryd
✓ 26	yes	do	$10	no			Friend: Linus Johnson 49 Maple st New Britain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light blue	do	do	Kalf
27	yes	brother	$10	no			Brother: Elmer Elsin Kankakee Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black brown	do	do	Styrstad
28	yes	self	$10	no			Cousin: Tekla Peterson 86 Russel st New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	red blue	do	do	Burseryd
29	yes	do	$10	no			Sister: Tekla Peterson 86 Russel st New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown blue	do	do	Kalf
✓ 30							Friend: Niels Olsen Mendota, Ill.							5	8½		blonde		Norway	Gjesvol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 MAR 1912 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. P. Coulklin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC SAILING HEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon regularly employed by owners thereof, or specially employed for this service only.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCSI. LK&ACPI L.CENT. MED. Belfast Enfield, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1908 day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

T 28

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

131

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, March 13th, 1909

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
85971	Lagerquist	Oscar	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Säfsjö	Father Frans Lagerquist Hultsjö Säfsjö	Ill	Chicago
85972	Sjögren	Erhard	22		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Råda	Father Olof Sjögren Lakeno Råda	Minn	Minneapolis
85973	Olsson	Ellen	18		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skeppestad	Skeppestad Mother Fotad Åtalen	do	do
85974	Carlson	Frans	33		M S	Steward	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sandsbro	Sandsbro Father A. Dahlquist	Mass	Beverly
85975	Dahlquist	Harald	23		M S	Chauffeur	yes	yes	do	do	do	Grindshult	Engebacken Grindshult	Ny	New York
85976	Olsson	Helena	18		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Fryksryd	Father Olof Eriksson Korbacken Torsmo Boda	do	do
85977	Johansson	Jonathan	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do		Father J. Johansson Torsbo Boda	do	do
85978	Karlson	Oscar Bernhard	24		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hammarsjö	Father Bonkan Klem Strömsfall Kalljeholm	Conn	New Britain
85979	Peterson	Selma Josefina	19		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kalf	Father Ida Anderson Askåsen Storegärtesbid	do	do
82310	Andersson	Carl	29		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fröderyd	Father Johan Larson Toveryd Hammaro	Oreg	Portland
82311	Lundström	Erika	24		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sunne	Father Olof Lundström Rottgorp	Ny	New York
82412	Dahlholm	Kristina	44		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jönköping	Brother David Dahlholm Dunce Keller Jönköping	Ill	Chicago
82413	Dahlgren	Gustaf	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Fränderfors	Father Olof Dahlgren Fränderfors Kolmården	Conn	Stamford
82414	Lisk	Anna	28		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sala	Father August Karlson Sigänge Sala	Ny	New York
do 15	do	Lester	4		F S	Child	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
82416	Magnusson	Martin	31		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hanebacka	Sister Betta Eriksson Hede Hanebacka	Ill	Geneva
82417	Lindsten	Sofia	29		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alvesta	Father Johan Lindsten Boneka Åkersgård	Ill	Chicago
82418	Johansson	Herbert Josua	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Elfsborken	Father Anders Johnson No. 1 Ahlafors	do	Geneva
82419	Forsberg	Joel	19		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Father Johan Aug. Nilsson Kantorsg. 24	Ny	Newyork
82420	Persson	Oscar	27		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lysekil	Father Nils Persson Torberg Agneshild	Wisc	Red Granite
82421	Julusson	Frans Albert	25		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Emma Olsson Lysekil	Ny	Newyork
82422	Johansson	August	27		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Alfred Antersson Boden 4 Åkerbacka	do	do
82423	Nilsson	Johan	32		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Nils Persson Lysekil	Wisc	Redgranit
82424	Sander	Alfred	21		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Norway	Soler	Father Nils Arnesson Kirkenär Soler Norge	ND	Fargo
82425	Pearson	Dan	25		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Malung	Mother Anna Larsson Böle Malung	Can	Edmonton
82426	Persson	Petter	24		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Father P Jonson Böle Malung	do	do
82427	Larsson	Paul Julius	25		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Mother Kerstin Ersdotter Telby Malung	do	do
1121 28	Nelson	Jonas	53		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Norrkumål	Daughter Hanna Nelson Hallestabro Norrkumål	Ill	Hampshire
48562 29	Pettersson	Sven	23		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Fristad	Mother Lina Petersson Fristad	Ny	Newyork
1121 30	Nilsson	Augusta	16		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Norrkumåla	Sister Hanna Nilsson Hallestabro Norrkumåla	Ill	Hampshire

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 MAR 1908, *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$10	no			Brother Axel Lagergvist 3683 Clerk st Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair black brown	Stone	Sweden	Skogsvind
2	yes	do	$100	no			Friend: Jons Soderberg Box 863 Hoquiam Wash		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown blue	do	do	Röda
3	yes	do	$10	no			Sister: Lina Tunvall 2900 Washington Ave Ogden Utah		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair dark blue	do	do	Nässja
4	no	do	$10	yes	1894	Beverly Mass	Nephew Robert Nelson 22 Cobblest Beverly Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair black blue	do	do	Skepparsta
5	yes	do	$10	yes	1904	NY	Friend: E. Strangren 208 E. 98th st New York NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair dark gray	do	do	Engelsberg
6	yes	do	$10	no			Friend: Gottfrid Nordenf 322 E. 125th st New York NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown blue	do	do	Bredsjö
7	yes	do	$10	no			Friend Carl Olson		no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair brown blue	do	do	Kyrkesjö
8	yes	do	$10	no			Friend: Oskar Olson 73 Jubilee st New Britain Conn		no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair brown blue	do	do	Alf
9	yes	do	$10	no			Sister: Sofia Ottersson 86 Russel st New Britain Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair dark blue	do	do	do
10	yes	do	$10	yes	1907	Oregon	Friend: C. Olson 386 S. 21st st Portland Oregon		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown blue	do	do	Hammarö
11	yes	do	$10	yes	1903	Portland Ore	Brother: Rud Sundstrom 672 Beechwood Bridgeport Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown blue	do	do	Sunne
12	yes	do	$10	yes	1888	New York	Brother in law C. Olson 2918 Green st Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair dark blue	do	do	Finneryd
13	yes	do	$10	yes	1904	Chicago	Sister Emma Jonson Box 31 Hanford Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown blue	do	do	New Britain Conn.
14	yes	do	$10	yes	1900-08	South Britain Conn	Husband Peter Dunce 604 Forest Dunce NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair black blue	do	do	Vestra Vemdo
15	yes	do	$10	yes	do	NY	Father do		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair black blue	do	America	Chicago Ill
16	yes	do	$10	yes	1905-08	Batavia Ill	Brother in law John Anderson Box 15 Batavia Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair black blue	do	Sweden	Fole
17	yes	do	$10	yes	1893-1905	Chicago	Brother in law Oskar Olson 813 Grainst Evanston Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown blue	do	do	Wedbro
18	yes	do	$10	no			Friend: Martin Magnuson Centralia Ill		no	no	no	good	Rheumatism	5	9	fair black blue	do	do	Linstone
19	yes	do	$10	no			Brother: M. Forsberg 145-42nd st New York NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair dark blue	do	do	Kyrkö
20	no	do	$10	no			Friend John Olson Petersnite Box 471 Wisc		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair black brown	do	do	Korpilinge
21	yes	do	$10	yes	1903-08	NY	Friend: Arthur Jonson 3538-38th st Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown blue	do	do	Bikedar
22	yes	do	$10	yes	1904-08	do	Uncle: Amandus Andrisen 77 Renwick st New York City NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown blue	do	do	Lugekil
23	no	do	$10	no			Friend: John Olson Petersnite Box 471 Wisc		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown blue	do	do	Korpilinge
24	yes	do	$10	no			Brother: Albert Nelson Fargo N D		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair black blue	do	Norway	Grus
25	yes	do	$10	yes	1903	Wash Tacoma	Brother: Gabriel Pearson Rich Walley Alberta Can		no	no	no	good	Cystic Consumption	5	8	fair black blue	do	Sweden	Malung
26	yes	do	$10	no			Friend: Gabriel Pearson Rich Walley, Alberta, Can		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown blue	do	do	do
27	yes	do	$10	yes	1903-07	Wash Tacoma	Friend do		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair dark blue	do	do	do
28	yes	do	$10	no			Lou Anders Nelson Box 236 Hampshire Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown blue	do	do	Kronkenda
29	yes	do	$10	no			Brother Georg Peterson Rockfellerstr Ridgefield Park New Jersey		no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair light blue	do	do	Kristad
30	no	Brother	$10				Brother Anders Nelson Box 236 Hampshire Ill													

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 MAR 1908, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or had asylum, or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	yes	Self	$10	no		Brother, Axel Lagergvist, 3683 Clarke st, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair black brown	Mone	Sweden	Skepparsid
2	yes	do	$10	no		Friend: Jons Söderberg, Box 863 Hoquiam Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown blue	do	do	Häda
3	yes	do	$10	no		Sister: Lina Jurnell, 3900 Washington Ave North Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair dark blue	do	do	Nässja
4	no	do	$10	yes 1894	Beverly Mass	Nephew: Robert Nielson, 92 Cobb st Beverly Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair black blue	do	do	Skepparsta
5	yes	do	$10	yes 1904-08	NY	Friend: E. Strongren, 208 E. 98th st New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair dark gray	do	do	Engelsbers
6	yes	do	$10	no		Friend: Gottfrid Karlson, 322 E. 125th st New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown blue	do	do	Krylbo
7	yes	do	$10	no		Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair brown blue	do	do	Skyttorp
8	yes	do	$10	no		Friend: Oskar Olson, 73 Jubilee st New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair brown blue	do	do	Hof
9	yes	do	$10	no		Sister: Tekla Ellerson, 86 Russel st New Britain, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair dark blue	do	do	do
10	yes	do	$10	yes 1904	Oregon Portland	Friend: C. Olson, 386 N. 21st st Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown blue	do	do	Hammarö
11	yes	do	$10	yes 1903-07	New York	Brother: Fred Sundstrom, 672 Beechwood Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown blue	do	do	Sunne
12	yes	do	$10	yes 1888-1903	Chicago Ill	Brother in law: C. Carlson, 2918 Green st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair dark blue	do	do	Finneryd
13	yes	do	$10	yes 1904	Westbrook Conn	Sister: Emma Jansson, Box 31 Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown blue	do	do	New Britain Conn.
14	yes	do	$10	yes 1900-08	Duncan NY	Husband: Peter Fisk, 604 Forest Duncan NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair black blue	do	do	Vestra Vemb
15	yes	do	$10	yes	do	Father: do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair black blue	do	America	Chicago Ill
16	yes	do	$10	yes 1905-08	Batavia Ill	Brother in law: John Anderson, Box 15 Batavia Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair black blue	do	Sweden	Fole
17	yes	do	$10	yes 1903-08	Chicago	Brother in law: Oskar Olson, 813 Cranston Evanston Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown blue	do	do	Webiröe
18	yes	do	$10	no		Friend: Martin Magnuson, Connelle Ill	no	no	no	no	Norwegian good	no	5	4	fair black blue	do	do	Lustome
19	yes	do	$10	no		Brother: M. Forsberg, 145-42nd st New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair dark blue	do	do	Kyrkö
20	no	do	$10	no		Friend: John Olson, Telegraphist Box 771 Wise	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair black brown	do	do	Korpilinge
21	yes	do	$10	yes 1903-08	NY	Friend: Arthur Jansson, 3538-38th st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown blue	do	do	Bikedär
22	yes	do	$10	yes 1904-08	do	Uncle: Amandus Andbrant, 77 Rivington st New York City NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown blue	do	do	Lyckeil
23	no	do	$10	no		Friend: John Olson, Telegraphist Box 771 Wise	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown blue	do	do	Korpilinge
24	yes	do	$10	no		Brother: Albert Nilson, Farjo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair black blue	do	Norway	Tyrus
25	yes	do	$10	yes 1903	Wash Tacoma	Brother: Gabriel Pearson, Rich Valley Alberta Can	no	no	no	no	Can. Norwegian good	no	5	8	fair black blue	do	Sweden	Malung
26	yes	do	$10	no		Friend: Gabriel Parson, Rich Valley Alberta Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown blue	do	do	do
27	yes	do	$10	yes 1903-07	Wash Tacoma	Friend do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair dark blue	do	do	do
28	yes	do	$10	no		Son: Anders Nelson, Box 236 Hampshire Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown blue	do	do	Krokmala
29	yes	do	$10	no		Brother: Georg Nelson, Harzellbuster Rockfield Ont Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair light blue	do	do	Rittad
30	no	Brother	$10			Brother: Anders Nelson, Box 236 Hampshire Ill												Finnäs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that these, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: naval engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. H. Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL ROYAL MINISTERIUM FÜR CULTUS UND UNTERRICHT. Bellevue Hospital, NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. W. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

T

S.S. 12

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Adriatic, sailing from Southampton, March 17th, 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
4817 1	Johnson	Emanuel	21		M	Labourer	Yes		Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Hedsunda	Father Johan Johnson Hedsunda Sweden	Ohio	Cleveland
4826 2	Berglund	Johan Gustaf	26		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Carl Berglund "	"	"
4824 3	Johnson	Ebba	26		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Johan Johnson "	"	"
4823 4	Johansson	Ragnar	20		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Johan Johansson "	"	"
4822 5	Eriksson	Algot	27		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Erik Eriksson "	"	"
4821 6	Hedberg	Ejnar	17		M	Student	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Johan Hedberg "	"	"
" 7	"	Hanna	19		M	Maid	Yes		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4820 8	Strandberg	Otto	16		M	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Carl Strandberg "	"	"
4819 9	Johansson	Bertha	18		M	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Johan Johansson "	"	"
4818 10	Carlson	Ingeborg	27		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Carl Carlson "	"	"
4818 11	Svensson	Ingrid	18		M	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Svante Svensson "	Ohio	Cleveland
4816 12	Wetterlund	Hanna	21		M	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Nils Wetterlund "	"	"
4815 13	Olsson	Josephina	27		M	Maid	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Olof Olsson "	"	Cleveland
4814 14	Johansson	Carl	19		M	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Johan Johansson "	"	"
4813 15	Olsson	Anna	21		M	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Olof Olsson "	"	"
4812 16	Larsson	Jon Aug	19		M	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Lars Larsson "	"	"
4811 17	Svensson	Gustaf	23		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Sven Svensson "	"	"
4810 18	Gröld	Adolf	19		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Johan Gröld "	"	"
4815 19	Ekberg	Edvard	19		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Johan Ekberg "	"	"
4809 20	Johnson	Oskar	27		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Johan Johnson "	"	"
4808 21	Krantz	Gerda	19		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Johan Krantz "	"	"
4816 22	Andersson	Fredrik	20		M	Carpenter	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Johan Andersson "	"	"
4807 23	Olsson	Ivar	17		M	"	No		"	"	"	"	Father Johan Olsson "	Ohio	Akron
4805 24	Gustafson	John	25		M	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Gust Gustafson "	"	Rockford
4803 25	Larsson	Johan	19		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Lars Larsson "	"	Cleveland
4811 26	Lahlström	Anna	21		M	Servant	Yes		"	"	Sweden	Ostersund	Father Johan Lahlström Ostersund	"	"
4802 27	Jonsson	Elma	11		F	Child	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Jon Jonsson "	"	"
4801 28	Carlell	Karolina	24		S	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Carl Carlell "	"	"
4800 29	"	Kristina	57		Wid	Widow	Yes		"	"	"	"	Son " "	"	"
4816 30	Lang	John	20		M	Labourer	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finn	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother Amanda Lang Wiborg Box 53 Finland	"	New York.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12 132

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Manchester, 26 MAR 1906, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* ADRIATIC *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. J. Smith
Master.

MAR 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190* ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. S. Loughlin, Surgeon of the S/S Adriatic, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. N. E. Station NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 307 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of March, 1909

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S13

11—1115

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. MAR 17 1909, 190

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
16495 1	Godskalksen	Hans Gotfred	21		M S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen.	Father H. Godskalksen Hyglenes. Haugesund		
21923 2	Kristoffersen	Hans Sundvald	25	6	M M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Anna Kristoffersen Klundesunds	58 Kansas	
3	do	Anna	23	6	M W	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21917 4	Tobiassen	Severin	11		M S	Farm Labr.	do	do	do	do	do	Sorstakken	Guardian Tobias Sorstakken		
21918 5	Berg	Martin	25		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	M. Kapernick	Lokenmck M. Haugesund Mother Sirun Berge		
21919 6	Refsland	Ernst	22		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger			
21920 7	Refsland	Tobias	50		M	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Tobias Refsland Leganda Father		
21921 8	Nilsen	Hans Hans	21		M S.	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Hetland	Peder Y Carrestad, Hetlland, Mr. Stavanger Brother		
21922 9	Nilsen	Nikolai	19		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wilhelm Nilsen	do	do
20123 10	Skyrsund	Johan	32		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Skyrsund	Hogen Mr. Halvdan Skyrsund	Minn	Minneapolis
20124 11	Lobergett	Peter	23		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lien	Mr. Lien	do	do
20125 12	Stokke	Karl	23		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stokke	Mr. Hans Stokke	do	do
20126 13	Hansen	Maurits C.	38		M M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Stokke	Mother Anna Stokke Sister-	do	do
20127 14	Hansen	Rasmus Hansen	29		M M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Randal Mr. Lia	Minn	Minneapolis
20128 15	Hopkins	Severin Hansen	25		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Mother Anna Hansen Father	do	do
20129 16	Hansen	Bata Hansen	26		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs. Ole Hansen	do	do
20130 17	Bakke	Berta	19	6	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister P. Olsen, 29 Bergenmeyr	do	do
20131 18	Hatlie	Peder Olsen	23	4	M S	Farm Labr.	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hetland Father Tobias Hetland Mother Anna Hundedalia	do	do
20132 19	Bjordal	Ole Andersen			M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Father Hans K Bjordal Norway	Sask	Swift Current
20133 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						Father Hans Bjordal Norway		
20134 21	Velde	Peder Olsen	24		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Peder Velde Canada Mother Lisa Velde	do	do
20135 22	Hansen	Hans	22		M S		14-33006	11/22/33					Mother Kristine Hansen Stavanger Norway	do	do
20136 23	Jungro	John Jungro	21		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Kristofa Jungro Stavanger	Minn	Minneapolis
20137 24	Andersen	Elias Andersen	21		M S	Farmer	do	do	Sweden	do	do	Offerdal	Mother Anna Andersen Sweden	do	do
20138 25	Stummer	Hans Stummer	25		M S	Farmer	do	do	Germany	do	Germany	Bo Vestmanland	Father Hasen Stummer Bo Vestmanland	Minn	Glenwood
20139 26	Stummer	Sarah			M S	Housework	do	do	do	do	do	do		Minn	Glenwood
20140 27	Baardsen	Fredrik Hansen	19		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Ida Baardsen Bo Vestmanland	do	do
20141 28	Olsen	Johan Olsen	19		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna Olsen Bo Vestmanland	do	do
20142 29	Jakobsen	Theodor Simon	19		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Gyssfjorden	Father Jakob Jonsson Gyssfjorden	Oreg	Astoria
20143 30	do	Jorgen Hansen	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 135

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 26 MAR 1908 , *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	
1	Yes	Self	$13	No		Miss Camilla Gedskalksen 100 West Erie St Chicago Ill
2	No	do				Niece herself
3	do	Husband	No			
4	Yes	Self	$13	No		Brother Peder Johansen Portland Ore
5	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1902	Minnesota	Friend John Olsen Wheaton Minn
6	do	do	$13		Same Boy	Friend H. C. Westfield Great Falls Co Montana
7	do	do	$11			do
8	do	do	$11	do		Friend C. M. Christgau [illegible] Thos Williamson, Grand Park, North Bay Ontario
9	do	do	$12	do		Stone 2182 6th Ave Seattle Wash
10	do	do	$22	Yes 1903	Seattle	Friend Mr A Lowick 291 Ballard
11	do	do	$12	No		Friend Mr John Gronseth 60 Perry Road Guttenberg
12	do	do	$15	do		Stone Necedah
13	do	do	$12	Yes 1905	Minneapolis	Friend Ragnvald Dalness 330 27th Ave S Minneapolis
14	do	do	$10	No		1418 Bergenhl Brooklyn
15	do	do	$6			Karsen Jensen 414-418 St Brooklyn
16	do	do	No			
17	do	do				1418 St Brooklyn
18	do	do	$22	No		Brother Knut Andersen Sgift Norway Post Farsund
19	do	do	$22	No		Friend Mathias Jakobsen Big Stone
20	do	do	$100	do		Uncle Mal. Jacobsen Tacoma
21	do	do	$11	No		Friend Mrs Samuel Parsons Grand Rapids
22	do	do	$12	No		Brother John Harry H. Berg 4th St Minneapolis Minn
23	Yes	Father	No			Mrs Selma Paulsen 1302 26 St E Minneapolis Minn
24	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1905	Chicago	Friend Mr Karl Standahl Chicago
25	do	do	$4	do	Minnesota	Brother Thomas Stenmo Hokenfalls Dak
26	do	do	$11	No		do
27	do	do	$12	do		Friend Angel Jensen Farmers Home Baker Chief Hokenfalls Mont
28	do	do	$12	do		Brother Knut Jakobsen Box Franklin Avenue Astoria Ore
29	do	do	$10	No		Brother Mr Strand 78th - 38 St Astoria Ore
30	do	do	$15	No		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Light Brown	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	do	do	Blue	do	do	Lindsborg Kan
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11½	do	do	Blue	do	do	Dr Valley
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Brown	Brown	do	do	
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Dark	do	Blue	do	do	Saggen Ind
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	
do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3½	Dark	do	do	do	do	Kops Fin
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Black	do	do	do	Sterlandit
do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	do	Cyclone victim		5	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	No	do	do	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	do	do	do	do	Ireland
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Fair		do	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Norway
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Norway
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3½	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do	
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fair	Fair		do	do	
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Ystad Sweden
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the S/S Titanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1902,

at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Constable, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] EGYPT [illegible] Belfast Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Constable

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1908 day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. ADRIATIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAR 17 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Skei	Gilbert Mathias	17	m	s	Laborer			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Sarpsborg	Father Mathias Skei Sarpsborg Norway	Minn.	Duluth
2	Knutsen	Olaf Martin	17	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	Father Knut Knutsen " "	"	"
3	Gustavsen	Gustav Johan	17	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	Father Gustav Gustavsen " "	"	"
4	Isaksen	Hans Isaac	17	m	s	"			"	"	"	Kopervik	Father Isak Isaksen Kopervik Norway	S. Dak.	Huron
5	Hansen	Jacob	17	m	s	Farmer			"	"	"	Skudenes	Father Hans Hansen Skudenes "	"	"
6	Olsen	Ludvig Ole	17	m	s	"			"	"	"	Karmsundet	Father Ole M. Olsen Karmsundet "	"	"
7	Olsen	Ole Gunnar	17	m	s	"			"	"	"	Ve	Father Ole Olsen Ve "	Minn.	Lanesboro
8	Lund	Lorentz	28	m	s	Merchant			"	"	"	Farsund	Father Lars Lund Farsund "	"	Duluth
9	Lie	Anna	23	f	s	"			"	"	"	Haland	Father Ole Lie Haland "	"	Lanesboro
10	Pettersen	Hanna	22	f	s	"			"	"	"	Stavanger	Father Peter Pettersen Stavanger "	S. Dak.	Hurley
11	Pedersen	Peter Emil	21	m	s	Farmer			"	"	"	Skudenes	Father Ole Pedersen Skudenes "	"	Yankton
12	Olsen	Karl Emil	21	m	s	"			"	"	"	Kristiansand	Father Ole Olsen Kristiansand "	Minn.	Duluth
13	Sola	Leonard Larsen	18	m	s	"			"	"	"	Haland	Father Lars Sola Haland "	"	"
14	Bae	Ole Mikkelsen	24	m	s	Farmer			"	"	"	Sirdal	Father Mikkel Bae Sirdal "	"	"
15	do	Reinhold	20	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	Father Mikkel Bae Sirdal "	"	"
16	Haaland	Miss Christine	21	f	s	Servant			"	"	"	Stavanger	Father Jens Haaland Stavanger "	"	Lanesboro
17	Castor	Jacob Carlson	26	m	s	Farmer			"	"	"	Skudenes	Father Carl Castor Skudenes "	"	Duluth
18	Vorkammer	Elisabeth Marie	28	f	s	Servant			"	"	"	Farsund	Father Ole Vorkammer Farsund "	"	Lanesboro
19	Olsen	Jacob	17	m	s	Farmer			"	"	"	Skudenes	Father Ole Olsen Skudenes "	"	Duluth
20	Larsen	Harold	17	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	Father Lars Larsen " "	"	"
21	do	Isabel	18	f	s	"			"	"	"	"	Father Lars Larsen " "	"	"
22	Stein	Andreas	26	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	Father Ole Haaklandhaland " "	"	"
23	Pedersen	Peter Hansen	17	m	s	Farmer			"	"	"	Skudenes	Father Peter Pedersen Skudenes "	Minn.	Belle Plaine
24	Iversen	Lovise	33	f	s	"			"	"	"	Kristiansand	Father Iver Iversen Kristiansand "	S. Dak.	Yankton
25	Carlsen	Josef	17	m	s	"			"	"	"	Skudenes	Father Carl Carlsen Skudenes "	"	Lanesboro
26	Johansen	Peder	17	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	Father Johannes Johansen Skudenes "	"	Duluth
27	Eide	Olav Johan	17	m	s	Student			"	"	"	Haaland	Father Eide Haaland "	"	Lanesboro
28	Olsen	Selve	17	m	s	Farmer			"	"	"	Skudenes	Father Ole Olsen Skudenes "	"	Duluth
29	Knudsen	Knud	17	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	Father Knud Knudsen Skudenes "	"	"
30	Johnsen	Lars Kristian	16	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	Father Johan Johnsen Skudenes "	"	"

14-34647 4-13-38

11-232786 (505) 8/5/45

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 137

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. T. Smith Master, of the ADRIATIC. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Smith Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAR 190 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S I. L K & A C P I [illegible] LICENT. MED. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1908 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IM

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15S 27 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAR 17 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Strom	Paul	22	M.	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Father. Johannes Strom Stavanger		
2	Karelt								Norway			Stadsbygden	Enstine Karseth Stadsbygden	Minn	Minneapolis
3	Sor...											Russen			
4	Mor					IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED									
5	Brid														Minn Minneapolis Co
6	Jansen	Julius	19	M.		Laborer									
7	Neilsa		28	M.		Servant						Stenkjar	Father. Bernt Olsen		
8			23												
9	Andersen		26									U...			
10		Gjertrud	27	M.	S	Servant									
11	Gramnes											Aalen	Father. John Johnson		
12	Gjerstad		25	M.									Brother. Ludwig Johnson		
13	Olsen												Father		
14	Taarlun												Father. John Olsen		
15	Olsen												Father. Ed Iverson		
16	Nagelhus		23	M.									Father		
17	Berg	Anne	19	M.		Servant							Father. Thomas Sagdahl Trondhjem		Minn Minneapolis
18	Sagdahl	Mathilde	25	M.								Trondhjem			
19		Thomas	17	M.		Laborer									North Dakota
20	Tulseth	Johan	24									Selbu	Johan Iversen		
21	Andersen		16										Hans Sveen		
22	Sveen	Anathon										Namdalseid	Namdalseid		Minn Lumber
23	Aunaas	Edvin	20	M.								Stenkjar	Brother. Theodor Aunaas Namdalseid		
24		Petter	24	M.		Farmer									
25	Sandvik	Ivar Engebretsen		M.		Laborer							Mother. Elisabeth Sandvik Olsborn		
26	Gjersen	Ingebor		M.		Servant							Sister. Gjersen Ostre Gjerdrum		
27	Bjørsing	Thorstein Hilgaard		M.									Ostre Gjerdrum		
28	Lace	Thomas		M.									Brother-in-law. Thomassen Lace Kristiania		
29	Haugland	Hans		M.									Ole Haugland		
30	Nilsen	Hans Johannes		M.									Johannes Hansen		Clinton

14-61610 (505) 7-14-42 NOCA

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 MAR 1908, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$16			no	no	no	no	good		5	11½	Fair Blond		Norway
2	✓	✓	$16 yes	Holt 1908 Minneapolis	Brother. John Raseth. 2609. 9.St. S Minneapolis							5	10	Dark Light		
3					Father. Elias Soeer. 1202. 26th St. S Minneapolis							5	10	Blue Brown		
4		X	$7	1	Friend. Albert Berg Carl Berg											
5	✓		$16		Friend Jens Ose Robinson St. Minneapolis						9th fingers wanting of right hand	5	2			
6			$16		Brother. Skovda							5	1	✓		
7			$10	✓	Niece Martin Berg							5	11			
8			$16									5	2			
9			$16	9th	Woodville SC											
10	✓		$20 no no									5	1	✓		
11	✓	✓	$16													
12			$16	no												
13	✓	✓	$16													
14			$16		Ingebright Soreno											
15			$16		Friend							5	8	Dark Dark		
16			$10		Friend											
17	✓		$16		Friend. Sivard Berg									Dark		
18	yes		$18		Brother Geo. Thomas 1126 Washington Ave. Duluth Minn							5	3	Light Blue		Drontheim
19	✓	✓	$16		Friend, Karl C. Berg Minneapolis							5	4	Dark Wavy Brown	no	
20		Ole Johnson	$15		Friend Ole J Knutsen							5	5	Brown	no	
21			$25		Father. Johan Bryhovi 512 4th Ave. North Minneapolis Cousin Rolf Dorsas										no	Stavanger
22			$		Brother. Rolf Heiraas 98 Mogaard, Crookston Minn							5	7	✓	no	Namdalen
23			$									5	10	Dark Dark	no	✓
24	✓		$25 yes	9 yes Hartford, Wis.								5	11		no	
25	✓	✓	$16 no		Knut Knutsen Bratsberg							5	7	Fair Blond Blue	no	Nordfjord
26			$15 no		Knut Kolberg Hamarsjon								7	✓		Calen, Sweden
27			$16		Knut Kvalvig Hamarland Minn							5				
28	✓	✓	$10		Herman Anderson Lesch									Dark Dark	no	Bruvoll
29		✓	$12 no		Brother. Ole Haugland Stord Sorn							6	-	Fair Fair Blue	no	
30	✓	✓	$12		Father. Knut Knutsen Linton							5	7			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 MAR 1903 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. C. Laughlin, Surgeon of the S.S. Adriatic, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.K.&A.C.P.I. LICENT. MED. Belfast Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1906 day of March, 1906

at Port Said

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

ADRIATIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON MAR 17 1909 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Paulsen	Paul Olai	15	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Jakop Paulsen Sol Hemmingsen Bergen	Iowa	Eagle Grove
2	Hansen	Hans Olai	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Ole Hansen Bolstadoren	N.D.	Hannaford
3	Olsen	Ole Olai	17	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Mons Olsen Drevnaes	Illinois	Hesbert
4	~~Hansen~~	Hans Martin Knudsen	24	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Kemnt Larsen Drevnaes	Illinois	Chicago
5	Dolenberg	Thomas	41	M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Ole Dolenberg	Wisconsin	Houghton
6	Syse	Sjur Thorsen	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Thor Syse Ulvik Lyster Sogn	Wisconsin	Houghton
7	Syse	Ole Thorsen	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Thor O Syse Ulvik Hardanger	Wisconsin	Houghton
8	Olsen	Soren	15	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Ole E Olsen Lyster Sogn	Iowa	New Hampton
9	Vallevik	Johan David	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: David J Vallevik Ulvik Hardanger	N.Dak	Valley City
1649 10	Ringham	Gunnar	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father A Ringham	Iowa	Northwood
29706 11	do	Ivor Andersen	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father A Bingham	do	do
6488 12	Grcole	Johannes	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Olak Grcole	Minn	Albert Lea
6487 13	Ringheim	Martha Olida	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Andreas Ringheim Vaso	Illinois	Chicago
6486 14	Ringheim	Jorger	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Knut Ringheim Vaso	Illinois	Chicago
6485 15	Ringheim	Tom	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Viking Ringheim Vaso	S.Dak	Gayville
6484 16	Ringheim	Kristi	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Anders Ringheim Vaso	S.Dak	Gayville
6483 17	Jorgensen	John	26	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Jorgen J Jorgensen Vaso	S.Dak	Gayville
6482 18	Ringheim	Anders Matthiassen	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Mr Matthiassen Vaso	Iowa	Northwood
6481 19	Ringheim	Sjur Andersen	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Anders Ringheim Vaso	Iowa	Northwood
6480 20	Monsen	Knud	25	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Mons Monsen Vaso	N.Y.	New York
6480 21	Skjerdal	Jorger	27	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Jorger Skjerdal Stirland Sogn	N.Dak	Ambrose
6479 22	Kjerlov	Ole	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Tollef Jacobsen Aurland Sogn	Minn	Cannon Falls
6478 23	Vangen	Harald	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Thorsten Vangen Aurland Sogn	Minn	Cannon Falls
6477 24	Vangen	Andreas	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Andreas Vangen Aurland Sogn	N.Dak	Petersburg
6476 25	Vestegard	Sjur	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Knut Vestegaard Aurland Sogn	Minn	Cannon Falls
6475 26	Osvaag Johan	Johannes Johnson	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father John Osvaag Etne	Minn	Lavorne
6474 27	Stodle	Lambrecht	21	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Sjur R Stadeg Etne Sondhordland	Ill.	Joliet
6473 28	Gronstad	Guro	23	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Enke Gronstad Etne Sundhord	Iowa	Kiland
29	Stodle	Hans Hansen	19	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Hans Stodle Etne Sondhordland	Iowa	Kiland
30	Haaland	Tollef	19	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Ole Haaland Etne Sondhordland	Iowa	Kiland

J Kaufmann
Master

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

925

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 16 List 141

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 MAR 1908, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or public asylum; a beggar or vagabond; a polygamist; an anarchist; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No			Brother:- Johannes Knutsen Eagle Grove Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Norway	Solkenmiken
2	Yes	do	$40	No			Sister Selma Storvei Hannaford N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Light Blue	none	Norway	Evanger
3	Yes	do	$40	No			Brother Andrew Olsen Casper Hagen Hendricher Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11½	Light	Light Blue	none	do	Bremnes
X 4	Yes	do	$40 32	Yes 1903	1908	Illinois	Nephew: Christ Hansen 762 West 12th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Light	Light Blue	none	do	Bremnes
/ 5	Yes	do	$40 11	No			Friend: Anders Nygaard Stoughton Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Medium	Brown Brown	none	do	Lyster Sogn
/ 6	Yes	do	$40 20	No			Friend Gjert Gjestvang 2810 East South St. Houghton Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dark	Dark Blue	None	do	Hardanger
X 7	Yes	do	$40 20	Yes 1905	1908	Wisconsin	Friend Gjert Gjestvang 810 East South St. Houghton Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark Blue	none	do	Hardanger
							Sister:- Sofia Olsen New Hampton Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair Blue	none	do	Sogn
							Cousin: John Henriksen 224 N. 3rd Avenue Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair Blue	none	do	Hardanger
							Uncle: Torbjorn Langheim Northwood Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Fair	Fair Blue	none	do	Vass
							do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	Fair	Fair Blue	none	do	Vass
							Friend Olaf Remstad Gilbert Lea Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Medium	Brown Blue	none	do	Vass
							Uncle: P. Lange 1946 N. Wolcott St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Fair	Fair Blue	none	do	Vass
							Uncle Ole Bigne 722 W Division St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Dark Blue	none	do	Vass
							Nephew Stephe Lee Gayville S. Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Dark	Dark Blue	none	do	Vass
							Friend Nephew Stephe Lee Gayville S. Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Light Blue	none	do	Vass
							Sister Ryphe Lee Gayville S. Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Light	Light Blue	none	do	Vass
							Uncle Harbarn Langheim Northwood Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Light	Light Blue	none	do	Vass
							Uncle Harbarn Langheim Northwood Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 8½	Dark	Dark Blue	none	do	Vass
							Landmaahan Sarlo Home Newyork city.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Medium	Brown Blue	None	do	Manger
							Brother: Sven Styerdal Monrose S Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Light	Light Blue	none	do	Sturland Sogn
							Father: Johannes Wangen Cannon Falls Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Light	Light Blue	none	do	Sturland Sogn
							Brother: Johan Wangen Cannon Falls Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Light	Light Blue	none	do	Sturland Sogn
							Uncle: John Engevatter Petersburg S. Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Light	Light Blue	none	do	Sturland Sogn
							Brother: Johannes Langen Cannon Falls Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light	Light Blue	none	do	Sturland Sogn
							Friend Ole Bergaard Lerverne Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Light	Light Blue	none	do	Etne
							Father Erik Lygh 732 Washington St. Joliet	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Light	Light Blue	none	do	Etne
							Uncle Sorre Thompson Roland Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light	Light Blue	none	do	Etne
							Father Eli Stodle Roland Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Medium	Brown Brown	none	do	Etne
							Brother: Simond Harland Roland Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Light	Light Blue	none	do	Etne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of March, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. P. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the S.S. ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.K.&Q.C.P.I. LICENT. MED. Belfast Hospital
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of March, 1909

at Belfast

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADRIATIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. MAR 17 1909 , 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Ruudal Edvard Eriksen	17	m	s		yes yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway Bergen	Erik Ruudal Skarsel, Norway	Ja New Hampshire
2	Mikkelsen Peder Johannes	26	m	s		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	S. Mikkelsen Indgjo. Norway	" "
3	Fosse Herman Nygaard	19	m	s	Farmer	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓ Ullyo	Uncle Johan Fosse Vollingstad Norway	" "
4	Karlsson Anders Sigvard	17	m	s	Farmer 155/7449 dalboard	5/13/71 505	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Abbottamala	Mother Ida Adamsson Abbottamala Hovmarsbygd	" "
5	Larsson Victor	30	m	m	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓ Ranneby	Wife Anna Larsson S. Bleken, Ranneby	" "
6	Åkeden Jans A.	42	m	m	Mason	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Parents Anders Jonsson	" "
7	✓ Hanna	42	f	m	Wife	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	do Hedda	" "
8	✓ Åke	14	m	s	Scholar	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandparents Nels & Nelson	" "
9	Nelson Nelson J.	33	m	m	Farmer	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nels & Nelson	✓ Utah
10	✓ Emma J.	32	f	m	Wife	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	" "
11	Nilsson Lars	19	m	s	Laborer	✓ ✓	Sweden	✓	✓ Ullervad	Parents S. Nilsson	" "
12	Nilsson Nils	19	m	s	Farmer	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	do Hans Nilsson	" "
13	Muhrbeck Fritz Einar	17	m	s		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Parents C. F. Muhrbeck Wasa	" "
14	Mattsson Karl Jons	29	m	s	Farmer	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Emma Wiländer	" "
15	Wiländer Nils Jons	37	m	m	Carpenter	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Anna Person	" "
16	Person Erik Nils	19	m	s	Miner	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓		
17	✓ Anders Nils	15	m			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓		
18	Eriksson Gustaf	26	m	m	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Frida Eriksson	" "
19	Petersson Ernst					✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Parents P. M. Larsson	" "
20	✓ Olsson					✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓ Ystad	Wife Ellen Olsson	" "
21	✓ Nilsson					✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Mathilde Andersson	" "
22	✓ Nilsson		33	m	m	Farmer	✓ ✓	✓	✓ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Nils Olsson	" "
23	1/L99153 Cederholm Mansat	Hoteborg - 17/30/36	34	m	s	Farmer	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Wife Kristina Emil Cederholm	" "
24	✓ Berg		29	m	m	Carpenter	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Wife Ida Berg	" "
25	✓ Olsson		32	f	m		✓ ✓	✓	✓	Parents Fredrik Karlsson	" "
26	✓ Johnson	Johan F.	15	m	s		✓ ✓	✓	✓	Mother Lina Johnson	" "
27	✓ Johansson	Arthur J.	26	m	m	Laborer	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Parents A. Carlson	" "
28	✓ Adolphson	Wilhelmina	22	f	s		✓ ✓	✓	✓ Backebo	Parents Adolf Johnsson	" "
29	✓ Johnsson	Jonas Oscar	28	m	s	Laborer 11-109532-2/6/12	✓ ✓	✓	✓ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Eskilshult	Mother Lina Johnsson	" "
30	✓ Johansson	Abdon Walter	18	m	s		✓ ✓	✓	✓	Parents J. A. Mattsson	" "

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

143

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 MAR 1908, 190

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	No			Anfield Nundal New Hampshire	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5½	blond	blond		None	Norway	Stavanger
2	"	"	$10				Mattis Gundersen 663 Nick 2d St Brooklyn							6	½	"	"		"	"	Sandefjord
3	"	"	$30	yes	yes 1899	Boston, Mass.	P.O. Bradston R.D. Route No 3							5	5½	"	dark		"	"	[illegible]
4	"	uncle	$10				Uncle Sven Nelson Box 25 Carnaval							6						Sweden	Motala
5	"	self	$10				Brother J.B. Carlson 4817 Kendall Ave Phila							5	7	"	brown				Piteå
6	"	"	$25				Cousin John Gruedson 556 E. Grove St Wakegan							5	10½	"	blond				Rodick [illegible]
7	"	Husband	"				2nd cousin							5	7	"	brown				
8	"	father	"											—	—	"	light				
9	"	self	$5	yes	1899/1908	New York	Cousin Mrs. Ben Johnson 54 Schiller St Chicago							5	8	"	brown				Ireland
10	"	husband	"											5	5	"	"				Norway
11	"	self	$25				Uncle Oscar Nelson 603 Maple St, [illegible]							5	8	"	"				Rushford
12			$											5	8	"	black				
13	"	"	$15								Rebuked [illegible]			5	10	"	light blue	gray			Jönköping
14	"	"	$20				N. Anderson Box 17 Bayside							5	8	"	brown				Vimmerby
15	"	"	"				— do —							5	9	"	"				
16	"	"	$12				Uncle N. Nilsson 84 Glendale St, Southampton							5	9	"	blond				Ryde
17	"	"	$12											5	11	"	"				
18	"	"	$10				Brother Albert Eriksen 1863 Larimer St Denver							5	7½	"	"	gray			Gävle
19	"	"	$10				Uncle Mattis Larsen Box 83 Des Moines				Compensation			6	2	"	light				Lierskogen
20	"	"	$25	No			Cousin [illegible] 1509 Ellsworth Ave Chicago							5	9	"	blond				Gammelstorp
21	"	"	$5				Ben Andersen 3207 Jeff St, Kansas City														Jamshög
22	"	"	$25	yes	1904	Rockford, Ill.	W.T. Y. Stendal 9749-36th Ave, Chicago							5	4	"	brown	brown			[illegible]
23	"	"	$20				Mrs. T. Y. Stendal 9749 Ave N. Chicago							5	11	"	"	"			[illegible]
24	"	"	$15				friend Olaf Nordholm 758 Buchanan St, Minneapolis							5	9½	"	brown				[illegible]
25	"	"	$30				Uncle Axel Olson 48 Sheffield St, New Britain							5	8	"	blond				Ny [illegible]
26	"	"	$	yes	1904	Rockford	Sister 2244 Sarnet St Rockford							5	11	"	brown				[illegible]
27	"	"	$12				friend C.A. Benson 1812 6th St, Rockford							5	4	"	"				[illegible]
28	"	"	$16	yes	1904	Rockford	Cousin Frank Swanson 1020-16th Ave Rockford							5	5	"	blond				Eskilstuna
29	"	"	$2	No			Brother Arthur Johnson 2244 Sarnet St							5	11	"	"	"			Hyssna
30	"	"	$6	No			Cousin Robert Swanson 1812-6th St, Rockford							5	5	"	brown				Tidaholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the s.s. ADRIATIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith

Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1909 day of March, 1909,

at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the S/S ATLANTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCSI. LK&ACP I LICENT. MED. [redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1908 day of [redacted] 190[redacted]

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Adriatic" sailing from Southampton 17th March, 1909.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tomter	Ellen	21		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Anton Tomter, Jacob Aals Gd 24, Christiania	New York	?
2	Knutsen	Olaf	33		m	m	worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, Knut Knutsen, Hjerkdal	Minn	Duluth
3	do	Bergit	20		f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Olsen	John Hegna	18		m	s	worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, Ole C Finkenhagen, Hjerkdal	do	do
5	Amundsen	Johannes Vestmoen	20		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother, Marit Vestmoen, Hjerkdal	do	do
6	Ostby	Karlot	36		m	m	painter	do	do	do	do	do	Solör	Father, Ole O. Ostby, Oasmo, Solör	Wis	Superior
7	Jonasen	Kan Johan	32		m	s	worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, Jonas Olsen, Oasmo, Solör	do	do
8	Vold	Andreas Elevius	25		m	m	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	Christiania	Father, Andreas Vold, Wilhavens Gd 14, Christiania	New York	
9	Ulseth	William Georg	25		m	s	worker	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father, Ole Sönstby, Skreia	Wis	Stoughton
10	Römingsby	Johan	22		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, Carl Römingsby, Skreia	do	do
11	Olsen	Anton	20		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother, Elise Olsen, Skreia	do	do
12	Andersen	Amalie	26		f	s	maid	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father, Sivert Andersen, Sandvarmoen, Kongsberg	Do	Telsburg
13	Larsen	Emil	32		m	m	worker	do	do	do	do	do	Haugsund	Father, Lars Gulbransen, Bogen, Telemarken	Wis	Chippewa Falls
14	do	Petra Magnhild	33		f	m	helper	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Engebretsen	Gilbert	25		m	s	worker	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father, Engebret Christiansen, Lund Eker	do	do
16	Andreasen	Martinius	21		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother, Oline Pedersen, Lund Eker	do	do
17	Vaaas	Anders	18		m	s	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Telemarken	Father, Ole Vaaas, Kjerkbu Sd	Idaho	Nampa
18	Mathisen	Olaf	19		m	s	worker	do	do	do	do	do	Eker	Father, Andrjot Mathisen, Haugsund	Minn	Ne Ruley
19	Olsen	Hanna Olava	16		f	s	servant	do	do	do	do	do	Christiania	Father, Carl J Olsen, Skredsmoed 6, Christiania	Wis	Beloit
20	Pedersen	Hans	20		m	s	worker	do	do	do	do	do	Otta	Father, Peder Olsen, Sebraaten, Otta	N Dak	Kenmare
21	Strömberg	Peder	33		m	m	painter	do	do	do	do	do	Solör	Father, Per Strömberg, Oasmo, Solör	Wash	Monesano
22	Paulsen	Ludwig	16		m	s	worker	do	do	do	do	do	Toten	Mother, Elene Vennerud, Skreia	Wis	Mt Horeb
23	Skogen	Trygve Halvor	18		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kongsberg	Father, Halvor Skogen, Kongsberg	N Dak	Petersburg
24	Maalerud	Johannes	18		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lunner	Father, Johannes Maalerud, Lunner	N Dak	Page
25	Berg	Gustav Olsen	41		m	s	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Toten	Mother, Ingeborg Halstensdatter, Toten	N Land	Iowa Soldier
26	Helgerud	Bernhard Hansen	21		m	s	worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, Hans Olsen, Toten	N Land	Minn Rothsay
27	Almqvist	Charles Howard	19		m	s	farmer	do	do	Swe	Swe	Sweden	Gotaborg	Father, A. Almqvist, Norby, Wolla	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Larsson	Gunnar Emil	15		m	s	[illegible]							Mother, Anna Larsson, Fosterföräldrar to Gotaborg		
29	Almqvist	Tom Albert	24		m	s	[illegible]							Father, A. Almqvist, Norby, Wolla		
30	Anderson	Alexander	19		m	s	[illegible]						Halsen	Mother, Kallora Nilsson, Haugsen Hedsand	Minn	Fosston

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 MAR 1909, 190

J. ELSTER
Stjerne Linien
STIANIA

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (For each adult.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$50	no		Aunt. Mary Johnsen, 202 East 31st St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	blue	Pf Cal	Norway	Christiania
X 2	do	do	over yes	yes	1893 Duluth	Home, 5th Ave - Prairie St, Duluth, Minn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9½	light	light	do		do	Hjeltdal
3	do	do	16	no	1909 Minn	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	do	blond	do		do	do
4	do	do	$10	no		brother in law, Ole Knutsen, 5th Ave Superior St, Duluth, Minn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	blond	brown	do		do	do
5	do	do	$10	no		friend, Ole Knutsen, 5th Ave, Superior St, Duluth, Minn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	light	light	do		do	do
6	do	do	$10	no		friend, Martin Hametad, Superior, Wis	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	blond	do		do	Solör
7	do	do	$10	no		friend, Martin Hametad, Superior, Wis	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	dark	dark	brown		do	do
8	do	do	$10	yes 1902	1909 New York	friend, Adolf Hansen, 773 - 4th Ave, Brooklyn, Ny	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	blue		do	Christiania
X 9	do	do	60	do 1905-8	Wis	friend, Emil Lee, 234 Dunkirk St, Stoughton, Wis	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do		do	Solör
10	do	do	$10	no		friend, Emil Lee, 234 Dunkirk St, Stoughton, Wis	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do		do	do
11	do	do	$10	no		brother, Emil Lee, 234 Dunkirk St, Stoughton, Wis	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	do	do	do		do	do
12	do	do	$10	yes 1902-8	Pittsburg, Pa	uncle, Peter Paulsen, 110 Graham St, Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	light	light	do		do	Jongsberg
X 13	do	do	over yes	yes 1903-9	Wis	John Ofsteread, None	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9½	do	blond	do		do	Vaalberg
14	do	do	$10				no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	do	do	do		do	Eker
15	do	do	over yes	1904-9	do	Knudtone Christ - None	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	brown		do	Hoigsund
16	do	do	$10	yes	1906-8 do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue		do	do
17	do	do	$10	no		friend, Henrik Rod, Silver City, Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	light	blond	blue		do	Eker
18	do	do	$10	no		brother, Mathinus Mathisen, 24th Valley, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	do	do		do	do
19	no	Aunt	$10	no		Uncle, Martin Christiansen, % A E Jensen Box 20 Ortah, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	blond	brown	blue		do	Vorlos d'alen
20	yes	brother	$10	no		brother, Ole J. Nasset, Box N. Hamar % Oak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do		do	Otta
21	yes	B. Olsen	$75	no		brother in law, Ben Olsen, Box 1029, Montesano Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	blond	do		do	Solör
22	yes	brother	$10	no		brother, Martin Olsen, Mt Hawk, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	dark	do		do	Toten
23	yes	brother	$10	no		brother, Edvard Skogen, Box 77, Petersburg % Oak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	light	light	do		do	Jongsberg
24	yes	brother	$75	no		brother, Carl Jonson, R. 1 - Page % Oak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blond	do		do	Lunner
25	yes	self	$25	yes 1873 1909	Iowa	brother, Halvden Olsen, Sadder, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do		do	% Land
26	yes	A. Lien	$10	no		Cousin, Andreas Lien, Rothsay, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	light	do		do	do
27	yes	self	$120	yes 1899	Chicago	No address	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7½	-	blond	blue		Sweden	Malmö
28	"	self	$80	no		do														
29	"	-	$25	yes 1894	95 Neb	Aunt Emma Anderson, 27 Summit Ave	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	light	blond	blue		Sweden	Gothenburg
30	"	-	$10	no		Uncle M. M. Hult, Mount Vake Minn	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8½	-	-	-		Sweden	Linneus
																			Sweden	Liverton

Helen Hansen
Engl

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the s/s ADRIATIC.
(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 190-,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. R. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the S.S. ATLANTIC, SAILING THEREWITH.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or not employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.R.&A.C.P. LICENT. MED. Bellevue, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

19 S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11—1115

31 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, March 1st, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Mathiesen	Carl	24	m	s	sailor			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bindal	Father Thomas Mathiesen Farmer Bindal		
2	Fidje	Thomas	22	m	s	Farmer							Father Fidje Bindal		
3	Nicolaysen	Adolf	18	m	s								Father Nicolay Nicolaysen Bindal		
4	Thorsesen	Martha	18	f	s	Domestic							Father Thore Thorsesen Vangen		
5	Johannessen	Nicolay	22	m	s	Sailor							Father Johannes Johannessen Vandal		
6	Haraldstad	Samuel	17	m	s	Farmer							Father Hans Haraldstad Vandal		
7	Emanuelsen	Emil	17	m	s								Father Hanena Emanuelsen Bindal		
8	Thorland	Johan	23	m	s	Workman							Father Johanna Thorsen Thorland Bindal		
9	Eiketon	Erik	29	m	s								Father Lucot Eiketon Norland Vandal	Ohio	Rockland
10	Christiansen	Ejvent	29	m	s	Carpenter							Father Hanna Christiansdatter Bikeland	Ill.	New York
11	Johannesen	Johan	36	m	s						Bikeland		Father Johannes Larsen Bindal		
12	Thomsen	Peter	31	m	s	sailor							Father Hanna Tobiasen Vaasker Bindal		
13	Christiansen	Ole	34	m	m								Father Christian Christiansen Eidsland Vandal	Ill.	Rockland
14	Thorsen	Thomas	22	m	s	Farmer							Father Hanna Thorsen Eidsland		
15	Pedersen	Nils	25	m	s						Eidsland		Father Paul Pedersen Vindeland Westland		
16	Nielsen	Jacob	19	m	s								Father Nils Johannesen Vangen		
17	Haraldstad	Gunleif	20	m	s								Father Hanna Haraldstad Vandal		
18	Ruskeland	Olaf	28	m	s						Vandal		Father Thoram Ruskeland Vandal		
19	Tellefsen	Gustaf	43	m	m	Carpenter							Wife Ingeborg Tellefsen Eidsvoldt		
20	Thoresen	Zacharias	51	m	m						Vidmostad		Wife Anna Thoresen Vangen		
21	Jacobsen	Arnfinn	15	m	s						Tolmo		Father Jacob A. Jacobsen Romsdal		
22	Simonsen	Thoram	27	m	m								Father Simon Hansensen Eidsland Romsdal		
23	Pedersen	Thorvald	48	m	m	Farmer					Tolmo		Wife Ingeborg Pedersen Tolmo		
24	Olsen	Gabriel	37	m	m	Carpenter						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Amalie Olsen Tolmo		
25	Steinland	Carl	21	m	s	Sailor						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Ole Steinland Vandal		
26	Larsen	Thorkel	27	m	s	Farmer					Vandal		Friend Gunnar Ellefsen Forsand Vandal		
27	Larsen	Thore	21	m	s						Forsand		Friend Gunnar Ellefsen Forsand Vandal		
28	Nielsen	Karl E.	33	m	m	Sailor							Wife Anna Nielsen Tvedestad Skilling Vandal		
29	Iveten	Torbor	52	m	m	Wife					Tvedestad		Friend K. Haraldstad Eidsvoldt		
30	Jonson	Ole	33	m	s	Farmer			Sweden		Eidsvoldt		Father Tomas Olsen Vaasker Eidsvoldt		

14-56674-505-8144-1

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment in the United States, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1		self	$ 10			Friend Mrs Thompson 237 East 122 St. New York							5	8	Red	red	blue			
2		"	$ 10			Friend Mrs Henderson 237 East 122 St New York							5	11	fair	fair	gray			
3		"	$ 10			Brother-in-law Frederiksen 172 Hall St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9	"	"	blue			
4		"	$ 10			Friend Mrs Peterson 2545 Archer Ave Cleveland Ohio							5	6						
5		"	$ 10			Friend J Johnson 2545 Archer Ave New York							5	1						
6		"	$ 10			Friend Mrs Thompson 237 East 122 New York							5	6	"	blond	"			
7		"	$ 10			Friend Jack Thompson 44 East 120 New York							5	6	"	"	"			
8		"	$ 10			Friend Mrs McNeil 2545 Archer Ave Cleveland Ohio							5	6	"	"	"			
9		"	$ 10			Friend Jack Thompson 44 East 120 New York							5	8	red	red	"			
10		"	$ 10			Friend Emil Johnson 2 Place to Brooklyn							5	8	fair	fair	gray			
11		"	$ 10	yes	1 year	Friend Jack Thompson 44 East 120 New York							5	9	"	"	blue		Birkeland	
12		"	$ 10	"	2 years	Friend Mrs McNeil 2545 Archer Ave Cleveland Ohio							5	1	"	"	brown		Vindal	
13		"	$ 10	"	2 years	Friend P Hansen Branch 3 Woodland Ohio							5	8	"	"	blue			
14		"	$ 10	yes	1904 New York	Friend Mrs Jacobsen 164 South St Tacoma							5	5	"	"	"			
15		"	$ 10	no		Friend							5	10	"	"	"		Skien	
16		"	$ 10	no		Friend							5	7½	"	"	"		Telemark	
17		"	$ 10	no		Friend Carlos Vindeland							5	9	"	"	"			
18		"	$ 10	no		Relative Beatrice Vindeland							6	1	"	"	"			
19		"	$ 10	yes	1904 Ohio	Relative Ida Lawson 1 Amalie Thompson 76 Cleveland St. Brooklyn							5	11½	"	"	"		Vindal	
20		"	$ 10	yes	1904 New York	Friend Jean Mathiesen 514 Jane St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"			
21		"	$ 10										5	8	dark	dark	blue		Tellevand	
22		"	$ 10	yes	1905 Brooklyn	Friend Tom Mathiesen 514 Jane St. Brooklyn							5	8	"	"	"		Konsmo	
23		"	$ 10	no		Friend Jean Mathiesen 514 Jane St. Brooklyn							5	10	fair	fair	blue			
24		"	$ 10	yes	1904 New York	Friend Blackhawk 37							5	10½	red	red	"		Hommedal	
25		"	$ 10	yes	1904 New York	Friend Emanuel Woods 64 Third Place Brooklyn							5	8	"	"	"			
26	Mrs. C.	Christensen	$ 10	yes	1904 New York	Friend Mrs. Thompson 237 East 122 St. New York							5	9	"	"	"			
27		"	$ 10	no		Friend													Mandal	
28		"	$ 10	yes	1900 New York	Friend Ingvald Hogstad 146 Carl St. Brooklyn							5	7	5	"	"			
29	Husband		$ 10	no		Husband Brokers Wife Box 203 Hoyden Minn	2 points wanting of first second papers. Age Read						5	10	"	"	"		Kvarstad	
30		self	$ 10	yes	1901 Wisconsin	Friend Martin Tomasbraa Lakeview Wisc	Stone						5	1	fair	fair	blue		Kvamsoen	
													5	8	light	brown			Eidsvold	Kvam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
~~Officer~~.

28 MAR 1912

Sworn to before me this day of , 190?

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—131

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the S/S ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.R.C.P. & S.I. LICENT. MED. Portarlington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. N. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of March, 1909

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

148

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the S/S ADRIATIC SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS. I. LK&QCP I. CENT. MED. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Bureau of Corporations and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1115

(SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, March 17th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nieminen	Matti	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Elimäki	Mother Elisabet Lehtinen		
2	Kuusisto	Antti	27	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kirkkolahti	Wife Hanna Kuusisto		
3	Korhonen	Abel	26	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mikkeala	Father Juuri Korhonen		
4	Hietala	Matti	30	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mikkeala	Wife Jenny Hietala		
5	Vierimaa	Eskil	34	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Haapavesi	Wife Saima Vierimaa	N.Y.	New York
6	Hämäläinen	Hilja	19	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Nokiakylä	Father August Hämäläinen		
7	Kyssy	Matti	26	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Piteksämäki	Father Juho Kyssy	Mass.	Gardner
8	Silfverhut	Taavo	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nurmo	Brother Juho Silverhut	do	Worcester
9	Lehtinen	Teodor	18	M	S	2-8736	22	5/3/41	do	do	do	Kalkjärvi	Father Matti Lehtinen	Ills.	De Kalb
10	Rantanen	Kaapeli	25	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Elimäki	Brother Paavo Rantanen	N.Y.	New York
11	Vaukkonen	Herman	25	M	S	1-14626	2	6/25	do	do	do	Kalkeala	Brother Juho Vaukkonen	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Nykänen	Juho	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Piteksämäki	Father Kille Nykänen	Mass.	Norwood
13	Sirola	Herman	35	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Karpalon kyla	Wife Ester Sirola	do	do
14	Hakala	Salomon	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi	Father Hilmon Hakala	Mich.	Ironwood
15	Saari	Herman	21	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi	Wife Hilda Saari	do	do
16	Kaapola	Salomon	33	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kallinkyla	Wife Maria Kaapola	do	do
17	Nurminen	Samuel	24	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi	Father Herman Nurminen	do	do
18	Laitila	Salomon	27	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kallinkyla	Wife Maria Lovisa Laitila	do	do
19	Nuorilahti	Ilmi	18	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi	Father Thomas Nuorilahti	Ariz.	Bisbee
20	Kohvakka	Albin	27	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Pihlajavesi	Father Thomas Nuorilahti	N.Y.	Yonkers
21	Silfverhut	Josef	26	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mikkeli	Wife Katri Kohvakka	Ills.	De Kalb
22	Juvonen	Thomas	26	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kalkjärvi	Brother Juho Silfverhut	do	do
23	Kuroja	Leena	23	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kalkjärvi	Brother Antti Juvonen	do	do
24	Klof	Johanna	24	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Parikkala	Uusikylä	do	do
25	Törn	Teodor	18	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Karis	Brother Juho Kuroja	N.Y.	New York
26	Silfvast	Johan	17	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ekenäs	Father Daniel Klof	do	do
27	Lehtonen	Urho	25	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Strömfors	Karis kirkon kylä	Mich.	Winona
28	"	Maria	24	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Lovisa	Mother Maria Törn	Ont.	Toronto
29	"	Edvin	2	M	S	Child	—	—	do	do	do	Lovisa	Strömfors Suurkylä	Ont.	Brogg
30	Härkölä	Aino	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Alavus	Mother Johanna Silfvast		
													Lovisa Alexandersk. 13		
													Father Oskar Lehtonen		
													Albertinkatu 35 Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York
													Mother Maria Härkölä		
													Alavus Lohden kylä	N.J.	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3 roem

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 26 MAR 1909, 190

149

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If an insane person, or supported by charity? If an idiot, or feeble-minded person?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$20	no			Friend Hanna Anderson 366 West 55 st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	blue	None	Finland	Elimäki
2	do	do	$11	do			Friend Minie Heikkinen 120-16 st. North Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blond	do	do	do	Ruokolahti
3	do	do	$12	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	brown	grey	do	do	Valkeala
4	do	do	$10	yes	1904 Red Lodge Mont.	Friend Esko Koivu 107-109 Christopher st. New York N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	light	blue	do	do	Hauparesi
5	do	do	$8	do	1905 Maynard Mass		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	brown	grey	Bald	do	do
6	yes	do	$6	no			Friend Edvard Karjalainen 330 Pleasant st. Gardner Mass	no	no	no	no	good	Deformity of Conformation	5	-	do	do	brown	None	do	Pirkanmäki
7	yes	do	$14	yes	1904 Fitchburg Mass	Brother Mikko Ryssy Elizabeth st. 8 Worcester Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	grey	do	do	Virrat
8	do	do	$19	no			Friend Arthur Pykkönen Box 294 De Kalb Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	Valkjärvi
9	do	do	$36	do			Friend Hanna Andersson 366 West 55 st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	Elimäki
10	do	do	$50	do			Friend Otto Teitzinen 18 Rosalind ave East Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	Pirkanmäki
11	do	do	$30	do			Friend Hilla Kaunulainen 30 Tremont st. Norwood Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brunette	brown	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	$10	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	light	blond	brown	do	do	do
13	do	do	$10	yes	1904 Crystal Falls Mich	Brother-in-law Matti Latvala 803 Ethel str Ironwood Mich		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	do	brown	blue	do	do	Jalasjärvi
14	do	do	$20	no			Uncle Jakob Karlson 803 Ethel str Ironwood Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	brown	do	do	do
15	do	do	$4	do			Friend Kusti Virtanen 803 Ethel str Ironwood Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	$10	do			Friend Johann Palojärvi 122 Luxmore str Ironwood Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	do	do	blue	do	do	do
17	do	do	$10	yes	1902 Ironwood Mich 1908		Uncle Samuel Karlson 803 Ethel str Ironwood Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	$72	no			Friend Juho Valkama Box 1597 Bisbee Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black	do	do	do	do
19	no	do	$15	do			Friend Elma Niemi 1520 Parker st. Westchester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	do	dark brown	do	do	do	do
20	yes	do	$19	do			Friend Arthur Pykkäinen Box 294 De Kalb Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	do	do	do	Pihlajavesi
21	do	do	$72	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Hankavuori
22	do	do	$10	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	blond	do	do	do	Valkjärvi
23	do	do	$20	do			Frolka Kaisa Kuusela 245 E. 40 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	$20	do			Friend Elin Makinen 5 W. 53 st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brown	grey	do	do	Koulavaara
25	no	do	$40	do			Friend Elis Korhonen Box 117 Winona Houghton Co. Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	do	blue	do	do	Vaala
26	no	do	$52	do			Friend Otto Eskelinen Box 1 Corbin Sierra Co. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Ströjos
27	yes	do	$100	yes	1902 1908 New York	Friend Wolfred Bloom 474 Lexington ave New York N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Lopplräsk
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Turku
29								no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	Virrat
30	yes	Self	$15	no			Friend Wolfred Bloom 474 Lexington ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	blue	do	Finland	Virrat

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SOUTHAMPTON

I, E. J. Smith, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190 -,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Rourkin, Surgeon of the S/S ADRIATIC, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 Yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCSI. LR&AOPI LICENT. MED. Baltimore, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1903, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, March 17th, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ero	Oskar	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Korsholm	Mother Leena Ero Jakamaan kylä Korsholm	N.Y.	New York
2	Backfolk	Matts	27		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lepsjo	Father Johan Backfolk Lepsjo	Mich	Seattle
3	Back	Erik D.	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Back Lepsjo	Calif	Butte
4	"	Anders	17		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Hanna Maijakobsen Lepsjo	Minn	Bemidji
5	Ljvall	Filho	34		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ylihärmä	Wife Anna Helena Ljvall Ylihärmä	Calif	San Francisco
6	Lindeman	Oskar	32		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Erika Lindeman Ylihärmä	do	do
7	Hyman	Ida	17		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Felix Hyman Kurikankoski kylä Ylihärmä	Ill	Chicago
8	"	Maria	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Mieno	Oskar	21		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Karpi	Father Elias Ranteinen Kuljun kylä Karpi	Mass	Fitchburg
10	Salo	Gustaa	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Hyrkholm Aleksanterin kylä Karpi	do	do
11	Lahtonen	Viktor	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Sofia Lehtonen Kylkiaanen kylä Karpi	do	do
12	Kellosalmi	Gustaa	29		M	M	Musician	do	do	do	do	do	Tampere	Wife Emma Ethina Kellosalmi Tampere	Mass	Fitchburg
13	Koviita	Alilja	18		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Parkano	Father Taavetti Koviita Ylnorijärven kylä Parkano	Minn	Ely
14	Korpiniemi	Emma	31		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matias Korpiniemi Ylnorijärven kylä Parkano	do	do
15	Koivisto	Walfrid	20		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kalvia	Father Gustaa Koivisto Ylnorijärven kylä Parkano	Mich	St. Marie
16	Korpijärvi	Emil	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Korpijärvi Kalvia	do	Ironwood
17	Parantainen	Johannes	31		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mari Parantainen Pyyrijärven kylä Kalvia	do	do
18	Hammmäki	Miika	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Leanteri Mammmäki Kalvian kylä Kalvia	do	do
19	Korpijärvi	Albert	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Sofia Korpijärvi Kalvia Father Juho Korpijärvi	do	do
20	Korpijärvi	Matti	23		M	S	Laborer	do	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kalvia	Joki kylä Kalvia Father Aleksander Syrjajärvi	Mich	Ironwood
21	Syrajärvi	Ernst	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kalvian kaakenkylä Kalvia	do	do
22	Sydänmetsä	Otto	22		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lohtaja	Wife Maria Lyyti Sydänmetsä Maringaisten kylä Lohtaja	Wash	Tacoma
23	Olavi	Jaakko	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Brita Liisa Olavi Karhon kylä Lohtaja	do	Tacoma
24	Lento	Juho	18		M	S	Laborer	do	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lohtaja	Father Matti Lento Maringais kylä Lohtaja	Ont.	Yarama
25	Sydänmetsä	Juho	22		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Hilma Sofia Sydänmetsä Etelänpää Lohtaja	Brit. Columbia	Ladysmith
26	Benes	Matts	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vörå	Father Erik Benes Rekipalto by Vörå	Utah	Bingham
27	Träsk	August	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Erik Träsk Kauravajärvi Vörå	Minn	Eveleth
28	"	Mathilda	23		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do			
29	Kunts	Karl	22		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Oravais	Father Mårten Kunts Oravais	do	do
30	Holmström	Johannes	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vörå	Father Matt Holm Rekipalto by Vörå	do	do

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This list was certified by the master on the ____ day of ____ 19__ and was viséed by the medical officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for the ____ day of ____ 19__

A.V. Swaine Consul.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 MAR 1909 , 190

21S

151

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	~~yes~~	Self	$10-	no			Friend Hilma Nieri 635 W. 1st St. Brooklyn New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light blond grey	None	Finland	Kuortane
2	do	do	$25-	yes	1909	Seattle Wash	Uncle Jan Anderson Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark dark blue	do	Finland	Jeppo
3	do	do	$20-	no			Uncle J. P. Mentor 2255 Hickory St. St. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do do do	do	do	do
4	do	do	$15-	do			Brother Johan Eriksson Box 675 Bemidji Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light light do	do	do	do
5	do	do	$15-	yes	1906 1897	San Francisco Calif	Friend Johan Johansson 6 Hanes St. San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do brown do	do	do	Pyhäjoki
6	do	do	$15-	do	1908	do	Friend John Joki 6 Hanes St. San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do black do	do	do	do
7	no	self	$10-	no			Friend J. Julen 129 Carpenter Ave Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11/2	light blue do	do	do	Pyhäjoki
8	do	do	$10-	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do do brown	do	do	do
9	no	do	$14-	do			Friend Erik Viktor Heino Box 61 Kirkland Iron Co Wisc Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown do	do	do	Laitila
10	no	do	$14-	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do do grey	do	do	Laajoki
11	no	do	$14-	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	light blond blue	do	do	do
12	yes	Self	$20-	no			Friend Edvin Myllymäki 89 Mechanic St. Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	light brown blue	do	do	Tampere
13	do	do	$40-	do			Friend Eyland Korpimäki Box 48 Ely Minn Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do blond do	do	do	Parkano
14	do	do	$12-	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do brown brown	do	do	do
15	do	do	$10-	yes	1906 1907	Sault St. Marie Mich	Uncle Erik Koivunen Box 615 Sault St. Marie Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do do do	do	do	do
16	do	do	$10-	do	1905 1908	Ironwood Mich	Friend Sanfred Korpi Box 251 Ironwood Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do brown light grey	scar on the right side of the nose	do	Kalvia
17	do	do	$10-	do	1906 1908	Butte Mont	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do light brown	none	do	Saarijärvi
18	do	do	$10-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do do blue	do	do	Kalvia
19	do	do	$10-	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do do light grey	do	do	do
20	yes	Self	$10-	no			Friend Sanfred Korpi Box 251 Ironwood Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	do do blue brown	scar on the left hand	Finland	Kalvia
21	do	do	$10-	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	do do brown	none	do	do
22	do	do	$10-	do			Friend Johan Hirvi 5122 N. Highland ave Tacoma Wash Brother Johan Hirvi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do brown do	scar on the left cheek	do	Lehtaja
23	do	do	$10-	do			5122 N. Highland ave Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	do light blue grey	none	do	do
24	no	Self	$10-	no			Friend Johan Hirvi 5122 N. Highland Ave Tacoma Wash Brother Kalle Melza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6⅔	freckles brown brown	scar on the right hand	Finland	Jokioinen
25	do	do	$20-	do			Ludysmith Brit. Columbia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¾	do red do	none	do	do
26	do	do	$20-	do			Caulin Erik Fox Box 60 Bingham Utah Canyon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark black blue	Birthmark on the neck	do	Kuru
27	do	do	$30-	yes	1902 1908	Hibbing Minn	Friend John Aja Box 327 Eveleth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light blond grey	scar above the nose	do	do
28	do							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do brown do	none	do	do
29	do	do	$20-	do	1904 1907	Hibbing Minn	Friend John Backlund Eveleth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do do brown	do	do	Orasvuo
30	do	do	$20-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do blond blue	do	do	Kuru

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the s/s ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1912 day of March, 190..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. R. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the S/S ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LICENT. MED. & A. O. P. NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 of ....., 190..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, March 17th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Närhi	Einar	26		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wiitasaari	Wife Hanna Närhi Wiitasaari Similahti	Ohio	Ashtabula Harbor
2	Waris	Kalle	29		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Hilda Waris Wiitasaari Niinilahti	do	do
3	Jänsén	Ida	29		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Heikki Jänsén Wiitasaari Pasolan kylä	do	do
4	Kiimalainen	Julius	20		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Otto Kiimalainen Wiitasaari Niemilahti	do	do
5	Siiranen	Juho	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Siiranen Wiitasaari Similahti	do	Ashtabula
6	Närhi	Ville	30		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Justiina Närhi Wiitasaari Kymänkoski	do	Ashtabula Harbor
7	"	Ida	23		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			
8	"	Vilho	3		M S	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do			
9	"	Kreno	11		M S	Inf.	—	—	do	do	do	do			
10	Jänsén	Kalle	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Heikki Jänsén Wiitasaari Similahti	Ohio	Conneaut Harbor
11	Kiimalainen	Otto	33		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Kiimalainen Wiitasaari Similahti	do	do
12	Horckman	Paul	26		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Estonia	Mother Alexandra Horckman Kuivalan asema	Ny	New York
13	Minkkinen	Ida	16		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Wiitasaari	Father Ville Minkkinen Wiitasaari Similahti	Ohio	Ashtabula Harbor
14	Hämäläinen	Augusti	21		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Adolf Hämäläinen Wiitasaari Kymänkoski	do	do
15	Kintala	Johanna	19		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Alavus	Father Matti Kintala Alavus kk	N.Y	New York
16	Koitto	Jaakko	27		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Ylistaro	Brother Matti Koitto Ylistaro Torppalan k.	Ohio	Conneaut Harbor
17	Luoma	Juho	22		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Luoma Ylistaro Torppalan k	do	do
18	Aro	Fredrik	44		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kauma	Father Johan Gyldenström Kauhalahtela 11 Kauma	Oreg	Scandinavia
19	Pajunväki	Wilhelm	38		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Fredrika Pajunväki Kauma Kauhalahtela 11	do	do
20	Ahlgren	Amanda	19		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kallas	Mother Amelia Ahlgren Kallas Kauma	do	Astoria
21	Laakkonen	Isak	27		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Ylistaro	Mother Hedvig Laakkonen Ylistaro Torppalan kylä	Ohio	Conneaut Harbor
22	Hietaniäki	Lempi	18		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kauhajoki	Father Herman Hietaniäki Kauhajoki	N.Y	New York
23	Tiililä	Justiina	22		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kauhajoki	Father Juho Tiililä Kauhajoki	do	do
24	Kujala	Sandra	23		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lappfjärd	Father Juuas Kujala Lappfjärd	do	do
25	Raevaara	Lauri	25		M S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Father David Raevaara Pyntärhakola 2 Tampere	do	do
26	Lindbäck	Alma	21-18950-505-11-26-40										Father Gust. Lindbäck Raasuli	do	do
27	Glad	Ester	32		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Father Reinhold Glad Grönfors Kirkby	N.Y	Corona
28	Salmela	Mikko	2-54600 (505) 11/24/37									Grönfors	Wife Edla Salmela Lammijoen kylä Merikarvia	Minn	Cloquet
29	Mäkinen	Kalle	16		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Merikarvia	Wife Sofia Mäkinen Torppalan k. Ylistaro	Mich	Negaunee
30	Ilomäki	Matti	46		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Ylistaro	Wife Maria Ilomäki Lahojarven k. Ylistaro	Ca	Glasspor
			38		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ylistaro			
			28		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ylistaro			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Examined Inspector

*Instead of allowing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22 S 153

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port within the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 26 09 26 MAR 1909 , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person or children, or head of family, and if married, if wife, and if supported by family? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH. Country	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1901 1907	Ashtabula Ohio	Cousin Johan Niska 2 Box 105 Ashtabula Harbor Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	None	Finland	Wiitasaari
2	do	do	$10	do	1905 1908	do	Brother in law Kalle Korhonen 310 Oak st Ashtabula Harbor Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	brunette	dark	brown	do	do	do
3	do	do	$10	no			Friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	$10	no			Friend Julio Niska 2 Box 105 Ashtabula Harbor Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	gray	do	do	do
5	do	do	$10	no			Friend Albert Paananen 1 Jones st Ashtabula Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	do	blond	blue	do	do	do
6	No	do	$50	Yes	1904 1908	Ashtabula Harbor Ohio	Brother in law Juho Tauhunen 74 Marquette st Ashtabula Harbor Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dark brown	gray	do	do	do
7	No							no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	do	blond	blue	do	do	do
8	No							no	no	no	no	good	no						do		
9	No							no	no	no	no	good	no						do		
10	Yes	Self	$10	no			Friend Johan Mattonen Box 213 Conneaut Harbor Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	brown	blue	do	Finland	Wiitasaari
11	do	do	$10	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	do	blond	brown	do	do	do
12	No	do	$25	Yes	1908	Mass	Friend Hanna Andersson 366 W. 33 st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brown	do	do	do	Elimäki
13	do	do	$10	no			Aunt Hilma Tuohunen 74 Market St Ashtabula Harbor O.	no	no	no	Ohio no	good	no	5	1½	do	brown	blue	do	do	Wiitasaari
14	do	do	$14	no			Cousin John Tuohunen do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	$40	no			Sister Hilma Riitola 610 W. 138 st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	do	do	do	do	do	Mavus
16	No	do	$20	Yes	1906 1908	Fairport Harbor Ohio	Brother Emil Kello box 41 Lake Co. Fairport Harbor	Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brunette	black	do	do	do	Ylistaro
17	Yes	do	$10	do			Brother Kalle Kuono box 252 Lake Co Fairport Harbor	Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	do	do	do
18	No	do	$10	Yes	1906 1908	Seaside Oreg.	Friend Ville Waltonen Box 46 Seaside Oreg		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	blue	do	do	Kauvo
19	do	do	$10	no			do do Sister Helga Ahlgren Box 46 Salora Oreg		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Yes	do	$10	no			Sister Maria Pudasalo box 74 Fairport Harbor	Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Kollas
21	do	do	$15	no			Sister Hilda Hietamäki 9 Vale st New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do	green	do	do	Ylistaro
22	do	Sister	$10	no			Cousin do do		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	Laukaajoki
23	do	Cousin	$10	no			Sister Esfira Kuzala 521 W. 149 st New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	½	do	do	gray	do	do	Kaukaajoki
24	No	Sister	$10	no			Brother Urho Hagelberg 731 2 ave New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	ruddy	do	do	do	Kauhasaippio
25	No	Brother	$10	no			Friend Maria Train 1887 7th ave New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	do	light	blue	do	do	Turku
26	No	Friend	$15	no			Aunt Maria Wikman 66 Jefferson st Corona L.I. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	brown	do	do	Pielavi
27	No	Aunt	$11	no			Son Frans Salmela 11 9th st. Cloquet Minn		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	do	do	do	Strömfors
28	No	Son	$15	no			Friend Mr Frans Markkula		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	gray	do	do	Ahlainen
29	do	Self	$10	Yes	1907 1908	Negaunee Mich	Negaunee Mich box 339		no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	do	blue	do	do	Tyrvää
30	do	do	$20	do	1906 1908	Glassport Pa.	Friend Mr David Halmela 2 box 236 Glassport Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Halmela

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith Master, of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Edith Louise [illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 190.,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. C. Laughlin, Surgeon of the S/S ADRIATIC, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] & A. J. P. CENT. MED. [illegible] NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, March 17th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Ketola	Elias	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saakula	Wife Lydia Ketola, Kyyjärven kylä Karstula, Mother do
2	"	Onni	11	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father August Siipo, Kalajoki Vahjan kylä
3	Siipo	Jaakko	26	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kalajoki	Father Leander Johansson, Lapptrask Hinderby
4	Johansson	Anders	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lapptrask	Father Matti Kinnunen, Kivijärvi Lappalan kylä
5	Kinnunen	Edla	26	W	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kivijärvi	Father Johan Kesti, Paavola Kauhaonjoki
6	Kesti	Matti	21	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Paavola	
7	"	Anna	31	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Weid, Kivijärvi Lappalan kylä
8	Weid	William	27	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kivijärvi	Father Matti Kinnunen, Kivijärvi Lappalan kylä
9	Kinnunen	Kalle	25	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Koski, Kuortane Koskela
10	Koski	Otto	27	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Koskela	Wife Ema Saarela, Jyväskylä Mäki
11	Takanen	Elias	30	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Anna Mård, Varstais Saarmäki
12	Mård	Heskias	44	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
13	"	Niilo	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Samuel Saarela, Varstais
14	Saarelaeka	Selma	18	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Evijärvi	Father John Kuusela, Evijärvi Kuusela
15	Holoppa	Olga	16	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jyväskylä	Father Juho Koski, Jyväskylä
16	Koski	Anna	31	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Emma Kauno, Oivos Perkon kylä
17	Kainio	Einar	21	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Oivos	Father Wilma Pesti, Kauhajoki Kirmuski kylä
18	Pesti	Armas	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kauhajoki	Father Reuben Braun, Oivos Perkon kylä
19	Lehtonen	Johannes	25	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oivos	Father Ignatz Laipainen, Kesanka Jäppilä
20	Laipainen	Hilja	17	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Jäppilä	Mother Sofia Laine, Merikarvia Honkajoki
21	Laine	Frans	17	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Merikarvia	Father Juha Nylund, Kauhimäen kylä Maharmä
22	Nylund	Hanna	17	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Maharmä	Father Julius Sarviranta, Jämijoki Ruokolahti
23	Sarviranta	Olga	17	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ruokolahti	Mother Wilhelmina Karlson, Kauvastalo Kanna
24	Kalske	Johan	21	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kanna	Father Karin Mallan, Kallijat Jarmo Bergnäs
25	Nilsn Nygård	Johan	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jarmo	Father Frans Jr. Koskinen, Jenpalan kylä Juvan kappeli
26	Koskinen	Hanna	18	F	S	do	do	do	Finn	do	do	Jarmo	Father John Ruokonen, Mahlun kylä Pylkönmäki
27	Ruokonen	John	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pylkönmäki	Father Juho Leppänen, Mahlun kylä Pylkönmäki
28	Leppanen	Kalle	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Selma Jno, Jakangan kylä Karstula
29	Jno	Minna	29	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Karstula	Father Kristian Krook, Kimingin kylä Karstula
30	Krook	Maria	18	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do

1-41 3618 9-24-42-404

7-1195-19 5/1/1939

Rec 11/4/37

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 MAR 190 , 190

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1903	Worcester	Friend Oskar Suoma 101 Mechanic st Fitchburg Mass
2	do	Self	$10	Yes	1903	Mass	do do
3	do	do	$400	Yes	1902	Wyoming	Cousin Sofia Thompson 1664 60th Brooklyn N.Y.
4	do	do	$30	No	1907	Mont.	Friend Gustaf Lindberg 240 E. 119th st New York N.Y.
5	Yes	do	$10	No			Friend Selma Rieuska 17 Oak st Ashtabula Harbor O.
6	do	do	$30	Yes	1906	Republic	Brother Jacobs Koste
7	do				1908	Mich	box 221 Republic Mich
8	do	Self	$10	Yes	1903	Ashtabula	Friend Jacob Tahtela
9	do	do	$10	No	1908	Ohio	34 Cherry st Ashtabula Harbor O.
10	do	do	$10	Yes	1903	Fitchburg	Friend Selma Rieuska 17 Oak st Ashtabula Harbor Ohio
11	do	do	$10	Yes	1907	Mass	Cousin Anna Kaulanen 26 Howard st Fitchburg Mass
12	do	do	$20	No	1901	Canada	Sister Anna Ahlgren 153 Rollston st Fitchburg Mass
13	do	Self	$				Friend Oskar Suoma 101 Mechanic st Fitchburg Mass
14	No	do	$20	Yes			do do
15	Yes	do	$10	No			Brother Alfred Backlund box 11 Cusick Co. New Castle Wash.
16	do	do	$10	Yes	1903 1907	New York	Friend Pieta Hallenkiski 143 Belmont Ave Jersey City N.J.
17	Yes	do	$20	No			Friend do
18	Yes	do	$16	Yes	1905 1907	Chicago Ill.	Friend Kusta Lindgren 11 Tobin st Ashtabula Ohio Friend Kusta Lindgren 11 Tobin st Ashtabula Ohio
19	Yes	do	$35	No			Friend Kusta Lindgren 1077 Oak st Chicago Ill
20	do	Cousin	$10	do			Cousin Maria Marlanen 9 Hale str. New York N.Y.
21	do	Brother	$10	No			Brother John W. Laine box 24 Ruttberg R.F. Kansas
22	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Brother Felix Sylund 320 102 Newhouse Utah
23	do	Friend	$10	do			Friend Ida Mankkonen 680 Lexington ave New York N.Y.
24	Yes	Father	$20	do			Father John Carlson Emmaslaw Wash.
25	Yes	Self	$35	No			Aunt Maria Jaatinen 8312-Ward N.J. Ballard st Seattle Wash.
26	do	do	$15	do			Friend Tillehard Finnsela box 202 St Louis Co. Mountain Iron Minn.
27	do	do	$10	do			Sister Tenja Ruokonen 130 176 New Castle Penn
28	do	do	$10				Friend
29	do	do	$161	Yes	1906 1908	Butte Montana	Friend Miina Niemi 435-47 st Brooklyn New York N.Y.
30	do	do	$10	No			Friend Miina Niemi 435 47 Brooklyn New York N.Y.

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	blond	blue	none	Finland	Karstula
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown	do	do	do	Kalajoki
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brown	gray	do	do	Lappträsk
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown	gray	do	do	Kivijärvi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	black	brown	do	do	Varala
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	brown	blue	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	brown	black	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	do	do	do	Kivijärvi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	blond	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	brown	do	do	do	Karstula
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	black	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	do	do	do	do	do	Evijärvi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	gray	do	do	Lyrusa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	gray	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	do	do	blue	do	do	Oravais
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	do	do	gray	do	do	Kauhavalan
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	blue	do	do	Oravais
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	gray	do	do	Jäppilä
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1¼	light	brown	blue	do	do	Merikarvia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Alahärmä
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	gray blue	do	do	Ruokolahti
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	light	blue	do	do	Rauma
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	brown	blonde	do	none	Parma
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	do	do	do	do	Kuusjoki
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Lylkönmäki
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	do	do	Karstula
											none	do	Karstula

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. L. Smith Master, of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw E Smith
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1908 day of [illegible], 190..;
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An a en who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Y. R. O'Keeffe, Surgeon of the S/S ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. ARMY & N.Y. CENT. MED. Bellevue Hosp. NEW YORK and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Y. R. O'Keeffe

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T 24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton*, *March 17th*, 1909

11—1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL. No. on List. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Trask P132/291 5-15-36 Seattle	Ilra	22		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hora	Father Erik Trask Kauzajarvi Hora	Minn	Eveleth
2	Hilen	Johannes	18		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Uskarma	Mother Ingria Hilen Bajtungrecka Hora	Wash	Seattle
3	Kaigas	Eduard	37		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Wife Beata Kaigas Malax	Cal	San Francisco
4	Storm	Wilhelm	30		M	S	do	do	do	do	Swede	do	do	Father Wilhelm Storm Aspeby Malax	do	Fort Bragg
5	Graefgren	Alfred	17		M	S	do	do	do	do	Swede	do	do	Father August Graefgren Aspeby Malax	do	Eureka
6	Fahlen	Axel	42		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Emelia Fahlen Aspeby Malax	do	do
7	Baddar	Alfred	29		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Baddar Aspeby Malax	do	do
8	"	Johannes	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father August Baddar Aspeby Malax	do	do
9	"	Alexander	26		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Ulla Baddar Aspeby Malax	do	San Francisco
10	"	August	26		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Ulla Baddar Aspeby Malax	Wash	Aberdeen
11	Skalvar	Emma	26		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt Johanna Sten Aspeby Malax	Mich	Marquette
12	Ustel	Wilhelm	30		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Wilhelm Ustel Malax	Cal	Eureka
13	"	Emilia	36		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			
14	"	Ester	7		F	S	Child	do		do	do	do	do			
15	Scharing	Herman	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Solf	Father Jonas Scharing Sundom Solf	do	San Francisco
16	Finne	Johannes	22		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Anna Finne Solf Sundom	do	do
17	"	Isak	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Jakob Finne Sundom Solf	do	do
18	Kari	Anna	24		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Pohjanmaa	Father David Kakkonen Toivakkonkyla Pisalmi	N.Y.	New York
19	Riissanen	Johanna	25		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Hilda Karjalainen Swankoski Enolfaven saha	do	do
20	Huttunen	Juho	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Karttula	Father Juho Huttunen Kantola Karttula	Mich	Kalamazoo
21	Hartikainen	Taavo	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Muuruvesi	Father Taavo Hartikainen Pohkavaaren kyla Muuruvesi	do	Calumet
22	Niska	Juho	20		M	S	21-7366-116/25	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Father Rudolf Niska Karttula Hautalahti	N.Y.	New York
23	Raine	Anders	27		M	S	Lumberman	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Virala	Father Mikko Raine Karhula Rymi	N.Y.	Corning
24	Palminen	Maria	32		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Karhula	Mother Maria Martikainen Hiukon pitaja Kokkilan k.	do	do
25	Kainulainen	Albin	33		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Pieksamaki	Brother Victor Kainulainen Pieksamaki k. k.	Mass	Norwood
26	"	Hilda	32		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
27	"	Albin	11		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
28	Ylonen	Karl	24		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Alise Ylonen Pieksamaki k. k.	do	do
29	Ingman	Juho	28		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Taivarsalo	Father Frans Ingman Vehkasen kyla Taivarsalo	N.Y.	New York
30	Suominen	Frans	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lokalahti	Father Viktor Suominen Vahikainen Vehmaa	do	do

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — ADMITTED — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

20-305-10-3-36

2-2-46353 12-1-39

11-24-2945 1/29/40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 MAR 1908 , 190

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	$20- no				Cousin Johan Buchlund Box 327 Eveleth Minn
2	do	do	$15- do				Uncle Erik Lager 1439 W 56th Ballard sta Seattle Wash
3	do	do	$12- yes	1892	San Fran cisco Cal.		Brother Viktor Huf Overland 390 Sixth Francisco Cal
4	no	do	$35- no				Brother Viktor Thorin Box 302 Manchuria Co Fort Bragg Cal
5	do	do	$12- do				Cousin Viktor Jalavar Box 1935 Eureka Cal
6	do	do	$20- do				Brother Johan Fahlun Box 1935 Humboldt Co Eureka Cal
7	do	do	$20	1900 yes 1907	Eureka Cal.		Niece Sofia Gustafsson Humboldt Co Box 1638 Eureka Cal
8	do	do	$16- no				Sister Sofia Buddar Humboldt Co Box 1638 Eureka Cal
9	yes	do	$20- do				Brother-in-law John Isakesson 50 Ryan ave San Francisco Cal
10	do	do	$21- do				Brother-in-law William Ostervey 12/16 Summit st Aberdeen Wash
11	do	do	$10- do				Brother Erik Storr 317 Genesee st Marquette Mich
12	no	do	$50- yes	1899 1908	Eureka Cal		Uncle Gust Udel Box 1935 Eureka Cal
13	no						
14	do						
15	yes	self	$30- no				Friend Albert Williams 183 Lexington ave San Francisco Cal
16	do	do	$19- do				Brother Albert Williams 183 Lexington ave San Francisco Cal
17	do	do	$24- do				do
18	do	do	$15- do				Friend Jussila 280 Lexington ave New York N.Y
19	do	do	$15- do				" "
20	no	do	$35- do				do
21	yes	do	$20- do				Friend Ilmari Huttunen Mahaweq Mich
22	do	do	$40- do				Uncle Matt Puustinen Box 94 Lakeva Mich
23	yes	do	$19-	1904 yes 1906	Monessen Pa		Uncle Otto Kiska 408 E 65 st p. 16. New York N. Y.
24	do	do	$19-	1903 yes 1908	Quincy Mass		Friend August Lillberg 16 Wallace st Corning N. Y.
25	do	do	$60- no				"
26	do	do	do				do
27	do	do	$2 do				Brother Ville Kaunulainen 30 Fremont st. Norwood Mass
28	do	do	$20- do				
29	do	do	$20- yes	1902 1908	New York City		Brother Aarria Ylönen 30 Fremont st Norwood Mass
30	do	do	$15- no				Friend Ville Kiitanen 117 Christopher st New York N.Y
							" do

19 Insane or idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light blond	gray	none		Finland	Wirii
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	do		do	Ylitornia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blue	do		do	Hakal
				Blind R eye.									
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do brown	do		do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	do blue	do		do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	brownbrown	do		do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	do	do		do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	light blond	blue	do		do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	Scar on the left hand	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	grey	Scar on the chin	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	do	do	blue	none	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ready light	do	none		do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brownbrown	none		do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	light blond	blue	do		do	Solf.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brownbrown	Scar on the fore head		do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blond	grey	none	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brown	blue	do	do	Tiirasmi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	light	do	do	do	Ruojui
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	blond	do	do	do	Karttula
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Muuruvesi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown	grey	do	do	Karttula
no	no	no	no	good	no	6		light	blond	grey	do	do	Lymi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	brunette	brown	brown	do	do	Hanho
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	do	blue	do	do	Pieksämäki
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	do	do	grey	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	light	blue	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blond	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	Eyes crossed good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Taivassalo
											do	do	Lokalahti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. C. Smith, Master, of the S.S. ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. E. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. W. F. R. O'Loughlen, Surgeon of the S/S ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.K.&A.C.P. LICENT. MED. Kilkenny Hospital NEW YORK and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. R. O'Loughlen

Sworn to before me this 26 MAY 1909 day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

258

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, March 17th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mäkelä	Kustaa	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ykahuen	Father Kustaa Mäkelä Jahojärven k. Pahkinen	Pa	Glassport
2	Syhälä	Vilho	26	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Syrcä	Father Juuli Syhälä Kuitsilä Syrcä	Mich	Negaunee
3	Orre	August	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Köylio	Mother Eva Orre Jakeenpää hyla Köylio	Minn	Ironmount
4	Hendrikssen	Linna	22	F	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Mother Josefina Henrikssen Yohä Hämeenkatu 2 Turku	Ne	Finland
5	Hakkonen	Anshelm	27	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juha Hakkonen Sahanperä Raitsalan k.	Mich	Detroit
6	Hämäläinen	Edvard	20	M	S	Paperhanger	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna Hämäläinen Warkaus	do	do
7	Lönnström	Otto	32	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Strömfors	Sister Maria Tuotarinen Strömfors Wichby	N.Y.	New York
8	Grönberg	Johan	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mörskom	Mother Josefina Grönberg Mörskom Ofvanjöki	Conn	New London
9	Berg	Frans	31	M	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	Kopkskär	Mother Ulrika Berg Yhla gård Kopkskär	Mich	Detroit
10	Lindström	Viktor	32	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Frans Lindström Vasa gård Kopkskär	do	do
11	Jonsson	Juho	36	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	Finnish	do	Wattasaari	Wife Selma Jonsson Wattasaari Lapelahden k.	Ohio	Conneaut Harbor Ashtabula
12	Laine	Kaarlo	39	M	M	Musician	do	do	do	do	do	Vaasa	Wife Fanny Laine Pohjoisesplanadikatu 9 Helsinki	do	do Harbor
13	Thomsson	John	37	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Sister Maria Nyman Hallola Jaervelan kylä	Mich	Laurium
14	"	Sardi	10	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do			
15	"	Syyni	4	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do			
16	Mäki	Kalle	28	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Turku	Sister Amanda Lumiaho Torvaslan k. Koskenkorpi	Minn	Minneapolis
17	"	Aina	23	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			
18	Jokinen	Thomas	20	M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Jokinen Kyrön aseman Kaunismaen	do	do
19	Kotola	Emil	28	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Amanda Kotola Kummunmäen 526 Turku	do	do
20	Kummunen	Johan	23	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Kummunen Wittasaari Puualahti	Ohio	Conneaut
21	Williams	Trevenen	35	M	M	Miner	Yes	"	English	English	England	Redruth	Wife Mrs. Williams Ingham Penzance	Pa	Columbia
22	McDonough	Thomas	31	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Freemantown	Wife Mrs. Catherine M. Freemantown Durham	N.H.	Franklin
23	Barbridge	Charles Robert	20	M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Eyemouth	Father John Barbridge Johan Manor Eyemouth	Mass	West Lynn
24	Fregonna	Frederick John	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Codnor	Father Frederick Fregonna Codnor	Mont	Lima
25	Crowe	Arthur Fredrik	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Norfolk	Father Frank Crowe Fakenham Norfolk	Ohio	Akron
26	Platten	John Robert	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Platten Fakenham Norfolk England	"	"
27	" do "	George Oliver	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"
28	Brooks	Walter	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catfield	Father Charles Brooks Catfield Norfolk	"	"
29	Murphy	Timothy Denis	22	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Mother D. D. Murphy Canal of Tullin Millstreet Co. Cork Ireland	N.Y.	New York
30	McMahon	Patrick	31	M	M	farmer	do	"	"	"	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Wife Mrs. McMahon Carrickmacross	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens proceed and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 MAR 1909

, 190

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	$28.	no			Friend Mr Jaakko Holmala 26 or 236 Chesapeake Ave
2	do	do	$40.	yes	1906	Mich	Friend Mr. Kustaa Tahko Box 149 Negaunee Mich
3	do	do	$20.	no			Friend Johan Otto Box 36 Iron Mountain Mich
4	do	do	$10.	no			Friend Mr Henry Halander 646 Congress St Portland Me
5	do	do	$40.	no			Brother Mr Henry Halander 161 Fo do or 1115 Detroit Mich
6	do	do	$10.	no			do do do
7	do	do	$50.	yes	1905 Geo 1907	New York	Friend Frida Luisa Lindberg 240 E 119th New York City
8	do	do	$20.	no			Friend Carl Hendrickson 38 Evergreen ave New London Conn
9	do	do	$10.	yes	1908	Detroit Mich	Friend Mr. A Stiffington 463 Jos Campau ave Detroit Mich
10	do	do	$10.	do	1907	do	do do do
11	do	do	$10.	yes	1908	Conneaut Harbor Ohio	Brother Mr Abel Vanninen 963 Conneaut Harbor Ohio
12	do	do	$20.	do	1905	Sabtabula Harbor O	Friend Salomon Jacobson 45 Marpess st Sabtabula Harbor O
13	Wife	Self	$10.	no			Wife Sofia Tuominen 4445 Prospect Cleveland Ohio
14							
15							
16	yes	Self	$330.	yes	1903 1906	Minneapolis Minn	Friend Anton Nelson 220 Humboldt ave Minneapolis Minn
17							
18	do	do	$10.	no			Friend
19	do	do	$20.	no			do do
20	do	do	$10.	no			Friend
21	"	"	$15.	yes	1908	Calumet Mich	do do
22	"	"	$70.				Friend Mr. Abel Vanninen 963 Brook Conneaut Harbor Ohio
23	"	"	$30.	yes	1908	Calumet Mich	friend Mr. T Collins
24	"	"	$40.	no			Mishoah Calumet
25	Wife	Self	$10.	no			Lady Mrs Dunne 33 Ryan st Brooklyn N.Y.
26	"	"	$75.	"			Father Mr. Dalton Ave St Paul Minn
27	"	"	$20.	"			Friends John Vesey Bear Mountain
28	"	"	$10.	"			Brother Alfred Crave Medina Orleans Co
29	"	"	$25.	"			Cousin Walter Cooke Medina Orleans Co N.Y.
30	wife	Self	$25.	yes	1905	Waconda Ill	Cousin do Uncle Charles Cadwell Medina Orleans Co N.Y. Friend Mr. Hulbert 421 East 6th st Geneva Ohio Brother in law 12 Peter Simundson 111 Clinton ave New York

19 Every person who is an idiot, or insane, or epileptic, or physically capable of reading	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, promise, or agreement in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light brown	brown	blue	none	Finland	Sulvitie Kalanti
	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	do	do	do	do	Kyrönkä
	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	light gray		do	do	Koylio
	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	brown	gray	do	do	Turku
	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	do	brown	do	do	Jalasjärvi
	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	do	do	Kaitsilä
	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	gray	do	do	Strongsville
	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do	blue	do	do	Norshown
	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	do	do	do	do	Kyrkslätt
	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	do	do	do	do	Wiitasaari
	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	blond	do	do	do	Ylimaykki
	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	brown	do	do	do	Hollola
	no										do	do	do
	no										do	do	do
	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	light	brown	blue	do	do	Korbo
	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blond	do	do	do	Pöytyä
	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dark	brown	do	do	Eura
	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	brown	gray	do	do	Wiitasaari
						5	8	fair	dark	blue	"	England	Yorkshire
						5	½	"	brown	"	"	"	Cleveland
						6	½	fair	brownish	brown	"	"	Brenniemore
						5	10	dark	dark	dark	"	"	Gweenwood
						5	8	dark	ruddy	blue	"	"	Clayton
						5	1½	fair	brown	gray	Home	England	Lenham
						5	8	"	dark	"	"	"	Ashford
						5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
						5	11½	"	dark	"	"	"	"
						5	10	dark	dark	gray	"	Jackson	Kenabay
											"	"	Carrickmacross

159

If 24 did not sail

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. L. Smith, Master, of the ADRIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly (sincerely, and truly) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ;

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the S/S ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.K.&A.C.P. L.CENT.MED. Bellevue Hospital NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of March, 1909

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Boston 26 S.S.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from ....., , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pulkkinen	Aleks	32		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kyhmonniemi	Father Ol. Pulkkinen Kyhmonniemi Suomussalmi Finland	Me	West Paris
2	Kanulainen	Lyydi	40		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Pieksämäki	Father Juho Halmari Pieksämäki Kirkonkylä	Mass	Newton
3	" —	Eino	5		M S	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do		do	do
4	Markkanen	Abel	28		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Fredrika Markkanen Pieksämäki Kirkonkylä	do	do
5	Ylönen	Hilda	21		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Alma Ylönen Pieksämäki Kirkonkylä	do	do
6	Vaultanen	Johan	18		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Halmari	Sister Sempi Vaultanen Pieksämäki Kallioniemi	Mich	[illegible]
7	" —	Evald	8		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
8	Pera	Isak	46		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	Karolina Pera Mustosaari, Finland Father Juho Tusa.	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Tusa	[illegible]	39		m s	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	Sister [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Torvinen	Frans	24		m s	Laborer	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	Father Antti Torvinen [illegible]	Mass	Fitchburg
11	Hatt	Mathis Mathesen	35		m m	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Norse	Norway	Hatt Pike	Wife Tomine Mathesen Hatt Pike Norway	Minn	Hatt Pike
12	Wik	Gilbert Hafsen	33		m s	"	"	"	Norway	Norse	Norway	Bergfeld	Father Olaf Gunnulfsen Vaagsfeld	Canada	Alberton
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

OMITTED

OMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 MAR 1920 , 190

11—1116

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Sister $30	no				Sister Lydia Pulkkinen 6007 68 Way Paris Me
2	do	Husband $10	no				Husband Ville Kainulainen 30 Fremont st Norwood Mass
3							
4	do	Friend $10	no				Friend
5	do	Brother $15	no				do do Brother Isaac J Ylönen 30 Fremont st Norwood Mass
6	no	Father $12	no				Father John Kaulanen Box 23 Chippewa Co Raff Mich.
7							
8							Friend Malle Setaja 242 Tolsom [illegible]
9							Friend Milana Rintala 610 W 138th St New York
10							Friend Jan Hostan 57 Mt. Vernon St Fitchburg Mass
11							Home Hard Pake Minnesota Mass
12							Home Carroll Alberta Canada
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a prostitute or [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other arrangement, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any solicitation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	good	Dame R. Rig no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	5½	light brown	blue		None	Finland	Kuhmoniemi
5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Sotkamo
					do	do	do
5	4½	do	dark gray brown	blue	do	do	do
5	1	do	dark	blue	do	do	do
5		do	brown	do	do	do	do
					do	do	Ihantala
					do	do	do

Robert to Michonnyle Ohio
State Cer, Asphalt
Dist C 5th Dist - Nunner
Dist Ct. 88 J Dist Minn
Brought to Canada 3 9 Jan 6 & 6

inside

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the s/s ADRIATIC., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1912 day of March, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S ADRIATIC, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. L. & A. U. P. NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

ASST. SURGEON. [illegible]

162

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1903 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delive

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton*, *1st March*, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Kesić	Rade	19		M.	farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatian	Grab	my father.	Ill.	Kansas City
2	Trezić	Rade	26		M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dubolkido	my wife Mara Kesic, Grab	"	"
3	Sikic	Jerko	19		M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Duliba	my husband Ruska Trezić, Dubolkido	"	"
4	Dimic	Nikola	38		M.	m	no	no	"	"	"	Rastičevo	my brother Dane Sikic, Duliba	"	"
5	Pesuh	Luka	32		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lorinac	my husband Dimic, Rastičevo	Ill.	Joliet
6	Budak	Anton	38		M.	"	"	"	farmhand	yes	yes	"	my husband Matija Pesuh, Lorinac	"	Chicago
7	Koracčric	Frane	19		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Kranik	my husband Manda Budak, Lorinac	"	Chicago
8	Roncčric	Ilija	28		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Vagan	my father Stjepan Koracčric, Kranik	"	"
9	Djekic	Ivan	18		M.	S.	20-7881-2		"	"	"	Rastičevo	my brother Nikola Roncčric, Vagan	"	Joliet
10	Jandrija	Bozunovic	19		M.	S.	"	no	"	"	"	"	my father Simo Djekic, Rastičevo	"	"
11	Skundrić	Ilija	18		M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	my father Milos Bozunovic, Rastičevo	"	"
12	Starčevic	Joran	44		M.	M.	"	no	"	"	"	"	my father Jandrija Skundric, Rastičevo	"	"
13	Filiporić	Luka	30		M.	M.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	my husband Cuja Starčevic, Rastičevo	"	"
14	Dekly	Antun	24		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Pasjan	husband Darja Filiporic, Polyanec	Pa.	Shelton
15	Dragija	Gbic	40		M.	M.	"	no	"	"	"	Polyanec	my father Bolta Dekely, Pasjan	Pa.	Johnstown
16	Gbic	Jovo	19		M.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	Semanja	husband Marta Gbic, Polyanec	Ills.	Cleveland
17	Yararovic	Nikola	18		M.	S.	"	no	"	"	"	"	my brother Luka Gbic, Semanja	"	"
18	Zrujić	Dane	42		M.	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	Grab	my brother Jovo Yarovic, Semanja	City	Kansas Ills.
19	"	Luka	25		M.	M.	"	yes	"	"	"	Sv. Marko	my son Mato Zrujić, Grab	Mich.	Detroit
20	"	Jovo	25		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	my husband Marija Zrujic, Sv. Marko	"	"
21	Kordić	Jovo	24		M.	M.	no	no	"	"	"	"	my husband Ivna Zrujić, Sv. Marko	"	"
22	Bogdmanic	Ivo	26		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Pavao Kardić, Sv. Marko	"	"
23	Mokotorić	Miladin	19		M.	M.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kriš	husband Marja Bogdmanic, Kriš	"	"
24	Mzelac	Wasilj	30		M.	M.	no	no	"	"	"	Lipovopolje	my father Gjuraj Kukstainer, Otočac	"	"
25	Petrić	Petar	19		M.	S.	14-28000-9/14/36	yes	"	"	"	Otočac	my husband Jetka Mzelić, Lipovopolje	"	"
26	Stakic	Mile	21		M.	S.	no	no	"	"	"	Studenci	my father Mihajlo Petrić, Studenci	"	"
27	"	Mile	19		M.	S.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	my father Petar Stakić, Studenci	"	"
28	Stakić	Rade	25		M.	S.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klenovac	my father Nicola Stakić, Klenovac	"	"
29	"	Mile	26		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Studenci	my father Mile Stakić, Studenci	"	"
30	Mokotorić	Stojan	19		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	G. Kosinj	my husband Stoja Stakić, Klenovac	"	"
													my father Luka Mokotorić, G. Kosinj		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

e United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in ... nited St...

26 MAR 1909

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$18 50	—	Peter Jarorović North James Street #6 Kansas City	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	9	fair	black	brown	—	Croatian	Grab
2	Yes	"	$18 65	—	by friend: Jakob Jarorović 1st. James Street 6 Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	gray		—	"	Dubokovic
3	"	"	$18 16	—	by uncle: Pavao Sikic North James street, #6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	black	—	"	Dubliba
4	"	"	$18 16	Yes Yellow Joliet	by friend: Marko Stojcarljevic 1208 str. Joliet Illinois	"	"	"	"	good	—	5	11	"	black	black	—	"	Zaricero
5	"	"	$18 22	Yes 1907 Kanchkal	by friend Juro Marić Canal Street #01 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	"	"	blue	—	"	Lovinac
6	"	"	$18 16	Yes 1907 Omaha Neb.	by friend Dujo Kasić Canal Street #01 Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	9	"	black	blue	—	"	Lovinac
7	"	"	$12 16	—	by half-brother Ivan Skračić Commando Do. Kalk Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	"	"	gray	—	"	Vranik
8	"	"	$18 16	Yes 1907 Aurora Ills.	by brother Filip Ravčević Box 205 PO Aurora Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	"	brown	gray	—	"	Vagan
9	"	"	$18 16	No	by brother Petar Bogunović Kalk str. 1202 Joliet Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	10	"	black	brown	—	"	Razlicero
10	"	"	$18 16	No	by brother Petar Bogunović Kalk str. 1202 Joliet Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	—	6	1	"	brown	brown	—	"	Razlicero
11	"	"	$18 16	No	Relative: Nicola Skarčević Kalk Street 1202 Joliet Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	11	"	flaxen	gray	—	"	Razlicero
12	"	"	$18 16	No	by brother Petar Skarčević Kalk Str. 1202 Joliet Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	10	"	black	brown	—	"	"
13	"	"	$18 16	Yes 1907 Zilman Pa.	by friend mrs. Kipsy 470 Chicago Bellton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	8	"	brown	brown	—	"	G. Pasjan
14	"	"	$18 16	Yes 1907 Salem Pa.	by friend Albert Jagic Adrial ave # 647 Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	"	brown	gray	—	"	Zg Poljanec
15	"	"	$18 20	No	by brother Ivo Orlić 1503 N 20th Street Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	Sentenced 2 years	6	—	"	brown	green	—	"	Zmanja
16	"	"	$18 28	Yes 1907 Chicago	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	—	6	—	"	black	"	—	"	"
17	"	"	$18 16	No	Cousin Ilija Jarorović North James Street #6 Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	"	"	black	—	"	Grab
18	"	"	$18 16	No	half-brother: Nicola Grujic Paine St. #Hibbing Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	brown	brown		—	"	St. Marko
19	"	"	$18 16	No	by friend: Luka Skanko Paine St. #411 Hibbing Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	10	"	brown	brown	—	"	St. Rok
20	"	"	$18 16	No	by friend: Gajo Ko Kokic Paine St. #411 P.O. Hibbing Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	St. Marko
21	"	"	$18 16	No	by friend: Ko Kola Radovic Paine Street #411 P.O. Hibbing Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	9	brown	green		—	"	Rus
22	"	"	$18 16	Yes 1907 Spokane Wash.	by brother in law: Ilija Kokotal 531 West 2nd St. Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	8	"	"	brown	—	"	Lipovopolja
23	"	"	$18 16	No	by brother Ivan Kokotović Paine St. #411 P.O. Hibbing Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	"
24	"	"	$18 16	Yes 1907 Hibbing	Half brother: Box 238 Turin Vancas uncle: Petar Petrić	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	8	black	black	black	—	"	Studenci
25	"	"	$18 16	No	Paine Street #411 Hibbing Minn. by brother Luka Skakic	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	brown	brown	brown	—	"	"
26	"	"	$18 16	No	Paine Street #411 Hibbing Minn. uncle: Todor Skakic	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Klenovac
27	"	"	$18 16	No	Box 238 P.O. Chisholm Minn. by brother: Turin Skakić	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	"	black	brown	—	"	Studenci
28	"	"	$18 16	Yes 1907 Hibbing	Paine Street #411 P.O. Hibbing Minn. by half brother Luka Skakic	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	black	brown		—	"	"
29	"	"	$18 16	No	P.O. Hibbing Minn. by friend: Jovka Grujić Paine Street #411 Hibbing Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	11	brown	"	"	—	"	Klenovac
30	"	"	$18 16	No		"	"	"	"	"	—	5	(7)	white	"	"	—	"	St. Kosing

4,308

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S ADRIATIC. from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1912.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. W. F. M. O'Rourke, Surgeon of the S/S ADRIATIC, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. L.M.&A.O.P. NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

LICENT. MED. Belfast

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton 17th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kokotovic	Ilija	19		m	s	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kra	father Ilija Kokotovic Kra Croatia	Ills	Duluth
2	"	Dane	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		husband Ulja Kokotovic Kra Croatia	"	"
3	"	Dane	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		husband Dava Kokotovic Kra Croatia	"	"
4	Glumicic	Simo	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Klenovac	mother Vilja Glumicic Klenovac Croatia	"	"
5	Olgjericic	Dure	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Otovac	husband Ana Gjumericic Otovac Croatia	"	"
6	Roncevic	Luka	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Vagan	father Nicola Roncevic Vagan Croatia	Ill	Chicago
7	Lukacevic	Mijo	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Gordinjak	mother Ilija Lukacevic Gordinjak Croatia	"	Scott "
8	Riga	Marko	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Dubokidol	father Ivo Riga Dubokidol Croatia	"	" "
9	Samardzija	Simo	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Tounjaj	father Pavo Samardzija Tounjaj Croatia	"	" "
10	Vojkovic	Dane	25		m	m	No	No	"	"	"	Gracac	father Tanja Vojkovic Gracac Croatia	"	" "
11	Zjekic	Nikola	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Dubokidol	father Stevo Zjekic Dubokidol Croatia	"	" "
12	Delic	Mile	25		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	husband Rika Delic Koncica Croatia	"	" "
13	Boricevic	Mate	32		m	m	"	No	No	"	"	Lovinac	husband Franka Boricevic Lovinac Croatia	"	"
14	Zigic	Vaso	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Korenica	husband Dragojla Zigic Korenica Croatia	"	" "
15	Koncevic	Petar	31		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Vagan	husband Ilka Koncevic Vagan Croatia	"	Chicago
16	Desat	Jozo	33		m	m	"	No	No	"	"	Smoljanac	husband Ilka Desat Smoljanac Croatia	"	"
17	Prpic	Ivan	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Krucisce	husband Luka Prpic Krucisce Croatia	"	Scott "
18	Cica	Bozo	20		m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Dubokidol	father Ivo Cica Dubokidol Croatia	"	" "
19	Stanisavljevic	Mile	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Gracac	father Janko Stanisavljevic Gracac Croatia	"	" "
20	Jurla	Jozo	20		m	s	"	No	No	"	"	Glogovo	father Mile Jurla Glogovo Croatia	"	" "
21	Stanisavljevic	Djuro	19		m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Gracac	mother Djuka Stanisavljevic Gracac Croatia	"	" "
22	Rastovic	Vaso	26		m	m	"	No	No	"	"	Gracac	husband Milica Rastovic Gracac Croatia	"	" "
23	Drzic	Jane	20		m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Grab	father Lazo Drzic Grab Croatia	"	" "
24	Gusavac	Ilia	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Gracac	father Dane Gusavac Gracac Croatia	"	" "
25	Drobac	Jovo	26		m	m	"	No	No	"	"	Grab	husband Milja Drobac Grab Croatia	"	" "
26	Jerkovac	Mile	27		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	husband Mica Jerkovac Grab Croatia	"	" "
27	Konkic	Mane	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Gracac	mother Emiliana Konkic Gracac Croatia	"	" "
28	Djekovic	Milan	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Rade Djekovic Gracac Croatia	"	" "
29	Stanisavljevic	Todor	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Jelena Stanisavljevic Gracac Croatia	"	" "
30	Cica	Mile	31		m	m	"	No	No	"	"	Dubokidol	husband Sava Cica Gracac Croatia	"	" "

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-345714 7-27-42-(404)

7-105384 8/14/38 (505)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at [illegible] in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 MAR 1906, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin	$40	—	—		Friend Dane Radovic Pine Str. 411 S.O. Hobbing	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	brown	brown	green	None	Croatia	Kos
2	"	"	$10	Yes	1906	Hobbing Ills	Friend Danilo Radovic Pine Str. 411 Hobbing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	10	No	—	Brother in law Ivan Grgic Pine Str. 411 Hobbing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	10	"	—	Friend Ivan Glavicic Pine Str. 411 Hobbing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	black	"	"	Klenovac
5	S	"	$	10	Yes	1905 Perison Canada	Friend Ivan Kozulalo 531 Mc Lean Str. Dubuque Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Otovar
6	"	"	$	10	No	—	P.O. Aurora Ill. Friend Franjo Gregel 442 Florence Ave South Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	"	Vaga
7	S	"	$	10	No	—	~~Ilija Grcko 15 19 South Chicago~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Godinjak
8	S	"	$	10	"	—	~~Chicago~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	gray	"	"	"	Dubokidol
9	S	"	$	10	"	—	~~Friend Radule Petronec 118 39 St Chicago~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	green	"	"	Dvinogaj
10	S	"	$	10	"	—	~~Friend Radovan Car 118 39 St Chicago~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Gracac
11	S	"	$	10	"	—	~~Friend Milovan Car 118 39 St Chicago~~ Cousin Petar Dolic 10822 Florence Ave South Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	gray	"	"	Dubokidol
12	S	"	$	10	No	—	Cousin Jane Lazic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	green	"	"	Korenica
13	"	"	$	10	No	—	P.O. Hermann Ill 22 Nob 6 Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Lovinac
14	"	"	$	12	Yes	1904 St Louis Mo	uncel Dane Pejnovic 372 P.O Gouvy Thos St South Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Korenica
15	S	"	$	10	Yes	1904/06 De Kalb Ill	friend Vasilj Vukojan Co Nirman in De Kalb Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Vagan
16	S	"	$	10	"	1905 St Louis Mo	brother Dane Jesic Co Nirman in De Kalb Ill man De Kalb Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	Smakovac
17	S	"	$	15	No	—	friend Dujas Vasic Canal Str. 101, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	gray	"	"	Kuciste
18	S	"	$	10	Yes	1905 St Louis Mo	friend Jovica Vitic Street Str. 1879 South Chicago Ill ~~Street Str. 1879 South Chicago Ill~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	green	"	"	Dubokidol
19	S	"	$	10	No	—	~~Friend Bozo Turla Street Str. 1879 South Chicago Ill~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Gracac
20	S	"	$	10	No	—	friend Bozo Turla Street Str. 1879 South Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Glagovo
21	S	"	$	15	No	—	friend Rade Milovanovic 168 Street 95 South Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gracac
22	"	"	$	10	Yes	1906 St Louis Mo	friend Milan Brain 168 - 95 Str. So Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	green	"	"	"
23	S	"	$	10	No	—	friend Milan Brain 168-95 Str. So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"	"	Grab
24	S	"	$	10	No	—	friend Boz Chyetkovic 168-95 Str. So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	black	"	"	Gracac
25	S	"	$	10	"	—	friend Bozo Tomkovic 168-95 So Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Grab
26	S	"	$	10	No	—	brother Stevo Jerkovac Grand Str. 1879 So Chicago Ill ~~Grand Str. 1879 So Chicago Ill~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
27	S	"	$	10	No	—	~~Friend Milan Jerkovac 86 Fourteenth~~ friend Luka Tirosta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	green	"	"	Gracac
28	S	"	$	10	Yes	1906 Spokane Wash	Friend Str. 1879 So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray	"	"	"
29	S	"	$	15	No	—	friend Rade Milovanovic 168 Street 95 So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray	"	"	"
30	S	"	$	10	Yes	1905 Spokane Wash	friend Rade Milkovic 168 - 95 Str. So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	black	black	"	"	Dubokovdol

165

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1909 day of , 190 4,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. K. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the S/S ..... (State whether "Surgeon making therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LICENSE NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. K. O'Loughlin

106

Sworn to before me this 26 May 1908 . 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Received by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton 17th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Milkovic	Jure	19	m	s.	farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Studenci	Father Pave Milkovic	Minn.	Chisholm
2	Baricevic	Simun	38	m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Smokvic	Studenci Croatia	Ill.	Chicago
3	"	Dujo	28	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Husband Marko Baricevic Smokvic Croatia		
4	Banic	Tosan	29	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krupe	Father Vasilj Banic Krupe Dalmatia	"	South "
5	Jovancevic	Olja	36	m.	m.	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no	"	"	"	"	Brother Rade Jovancevic Brovac Croatia	Ill.	Chicago
6	Ceren	Janus.	32	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pasyan	Father Janus Ceren Pasyan Croatia	Pa	Shelton
7	Vuk	Gjuro	34		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	husband Etica Vuk Pasjan Croatia	"	"
8	Djekic	Dane	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Dzibokivol	Father Mevan Djekic Dzibokivol Croatia	Ill	So Chicago
9	Vasileff	Tenio Deli	23		m	m	"	no	no	"	Bulgaria	Turkey	husband Ivanca Vasileff Shchiffenglin Turkey	Ohio	Cincinnati
10	Ivanac	Petzo	23		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Turkey Zege	brother Asana Kostalefa Zege Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
11	Kleiner	Salamon	21		m	s.	tradesman	"	"	Austria	German	Galicia	relative Vison Fuchstein Korapiec Galicia	N.Y.	New York
12	Nicoleff	Milan	28		m	s.	teacher	yes	yes	"	Bulgarian	Turkey	father Nicola Tzekomanetski Porlepe Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
13	Byzinoff	Jordan	18		m	m.	farmhand	no	no	"	Macedonian	"	husband Katena Byzinoff Zarze Turkey	"	"
14	Saprudjeff	Radi Jo.	12		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Shtibkendin	father Ivan A. Saprudjeff Shtibkendin Turkey	Ohio	Cincinnati
15	Troichieff	Obrechko	21		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	father Troichieff Obrechko Shtibkendin Turkey	"	"
16	Vlieff	Jovan	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	Macedonian	"	father Dimo Vlieff Porlepe Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
17	Nicoloff	Traitche	18		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Zarze	father Kavalf Soosla Zarze Turkey	"	"
X 18	Tomurulic	Janko	24		m	m	"	no	no	"	Croatian	Austria	husband Jana Tomurulic Usie Croatia	Ill.	Steeleby
X 19	Vlaho Josef	Josef	24		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	brother Fata Vlaho Koblicz Croatia	"	"
X 20	Tmuturulic	Ivan	20		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	father Meje Tomurulic Usie Croatia	"	"
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a [illegible] the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 MAR 1909, 190

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	By Steamship	$10	Yes	Brother Jozo Vukovic 230 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	None	Croatia	Stubnici
2	"	"	$10	No	step brother Juco Sekulic Kuman P.O. De Kalb Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dark brown	"	"	Smoljanic
3	"	"	$12	Yes	Chicago Ill step brother David Sopic Ft. Norman De Kalb Ill	"	"	"	"	Applied on Ellis Island in Sept 1908	6	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$8	No	—	—	Brother Jurisa Sunke Strand Str 1577 To Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Krupe
5	"	"	$8	No	—	—	Cousin Mate Kricelic	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25	Yes	1907 Rankin	Uncle Like Kuti 173 Kristjan Str Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Razjan
7	"	"	$40	"	1906/08 Milwaukee Wis	Friend Like Kuti 173 Kristian street Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	"
8	"	"	$70	No	—	—	Uncle Steven Petric 1762 Jefferson Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black gray	"	"	Dubokovlol
9	"	"	$10	Yes	1907 Dulutz	Friend Vlas Arseff Simon Str 578 Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	"	Turkey	Trikhakendin
10	"	"	$14	Yes	1907/08 Chicago Ill	Friend Tenelco Zagoroff Salgreen Str 149 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Zerze
11	"	"	$16	No	—	—	Friend Nenig Likjeg 1536 4th Str Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	red	brown	blue	"	Galicia	Korepiec
12	"	"	$16	No	—	—	Friend Tenelco Zagoroff Salgreen Str 149 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1/2 brown	"	brown	"	Turkey	Perlepe
13	"	"	$26	No	—	—	Friend Fedor Atreff 2422 Boston Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Zarze
14	"	"	$30	No	—	—	Friend Dany Georgieff Gerson Str 318 Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Trikhakendin
15	"	"	$20	No	—	—	Friend Dani Georgieff Gerson Str 318 Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black gray	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$20	No	—	—	Friend Fedor Petroff 2422 Boston Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Perlepe
17	"	"	$60	No	—	—	Friend Borse Tatieff 149 Sal Green Str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Zarze
18	"	"	$70	No	—	—	friend Jon Dimoschieff Virgil Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	red	"	"	"	"	Usie
19	"	"	$20	"	—	—	friend Mefed Slacanin Butler Str 27 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	blue	"	"	"	Koblieze
20	"	"	$20	No	—	—	friend Marko Slacanin Beattler Str 27 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Usie
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith. Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Smith
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1912 day of March, 190 2,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the S/S ADRIATIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] A. P. L. N. E. Bellevue Medical NEW YORK and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of March, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

42 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton March 17, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
F.A. 2															
26684 1	Nilsson	Sigfrid	24	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Remeslof	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father L. P. Nilsson Remeslof	Ill.	Rockford
5 2	Johnsson	Johan	30	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weinge	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father J. P. Andersson Weinge	Ill.	Chicago
6 3	Nilsson	Edela	19	F. S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Raus		Father Peter Nilsson Raus.	A. J.	Seabright
" 4	"	Hanna	17	F. S.		"	"	"	"	"					
" 5	Möller	Edna	9	F. S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"			Guard- Father Anders Möller Raus	"	"
7 6	Olofson	Ben	19	M. S.	Laborer	"	"	Swede	Scand.	"	Remeslof		Father Olof Bengtson Rekenberga Lakolen	Ill.	Chicago
8 7	Nilsson	Henning	20	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knared		Father Nils Svensson Linbut Knared	"	Chicago
9 8	Lindquist	Svante	17	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weinge		Father Aug. Lindquist Eldeberga	Ia.	Ottawa
90 9	Johnson	Carl	25	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rekenberga	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John Nilsson Rekenberga Remeslof	Ill.	Moline
3 10	Nilsson	Carl	19	M. S.							Kelsingby		Father J. W. Nilsson Tegelbruk Kelsingby	Ill.	Moline
4 11	Karlsson	Sigfrid	17	M. S.							Tjärby		Father Carl Svensson Tjärby	Pa.	Mt. Jewett
5 12	Nordelöw	Gunnar	18	M. S.							Wännäs		Father J. A. Nordelöw Wännäs		Newport
6 13	Svensson	Aug.	32	M. M.							Rötmyr		Mother Ingrid Ingvarsson Rötmyr	Ill.	Chicago
14	Nolbach	Christ	26	m s		yes	yes	Norway			Norway		Father [illegible]	N. J.	New York
15	Jonsen	Hanchuk	26	m s											
16	Sorensen	Niels	25	m s							Ladeby		Father C. Sorensen Ladeby Skelskjergaard Fabor	Wash.	Yakima
17	Sorensen	Christian	22	m s									do		
18	Jonasson	Jonas	24	m s			Lovholen		Sweden		Sweden	Weinge	Father Johannes Jonasson Weinge	Ia.	Winna
19	Nicklassen	Albert	23	m s									Father Niklas Larsen Weinge		Fort Dodge
20	Johnson	Sofie	27	f m	housewife			Wisbaden				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dec 3 / 08 Gothenburg		
21	do	Ernst	36	m m	farmer							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
22	Hanson	Christ	47	m m	Laborer			Norway			Norway	Christiania	Dist Court St Louis County Minn Aug Father Ingar Thomsen	Minn	Duluth
23	Thomsen	Laura	18	f	servant			Denmark				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wisc	Racine
24	Reier	Jorgen H.	38	m m	Farmer						Norway	Christiania	Dist Court Bellteary County Minn Pierce Oct 14/1899	Minn	Bemidji
25	"	Tina	18	f	wife										
26	Möller	Ingvar	48	m m	Farmer			Belgien			Denmark	Aalborg			Odessa
27	De Cruz	[illegible]	30								Portugal	Port			New York
28	King	James	21	m s	Painter			England			England	London			Ogowar
29	Kellogg	Frank	29	m s	mechanic			Italian		Polish	Poland	Kellogg Landiff	18 m 3 King St Eastampton Kent		Peterborough
30															

J. Rasmussen
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List -30-

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 MAR 1909, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether already paid for by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$25	yes 1908 Rockford	Brother Joel Nelson 5 St. ove 12, Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	fair	grey	none	Sweden	Rennesløf
2	"	"	$50	" 1904-Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Wenge
3	"	"	$10	No	Uncle Lindy Anderson Block Paint, Rockright Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Rans
4	"	"	$10	"															
5	"	"	—	Born in U.S.	Brother Hellamin Nielsen Raubum st. Englewood Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Rans
6	"	"	$10	No	Friend Hanna Nilsson 6556 Aberdeen st. Chicago Ill.														
7	"	"	$10	No	Sister Hanna Nilsen 6556 Aberdeen st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Sweden	Redeburga
8	"	"	$10	No	Brother Herming Lindquist 578 Spring str. Athmawa Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Kuaed
9		"	$20	yes 1908 Juteplem- dueda		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ohinge
10			$10	No	No. Uncle Iwan Nilsson 225 - 20th st. Moline Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	black	"	"	Remesløf
11		"	$24	No	Friend Nels Hansen Mt. Jewett Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Loholm
12		"	$15	No	Aunt Amanda Andersen 405 Clinton ave, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	"	Tjärby
13		"	$20	yes 1907 Chicago	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	Halmstad
14			$25	yes 1907	Friend Anton Jacobson 1107 Pearl st Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Götaryd
15			$20	"	Friend Mr. Hasmussen Peoria Ill.														
16			$15	no	Mother Christian Jacobson Fourth Avenue Peoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown		"	Norway	Gathing
17			$10	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	"		"	"	
18			$12	no							Carpenter								
19			$15	no	No Belmont Ill. Uncle Nelson Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	
20			$20			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Lindberg
21			$50		No Home 963 90 50 th st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	
22						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"		"	Sweden	
23		self	$25	yes Racine	706 W Dakota Illinois	—													
24		U. S. citizen			Brother Hans Nielsen 1424 Haw str. Racine, Wisc														
25					Uncle Peter Jensen														
26	no				Dist Court Co of Dauphin														
27	yes	self	$25	yes Racine	Home Friend Peter Jensen														
28	no	U. S. citizen			No. 1101 41st														
29	no	self	$20	yes	Home Friend Peter Jensen 35 Hoard Racine Wisc														
30												5	6			brown		Italy	Campobello di Mazara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, Master, of the S/S [redacted]. from SOUTHAMPTON. do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted]. 190 [redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Long, Surgeon of the S/S "Adriatic", (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by ——— thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK N. E. Poliéme Medical, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of March, 1909

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 B
Dept. of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton, March 17th, 1909

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Abraham	Albert Henry	18	5	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Milcham	* Father Albert Jos. Abraham Woodcott Beddington Corner Mitcham Surrey	Dakota	Doland
2	Williams	Horace	21	1	M	S	Farmer							Uncle - Mr W.A. Delve		
3	Wilson	Geo. Waddell	33	10	M	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		2 Jessica Rd. Wandsworth	Canada	Sas katoon.
	Knight	William Henry	28	1	M	M	Butcher					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Wilson 10 Duncan Rd Tulkam - London S.W.		
												Clapham		Father - Mr Knight 43 Oak Grove		
5	Wallis	George	21	7	M	S	Footman			England	English	England	London	Cricklewood - London N.W. 61 Dawlish St.	Dakota	Webster
6	Vogt	Otto	18		M	S	Waiter			Germany	German			Father Lambeth - London S.E.	Dakota	Newburgh
7	Ferris	William	61		M	M	Tinsmith			[illegible]		[illegible]	Canada	None		New York
8	Lamm	Barnet	28		M	M	Traveller			[illegible]		Poland	London			St. Louis
9	"	Rose	24		F	M	Wife			"		"	"	41 St Rutland St London		Mich
10	"	Sadie	5		F	S	Child			"		"	"	do		"
11	"	Alfred	3		M	S	"			"		"	"	do		"
12	Wright	Robert Guy	26		M	M	Lab'erman			[illegible]		[illegible]				
13	"	Jeannette	26		F	M	Wife			"		"		68 Ivinghoe Rd London	Mich	Michigan
14	"	Thomas	10		M	S	Child			"		"		do		"
15	Eisler	Morris	45		M	M	Traveller			Hebrew				Grace St. W. Hotel		
16	Stennett	Robert A.	35		M	S	Engineer			German	German			Hillgate Bridge [illegible]		
17	Smith	William	60		M	S	Farmer			[illegible]		[illegible]		10 Barons Rd Highbury		
18	Kubilius	Bladislas	22		M	S	Labourer			Russian	Lithuania		London	7 St Nicholls Leominster		Worcester
19	Ronkus	Anton	37		M	M	Tenant			"	"	"	"	friend Mr Kasiauskas 10 Wentworth St Shadwell London		New Jersey
20	Natkus	Anton	2		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"			Mass Lawrence
21	Brazinskis	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mrs Henrietta
22	Andrasek	Rudolf	26		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	German	"	"	"		N.J. Elizabeth
23	Millina	Elias	31		M	M	Farmer	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	Parents 243 Monroe St		Pa Tunkhannock
24	Kosiowitz	Levi	23		M	M	Tailor	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	Wife 75 E. 99th Street N.Y.		
25	Andrews	William	22		M	S	Tailor	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	Father - do -		
26	Wallenberg	Paul	27		M	M	Seaman	"	"	German	German	England	London	Wife		Col Denver
27	O'Brien	Elena	19	2	F	S	Laundress	"	"	England	English	"	Salisbury	Sister Mrs Schubert Elizabeth St Salisbury		N.Y. New Rochelle
28																
29																
30																

11-265367-505-9-30-40

31 UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the numbers 24-25 on this Manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause. They were not allowed to embark. H.W. Swalm Consul.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

T 31

Form 500-B
Dept. of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton*, *March 17th*, 1909

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abraham	Albert Henry	18	5	M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Mitcham	Father Albert Abraham Wood St. Beddington Corner Mitcham Surrey	South Dakota	Doland
2	Williams	Horace	21	1	M S	Farmer							Uncle - Mr. W.A. Delve 2 Jessica Rd. Wandsworth	Canada	Saskatoon
3	Wilson	Geo. Waddell	33	10	M S								Mother Mrs Wilson 10 Duncan Rd Fulham London S.W.	California	
4	Knight	William Henry	28	1	M M	Butcher				Irish			Father Mr Knight 45 Oak Grove Cricklewood London N.W.	South Dakota	Webster
5	Wallis	George	21	7	M S	Footman				English	England	London	61 Dawlish St. S. Kimbell London S.E.	Indiana	Newburgh
6	Vogt	Otto	18		M S	Waiter				German	German		None	New York	
7	Norris	William	61		M M	Minister				[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada		Ky.	Louisville
8	Ramm	Barnet	28		S M	Traveller					Lehow	England	London		
9	" — do	Rose	24		F M	Wife									
10	" — do	Sadie	5		F S	Child									
11	" — do	Alfred	3		M S	"									
12	Wright	Robert Guy	26		M M	Tailorman					England		68 Grainger Rd London	Mich	Saginaw
13	" do	Jeannette	26		F M	Wife									
14	" do	Homer	10		M S	Child									
15	Eisler	Morris	45		M M	Traveller					Lehow		[illegible]		
16	Nemmle	Robert A.	35		M S	Engineer					German	Germany	[illegible]	Wisconsin	[illegible]
17	Smith	William	60		M M	Farmer					[illegible]		[illegible]		
18	Kubelius	Bladislaw	22		M S	Carpenter					Russian	Lethuania	10 Warburton St. Shadwell, London	Pennsylvania	Scranton
19	Ronkus	Anton	37		M M	Farmer								New Jersey	
20	Norkus	Anton	2		M S									Mass	Lawrence
21	Brazmeika	[illegible]	[illegible]											Ills	Kewanee
22	Andrasek	Rudolf	26		M S	Farmer					Austria	Germans	Home	Ill	Elizabeth
23	Mellena	Elias	31		M M	Farmer					Austria	Germans	Parents 243 Monroe St	Ohio	Toledo
24	Kaslowitz	Lewis	23		M M	Tailor					Austria	Germans	Wife 13 W. 107th Street N.Y.		
25	Andrews	William	22		M M	Tailor					Austria	Germans	Father - do -		
26	Wallenberg	Paul	27		M M	Seaman					German	Germans			
27	O'Brien	Elena	19	2	F S	Laundress					England	Irish	Home Sister Mrs Schubert Elizabeth N.J.	Ind	Danville
28											England		Salisbury	N.J.	New Rochelle
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Canada Saskatoon
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Hawley Alta

11-26536?-505-9-30-40

31 UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the numbers 24 to 25 on this manifest were reported by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause. They were not allowed to embark. [illegible] Consul.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 26 MAR 1909 , 190

11—1115

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in polygamy or witchcraft, or has a ticket or passage paid by them? If so, by whom?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$25.00	No			Uncle Mr Baxter - Doland - South Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Florid	Dark	Brown	Scar on right cheek	England	Shetlands
2	Yes	Self	$25	No										5	11	Dark		Grey			London
3	Yes	"	"	"				No						5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue		Ireland	Belfast
4	"	Rev. A Gregory	$30.00	No			Friend - Rev. A. Gregory. Webster - S. Dakota														
5	"	Self	$20.00				Friend - Mr J. Stanbury 139 Broadway - New Bruns. N.J.							5	9	L.		Grey		England	London
6	"	Uncle	$ 00				Uncle Mr Ernest W. Stallman 15-19 William St. New York U.S.A.							5	4		Brown	Blue		Germany	Munich
7	N.C.	Citizen					Home														
8	—	"	—				Going home 14 Floor St Brooklyn New York														
9	—	"	—																		
10	—	"	—																		
11	—	"	—				131 Jefferson St. Saginaw. Mich														
12	—	"	—				do														
13	—	"	—																		
14	—	"	—				Home 67 do Canal St New York														
15	—	"	—																		
16	yes	self	$50	no			Aunt 11 Suff Hg Uncle Geo. Kuse 96 W. 4 Home 54 Canal St Carpenter	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	Brown		Germany	Hessen
17	N.C.	Citizen																			
18	Yes	Self	$20	No			Half brother Grosse Walzen Aunt No 217 Elizabeth St N. York							5	4	fair	fair	Grey			
19	"	"	"	"			Brother 111 Lawr. St Brenner														
20	"	"	"	"			19 Common St Lawrence Mass Cousin. J. Gustke								½	"	11½	"		"	"
21	No	"	$15	"			171 Hester St Hungaria Cousin. J. Walz Aunt 217 Elizabeth. St								½	"	"	"		"	"
22	no.	"	$10	"			Home														
23							Home 22 Columbia St ne N.Y.														
24							Home 13 19 99 N York														
25																					
26	Yes	Self	$20	No	1 Aunt	Virginia	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Fr	Grey	Tattoo on left arm	Germany	Berlin
27	"	Relation	$2.00	No			Sister. M. Shubert Home 7 Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Br.	"	"	None	England	Liverpool
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. L. Smith, Master, of the S/S "Adriatic", from Southampt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. L. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1909,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. H. C. Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCSI. LK&A C P I. CENT. MED. NEW YORK; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of MAR 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 p...
Department of Commerce a...
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

T
S82

II—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

44 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...s. s. Adriatic sailing from Southampton 17th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vitas	Vukasin	43	m	m	farmhand	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Pocitelj	husband Deva Vitas Pocitelj Croatia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Ivancevic	Hija	19	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Vasilj Ivancevic Pocitelj Croatia	"	"
3	Dozen	Pajo	40	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ribnik	husband Boza Dozen Ribnik Croatia	"	"
4	"	Smiljan	44	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband Stoglija Dozen Ribnik Croatia	"	"
5	Vlandaric	Jovo	19	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	husband Mara Vlandaric Prebac Croatia	"	"
6	Zarac	Jovan	42	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Prebac	husband Ilija Zarac Mekinjar Croatia	"	"
7	Djukan	Divjak	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mekinjar	husband Milica Divjak Mekinjar Croatia	"	"
8	Hrakic	Simo	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ilka Hrakic Ulakova Croatia	"	"
9	Krampina	Petar	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulakova	father Luka Krampina Ubdak Croatia	"	"
10	Uzelac	Stevan	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ubdak	father Peter Uzelac Gocitelj Gospic Croatia	"	"
11	Varicak	Kuzman	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gor Kosny Gospic	father Peter Varicak Gor Kosny Gospic Croatia	"	"
12	Glumicic	Jure	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ilka Glumicic Ulakova Croatia	"	"
13	Glumicic	Dane	40	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	husband Manja Glumicic Gor Kosny Gospic Croatia	"	"
14	Rastic	Nikola	24	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Marko Rastic Djubovo Croatia	"	"
15	Bozo	Niksic	26	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Djubovo Kula	husband Manda Niksic Kula Croatia	"	"
16	Oreskovic	Mate	40	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kula	husband Mara Oreskovic Kula Croatia	"	"
17	Niksic	Mate	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Mara Niksic Kula Croatia	"	"
18	Grbic	Ivan	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Jana Grbic Kuk Cije Croatia	"	"
19	Alijic	Mile	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuk Cije	father Luka Alijic Kuklije Croatia	"	"
20	Petkovic	Marko	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuklije	husband Jelka Petkovic Kuklije Croatia	"	"
21	Vuletic	Aso	20	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Vido Vuletic Kuklije Croatia	"	"
22	Niksic	Jure	31	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kula	husband Mara Niksic Kula Croatia	"	"
23	Radakovic	Dane	26	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jozani	husband Stoka Radakovic Jozani Croatia	"	"
24	Svegic	Ivan	40	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sovinac	father Jure Svegic Sovinac Croatia	"	"
25	Bobic	Jovan	19	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother Joka Bobic Pocitelj Gospic Croatia	"	"
26	Vlandaric	Mane	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pocitelj	husband Milka Vlandaric Prebac Croatia	"	"
27	Curcic	Josan	24	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Prebac	husband Milica Curcic Prebac Croatia	"	"
28	Maraucic	Sava	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Simo Maraucic Prebac Croatia	"	"
29	Marinkovic	Damjan	37	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	husband Maja Marinkovic Mekinjar Croatia	"	"
30	Baras	Milos	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mekinjar	husband Milica Barac Mekinjar Croatia	"	"

Chas. Haskett Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arr... in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 26 MAR 1906 , 190

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	Yes	by myself	$11	No	—	—	friend Vuja Vujovan Strand Str 8922 So Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown	None	Croatia	Topolj
2	"	"	$4	No	—	—	friend Nicola Tabica, P O Gary, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$10	—	—	—	friend Vuja Vujovan Strand Str 8922 So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gray	"	"	Ribnik
4	"	"	$10	Yes	—	So Chicago Ill	friend Vuja Vujovan, Strand Str. 8932 So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$4	No	—	—	godfather Marko Vranicic Walton Ave 1237 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Vrebac
6	"	"	$10	—	—	—	friend Vuja Perac 1668 Str 95 So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Mekinjar
7	"	"	$15	Yes	1899 1904	Calumet Colleg	step brother Bogdan Uzunkovic Terence Ave 10014 So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$10	Yes	—	—	brother Milo Stakic Box 405 Indiana Harbor Ind Str South Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Uloka
9	"	"	$10	No	—	—	brother Dane Stranojevic Terence Ave 10040 So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	black	brown	"	Medak
10	"	"	$10	Yes	1905	Pittsburg Pa	friend Vicula Pavlica Cora, Ind Str So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	brown	brown	"	"
11	"	"	$10	No	—	—	brother Giuro Vukicak Indiana Harbor Ind Str So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Gor Kosny
12	"	"	$10	Yes	1902	Gazette Wyom	step brother Stepan Gavgucic Indiana Harbor Ind Str So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	green	"	"
13	"	"	$10	"	—	So Chicago Ill	uncle Luka Milenjec Box 405 Indiana Harbor Ind Str So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	black	"	"
14	"	"	$10	No	—	—	uncle Milan Markovic Strand Str 8916 So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	black	black	brown	"	Sjibovo
15	"	"	$10	Yes	1901/05	So Chicago Ill	step brother Tony Gradovac R F D Gary Ind Box 67 So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	gray	"	Vuka
16	"	"	$10	No	—	—	friend Ivan Butkovac Str 95 So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	brown	blue	"	"
17	"	"	$10	No	—	—	brother Tonie Nikolic Strand Str 8956 So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	gray	"	"
18	"	"	$16	Yes	1900/02	Johnstown Pa	brother Nicola Grbic, Terence Ave 10758 So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	Tuklgic
19	"	"	$4	No	—	—	friend Nicola Grbic, Terence Ave 10950 So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	black	black	black	"	"
20	"	"	$12	Yes	1905	Franklin Pa	friend Jno Ugolac, Terence Ave 10340 So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	gray	"	"
21	"	"	$12	Yes	1906	So Chicago Ill	brother Nicola Vukelic Terence Ave 10758 So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	black	black	"	"
22	"	"	$10	Yes	1902/06	So Chicago Ill	brother in Law Tome Jukovic Strand Str 8956 So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	brown	brown	brown	"	Kula
23	"	"	$10	"	1901/05	Sid Francisco Calif	friend Mile Pakovic Strand Str 8926 So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	black	black	black	"	Jovani
24	"	"	$10	No	—	—	friend Jovo Trpic, Terence Ave 10022 So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	brown	brown	"	Jovinac
25	"	"	$10	No	—	—	friend Nicola Trubica P O Gary Ind Str So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Tocitelj
26	"	"	$6	No	—	—	friend Marco Tunguz Strand Str 8902 So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	black	black	gray	"	Vrbac
27	"	"	$10	No	—	—	friend Stefan Malekic Strand Str 8932 So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	gray	"	"
28	"	"	$16	"	1905	So Chicago Ill	step brother Marko Tunjko Strand Str 8932 So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"
29	"	"	$15	"	1903/05	Warmbontean N H	step brother Rade Pavkov Terence Ave 10314 So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Mekinjar
30	"	"	$15	"	1901/04	Kansas City Mo	friend Vaso Zovica, Strand Str 8926 So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ADRIATIC. from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H C Foulds, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC. SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 C years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 *day of* . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

53

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Adriatic sailing from 14th March from Southampton, 1909

11—1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Jalen	Kata	27		f	m	farmhand	yes	no	Austrian	Croatian	Croatian	Kotic	My Mother Simica Sulentic Kotić nearest Gospić		
2	Jalen	Marko	3		m	s										
3	Crnkovic	Luka	25		m	m							Rebic	My husband Kata Crnkovic Rebic	Calif.	Florence
4	Klynarić	Ilija	26		m	m		yes	yes				Udbina	My husband Roza Klynarić Udbina		
5	Porcan	Miklos	22		m	s				Hungarian	Hungarian	Ger Demeter		My father Georgy Porcan Ger Demeter		New York
6	Palpos	Miklos	24		m	s							Szlaguje	My brother Jozef Pacsegye Jozef Demeter Szlaguje		
7	Zaja	Mile	29		m	s		no	no	Croatian	Croatian	Rebic		My Mother Zaja Rebic Croatian	Ill.	Duluth
8	Milenović	Sara	20		m	s		yes	yes				Mlakva	My brother Jeka Milenović Mlakva		
9	Crjanorić	Petar	23		m	s							Krš	My uncle Jandre Crjanorić Krš Gr Koshy		
10	Pejnorić	Dmitar	22		m	s							Smiljan	My husband Milka Pejnorić Smiljan		
11	Rabatic	Dmitar	19		m	m							Cipe	My father Luka Rabotić Cipe		
12	Trkulja	Mile	29		m	m		no	no				Udbina	My husband Marija Trkulja Rebic		
13	Sabljak	Nikola	43		m	m								My husband Maza Sabljak Udbina		
14	Prtany	Luka	42		m	m								My husband Jka Prtany Udbina		
15	Cosić	Nikola	33		m	m		yes	yes				Rebić	My husband Jeka Cosić Rebic		
16	Brkljacic	Anton	40		m	m		no	no				Cerje	My husband Manda Brkljacic Cerje	Ill.	DeKalb
17	Rupčić	Dane	40		m	m								My husband Jeka Rupčić Cerje		
18	Prpic	Jka	39		m	m		no	no				Cerje	daughter Marya Prpic Cerje		
19	Prpic	Luka	18		m	s		yes	yes							
20	Masić	Marija	21		f	s		no	no					My father Jovo Masić Cerje		
21	Masić	Simun	35		m	m								My father Joza Masic Cerje		
22	Stanic	Jovo	37		m	m		yes	yes					My husband Goja Stanić Hubilić		Duluth
23	Brick	Lazer	21		m	s		yes	yes							
24	Dunston	Oliver	25		m	s										
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

21-5618

33 UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the numbers 2 2 on this Manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause. They were not allowed to embark. [illegible] Consul.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a po[illegible]n the United [illegible]tates.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$20	No	No	Husband Depo Baker Box 26 P.O. Rock Springs (Wyom)	No	No	No	good	No		5		brown	black	brown	Slavonian	Sotic
2						by Jaker.													
3	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1903	by half brother: Ale Rosic Box 6 Florence (Colo)					none		5	9	brown	brown	brown	"	Pelic
4	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1906	Denver Colo by brother-in-law Antonio Lazarich Box 11 P.O. Stockton Calif							5	7	light brown	brown	brown	"	Ubelina
5	Yes	"	$8	No	—	—							5	6	white	black	black	Hungarian	Szer Szenetör
6	"	"	$20	No	—	—							6	—	brown	brown	gray	"	Szer Szenetör
7	Yes	"	$19	—	—	by brother Ivan Zaja Box 76 P.O. Kirley Penn							5	—	"	black		Croatian	Pelic
8	"	"	$10	"	—	Dalibor Milenovic Pine Creek 411 P.O. Hibbing Minn							5	5	white	brown	black	"	Blatera
9	Yes	"	$15	Yes	1903	relative: Dane Cvjanovic Hibbing Minn							5	10	brown	brown	gray	"	Krš
10	Yes	"	$10	Yes	1908	Hibbing Minn Pine Creek 411 P.O. Hibbing Minn by brother: Luka Perunović							5	9	brown	black	brown	"	Smiljan
11	"	"	$10	No	—	— Pine Creek 219 P.O. Hibbing Minn by brother: Joca Perunović							5	9	brown	brown	brown	"	Cipe
12	"	"	$ 20	Yes	1907	Pine Creek 219 P.O. Hibbing Minn cousin: Dane Petkulja							5	9	black	black	brown	"	Ubelina
13	Yes	"	$20	Yes	1904	Tompalitsa (Croatia) Box 76 P.O. Kirley Minn son: Mile Sabljak Box 76 P.O. Kirley Minn							5	8	white	gray	gray	"	"
14	Yes	"	$16	Yes	1906	Pueblo Colo godfather: Marko Zaja Box 76 P.O. Kirley Minn							5	9	black	black	gray	"	"
15	Yes	"	$16	Yes	1907	Rena (Nevada) godfather: Dane Petkulja Box 76 P.O. Kirley Minn							6	6	black	"	brown	"	Pelic
16	"	"	$25	"	1907	Duluth Minn cousin: Pavao Pelic Co Neumann Dekalb Illinois							5	6	"	"	black	"	Cerje
17	Yes	"	$10	"	1907	Duluth Minn brother-in-law: Joan Marić Co Neumann Dekalb Illinois							5	3	"	"	gray	"	"
18	Yes	"	$20	No	—	by brother David Kvaternic Co Neumann Dekalb Illinois							5	2	"	"	black	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	fiancé: Gaspar Petljan Co Neumann Dekalb Illinois							5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"
20	Yes	"	$118	"	—	cousin: Joan Marić Co Neumann Dekalb Illinois							5	3	white	brown	brown	"	"
21	Yes	"	$20	"	—	—							5	8	"	"	blue	"	"
22	"	"	$10	Yes	1906	Canada by friend: Dane Petkulja Box 76 P.O. Kirley Minn							5	6	black	black	brown	"	Metkovic
23	Yes	Self	$25	[illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	"	$50	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 190 ,*

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

S 34

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg, 17th March, 1909

11—1112

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dafo	Stefa	26	4	M	farmland	yes	no	Ottoman	Bulgarian	Turkey	Armensko	Stefo Damchke Armensko	Mass	Holyoke
2	Pantéli	Joraw	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Armensko	My father: Jane Joraw Armensko	"	"
3	Waoumtché	Vasil	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Armensko	My father: Vasil Stoitché Armensko	N.Y.	Rochester
4	Mitré	Stoiché	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jano Mitre Armensko	"	"
5	Siné	Vasil	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	My father: Vasil Stoiche Armensko	"	"
6	Ghioghi	Stephan	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sopotnitza	village Sopotnitza Stephan Zdareff Kotchasko	"	New York
7	Riste	Toleff	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	village Sopotnitza Tole Ristoff Monastir	"	"
8	Sozan	Lilian	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lilian Zdare Sopotnitza Kumarko	"	"
9	Cozo	Joran	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Armensko	Ymoker Jane Joran Armensko	Mass	Holyoke
10	Tanas	Dimitri	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dimitri Tole Armensko	N.Y.	Rochester
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 31 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a p[illegible] in th[illegible]ed State[illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 MAR 1909, 190

177

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination, or has sufficient money to procure it, or not, and whether amount of money in possession is $30 or more, or less than $30, and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	myself	$40	No		My friend: Pete Stefoff 315 Park St. Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	sto	5	7	brown	brown blue	None	Turkey	Armenska	
2	"	"	22	"		My friend Jane Stefoff 315 Park Street Holyoke (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	brown	brown blue	"	Turkey	Armenska	
3	"	"	$20	"		My friend Dire Vanloff 75 Water Street Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Armenska	
4	"	"	$20	"		My friend Anastas Dyr Rochester N.Y. 75 Water Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown gray	"	"	"	
5	"	"	$20	"		My friend Sabir Daneff Rochester N.Y. 75 Water Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown brown	"	"	"	
6	"	"	$20	"		My friend Jotan Dimitry Norris St. 18 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	" "	"	"	Lopotnitza	
7	"	"	$20	"		My friend Vassil Gup Stephanoff Norris St. 3 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	"	
8	"	"	$20	"		My friend: Jordan Dimitre Norris St. 18 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black blue	"	"	"	
9	"	"	$20	"		My friend: Kirsty Arzenoff 315 Park St. Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown blue	"	"	Armenska	
10	"	"	$20	"		My friend: Vastas Lazaroff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown gray	"	"	Armenska	
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_,
at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. C. Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Penn
Bellevue College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

178

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. C. Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Adriatic", sailing therewith (or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of N. Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

178

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

47 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton* *March 17th*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Perio	Hilja	31		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria Croatian	Croatian Slovenian	Austria	Sosice	Wife Ana Perio Sosice c 29 c Jastka	Ill	Chicago
2	Stankovic	Andrej	34						Austrian	Slovenian			Helena Stankovic		
3	Marinelic	Johan	46										Katarina Marinelic		
4	Lujanovic	Johan	1										Helena Stankovic		
5	Zelenza	Michael				20-33935-10/3/38							Anna 103		
6	Marinelic												a Zelenza		
7	Zelenza		2										Nuna 172		
8	Sankovic												K. Marinelic		
9													Passport to		
10													Mother Zelena Helena		
11													Zejane C Toloscn		Wise Milwaukee
12													Sankovic Ana		Mich Escanoba
13	Meglic		35		Farmer				Austrian				Zejane 60 C Velosen		
14	Rozman	Johan	29		Laborer								Sister A. Stankovic		
15	Klein	Peter			F. S. Domestic				Austrian				Sister A. Stankovic		
16	Belanje				Self Farmer		Hung		Austrian Hung				Passport to		
17	Holcavic	Hanol	20						Austrian				Wife Tosica		
18	Halasz	Sandor	20						Austrian				Parents Hungary		
19	Zuga	Adolf											Wife Hungary		
20	Virle	Georg	20		L. Laborer	Merchandise	Austrian		Austrian				Father Harbor		
21	Sleico	Stojan	34		M								Father Harbor de		
22			20										Father Harbor de Trieste		
23	Boskan	Vinko											Monaster Austria		
24		Sandor			L								Brother de		
25	Thoth	Vasko											Father de		
26	Foulon	Luigi							Italian	Italian			Sister Margaret	Ill	
27	Remano	Angelo											Father Fassano	Italy	
28	Lanto	Pietro											Sophie Remano		
29	Lampanini	Guglielmo											Father de		
30	Sirtl	Johann			L				Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Hopronek	Father Hopronek		

UN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$12.	no			Friend: Z. Bekanten Lukma 206 W. 20th Street, Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Black	no	Croatia Sonce Gracka
2	"	"	$12	"			Friend.- Andry Korac Box 376 Escanaba Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Slavonia Podgradje Mesca
3	"	"	$12	"			Brother. Sam Pelonza Rabosa Bros Kuchel. Sacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$12	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							Munic Volosca
5	"	"	$12	"			Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$12	"			Brother. Gregor Mamelic P.O. Box 678. Sacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Podgrade
7	"	"	$12	"			Brother. Stefan Hambril 3002 Canal St Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Zajane Volosca
8	"	"	$12	"			Andres Korac Box No 376 Escanaba Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	$12	"			Friend. - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	$12	"			Friend - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Dk	"	Podgrade "
11	"	"	20 yrs	December			Friend - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Slavonia Volosca
12	"	"	"	"			- do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	$30	5 yrs	No		For Schwester Frau Offer Slavonia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Gradec
14	"	"	$12	No			Friend J. Kramer 501 Hobe St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	"	"	Hrvatska Kraljevec
15	"	"	$12	"			Friend J Kunst 210 Lincoln Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria Varasd
16	"	"	$305	"			Friend J Kunst 900 Cherry St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hung Finnice
17	"	"	$100	yes	4 yrs	Scranton	Holstein Bro Holstein Sonka Bro in law Elizabeth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Zgale
18	"	"	$12	No			Bro in law J. Jerace 900 Hickory Street Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Petkjand
19	"	"	$10	yes	Pittsburg		Bro in law Stanislaw Kuzma Central Ave 1319 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	" Dolosca
20	"	"	$18	No	1904		Cousin J. Jerjek 304 Linwood St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	Austria Hrvatska
21	"	"	$30	yes	3 yrs	Colo	Friend. Steve Stefan - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	$20	No			Friend Risto Hajdo Stamford Pa. 3021 - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	$20	yes	1901	Colo	Bro. - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	" "
24	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Friend Steve Stefan - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	" "
~~25~~	"	"	$100	No			Policia Copenhagen	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Austria Istrian
26	"	"	$36	"			Friend. - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	"	Italy Fasion
27	"	"	$220	"			Bro - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	$280	"			Bro - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	$210	"			Bro - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	$100	"			Friend Jure Rozenic 501 Hobe St Scranton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	Austria Hrvatska

Friend Mar 2.6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "ADRIATIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of [illegible] 1908

at [illegible], 190..,

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. C. Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, (State whether "surgeon," "assistant therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P. C. of N. Y. Bellevue College, NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. C. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

48 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Trajan	Athanas	25		m m	Laborer	no	no	Macedonia	Turkish	Turkey E	Kilovo	Father Dusko Trajan Kilovo		
2	Kouf	Vele	20		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ivan Kouf Kilovo	"	"
3	Athanas	Georgni	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother V. Athanas Kilovo	"	"
4	Trajcheff	Trajan	17		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Trajche Trajcheff Kilovo	"	"
5	Milenco	Giuorgni	22		" "	"	"	"	"	Macedon	"	"	Son Kouman Milenco Kilovo	"	"
6	Bozin	Bozin Ceck	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Iuzuf Serlepo	"	"
7	Trajan	Filip	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Trajan Serlepo	"	"
8	Bogdan	Jovan	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Stefo Bogdan Kilovo Serlepo	Ill.	Bardstow
9	Mihal	Costantin	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father M. Mihal Ole	"	"
10	Bogdan	Giuore	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle Nicola Bogdan Kilovo Serlepo	"	"
11	Jovan	Nicodim	15		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey E	"	Father Jovan K. Ole	Ill.	Granite City
12	Stoynoff	Jovan Petroff	21		" "	"	"	"	Bulg	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Turkestan	Father Yordan P. Stoynoff Turkestan	Bulgaria	Ill. Ill.
13	Petkoff	Costantin	27		" "	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Petroff K. Ole	"	"
14	Stacf	Marin Petkof	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Stacf P. Ole	"	"
15	Trifunoff	Ivan	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Trifun K. Ole	"	"
16	Petkof	Jordan	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Petkof J. Ole	"	"
17	Marcoff	Marin	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Marco Marcoff Ole	"	"
18	Koubcheff	Kiste	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Koub Koubcheff Ole	"	"
19	Genef	Mineff Dimitri	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Genoffa Genef Ole	"	"
20	Christoff	Ivan	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Christo Christoff Ole	"	"
21	Kief	Kadji Ivre	23		" "	"	"	"	Turkish	Macedn	Turkestchetro	Turkey	Brother Kief Kadji Ivre Turkey	Ind	Indianapolis
22	Kole	Dene	26		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Kole Ole	"	"
23	Alecof	Aleax	21		" "	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alecof Ole	"	"
24	Georgnef	Christo	22		" "	"	"	Bulg	Bulg	Bulgn	Thrace	Bulg	Father Georgnef Christo Bulg	Ill	Chicago
25	Anguelcff	Ilia	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Anguelcff Ole	"	"
26	Bogdan	Carachkoroff	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Bogdan Karachkoroff Bulgaria	"	"
27	Ivanoff	Petco	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Ivanoff Petco Bulg.	"	"
28	Petanoff	Josif	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Petanoff Ole	"	"
29	Athanoff	Ivan	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Athanoff Ole	"	"
30	Ignatoff	Kondo	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Turkestan	"	Father Ignatoff Turkestan Bulgaria	Ill	Chicago

12-18493 (505) 9-30-29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and visitors in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

237 1st

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 26 MAR 1909 , 190

181

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person over 'climbing, or lame, or deformed, or otherwise crippled, or who has any other infirmity of body or mind, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 11	no			Friend Jare Petroff Co. Box 338 Coyote City. Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Macedonia	Perlepe
2	"	"	5	no			Friend Nino Tonikoff P.O. Box No 3813 Juneau Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$ 162	"			Friend Risto Petroff - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	$ 10	"			Friend Spiro Petroff - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk.	Grey	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			Friend - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	16	"			Friend - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Med.	Dark	Grey	"	"	"
8	"	"	26	"			Friend Diche Stavroff P.O. Box 25 Pueblo Colo	"	"	"	Negro Complexion	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	5	1905 Pueblo Colo			Friend Petro Petroff - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk.	Grey	"	"	"
10	"	"	110	1905 Pueblo Colo			Friend N. Stanoff - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk.	Blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	12	"			Friend Peter Stoyanoff P.O. Box Granite Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk.	Grey	"	"	"
12	"	"	20	"			Friend N. Nathan 2 Herro 11 " Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk.	Grey	"	"	"
13	"	"	11	"			Friend S. Stephanoff 2 Herro 11 " Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk.	Blue	"	Bulgaria	Perlepe
14	"	"	125	"			- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk.	Grey	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk.	Grey	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			Friend T. Dimitre 2 Herro T. 76 " Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk.	Grey	"	"	"
17	"	"	30	"			Friend N. G. Nathoff 2 Herro T. 76 " Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk.	Grey	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			Friend T. Nedelkoff 2 Herro T. 76 " Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk.	Blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	32	1904 Montana			Friend N. G. Nathoff 2 Herro T. 76 " Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk.	Grey	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	Ills			Friend Iggo Dimitre 18 Herro T. 76 " Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk.	Blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	Wife	1905 Toledo			Friend Theke Postoloff 263 Washington St Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk.	Blue	"	Macedonia	Stavroff
22	"	"	Boy	1905 do do			Lemon 135 W. Court St Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk.	Grey	"	Turkey	Efek-ren
23	"	"	Wife	" do do			Friend T. Boytcheff 261 Washington St Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	62	1904			Friend T. Petroff 29 Scanlan St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	2	Wife 1905 Chicago			Friend P. Mumoff 1820 Morgan St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bulg	Resilovo
26	"	"	4	Wife Tol			Friend P. Sougendoff 1 St 481 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk.	Grey	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	Wife St Louis			Friend Peter Sougendoff 2 St 481 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk.	Grey	"	Macedonia	Strechovo
28	"	"	2	do Ills			Friend Peter Todoroff Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Resilovo
29	"	"	22	"			Friend P. Sougendoff 1 St 481 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk.	Grey	"	"	"
30	"	"	2	Ills			Friend Y. Nedelkoff 2 Herro Y. 76 " Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk.	Grey	"	Turkey	Strumnitza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible]RIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John F. Innes [illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909

at NEW YORK, 190..,

Immigration Officer.

11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. F. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing Hence
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible] 1900

at NEW YORK, 190

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

375 S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Southampton* March 17th, 1909

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Balu	Koleff	23		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Perlikeni	Father Kole Balu Perlikeni	N.Y.	New York
2	Stoyeoff	Alexandre	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	N.I. IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Krupptchevo	Father Dmo Angueliff Krupptchevo	Ill.	Chicago
3	Dentso	Penef	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	N.I. IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jenitzeni	Father Dmo Penefft Jenitzeni	"	"
4	Georgneff	Makaney	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Georgin Georgeff Jenitzeni	"	"
5	Dimitrieff	Ivan	23		"	"	"	"	Turkey	Macedo	Turkey Eskeui	"	Demetrieff Chapastar Egypte	Ind	Indianapolis
6	Kole	Alekso	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " Kole	"	"
7	Kosto	Kiroff	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father " Kiroff	"	"
8	Mitre	Kiro	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " Mitre H.	"	"
9	Dore	Tacho	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro " Dore K.	"	"
10	Manel	Dimitri	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Bro " Manoil A.	"	"
11	Argyr	Dineff	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " Anga K.	"	"
12	Dane	Alekoff	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " Dane K.	"	"
13	Vasil	Dine	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ivan Stoyanoff Turkey	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Stoyanoff	Ilia	21		"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Florina	Father Dmo Bageff Florina	"	"
15	Bageva	Ivanoff	22		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father Stoyan Carmenoff Florina Turkey	Ont	Toronto
16	Naoum	Alexoff	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Florina	Father Naoum Telepe Telepe	Can	"
17	Risti	Jovan	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Telepe	Father Petar Telepe Telepe	"	"
18	Petre	Nikan	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Petar "	"	"
19	Steve	Traitcheff	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Jovan "	"	"
20	Spase	Ilia	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Uncle Spase Telepe	"	"
21	Vasar	Konstantin	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 MAR 1909, 190

375

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	No	Friend Dimitri Karnoff 1850 Morgan St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	br.	br.	None	Bulgaria	Berlik
2	"	"	$20	"	Friend Peter Karnoff 32 W. Erie Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tirkitchevo
3	"	"	$20	"	Friend George Petroff 37 Dearborn St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Serbtzevo
4	"	"	$20	"	Friend Dimitri Georgieff 576 W Washington St Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sitkhovo
5	"	"	$20	Yes	Friend Yanko Ile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	blue	"	Turkey	Sokolu
6	"	"	"	"	Friend I. Atanasoff 1922 Rotchan St Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr.	None	"	"
7	Yes	"	"	"	Friend Ivan Ilieff 932 Washington St Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	"	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	No	Friend I. Petroff 960 Washington St Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	"	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	Friend S. Georgieff 948 Washington St Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	Friend T. Ikyndoff 932 Washington St Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$18	Yes 1903	Friend G. Karaphieff 628 Carl St Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
12	"	"	$18	No	Friend S. Tetzmeff 932 Washington St Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$18	Yes 1905	Friend P. Petroff 22 Ethel St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$18	No	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$18	"	Friend G. Stoyanoff 9 Eastern Ave Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"	Ormenska
16	"	"	$18	No 1907	Friend T. A. Petroff 37 Granite Block	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tsrkopo
17	"	"	$18	1905	Friend N. Karachieff 37 Granite Block	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	1906 Ind	Friend P. Petroff 333 Granite Block	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	1905 Ill	Friend N. Ivanoff 37 Granite Block	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dk.	Blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	$18	"	Friend A. Georgeff 37 Granite Block	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dk.	Blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dk.	Blue	"	"	"
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pubtic charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith

Master

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

LRCSI. LK&ACP: LICENT. MED.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

T

38 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Southampton, 17 March, 1909

31—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scherr	Harris	50		m m	Tailor	No		Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Daughter Rachel Leah Blank 239 Fieldgate Mansions Commercial Rd E	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Sara	45		f m	Wife	No		"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Israel	10		m s	Child	Yes		English	"	"	"	Sister	"	"
4	Ish-Kishor	Fanny	42		f m	Wife	yes		Russian	"	"	"	51 Coronation Tce Stoke Newington N.	N.Y.	New York
5	"	Judith	17		f s	Schoolgirl	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Ezra	14		m s	child	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Sulamith	12		f s	child	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Nehemiah	10		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Peninah	7		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Mattathias	5		m s		24-26500-6/3/43		"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Killed	2		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Krunsky	Wigder	25		m m	bookmaker	yes		"	"	"	"	Cousin Mrs Morris 6 Black Church Lane	"	"
13	Feiner	Harris	24		m m	tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	wife D. Feiner 40 Bett St St Georges E.	"	"
14	Goldston	Harriet	25		f m	Wife	yes		English	"	"	"	Mother Mrs R Levy 51 Mildmay St Mildmay Park N.	"	"
15	"	Bessie	2		f s	child	—		"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
16	Rabinowitz	Esther	23		f m	IN HOSPITAL wife	DISCHARGED —		Austrian	"	"	"	Mother-in-law Mrs B Rabinowitz 14 Buckle St Bldgs Commercial Rd E.	"	
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

185

38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 MAR 1906 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Sons	$10	No			Sons Philip & Ben Scherr 60 Biff & Bohen 35 East 12th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	dark hazel	None	Russia	Korono
2	"													5	4	Fair	grey grey	None	"	"
3																				
4	"	Self	yes ~~no~~	1882	Russia		Husband Ephraim Isk Fishnoy 1393 Fifth Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	black brown	None	Russia	Senoj
5	"	Mother	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		51																
8	"	"																		
9	"	"																		
10	"	"																		
11	"	"																		
12	"	Self	~~$25~~	no			Brother in law Sam Bloom 446 E. 97th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black blue	none	Russia	Shislawitz
13	"	Mother	$10	no			Mother Mrs R. Feibish 747 East 5th St New York	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	fair	fair grey	"	"	Lobz
14	"	husband	$10	no			Husband Charles Goldston 129 Ellery St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	England	London
15	"	father					father													
16	"	husband	$10	no			husband Harry Rabinowitz 307 Dumont Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Brandi
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith (whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ADRIATIC. from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—131

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—131

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United states (or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

187

186

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Hodgkins, Surgeon of the "Adriatic" solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue College NEW YORK and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William E. Hodgkins

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1908 day of 26 MAR 1908 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

187

51 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, 18th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3923 1	Gaten	James	33		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dysheada	Father James Gaten Dysheada Ireland		
3924 2	Hutton	Isabella	9		S	Servant							Father Patrick Hutton Dysheada Ireland		
3922 3	Gaten	Patrick	31		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dysheada	Father James Gaten Dysheada Ireland		
3925 4	Gaten	Mary	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Gaten	Thomas	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tubbercurry	Father Michael Gaten Tubbercurry Ireland		
6	Gaten	Ellen	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Gaten	Elizabeth	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
2904 8	Gaten	Catherine	34		M	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castlerea	Husband Thomas Gaten Castlerea Ireland		
9	Gaten	Joseph	10		S	Child in charge of Mother					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"		
3948 10	Gaffney	Patrick	29		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	"	Foxcommon	Father Thomas Gaffney Foxcommon Ireland		
3926 11	Gagan	James	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymore	Father Patrick Gagan Ballymore Ireland		
12	Gaffney	Pat	22		M	Servant							Father Patrick Gaffney Foxcommon Ireland		
228 13	Looney	John	21		S	Labourer						Do	Father Michael Looney Do Ireland		
14	Looney	William	17		"	Labourer						Drumnally	Father Michael Looney Drumnally Ireland		
9 15	Looney	Patrick	24		"	"						Do	Do Do Do		
9 16	Cullen	Daniel	22		"	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Do	Father Daniel Cullen Formistillaun Belmullet Co Mayo	Pittsburg	Pennsylvania
17	Rutledge	Thomas	24		"	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN about to take America	Lisbellaw	Father James Rutledge Lisbellaw Co Fermanagh Ireland		
04 18	Dillon	Thomas	21		"	"						Ireland	Father Patrick Dillon Belleek Co Mayo	Chicago	Illinois
5 19	Lyons	Pat	21		M	Farmer						Ireland	Brother Patrick Lyons Belleek Co Mayo	Chicago	Illinois
20	Lyons	Martin	16		S	Farm						"	"		
9 21	Gurtell	Daniel	25		M	Farmer						"	Father John Gurtell Belleek Co Mayo	Pittsburg	Pennsylvania
ADMITTED 3088 22	Keating	John Patrick	12	6	S	School							Father Thomas Keating Belleek Co Mayo		
3925 23	Lohan	Grady	21		M	Labourer						Ireland	Father William Lohan Belleek Co Mayo	Chicago	Illinois
9 24	Kafka	Joseph	21		"	"						"	Father Francis Kafka Belleek Co Mayo		
3886 25	Gird	Francis	18		"	"						"	Father Thomas Gird Belleek Co Mayo		
3942 26	Tuttle	Patrick	17		"	"						Ireland	Father Thomas Tuttle Belleek Co Mayo	Providence	Rhode Island
4869 27	Reilly	Elvin	23		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes				Ballycastle	Father Gabriel Reilly Ballycastle Co Mayo	Utica	New York
3043 28	Loughlin	John	34		"	Labourer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland	Father John Reilly Ballycastle Co Mayo		
5226 29	Reilly	Joseph	39		"	Labourer						Ireland	Father James Reilly Belleek Co Mayo	Chicago	Illinois
30	Gaffney	Winifred	17		S	Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	America	New York		
												Ireland	Killimagh		
													Father Hugh Gaffney Killimagh Co Mayo	Derry	Pennsylvania

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 187 241

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 MAR 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No 2
Did not sail

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith (Master), of the "Adriatic", from Queenstown ....do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

188

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. F. McLoughlin, Surgeon of the "Adriatic," Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. of N. Y. Bellevue College, NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1906 day of 26 MAR 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

52 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Queenstown*, *18th March*, *1909*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2228 1	Keane	Ellen	4	7	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killimagh	Father Denis Keane Ellen Killimagh Co Mayo	Pennsylvania	Cliffside
" 2	Keane	Judith	21			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
5601 3	Lyons	James	31		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Craigue	Brother John Lyons Craigue Queens Co	New York	Brooklyn
" 4	Lyons	Frances	28		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law Do	"	"
3861 5	Keating	William	27		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Kentuck	Father Denis Keating Castlerea Roscommon Co	"	"
17322 6	Quinn	John J.	4	4		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother James Quinn Claudy Strabane Tyrone	Indiana	Coal Land
1 7	Quinn	Mary A.	2	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law Do	"	"
25548 8	Scuttle	James	30		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	England	Tamworth	Brother Young Scuttle Tollyeat Lane Tollyeat Tamworth	Rock Bay	City
26411 9	Kennedy	John	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballyroan	Brother Mr Kennedy Ballyroan P.O. Limerick	"	"
2 10	Cooke	Ellen	21		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyroan	Uncle Bryan Kennedy Ballyroan P.O. Limerick	"	"
28104 11	McCarthy	Daniel	36		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tree	Cousin Michael Downes Craigknock Lowe Co Clare	on Westtown	
33347 12	Ryan	Thomas	21			"	"	"	"	"	"	Scollyford	Brother Patrick Scollyford Co Kerry	Mass	Dorchester
3383 13	McCarthy	Mary	31		F	Servant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Killarney	Halle Henry Penfield Lowe Sweden Shorthampton	Nursery	Newark
" 14	McCarthy	Michael	4		M	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle do do	"	"
" 15	McCarthy	Joseph	4			Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 16	McCarthy	Thomas	2			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 17	McCarthy	Maurice	10			Infant in charge of Mother above									
6201 18	Quinn	James	18		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killanmally	Father Michael Quinn Boundscott Killanmally	New York	New York
6443 19	Walsh	Kate	18		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Canally	Father Patrick Enagh Canally Galway	Do	Do
3067 20	Flannery	John	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kenagh	Father William Flannery Kenagh Co Longford	New York	New York
3922 21	O'Neill	Mary	19		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tantry	Brother Mary O'Neill Rutlish Dantry Co York	"	"
3932 22	Kenny	Thomas	30		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tallymuny	Uncle Patrick Glenzellan Tallymuny	Con	Stamford
17331 23	Ryan	Michael	19			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Ryan Johnstown Tullamore	New York	New York
3961 24	Walsh	Catherine	19		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kennealley	Aunt Brennalley Cloon	"	"
4186 25	Crowe	Mary Ann	24			"	"	"	"	"	"	Coonacal	Father James Crowe Lugil Commons Coonacal Co Sligo	"	"
4184 26	McIntyre	Julia	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	Tubbercurry	Father Peter McIntyre Tubbercurry Co Sligo	"	"
" 8 27	Henry	Katie	14			"	"	"	"	"	"	Achonry	Mother " Achonry Co Sligo	"	"
5201 28	Fallon	Delia	28			"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballygar	Father Martin Fallon Brenvor Ballygar County	Mass	Boston
20644 29	Horgan	Andrew	26		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymore	Michael Horgan Tulsallo Ballymore Athlone	Ills	Chicago
3196 30	Dowling	Joseph	23			"	"	"	"	"	"	Ennisbridge	Brothers Patrick Dowling Ennisbridge Co Kilkenny	New York	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 189 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 26 MAR 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$15	No	Cousin James McKenna Cliff side Bergen Co New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Ireland Killimagh
2	"	"	$15	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Ireland Killimagh
3	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Annie Byrnes 134 Bellie St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown Grey	"	" Drogues
4	"	"	$40	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark Grey & Blue	"	" Clo
5	No	"	$40	"	Aunt Mrs B Lynch 10 East 116th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	"	" Banlick
6	Yes	"	$40	Yes Sister Lived Ford	Aunt 1114 Warren St South Bend Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown Blue	"	" Limerick Edgamore Co Limerick
7	"	"	$20	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black Blue	"	"
8	No	"	$40	No	Sister Mrs Maria Wenck 1009 Sixth St Bay City Mich Steamer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light Dark	Brown Grey	"	" Mayo
9	No	"	$50	Yes 3 years Brooklyn	134 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown Blue	"	" Limerick
10	"	"	$50	Yes New York 1901	Do Brother Stephen Mc Carthy	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Brown Brown	"	" Limerick
11	Yes	Self	$50	" Tyrawley Roscommon	252 Gallatin St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Ireland Kilmichell
12	No	"	$50	No	Sister Mrs Dennis Kenny 195 Skillman St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Light Blue	"	" Holly Ford Easton Port Hampton
13	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Michael McCarthy 213 13th Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Brown Brown		
14	"	Father	$15	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			
15	"	"	$	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	"	"	$	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	"	"	$	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Yes	Self	$10	"	Brother John O Brien 294 East 136th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland Killimmally
19	No	"	$30	"	Sister Mary Kenny 6916 Dale Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"		Brown Blue	"	" Lavally
20	Yes	Father	$50	No	Uncle Michael Nolan 2542 Ryer Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark Grey	"	" Nenagh
21	"	Aunt	$25	"	Aunt Mrs E McKeony 208 East 118th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Fair Grey	"	" Bantry
22	No	Brother	$40	"	Brother Mayhew Mrs John Ireland Seaside Ave near Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark Blue	"	" Ballymacoy
23	Yes	Self	$40	"	Uncle John Hughes 348 West 48th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair Blue	"	" Johnstown
24	"	Brother	$40	"	Brother Michael Walsh 300 East 42nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Fair Blue	"	" Kormeabby
25	"	Self	$35	Yes 7 years New York	Sister Miss Katie O Donnell 32 West 41st St New York	"	"	"	Follows an Occupation	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	"	" Coonacool
26	"	"	$15	No	Sister Bridget McIntyre 416 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Brown Grey	"	" Gillicoonty
27	"	"	$25	"	Father Michael Henry 436 E 22nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown Brown	"	" achony
28	No	"	$30	"	Cousin Mrs Hoey Chetham 23 Castle Gate Road Tottenham London	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	"	" Ballygar
29	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Mary Ann Farrell 36 Woodland Court Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark Blue	"	" Ballymoe
30	Yes	"	$20	"	Brother James Dowling 10 Fitzwarren St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown Blue	"	" Loughrea

631

96 Dr Dietzel sail

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E C Smith (Master), of the "Adriatic", from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. McLoughlin, Surgeon of the S. S. Adriatic (Emigrant Steamship), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. & Penn. Belleview College NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William F. McLoughlin

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of 26 MAR 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, 18th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kenny	William	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Mother Fanny Kenny Lisduff Longford	New York	New York
2	Vasley	Ella	23		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Claremorris	Father Michael Vasley Corryngobla Claremorris Co Mayo	"	Brooklyn
3	Dramick	Michael	20		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mary Dramick Cardgin Claremorris Co Mayo	Iowa	Lohrville
4	Kilroy	Harden	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Patrick Horgan Knock Clarenorris Co Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Biesty	Maria	18		F S	3 Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Killimagh	Father John Busty Rooskey Killimagh	New York	New York
6	Sullivan	Denis	26		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Dantry	Father Jeremiah Sullivan Sullivan Dantry Co Clark	Mont	Butte City
7	Driscoll	Timothy	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castletown Bere	Father Philip Driscoll Eyeries Castletown Bere	Mont	"
8	Noonan	Edward	35		" "	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Cousin Miss Linehan Shandon St Cork	Brooklyn	Long Island
9	Walsh	James	25		" "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Mallowmally	Brother Edward Walsh Lisnagaffy Mallowmally	"	New York
10	Leary	John	21		" "	Draper asst	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Leary Castlelack rock Co Cork		Brooklyn
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 191

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

243

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 MAR 08, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25 No			Cousin Katherine McGuire 353 West 125th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Longford
2	No	"	$50 Yes	5 years	Brooklyn	Cousin Mrs Carey 1546 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Carrowmore
3	Yes	"	$25 No			Cousin Patrick Walsh Family Gilligan Iowa Friend Luke Cooney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
4	"	"	$25			3229 Kingsley Ave Philadelphia Uncle Robt Busby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
5	"	"	$30			328 W 62nd St New York Brother John Sullivan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Kilmeigh
6	No	"	$200	Yes	4 years Providence	603½ North Alaska St Butte City Mon Uncle Timothy Driscoll	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Bantry
7	"	"	$20	No		Mountain Con Mine Butte City Mon Cousin Margaret Lynch	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Red	Brown	Blue	"	"	Castletown Bere
8	"	"	$11	Yes	6 mos New York	153 Lenox Ave Long Island City Brother Joseph Walsh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Black	Blue	"	"	Kerry
9	Yes	"	$100	No		3106½ 3 Ave New York Uncle Frank O'Leary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlecommelly
10	No	"	$25			640 Lincoln St Brooklyn N.Y.	"						5	4	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith (Master), of the S. Educatic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 MAR 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the "Adriatic" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. & P. J. Iclad Bellevue [illegible] NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. O'Loughlin

26 MAR 1909

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Queenstown* 15th *March*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
8937 1	Zennes	Ellen	39		S.	Steerage	Yes	Yes	American	Irish		Brooklyn N.Y.		New York	Brooklyn
2	Zennes	Caroline	7		S.	Child	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
8940 3	Reynolds	John	34		M.	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	"	"		San Francisco Cal		California	San Francisco
223 4	Carroll	Michael	21		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"		New York		New York	New York
4705 5	Lewis	Margaret	23		S.	Servant	"	"	"	Scotch		Dublin		"	"
6103 6	Cleary	Mary E.	4		S.	"	"	"	"	"		Boston Mass		Mass	North Adams
6202 7	Howard	Michael	44		M.	Steerage	Yes	Yes	American	Irish		Fitchburg Mass		Mass	Fitchburg
6412 8	Fox	Mary	42		M.	Wife	"	"	"	"		Lowell Mass		Mass	St Louis
9	Fox	Mary Ellen	7		S.	Child in charge of Mother	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
8743 10	Norman	David	29		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	American	Irish		New York		New York	New York
3101 11	Meade	William	32		S.	Gardener	"	"	"	"		North Adams Mass		Mass	North Adams
3982 12	Hamilton	Margaret	35		M.	Steerage	"	"	British	"		Denver Col		Col	Denver
" 13	Hamilton	Madeline	7		S.	Child	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
326 14	Darcy	Michael	49		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"		New York		New York	New York
5103 15	Cooney	William	21		S.	Fireman	"	"	"	"		Fall River Mass		Mass	New Haven
2663 16	Donoghan	Patrick	31		S.	Cook	"	"	"	"		Factory Mass		Mass	Lowell
4263 17	Allen	Lizzie M.	20		M.	Steerage	"	"	British	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston		Ontario	Toronto in transit
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 193 2443

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 MAR 1908, 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	"	Self	$15	Yes	2 years	Scotland American Born	Sister Mrs Kirdan 344 Crescent St Brooklyn N.Y.														
2	"	Father	"	"			Do Do														
3	"	Self	$20	Yes	25 years	San Francisco	1201 H Stone Home	Friend	Read & Mc Kenna	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Yes	"	$100	"	25 years	New York American Born	66 Beach St New York	Cousin	Henry Connaday		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	$50	"	25 years	New York American Born	11 Bergen St New York				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	No	Mother	$10	"	25 years	Fort Atkinson	Stone Home	Friend	Mrs Kinsella		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	No	Self	$20	"	4 years	Finlayson	302 Mt Morris Pl Husband	Friend	Finlayson		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Yes	"	$50	"	25 years	St Louis Mo	Litchfield Ave St Louis Mo				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Brother	$	"	" American Born		Do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Self	$	"	6 yrs	New York	Stone Home		220 West 96th St		New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	No	"					Stone Home		8 Spring St		Buck Adams House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	$20	Yes	1 years	Connecticut	Husband		Mrs J. Hamilton			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Brother	$	"	" American Born		Father		221 Downing Ave		Denver Colo		Grand Union Hotel		N.Y.						
14	Yes	Self	$50	"	28 years	New York	Stone Home		159 East 46th St		New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	$	"	"		Stone Home		219 Fabian Pl			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	$20	"	"		Stone Home		176 Lincoln St		Preston Hosp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	No	"	$14	"	2 yrs	Boston	Do														
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Holt U.S. Ct of Appeals St Louis City Mo Oct 8th 1900

Joseph Brown

Orlando Whitmead

9/e-6
Did not call

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith (Master) (Master, First or Second Officer), of the Adriatic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw J Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. N. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, Sailing thereto, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. C. of P. & S. Bellevue & Hosp. NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 MAR 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1175

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

T. C 31

55 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg, March 17th, 190

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Erb	Gottfried	29		M	m	Workmann	yes	yes	Switzer	German	Switzerland	Diemtigen	father Johann Gottfried Diemtigen	Wis	Monroe
2	"	Marie	22		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Schenk	Karl	30		M	m	Workmann							father Mother Magdalena Schenk		
4	"	Klara	23		f	m	housewife							Diemtigen		
5	Glossner	Jacob	23		M	s	farmer							father Jakob Klossner		
6	"	Johann	22		M	m	Workmann							Diemtigen		
7	Kinning	Johann	19		M	s	farmer							" " "		
8	"	Gottfried	26		M	s	"							" Kinning Jakob		
9	Werren	Hans	22		M	s	"							" Kinning Gottfried		
10	Traico	Gheorghi	21		M	m	Workmann			Bulgarian	Slave	Macedonia	Borechnitza	" Jakkol Werren		
11	Traican	Christo	31		M	m	"			"	"	"	"	Diemtigen		
12	Costa	Vassil	28		M	m	"			"	"	Roda	"	Diné Popoff, Borechnitza	Ohio	Dayton
13														Philippe Traico Bossen	Ind	Indianapolis
14														Colé Costa Bossen	"	"
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawfulness or propriety of the killing of any person because of his or her official character, or because of his or her belief in or opposition to all organized government, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or disbelieving in or opposed to the practice of organized government, or becoming a member of or affiliating with any society, association, or combination of persons entertaining, teaching, or advocating such opposition or disbelief, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any kind, prepaid, or indebtedness, in whole or in part, of any person or corporation, association, or municipality.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	yes 1906	8. Monroe	Brother	Samuel Epp. Monroe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		black	black	Ho	Russia	Dienstigen
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"			"
3	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	Jakob Eckmann Monroe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown	brown			"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"			"
5	"	"	"	$30	no	no	friend	Theodor Epp. Bellaire	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"			"
6	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Samuel Hays Jerome	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"			"
7	"	"	"	$30	"	"	brother	Robert Heming Monroe	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		fair	"			"
8	"	"	"	$30	"	"	friend	Peffler Jakob Montesel	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		[illegible]	"			"
9	"	"	$30	no	"	"	"	Samuel Epp Montaresse	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"			"
10	"	"	$20	yes 1908	Dayton	"	Tanas Costoff West fork stn. 1249. Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		black	black		Bulgaria	"
11	"	"	$24	" 1908	Indianapolis	"	Dine Stoianoff West. Lafeh stn. 181. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown	brown		[illegible]	"
12	"	"	$20	" 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		black	black			"
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Smith, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ADRIATIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing Hamburg
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of Bellevue Hospital NEW YORK each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Adriatic

MAY 26, 1909

44

196

11—1115

1060
2-39-5
1 3

75

SZX
16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C 33

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

56 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Cherbourg, 17th of March, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Delsland	Jules	46		M M Clerk	yes	yes		French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New Jersey	Braun Brook	His home in Braun Brook St John St. in New Jersey	N.J.	New York	
2	Pieruccini	Raffaele	19		M S Coleman	"	"		Italian	Italian	Italy	Piano	His father in Piano	Ill.	Chicago	
3	Antonini	Antonio	27		M S Carpenter	"	"		Austrian	"	Austria	Cimego	His sister 1 Main St. Cimego.	Pa	Pittsburgh	
4	"	Severo	20		M S Laborer	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Landau	Adolphe	26		M S Courier	"	"		"	German	Mass. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston	His home Howe street 32	N.Y.	New York	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *(preceded)* 1909

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ports in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$50	Yes	7	Brunswick Brook Ave	home Bound Brook	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	France Paris
2	No	"	$40	"	8	Chicago	His Cousin Pierruccini Pietro Scarburd St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	"	Black		Italy Pedraminio
3	"	"	$50	"	1901	Pittsburgh	His brother in law Canneggi, mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark			Austria Cinego
4	"	"	$22	No			Pittsburgh (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			" "
5	"	"	$50	Yes	8	in Boston 1901-1909	Go home to Boston Howe Street 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	brown	brown		" Rzevrow
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Smith (Whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "ADRIATIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ADRIATIC arrived March 21, 1929. , 19 , M., . from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Mari,	Anna	24	18		1	To friend	2:30 Miss Anna Matthews 4 Stb	Fuchs	Mch	26	—	—	1
2	Lissanen,	Johanna	24	19		1	" do	" "	"	"	"	"	—	1
3	Paipainen,	Hilja	23	20		1	" cousin	" "	"	"	"	"	—	1
4	Lusianczuk,	Wasimir	4	23		1	" tel ?	Cons. Valerian Chrowne, N. J.	Fuchs	28	11	2	1	2
5	Iro,	Tuna	23	29		1	" sister	" "	Fuchs	"	"	—	—	1
6	Brook,	Maria	23	30		1	" friend	" "	Fuchs	"	"	—	—	1
7	Saviranta,	Olga	23	23		1	" friend	Miss E. Matthews Nyk	C	26	6	—	—	
8	Foster,	Ellen	18	1		1	" friend	Ernst Franz Johansen 707 E 21 "	C	26	3	—	—	—
9	Pujala,	Sandra	23	24		1	" sister	Miss E. Matthews Nyk	C	26	6	—	—	
10	Todi,	Franjo	7	14		1	" tel ?	Rwbro Stefan 822 E. 4 St. Cor Ave Milwaukee	X	28	12	2	1	2
11	Boric,	Jula	7	16		1	" tel ?	" Lud. Matz 12 St Vernon, Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	2	1	2
12	Pinitala,	Johanna	23	25		1	" sister	Miss E. Matthews	C	26	6	—	—	1
13	Widdal,	Berta ? E	13	16		1	" friend	Dis. Mrs. Hannah Larsen 4-4 48 Nyk	C	26	3	—	—	—
14	Mike,	Berta	13	17		1	" friend	Lrd Jakobsen Erksen 148 Bergen Nyk	C	26	3	—	—	—
15	Ulila,	Justina	23	33		1	" friend	Miss Elsie Matthews 1412 Keyes	"	"	6	—	—	1
16	Wad,	Ester	22	27		1	" aunt	" "	"	"	"	—	—	1
17	Pietarski,	Lempi	23	28		1	" sister	" "	"	"	"	—	—	
18	Winkelstein,	Sire I 2 ch	4	1 1/20		3	" husband	" "	"	"	"	—	—	
19	David,	Martin	7	25		1	" tel ?	Cons. Jakob Larsen	C	26	4	—	—	
20	Olof,	Johanna	20	24		1	"	Rwbro John Krans 2114 Clarkson Highland Park Ill	X	28	12	2	1	2
21	Lindback,	Alma	23	26		1	" friend	Miss E. Matthews	C	26	6	—	—	
22	Kanlis,	Aidonis	4	30		1	" ind. add.	Lrd Kazimir Jurgaitis				—	—	
23	Jurgaitis,	Stan.	4	29		1	" ind. add.	Bro. Kazimir " great Neck Ny	Dck	30	1 55	4	4	4
24	Laslowski,	Petrac	4	28		1	" ind. add.	Bro. Kazimir " "				4	4	4
25	Nuorikhti,	Ilmi	20	19		1	" friend	Edwin " "				4	4	4
26	Kuraja,	Teema	20	23		1	" brother	Miss Elsie Matthews	C	26	6	—	—	
27	Ologr,	M. K	3	15		1	" tel ?	" "	"	"	"	—	—	
28	Kovvalevski,	Sten.	4	21		1	" tel ?	Lrd. Wm & Sarah 77 Exter Ny	C	26	3	—	—	
								Rwbro Dr. 64 Prospect Middletown Ct		27	3	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ADRIATIC arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
X 29	Lang,	John	12	30		1	To brother 3:15					—	—	—
X 30	Harris,	Louise	5	3		1	" aunt							
X 31	Nehez,	Karolina	7	13		1	" tel					—	—	—
X 32	Winz,	Robert	4	8		1	" tel							
X	Smolensky,	Sarah	5	19		1	" brother							
X 34	Olsen,	Helena	11	6		1	" friend					—	—	—
X 35	Jonzar,	Simon	4	12		1	" tel					—	—	—
X 36	Karlson,	Karolina	12	16		1	" brother							
X 37	Bjodin,	Anna Sofia	9	30		1	" friend					—	—	—
X 38	Keane,	Nora [illegible] Sister	42	1/2		2	" Cousin					—	—	—
X 39	[illegible] Maurice,	Winifred	41	30		1	" aunt					—	—	—
X 40	Goldston,	Harriet [illegible]	36	14/15		2	" Mother							
X 41	West,	Maria	43	5		1	" sister					—	—	—
X 42	[illegible],	Kate	41	1 2			" sister							
X 43	Connelly,	Elizabeth	41	7		1	" brother							
X 44	Gill,	Mary	41	3		1	" aunt					—	—	—
X 45	Nielson,	Thea [illegible] sister	30	3/4		2	" uncle							
X 46	O'Neill,	Mary	41	21		1	" aunt					—	—	—
X 47	Walsh,	Catherine	42	24		1	" brother							
X 48	Nelan,	[illegible] son	33	1/2		2	" tel					—	—	—
X 49	Levine,	Margaret	44	5		1	" cousin							
X 50	[illegible],	Ruth	35	15		1	" tel					—	—	—
X 51	Vandrubie,	Jacob	29	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]							
X 52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
X 53	[illegible]													
54	Carl Gottlieb Ludwig		28	17		1	Trachoma							
55	Heinrich Karl Ludwig		2	3/4		1	"							
56	Eleanor Sarah Ann		21	5/6		5	"							
57	Rabinowitz Esther		388	16		1	Insp.							

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Adriatic (WHITE STAR) arrived March 26, 1909. , 190 , M., , from 200 No.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Vestergren, Frida	95	4	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	4.00 Tuttle																		2	2
2	Knight, William Geo.	3	15	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	4.05 Watson																		2	2
3	Klein, Hyman S. wf. Celda	2	II 10/11	Cab. 2	LPC	Med. Cert.	1.45 Odeneal														HOLD ON APPEAL.				2	2
4	Lager, Moses Salomon	5	15	1	Sec. 11	Guardian	3.10 Snider														HOLD ON APPEAL.				8	8
5	Rapaport, Mirrel & 2 bros. Leibe Gershon	5	16/18	3	Under 16	Wards of	3.10 Snider																		8	8
6	Hassell, Karolina Hojsa	12	28/29	2	LPC	Guardian of	3.20 Hackett																		2	2
7	Svanberg, Elma	12	27	1	LPC	Ward of	3.20 Hackett																		2	2
8	Keating, John P.	414	22	1	Under 16		4.00 Snider																		2	2
9	Rantanen, Johan & bro. Evald	26	7	1	LPC		4.20 Fitz																		1	1
10	Baricevic, Simun & bro. Diego	29	2/3	2	LPC		4.35 Tearsal																		4	4
11	Roth, Walter*	35	25	1		Med. Cert.	4.45 Bruno																		4	4
12	Knight, William,	31	4	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3.10 Bruno																		2	2
13	Storm, Wilhelm	S24	1		Dr. Cont.	from Hosp	3/30/09 1pm R.S.																		2	2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2698

Mar. 26-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 28 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 28 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

Volume 2699, from March 26th, 1909 to March 27th, 1909.

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	March 26th	S.S. Argentina	Trieste. Patras. Palermo	34
2	" "	" Ronsdal	Caracas.	1
3	" 27	" Lusitania	Liverpool. Queenstown	75
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

2699

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2699

Mar. 26. 27-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....JAN 28 1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 28 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mayer Leo, Surgeon of the T/S. S. ARGENTINA, Trieste, (State whether Steamship, Sailing Vessel, or Barge employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leo Mayer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909

at NY

Max Cahott

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2.11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS [illegible] 1908, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marcopoly	Jack	21	m	S		clerk	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Constantinople	Marie Marcopoulo Constantinople Turkey Brother	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
27																
28																
29																
30																

[illegible] aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
[illegible] which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 26 MAR 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Nanna Lonen 17 West Street New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Brown Black Black	Mole on Chin	Turkey	Constantinople
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. N. Cherubini (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T/S. S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of , 190 ,

at Ny

H. McLucas

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answer in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mayer Leo, Surgeon of the T/S. S. ARGENTINA, Trieste, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leo Mayer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909.

at NY

Mar 26, 1909

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Argentina* sailing from *Palermo*, *March 10th*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bacigalupo	Maria	31		m s	do	Yes	Yes	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Bacigalupo Palermo	Bacigalupo Palermo	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	~~Giunta~~	~~Matteo~~	33		m m	do	Yes	Yes	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Sambuca	Mrs. Giunta Same	N.J.	Brooklyn
3	Bancito	Carmelo	34		m s	do	Yes	Yes	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Sambuca	Same	Pa	Wayne Pa
4	~~Cusumano~~	~~Grazia~~	4		f s	do	Yes	Yes	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Sciacca	Mother Maria Cusumano Sciacca Italy	Pa	Pittsburg Pa.
5	~~Monacchino~~	~~Grazia~~	6		f s	do	Yes	Yes	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Sciacca	Same	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Bacchiano	Antonino	5		m s	do	Yes	Yes	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Caltanissetta	Mother Antonina Bacchiano Caltanissetta Italy	N.J.	Brooklyn
7	Bassano	Emanuele	24		m s	do	Yes	Yes	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Caltanissetta	Mother in law Angela Bacchiano Caltanissetta Italy	N.J.	Brooklyn
8	Bascone	Liberto	23		m s	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Sciacca	Wife Antonia Bascone Sciacca Italy	N.J.	Port Henry
9	Di Gaetano	Domenico	31		m s	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Sciacca	friend G. Militello Castelbuono (Palermo)	N.J.	Brooklyn
10	Gaudente	Giovanni	30		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Sicilian	Italy	Marsala	Wife Maria Gaudente Marsala Italy	N.J.	Brooklyn
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 26 MAR 1909

, 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in good health and good mind (mental and physical condition).	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	$60	no			Brooklyn													
2		himself																		
3		himself	$20	no																
4		himself	$20	no																
5																				
6		himself	$20	no																
7		himself	$20	no																
8		himself	$25	no	1906		Fort Hamm													
9		himself	$15	no	1907		York													
10		himself	$40	no	1903		York													
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T/S. S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cherubini

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of , 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mayer Leo, Surgeon of the R/S. S. ARGENTINA, Trieste, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leo Mayer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909

at Ny

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS 13 MAR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Georgoulas	Panos	40		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Seoura	Khrysoula	Georgoula	Wife	Greece
2	Georgoulas	Athanasia	20	7	S	Servant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Seoura	Khrysoula	Georgoula	Mother	Greece
3	Mitrakos	Panayotis	40		M M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Seoura	Seoura			
4	Lalios	Georgios	17		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Constantina	Mitrakos	Wife	Greece
5	Barbaletos	Emmanuel	17		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Sparti			Greece
6	Linardakos	Petros	40		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Seoura	Panayotis	Lalios	Father	Greece
7	Papadakos	Panayotis	28		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Sparta			Greece
8	Malalas	Constantinos	30		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Seoura	Haido	Barbaletos	Mother	Greece
9	Roumeliotis	Christos	25		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Seoura	Seoura			Greece
10	Harbouris	Demetrios	17		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Magoula	Basilio	Linardakos	Wife	Greece
11	Lakeris	Demetrios	30		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sestianon	Brauni			Greece
12	Karkoulis	Yoannis	34		M M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sestianon	Kostas	Papadakos	Father	Greece
13	Daulis	Paulos	17		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sestianon	Sestianon			Greece
14	Tsekeris	John	22		M S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Magoula	Tarnpalia	Malalas	Wife	Greece
15	Mandalakis	Emmanuel	25		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Magoula	Magoula			Greece
16	Gakides	Constantinos	22		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lepsito	Pandyota	Roumeliotis	Mother	Greece
17	Gakedon	Eleni	19	7	S	Servant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lepsito	Lepsito			Greece
18	Evolopoulos	Gregorios	35		M M	Grocer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Eleni	Harbouris	Mother	Greece
19	Tavernaris	Gabriel	31		M M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Sparta			Greece
20	Mouriklis	Alexandros	17		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Berbena	Katerini	Lakeris	Wife	Greece
21											Berbena					Greece
22											Greece	Berbena	Eleni	Karkoulis	Wife	Greece
23											Berbena					Greece
24											Greece	Lepsito	Pangaytis	Daulis	Brother	Greece
25											Lepsito					Greece
26											Greece	Lepsito	Christos	Tsekeris	Father	Greece
27											Lepsito					Greece
28											Greece	Kastania	Eleftheria	Mandalakis	Mother	Greece
													Lastigi			Greece
											Greece	Bourbouthi	Petros	Gakides		Greece
													Petros	Gakides		Greece
											Greece	Bourbouthi	Bourbouthi			Greece
													Eleni	Evolopoulos	Wife	Greece
											Greece	Piraeus	Piraeus			Greece
													Christa	Tavernaris	Wife	Greece
											Greece	Zevgolatio	Evelyne			Greece

Medical Examination Mch 26/09 - 10.30 am

8/

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 26 MAR 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for any passenger, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or supported by charity. (Write answers to these questions opposite the name of each person making the affirmative answer.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$ 15	yes	1908-8 Lowell Mass	Gregoula Arakas Son 5th Public Square Hagerstown Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Scoura
2	yes	Self	15	No	—	Accompanying her Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Scoura
3	yes	Self	15	No	—	Mitrakas Brother Sons 520 Walnut St. Des Moines Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Greece	Scoura
4	yes	Self	12	No	—	Stavro Lalios Brother 66 Main St. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Scoura
5	yes	Self	12	No	—	Athanasio Barbalelos Father 508 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Scoura
6	yes	Self	30	Yes	1903-8 Washington D.C.	Const. Livardatos Brother 511 Pa. Avenue N.W. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Scoura
7	yes	Self	100	Yes	1902-03 Washington D.C.	Liodas Nicolopoulos Cousin 214 4½ St NW Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Bordoni
8	yes	Self	20	Yes	1903-8 New York & Conn	John Boosas Cousin 5 Battery Place New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Constianna
9	yes	Self	20	No	—	Basilio Kassoumas Friend 133 Park Row New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Nagoula
10	yes	Self	15	No	—	Peter Stathopoulos Uncle 923 Steinway Avenue Long Island City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Magnesia	Greece
11	yes	Self	40	No	—	Miedaris Benjamin Cousin 114 Bloomfield Avenue Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
12	yes	Self	40	Yes	1903 Chicago	Georgia Dzoulas Friend 220 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Berbena
13	yes	Self	40	No	—	Georgia Doullias Cousin 220 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Berbena
14	yes	Self	40	No	—	Nicol Imvrogiannis Cousin 114 Bloomfield Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
15	yes	Self	$ 40	Yes	1906-8 Manchester	Stefano Imantaka Brother 519 Elm St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kadris
16	yes	Self	$ 20	Yes	1903-8 Nashua	Spiridon Gakidas Brother 174 W. Pearl St. Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Macedonia	Bombatsika
17	yes	Self	$ 12	No	—	Accompanying Brother [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Macedonia	Bombatsika
18	yes	Self	50	No	—	Mitrudes Philopoulos Brother in law 97 Elizabeth St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
19	yes	Self	30	Yes	1902 New York	Costa Spyropoulos Friend 106 Wash St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Metylene	Olonia
20	yes	Self	$ 5	—	—	Const. Kyptakis Friend 31 Roosevelt St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Andikonia	Greece
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. N. Cherubini, of the R/S. S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of , 190..,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulin, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mayer Leo, Surgeon of the T/S. S. ARGENTINA, Triest, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graz (Austrian), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leo Mayer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909

at Ny.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

18
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Argentina," sailing from Palermo, March 12th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Guidice	Matteo	33		m m	countryman	no		Italian	So. Italian	Giarre	Sambuca	wife Mangogna Anna Sambuca Zabut	Ills	La Salle
2	Mazzola	Stefano	52		m m	countryman	no		Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	Cinisi	wife Caruso Rosa Cinisi	Mo	St. Louis
3	Lucca	Giuseppe	17		s	laborer	no		Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	Palermo	father Lucca Filippo Cinisi	Mich	Detroit
4	Alleruzzi	Alfonso	17		s	[illegible]	no		Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	Ferrazzini	good mother Lucca Angela Cinisi	Mich	Detroit
5	Scalabrino	Giuseppe	29		m m	laborer	no		Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	Bompietro	wife Carbonaro Rosalia Palermo	N.Y.	N. York
6	Sparapinato	Francesco	18		s	laborer	no		Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	Bompietro	brother Sparapinato Salvatore Marsalona	N.Y.	N. York
7	Specchio	Vito	26		m s	countryman	no		Italian	So. Italian	Catania	Catania	mother Giuseppa Sacuto Bompietro	Ills	Chicago
8	Lisciandello	Pasquale	32		m m	carpenter	no		Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	Bompietro	wife Catanese Maria Bompietro	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Milanti	Salvatore	18		s	laborer	no		Italian	So. Italian	Messina	S. Stefano	father Milanti Salvatore S. Stefano	Nem. York	
10	Mahassa	Santo	33		m m	countryman	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	Cefalu	wife Talamo Valenza Cefalu	Md	Baltimore
11	Randazzo	Francesco	17		s	laborer	no		Italian	So. Italian	Messina	S. Umberto	father Randazzo Sebastiano Castel Umberto	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Cantalini	Giuseppe	23		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Aquila	Navelli	father G. Gaspare Cantalini Navelli	Conn	Terrie Cliffs
13	Salustro	Achille	31		m m	laborer	no		Italian	So. Italian	Aquila	Navelli	wife Maria Giuseppa Navelli	Conn	Terrie Cliffs
14	Melilli	Francesco	26		m s	countryman	no		Italian	So. Italian	Trapani	Trapani	father Melilli Benedetto Balata	Pa	Brooklyn
15	Di Felice	Domenico	23		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Aquila	Navelli	father Gaetano Di Felice Navelli	Pa	Terrie Cliffs
16	Corbine	Sebastiano	18		m s	laborer	no		Italian	So. Italian	Aquila	Navelli	mother Antonina Corbine Navelli	Conn	Terrie Cliffs
17	Fasciano	Filippo	40		m m	countryman	no		Italian	So. Italian	Salerno	S. Caterina	mother Maria Grazia Francesca S. Caterina	Conn	Winsted
18	Andolina	Grazia	37		f m	domestic	no		Italian	So. Italian					
19	Bonasera	Giuseppe	22		m s	countryman	no		Italian	So. Italian	Trapani	S. Caterina	brother Filippo Bonasera S. Caterina	Minn	St. Paul
20	Verdo	Giuseppe	15		m s	countryman	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Trapani	S. Caterina	mother Giovanna Dell'Utria S. Caterina	Minn	St. Paul
21	Seminatore	Filippo	26		m s	countryman	no		Italian	So. Italian	Trapani	S. Caterina	father Seminatore Seminatore S. Caterina	Ills	Chicago
22	Fuicano	Luigi	21		m s	countryman	no		Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	Bagheria	father Fuicano Carlo Bagheria	Ills	Chicago
23	Faro	Ludovico	32		m m	fruitgrower	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	Albanella	wife Maria Ebrom Albanella	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Angelini	Angelo	18		m s	fruitgrower	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	Albanella	father Natale Antonino Albanella	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Lisciandello	Pasquale	32		m m	merchant	no		Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	Albanella	father Lisciandello Giovanni Albanella	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Milazzo	Umberto	21		m m	fruitgrower	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	Albanella	wife Manzella Rosaria Albanella	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Cefalu	Pietro	35		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	S. Flavia	wife Cefalu Maria Albanella	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Abbate	Giuseppe	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	Albanella	father Abbate Girolamo Albanella	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Jemmolo	Benedetto	35		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Trapani	Calatafimi	wife Marianna Anello Calatafimi	N.Y.	Newark
30	Anello	Francesco	16		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Trapani	Calatafimi	father Anello Angelo Calatafimi	N.Y.	Brooklyn

11-307636 5/3/4 (596) no C/H

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 26 MAR 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language, or (if under 14 years of age) not required by reason of age to read or write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$20	yes 1907	St Louis		relative Mangogna Melchiorre brother 1216 N. 8th St. St. Louis Mo	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark chestnut			Giacenti	San Pietro
2	yes	himself	$10	yes 1907	St Louis		son Mazzola Salvatore 1216 N. 8th St. St. Louis Mo	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	gray		Salerno	Cesarini
3	yes	himself	$30	no			brother Bocco Salvatore 911 Antoine St. Detroit Mich	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark chestnut			Salerno	Cesarini
4	yes	himself	$12	no			father in law Vitale Giovanni 100 Lain St. Detroit Mich	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark chestnut		mark in his chin	Salerno	Cesarini
5	"	himself	$80	yes 1908	N York		cousin Gatti Carlo 5 First Ave. N York	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	black chest.			Salerno	Salerno
6	himself	$200	yes	yes	Yard		uncle Caruso Giuseppe 1424 S. 15th St. Chicago	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	dark chestnut			Salerno	Salerno
7	yes	himself	$30	no			brother Spicola Vicky 420 W. State St. Chicago	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut			Catania	Giarre
8	no	himself	$30	yes	Pittsburg		Dr. Ullmer & Co. Dr. Ullmer cataract right eye brother Cimmiotti Giacinto 820 Locust St. Pittsburg Pa	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut		mark in his right eye	Salerno	Campiche
9	"	himself	$50	yes	N York		brother Villanti Francesco 62 Henry St. N York	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut			Salerno	Sacchisia
10	no	himself	$50	yes 1907	Chicago		Brandau Valeria Anna W. Baltimore St. 1401 Baltimore	✓	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	nat.	chestnut			Messina	S. Stefano Camastra
11	no	himself	$100	no			brother Romeo Vincenzo 3225 Frankford Av. Philadelphia	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut			Salerno	Cetara
12	yes	himself	$ 75	yes	June		cousin Antonino Salvatore Ferrie Butterly Con.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chest. gray			Messina	Santa Lucia del Mela
13	yes	himself	$50	yes	June		cousin Antonino Lunetta Ferrie Butterly Con.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black chest.			Agnita	Nasiti
14	himself	$12	no	3 yrs	Brooklyn		relative Ceraglione Francesco 186 Adams St. Brooklyn NY	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	black gray			Agnita	Nasiti
15	yes	himself	$30	no	3 yrs	Memphis	relative Giacinto Scalacci Ferrie Butterly Conn	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark chestnut		mark in his chin	Carpani	Carpani
16	yes	himself	$30	no			father Franco Barbara Ferrie Butterly Conn	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black chest.			Agnita	Nasiti
17	no	himself	$30	no			nephew Marchese Salvatore 61st St. 8th Ward Con.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	black chest			Agnita	Nasiti
18								✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		mark in his chin	Caltanissetta	S. Caterina
19	yes	himself	$10	yes 1907	Chicago	1906	relative Virga Casimiro 127 E. 6th St. St. Paul Minn	✓	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	chestnut			Caltanissetta	S. Caterina
20	no	himself	$12	no			brother Salvatore Parisi 127 E. 6th St. St. Paul Minn.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut		mark in his right eyebrow	Caltanissetta	S. Caterina
21	yes	himself	$20	no			cousin Giuseppe D'Anca 406 Chicago	✓	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	pale	chestnut			Caltanissetta	S. Caterina
22	no	himself	$50	no			brother Luciano Rosario 40 Oak St. Chicago	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest. gray		marks in face	Caltanissetta	S. Caterina
23	no	himself	$50	yes 1908	Chicago	1906 1905	Brandau Le Bosco Francesco 407 Carson St. Pittsburg Pa	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut			Sciacca	Salemi
24	no	himself	$40	yes 1907	Pittsburg		cousin Abate Giacomo 96 Delaware St. Allegheny Pa	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut		mark in his right eye	Salerno	Antonio
25	no	himself	$40				brother Barbera Salvatore 407 Ohio St. Allegheny Pa	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut			Salerno	Alcamo
26	yes	himself	$30	yes	6 mo	Pittsburg	relative Barcelle Salvatore 120 Virginia Allegheny Pa	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	nat.	chestnut			Salerno	Alcamo
27	yes	himself	$40	no			cousin Le Bosco Antonino Bunker St. 407 Wilkinsburg	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut			Salerno	Cefalu
28	yes	himself	$22	yes	1902	Wilkinsburg Pa	Brandau Le Bosco Salvatore 407 Bunker St. Wilkinsburg	✓ Deaf & dumb. Cataract right eye	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut		Blind of one eye	Salerno	S. Maria
29	no	himself	$6	no		1906	Brandau Angelo Giuseppe 58 Walnut St. Newark NJ	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut			Salerno	Alcamo
30		himself	$12	no			brother Amelia Antonino 119 Hamboldt St. Brooklyn NY	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	nat.	chestnut			Erapani	Calatafimi
								✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut			Erapani	Calatafimi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. N. Chamberlain (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the T/S. S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. N. Chamberlain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of ....., 190..

at Ny

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mayer Leo, Surgeon of the T/S.S. ARGENTINA; Triest, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graz (Austrian), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leo Mayer

Sworn to before me this 26. day of March, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Argentina*, sailing from *Palermo*, *March 10th*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Licata	Francesco	11		m s	workman	yes		Italian	Sicilian	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano	father Girolamo Licata Monte S. Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
2	Gamicchia	Antonino	21		m s	workman	no		Italian	Sicilian	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano	father Gamicchia Gaspare Monte S. Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
3	Buccorino	Baldassare	32		m m	workman	no		Italian	Sicilian	Palermo	Alcamo	wife Saveria Calcerino Alcamo	Ill.	Chicago
4	Cerrizzi	Salvatore	22		m s	laborer	no		Italian	Sicilian	Girgenti	Licata	mother Rosa La Rana Licata	N.J.	Secaucus
5	Filoccia	Giuseppe	55		m m	peasant	no		Italian	Sicilian	Palermo	Cerrini	wife Francesco Filoccia Cerrini	Mo.	St. Louis
6	Sciotta	Domenico	46		m m	laborer	no		Italian	Sicilian	Palermo	Alcamo	wife Vitoria Maria Alcamo	Ill.	Chicago
7	Sciotta	Francesco Paolo	24		m m	workman	no		Italian	Sicilian	Palermo	Alcamo	wife Elizabetta Inzio Alcamo	Ill.	Chicago
8	Barone	Giuseppe	31		m m	workman	yes		Italian	Sicilian	Palermo	Alcamo	wife Marianna Lazzaro Alcamo	Ill.	Chicago
9	Gaimo	Giuseppe	22		m s	peasant	yes		Italian	Sicilian	Palermo	Borgetto	aunt Antonia Gaimo Borgetto	N.J.	Newark
10	Fugazzi	Gaspare	50		m m	bricklayer	yes		Italian	Sicilian	[illegible]		father Fugazzi Giuseppe Bartholomew G.	N.Y.	N. York
11	Michetta	Salvatore	58		m m	barber	no		Italian	Sicilian	[illegible]		wife Carolina Bruccia Newark	N.J.	Passaic
12	Vultaro	Annibale	42		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Sicilian	[illegible]		mother Lipari Gaetano Alamo	Kan.	Kansas City
13	Alabiso	Giacomo	22		m m	workman	no		Italian	Sicilian	Girgenti	Licata	wife Giuseppa Lanon Licata	Mo.	Kansas City
14	Calabro	Matteo	16		m s	laborer	no		Italian	Sicilian	Girgenti	Licata	mother Domenica Calabro Licata	Mo.	Kansas City
Stricken out	Canno	Rosa	21		f m	domestic	no		Italian	Sicilian	Palermo	Castellaccio	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
Stricken out	Guttilla	Carmela	6		f s				Italian	Sicilian					
Stricken out	Guttilla	Giovannina	3		f s				Italian	Sicilian					
18	Culotta	Giovanni	39		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Sicilian	Palermo	Corleone	mother Scalisi Vincenza Corleone	N.Y.	N. York
19	Buccheri	Bernardo	27		m s	carpenter	no		Italian	Sicilian	Palermo	Corleone	uncle Paolo Buccheri Corleone	N.Y.	N. York
20	Terrazzo	Alfio	36		m s	laborer	no		Italian	Sicilian	Messina	S. Pratello	none	N.Y.	N. York
21	Sabatino	Gambino	24		m s	workman	no		Italian	Sicilian	Palermo	Petralia	brother Vittorio Sabatino	Ill.	Chicago
22	La Chiusa	Salvatore	26		m m	carpenter	no		Italian	Sicilian	Palermo	Bompietro	wife Salvatrice Giordano Bompietro	Ill.	Chicago
23	Micceli	Michele	33		m m	laborer	no		Italian	Sicilian	Trapani	Marsala	wife Maria Nunzia Marsala	Ill.	Chicago
24	Scionino	Andrea	30		m m	carpenter	no		Italian	Sicilian	Trapani	Calatafimi	wife Tanara Michela Calatafimi	N.Y.	N. York
25	Russo	Sebastiano	42		m m	gardner	no		Italian	Sicilian	Messina	Galati	wife Lutera Antonina Galati Barbaria	W.Va.	Keeling
26	Garciano	Giuseppe	5		m s	gardner	yes		Italian	Sicilian	Messina	Galati	father Garciano Francesco Galati Barbaria	W.Va.	Keeling
27	Garciano	Giuseppe	11		m s	[illegible]	no		Italian	Sicilian	Messina	Galati	father Garciano Gaetano Galati Barbarici	W.Va.	Keeling
28	Garciano	Francesco	49		m m	farmer	yes		Italian	Sicilian	Messina	Galati	wife Maria Boscetta Galati Barbaria	Conn.	Hartford
29	Consiglio	Gaetano	33		m m	gardner	yes		Italian	Sicilian	Messina	Galati	wife Emanuela Antonina Galati Barbarici	Ohio	Bellaire
30	Lutera	Basilio	39		m m	gardner	no		Italian	Sicilian	Messina	Galati	wife Lutera Rose Galati Barbarici	W.Va.	Keeling

Manifest closed Mch 26/09 - 10 30 AM

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 26 MAR 1909, *190*

10

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid by or through, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$8.00	no	brother Carlo Luigi 2 grum ave Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pink chestnut	mark ri face	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano
2	yes	himself	$50	no	cousin Carlo Luigi 2 grum Ave Detroit M.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pink chestnut		Trapani	M. S. Giuliano
3	yes	himself	$30	yes 1908	Brother-in-law Baron Solomon Hilton Ave. 151 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark chestnut		Palermo	Atanita
4	no	himself	$20	no	Brother Domenico Arnona 104 Commercial St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut	patch ri face	Girgenti	Licata
5	yes	himself	$50	yes 1906 1908	relative Francesco Fiscella 915 4th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chestnut		Palermo	Carini
6	yes	himself	$30	yes 1906	Brother-in-law Dr Carlo Gaetano Lonaton St. 165 Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. chestnut		Palermo	Alcamita
7	yes	himself	$5	no	cousin Dr Carlo Gaetano Lonaton St. 165 Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut		Palermo	Alcamita
8	yes	himself	$16	yes 1907 1907	Brother-in-law Cristina Lazaro Lonaton St. 165 Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut		Palermo	Alcamita
9	"	himself	$20	yes 1908	brother Cristina Antonino 229 42nd Ave N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	nat. brown gray		Palermo	Borgetto
10	"	himself	$40	yes 1908 1907	wife Navarro Antonina 410 E 13th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark gray chest.		Trapani	Castellammare
11	no	himself	$20	yes 1902 1905	Brother-in-law Mistretta Francesco 118 Second St. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark gray chest.	mark ri hand chin	Caltanisetta	Mussomeli
12	yes	himself	$200	yes 1908	wife Graccio Francesca 523 Preston St. Louisville Kent.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. black chest.		Trapani	Alcamo
13	yes	himself	$12	no	relative Gaetano Augiati [illegible]											Girgenti	Licata
14	yes	himself	$12	no	father Angelo Gaetano 463 Wisconsin Ave Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	nat chestnut		Girgenti	Licata
15	yes	herself	$200	no	husband Guglielmo Domenico 420½ N. Clark St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chestnut	patches ri face	Palermo	Castellammare
16	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	himself	$240	no	uncle Angelo Giulotta 2195 8th Ave. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pink chest gray	mark ri hand	Palermo	Bertolino
19	"	himself	$40	no	uncle Angelo Giulotta 2195 8th St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut		Palermo	Bertolino
20	"	himself	$40	yes 1907 1908	Brother-in-law Lo Baldo Salvatore 331 E. 107 St. N York	Drs Memo Loss of left eye											
21	yes	himself	$10	no	cousin Salvatore Calascibetta Euston Annex 182 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chest gray	blind of one eye	Mezzina	S. patata
22	yes	himself	$10	no	cousin La Vaca Rosario 166 Euston Annex Place Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut		Palermo	Bompietro
23	yes	himself	$30	no	Brother Giovanni Impiciche 420½ N. Clark St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat black chest.	mark ri front	Palermo	Bompietro
24	"	himself	$20	no	brother Cristina Antonio 264 Elizabeth St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark black chest.		Trapani	Marsala
25	no	himself	$30	yes 1903 1905	brother Lo Baldo Gaetano 174 St. 195 Wehing W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chestnut		Trapani	Salaparuta
26	no	himself	$25	no	cousin Carciora Francesco 209-174th St. Wehing W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat. gray chest.		Mezzina	Galati
27	no	himself	$30	no	cousin Carciora Gaetano 209-174th St. Wehing W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5½	nat. chestnut		Mezzina	Galati
28	no	himself	$40	no	cousin Lo Bello Ruggero 96 Wisley St. Bedford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chestnut		Mezzina	Galati
29	no	himself	$40	yes 1908 1907	cousin Emanuele Giuseppe 264 St. 224 - Bologna Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. black chest.	patch ri face	Mezzina	Galati
30	no	himself	$20	yes 1907	cousin Russo Gaetano 174 St. 195 Wehing W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	nat. chestnut	patch ri face	Mezzina	Galati
						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chestnut		Mezzina	Galati

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, (Name written below. First or Second Officer.) of the T/S. S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cherubini
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayer Leo, Surgeon of the U. S. S. ARGENTINA, Trieste, (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by carriers thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Leo Mayer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Argentina sailing from Palermo, March 10th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Amadeo	Gaetano	44		m m	gardner	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Messina	Galati	wife Smaraglia Rosa Galati	N.Y.	Nobing
2	Amadeo	Vincenzo Fra	11		m s	gardner	yes		Italian	So. Italian					
X 3	Valenti	Maria	30		f m	domestic	no		Italian	So. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Santa Reghano Galati	N.J.	N. York
X 4	Anastasi	Carmina	8		f s		no		Italian	So. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
X 5	Anastasi	Antonino	6		m s		no		Italian	So. Italian					
6	Lupo	Angelo	21		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Messina	Mirto	father Lupo Carmelo Mirto	N.Y.	N.York
7	Di Pino	Antonino	24		m s	laborer	no		Italian	So. Italian	Messina	Gioiosa M.	father Di Pino Carmelo Gioiosa Marea	Mich.	North Kansas
8	Di Pinta	Antonino	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Messina	Galati	brother La Pinta Carmelo Galati	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Di Pinta	Girolamo	20		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Messina	Galati	wife Di Giovanna Domenica Galati	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Russo	Antonino	24		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Messina	Galati	wife Drago Angela Galati	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Smiraglia	Giacomo	15		m s	gardner	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Messina	Galati	father Smiraglia Giuseppe Galati	Ind.	Indianapolis
12	La Pinta	Giuseppe	27		m m	gardner	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Messina	Galati	wife Smiraglia Angela Galati	Ind.	Indianapolis
13	Di Pinta	Salvatore	9		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Messina	Galati	brother La Pinta Carmelo Galati	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Russo	Salvatore	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Messina	Galati	father Tazio Giuseppe Galati	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Anastasi	Salvatore	22		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	So. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend Vincenzo La Rosa Galati	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Campolo	Gaetano	28		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	So. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister Sebastiana Campolo S. Stefano	Pa.	Reading
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

M.S. Argentina March 26/09 - 10 a.m.

10 1 9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 26 MAR 1909, 190 12

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself $34	no				nephr Carmine Salvatore 7th St. 209 Wheeling W.Va.														
2	"	Rl	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black		mexico	Gabiati
3	"	herself $50	"	yes	1902	N York	brother Amadeo Giuseppe 416 E. 11th St	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	"	Rl	"																		
5	"	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	black	chest	"	Mexico	Gabiati
6	no	himself $22	no	yes	1908	N York	brother Papa Gaetano 124 E 32d St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"	"
7	no	himself $20	no				cousin Fidele Basilio Butler St. 1103 N Lansing Mich.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		"	Mexico	Milo
8	no	himself $22	no				cousin La Pinta Carmelo 1425 Orange St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		"	Mexico	Giviona
9	no	himself $22	no				brother Antonio Gaetano 1425 Orange St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		"	Mexico	Gabiati
10	no	himself $50	no				cousin Innocenzia Gaetano 130 Virginia Ave Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	dark	gray	mark on face	Lipari	Lombardo
11	no	himself $26	no	1904			cousin La Pinta Antonino 130 Virginia Ave Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	med.	chest	chest	mark on the neck	Mexico	Gabiati
12	no	himself $32	yes	1907	Indianapolis		brother La Pinta Antonino 130 Virginia St. Indianapolis	✓	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	dark	chestnut		mark on the right eyebrow	Mexico	Gabiati
13	yes	himself $20	yes	4 yrs	Cleveland		brother La Pinta Carmelo 1425 Orange St. Cleveland Ohio	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bal.	chestnut		"	Mexico	Gabiati
14	yes	himself $20	no				brother Fanò Gaetano 2226 Ohio Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		med.	chestnut		"	Mexico	Gabiati
15	yes	himself $30	yes	1906 1903	Buffalo		cousin Vincenzo La Sala 2226 Ohio Ave Cleveland Ohio	✓	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	med.	chestnut		mark on the chin	Mexico	Gabiati
16	no	himself $20	yes	1903	Reading		Brother Alberto Matina 645 Birmingham St. Reading Pa	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bal.	chestnut		mark on front	Mexico	Gabiati
17														5	5	bal.	chestnut		"	Mexico	Gabiati
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. M. Cherubini, of the T/S. S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Cherubini
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of ....., 190..., at Ney

Thos Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayer Leo, Surgeon of the S/S. S. ARGENTINA, Trieste., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graz (Austria :) , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Leo Mager

Sworn to before me this 26. day of March, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

13

7 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 15
4 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

07

S. S. *Argentina* sailing from *Trieste* , 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m m	Laborer		no	Austrian	Rumanian	Austria	Pitkany	wife: Flora Kajatar	Pa.	Scranton
2	[illegible]	Andrew	44		m m	Laborer		no	Austrian	Rumanian	Austria	Pitkany	wife: Tregova Alexandrina	Pa.	Scranton
3	[illegible]	Georgi	21		m m	Laborer		no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Warenta	wife: Viktoria Wermbusk	Pa.	Olyphant
4	[illegible]	Petre	52		m m	Laborer		no	Austrian	Roumanian	Austria	Lemberg	wife: Zaulka Holinbar	Pa.	Olyphant
5	[illegible]	Juan	27		m m	Laborer		no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Moreshe	wife: Anna Alexandrina	Pa.	Olyphant
6	[illegible]	Alexa	42		m m	Laborer		no	Austrian	Roumanian	Austria	Lemberg	wife: Kanuka Locko	Pa.	Olyphant
7	[illegible]	Vasile	39		m m	Laborer		no	Austrian	Roumanian	Austria	Lemberg	wife: Verachina Stefanan	Pa.	Olyphant
8	[illegible]	Juan	26		m m	Laborer		no	Austrian	Roumanian	Austria	Lemberg	wife: Teraszina Barba	Pa.	Olyphant
9	[illegible]	Georgi	32		m m	Laborer		no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Moreshe	wife: Paulina Hulsan	Pa.	Olyphant
10	Trudejus	Grigori	24		m s	Laborer		yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Szamudorce	father: Iwan Trudejus	N.Y.	New York
11	Kozak	Mikyer	30		m m	Laborer		no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Szamudorce	Russia, Szamudorce wife: Maria Kozak	N.Y.	New York
12	Martinetz	Stanislaw	19		m s	Laborer		yes	Russian	Bohemian	Russia	Skobelka	brother: Waclaw Martinetz Russia, Skobelka	N.Y.	New York
13	Martinetz	Josef	35		m m	Laborer		yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Skobelka	brother: Waclaw Martinetz Russia, Skobelka	N.Y.	New York
14	Litar	Anton	40		m s	Laborer		yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalbani	father: Iwan Litar Russia, Kalbani	N.Y.	New York
15	Zasmarczuk	Jakub	32		m m	Laborer		yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Tomachor	father: Iwan Zasmarczuk Russia, Tomachor	N.Y.	New York
16	Moroszsky	Adolf	32		m m	Laborer		no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Stadnick	wife: Julia Moroszsky Russia, Stadnick	N.Y.	New York
17 X	Handelsmann	Benick	16		m s	Laborer		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bolz	father: Chaim Handelsmann Russia, Bolz	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Rastawsky	Franz	27		m m	Laborer		yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Jaremyslany	wife: Franciszka Rastawsky Austria, Jaremyslany	N.Y.	New York
19	Piaskowsky	Marya wife	23		f m	Laborer		yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Jaremyslany	father-in-law: Hanacek Rastawsky Austria, Jaremyslany	N.Y.	New York
20 X	Myszuk	Elias	28		m m	Laborer		no	Austrian	Russenian	Austria	Bezin	wife: Marya Myszuk Austria, Bezin	N.Y.	New York
21	Jaroszylo	Berwas	23		m m	Laborer		no	Austrian	Russenian	Austria	Lusyca wielka	wife: Tekla Jaroszylo Austria, Lusyca wielka	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Jachniak	Gregor	47		m m	Laborer		no	Austrian	Russenian	Austria	Lusyca wielka	wife: Elizabeth Jachniak Austria, Lusyca wielka	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Rozycki	Antoni	50		m m	Laborer		no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Grynia	wife: Maria Rozycki Russia, Grynia	N.Y.	New York
24	Bratkowski	Josef	29		m m	Laborer		yes no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Grynia	father: Josef Bratkowski Russia, Grynia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
25	Bartkowski	Franz	23		m s	Laborer		no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Grynia	wife: Elisabeth Kulczynski Russia, Grynia	N.Y.	Jay Harbor
26	Kulczynski	Jan	22		m m	Laborer		yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Grynia	Russia, Grynia	N.Y.	Jay Harbor
27	Podkowanits	Jonas	21		m m	Laborer		yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Csunahon	wife: Erszebet Podkowanits Hungary, Csunahon	N.Y.	New York
28	Mazinec	Petar	17		m s	Laborer		yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trigyna	father: Stjay Mazinec Austria, Trigyna	Ill.	Chicago
29	Bunstein	Chaim son	38		m m	Laborer		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tyskowi	brother-in-law: Hauptmacher Russia, Tyskowi	N.Y.	New York
30	Bunstein	Schleme	4		m s	Laborer		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tyskowi	uncle: Kapiel Hauptmacher Russia, Tyskowi	N.Y.	New York

20

Pennsylvania

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116. *Arriving at Port of New York* 26 MAR 1909, 1909.

14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country / City or Town
1	yes	self	6	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair grey	none	Austria Littemy
2	yes	self	3	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	gray brown	none	Austria Littemy
3	no	self	2	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	fair	fair blue	none	Roumania Varietie
4	no	self	9	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	fair grey	little spot on chin	Austria H. Ellie
5	no	self	10	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	grey brown	wart on lip	Roumania Varietie
6	no	self	5	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	fair blue	small scar	Austria H. Ellie
7	no	self	—	yes 1907 Germany	Iguum: Georgi Tudor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	brown	none	Austria H. Ellie
8	no	self	2	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	not	5 6	fair	black grey	none	Austria H. Ellie
9	no	self	10	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair grey	none	Roumania Varietie
10	yes	self	9	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair grey	wart on lip face	Russia Libau
11	yes	self	3	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	black brown	none	Russia Libau
12	yes	self	10	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair grey	none	Russia Libau
13	yes	self	2	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11½	fair	fair grey	none	Russia Libau
14	yes	self	2	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair blue	none	Russia Libau
15	yes	self	10	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair blue	none	Russia Libau
16	yes	self	15	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair brown	none	Russia Libau
17	yes	self	—	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	not	5 9	fair	brown	none	Russia Libau
18	yes	self	99	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair grey	none	Austria Przemyslany
19	yes	husband	—	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	fair	fair brown	none	Austria Przemyslany
20	yes	self	7	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	brown	none	Austria Lemberg
21	yes	self	3	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black brown	none	Austria Barbara
22	yes	self	8	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	fair	brown	little spot on his left cheek	Austria Ludgre
23	yes	self	40	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair blue	none	Russia Orgyiev
24	yes	self	10	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown grey	none	Russia Orgyiev
25	no	self	10	no no no 1907 Germany	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair blue	squinting eyes and wart on his cheeks	Russia Orgyiev
26	yes	self	10	yes 1906 Austria	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair grey		Russia Orgyiev
27	yes	self	12	yes 1906 Belgium	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	brown	one finger on his left hand a crater	Hungary Cornbon
28	yes	self	10	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Austria Przemyslany
29	no	self	40	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair grey	none	Russia Lytawiec
30	no	self	40	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	—	none	Poland Lytawiec

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherulaini, of the S/S. S. ARGENTINA, from Triest, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cherulaini

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of , 190

at NY

Thos Sackett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed). or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia. Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mayer Leo, Surgeon of the S/S. S. ARGENTINA, of Trieste, (State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graz (: Austria :), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leo Mager

Sworn to before me this 26. day of March, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian(Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Argentina" sailing from Trieste , 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	1						laborer										3
2	Vukcevic	Mihail	43		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Krupa	wife: Simcena Vukcevic Austria Krupa	No. St. Louis		3
3	Basic	Stepan	26		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Krusevo	wife: Katya Basic Austria Krusevo	No. St. Louis		3
4	Lupan	Mate	30		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Krusevo	wife: Marie Stipan Austria Krusevo	No. St. Louis		3
5	Maric	Stepan	28		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Krusevo	wife: Marica Maric Austria Krusevo	No. St. Louis		3
6	Karamarko	Ivan	28		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Krusevo	aunt: Katya Basic Austria Krusevo	No. St. Louis		3
7	Basic	Lovre	24		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Krusevo	wife: Anica Basic Austria Krusevo	No. St. Louis		3
8	Jardum	Pavo	29		m	s	laborer	no	1 2 3 p 3 3 6	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Unesic	mother: Ivana Jardum Austria Unesic	No. St. Louis		3
9	Spanuna	Frane	30		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Krusevo	father: Ante Spanuna Austria Krusevo	No. St. Louis		4
10	Brdic	Grga	30		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Krusevo	wife: Lenka Beslic Austria Krusevo	No. St. Louis		4
11	Sikulic	Ivan	26		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: Tima Sikulic Austria Medvidje	No. St. Louis		4
12	Lupan	Vid	41		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Krusevo	wife: Katya Lupan Austria Krusevo	No. St. Louis		4
13	Klanac	Luka	24		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Krusevo	father: Ivan Klanac Austria Krusevo	No. St. Louis		4
14	Klanac	Ante	30		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Krusevo	wife: Zorka Klanac Austria Krusevo	No. St. Louis		4
15	Petz	Lenka	22		f	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	O. Celic	mother: Rosa Papak Hungary Celic	Wisc. Milwaukee		4
16	Krojanovic	Ivanka	25		f	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	O. Celic	mother: Mary Pracanic Hungary O. Celic	Wisc. Milwaukee		4
17	Krojanovic	Milka	15		f	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	O. Celic	uncle: Peter Pracanic Hungary O. Celic	Wisc. Milwaukee		4
18	Krojanovic	Vera	17		f	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	O. Celic	uncle: Peter Pracanic Hungary O. Celic	Wisc. Milwaukee		4
19	Krojanovic	Ivan	20		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	O. Celic	brother-in-law: Peter Pracanic Hungary O. Celic	Wisc. Milwaukee		4
20	Kralic	Simko	38		m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	O. Celic	wife: Anna Stajic Hungary O. Celic	Wisc. Milwaukee		5
21	Mista	Tasso	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Gradina	father: Peter Krojanovic Hungary Gradina	Wisc. Milwaukee		
22	Krojanovic	Petar	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Berov	father: Peter Krojanovic Hungary Berov	Wisc. Milwaukee		
23	Milkovac	Milo	19		m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Berovac	father: Lazo Milkovic Hungary Berovac	Wisc. Milwaukee		
24	Pracaric	Petar	27		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	O. Celic	wife: Djula Pracaric Hungary O. Celic	Wisc. Milwaukee		
25	Krojanovic	Steve	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Berov	father: Krojanovic Tasso Hungary Berov	Wisc. Milwaukee		
26	Gibonica	Petar	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Berov	father: Ilija Gibonica Hungary Berov	Wisc. Milwaukee		
27	Prodanovic	Giba	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Berov	father: Ante Prodanovic Hungary Berov	Wisc. Milwaukee		
28	Prodanovic	Tasso	24		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Berov	wife: Lidia Prodanovic Hungary Berov	Wisc. Milwaukee		
29	Puchetel	Anton	36		m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Basevac	wife: Nika Puchetel Hungary Basevac	Wisc. Milwaukee		
30	Brcevic	Maria	22		f	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	O. Celic	father: Klara Brcevic Hungary O. Celic	Wisc. Milwaukee		

29 Ent 14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 3 28 PM 4 30 PM

18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118. Arriving at Port of New York 26 MAR 1909, March 26, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and feeble-minded, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1						no	no	no	no	good	no		fair				
2	yes	self		no no no	Ivanov Luka Kalnica Market St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Krupa
3	yes	self	12	yes 1906 St. Louis Mo	Canon Ilmo Bezalic St. Louis Mo. Market St. 2248	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	fair	dark grey	none	Austria	Krusevo
4	yes	self	40	no no no	Canon Charles Sakic 1238 St. Louis Mo. St. Clair St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Krusevo
5	yes	self	50	yes yes St. Louis Mo	Canon Tomo Zozic 27 4th St. No 812 St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 ¼	fair	brown	cicatrix on his left cheek	Austria	Krusevo
6	yes	self	50	yes yes St. Louis Mo	Canon Simuo Dasic 4th St. 22 St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Krusevo
7	yes	self	50	no no no	Walter Ivan nu Dasic 4th St. 22 Market St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Krusevo
8	yes	self	50	no yes no	Canon: Mate Mance 4th St. 22 St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Mimić
9	yes	self	10	no no no	Canon: Mate Klauge 4th St. 22 St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 3½	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Krusevo
10	yes	self	60	yes yes St. Louis Mo	Nefew: Petar Brkic 2d 4th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	fair	brown blue	cicatrix on his forehead	Austria	Krusevo
11	yes	self	6	yes yes St. Louis Mo	Canon: Spiro Brkic Cigar. Morgan St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	fair	brown grey	cicatrix on his nose	Austria	Kedeljevo
12	yes	self	8	yes yes St. Louis Mo	friend: Ilija Nekic 925 Morgan St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Krusevo
13	yes	self	40	no no no	Friend: Luka Rajlen 1128 4th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	cicatrix on his forehead	Austria	Krusevo
14	yes	self	50	yes yes St. Louis Mo	Friend: Mitola Marinac 29 Carol 1st St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	fair	brown grey	cicatrix on his forehead	Austria	Krusevo
15	yes	self	55	no no no	Husband: Stjepan Tatic Sheboygan St. 6th Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	Celić
16	yes	husband		no no no	Friend: Mirko Anjdjic Cagbourn St. 219 Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Celić
17	yes	father	28	no no no	Accounts by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	—	none	Hungary	Cabuj
18	yes	father		no no no	Accounts by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair		none	Hungary	Celić
19	yes	self	1252	no no no	Friend: Mirko Anjdjic Clayborn St. 1214 4th Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Cabuj
20	yes	self	10	no no no	Brother: Ivan de Dicevac Milwaukee Wisc. Clayborn St. 917	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Hungary	Celić
21	yes	self	30	no no no	Father: Petar Lugic Milwaukee Wisc. Hamilton St. 242	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Gradina
22	yes	self	30	no no no	Father: Luka Obrija Marac Clayborn St. 814 Milwaukee Wisc,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Derova
23	yes	self	50	no no no	Friend: Mato Lisicevic Box 11. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Petkovac
24	yes	self	40	yes 1907 Milwaukee	Friend: Joco Nacanj Milwaukee Wisc. 1. Canal Ave. 1265	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	dark blue	on all knocks	Hungary	Celić
25	yes	self	12	no no no	Friend: Mitola Elic Milwaukee Wisc. Clayborn St. 1412	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	little cicatrix on his nose	Hungary	Derova
26	yes	self	10	yes 1906 Milwaukee Wisc	Friend: Vo Cvecar Vasnicac Clayborn St. 1412 Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Derova
27	yes	self	12	no no no	Brother in law: Alex a Klisanac Milwaukee, Wisc. Clayborn St. 917	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Derova
28	yes	self	10	no no no	Brother in law: Alex Klisanac Milwaukee Wisc. Clayborn St. 917	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	dark	cicatrix on his left eye	Hungary	Derova
29	yes	self	60	yes 1906 Milwaukee Wisc	Friend: Luka Kandic 202 5th St. Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kedeljevo
30	yes	self	8	no no no	Father: Stefan Vojcevic Milwaukee, Wisc. 4th Bern St. 919	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	dark blue	none	Hungary	Celic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cheerubini, (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S. S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cheerubini
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of , 190

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed). or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals,

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy. Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia. Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayer Leo, Surgeon of the T/S. S. ARGENTINA, Triste, do
(State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graz
(Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Leo Mayer

Sworn to before me this 26. day of March, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

17

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Dist. 5

9

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Argentina" sailing from Trieste , 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vračarić	Stefan	24		m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	P. Čelić	wife: Petra Vračarić Hungary P. Čelić	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	Kelemić	Ilija	34		m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	P. Čelić	wife: Marta Kelemić Hungary P. Čelić	Wis.	Milwaukee
3	Kelemić	Vendel	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	P. Čelić	father: Mara Kelemić Hungary P. Čelić	Wis.	Milwaukee
4	Beušak	Ivan	20		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	P. Čelić	wife: Beša Beušak Hungary P. Čelić	Wis.	Milwaukee
5	Adamac	Sander	26		m	m	laborer	yes	8-3881 5-505	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pedina	wife: Julka Adamac Hungary Pedina	Pa.	Kolona
6	Markov	Luka	29		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Serb. Klenak	wife: Vela Markov Hungary Serb. Klenak	Pa.	Harrisburg
7	Majkov	Rade	35		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Kuman	wife: Ilka Majkov Hungary Kuman	Pa.	Harrisburg
8	Fabijan	Josip	42		m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kuman	wife: Stoja Majkov Hungary Kuman	Pa.	Harrisburg
9	Ribar	Stefan	48		m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zagnić Sel.	wife: Stanka Fabijan Hungary Zagnić Sel.	Pa.	Mc. Keesport
10	Domin	Josip	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zdenčina	wife: Rosa Ribar Hungary Zdenčina	Wisc.	Sheboygan
11	Lucan	Josip	24		m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zdenčina	father: Ilija Domin Hungary Zdenčina	Wisc.	Sheboygan
12	Rak	Franjo	16		m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Hlakovina	wife: Ilona Lucan Hungary Hlakovina	Pa.	Hainsville
13	Lucan	Adam	16		m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Hlakovina	father: Mavko Rak Hungary Hlakovina	Pa.	Hainsville
14	Rak	Juro	24		m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Hlakovina	father: Ivan Lucan Hungary Hlakovina	Pa.	Hainsville
15	Vcperić	Stjepan	16		m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Hlakovina	wife: Ilona Rak Hungary Hlakovina	Pa.	Hainsville
16	Kolin	Johann	40		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lomnica sel.	father: Juca Severec Hungary Lomnica sel.	Pa.	Pittsburg
17	Orešković	Steve	27		m	s	laborer	no	6-55383 3/12/07	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Hapar	wife: Lidia Kolin Hungary Hapar	N.Y.	New York
18	Hulub	Vasili	41		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	Croatian	Hungary	Vodarty	father: Ilka Orešković Hungary Vodarty	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Menikow	Michael	24		m	s	laborer	yes	8-152250 (505)	Russian	Russian	Russia	Chrynovka	wife: Stanka Hulub Russia Chrynovka	N.Y.	New York
20	Zuk	Theodor	27		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Hollowka	father: Andrej Menikow Russia Hollowka	N.Y.	New York
21	Gulak	Ivan	32		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Chrylowka	wife: Alexandra Zuk Russia Chrylowka	N.Y.	New York
22	Gulak	Michal	20		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Chrylowka	wife: Olga Gulak Russia Chrylowka	N.Y.	New York
23	Horalski	Nikander	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Chrylowka	wife: Akelina Gulak Russia Chrylowka	N.Y.	New York
24	Ozpineski	Antoni	23		m	m	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Nikolajew	brother: Ludwig Horalski Russia Nikolajew	N.Y.	New York
25	Romanowicz	Sawerkyj	35		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kosslow	wife: Alexandra Ozpineski Russia Kosslow	N.Y.	New York
26	Janas	Franc	25		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Volbrowka	wife: Sanka Romanowicz Russia Nikolajew	N.Y.	Spring Valley
27	Janas	Anastazyo	27		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Volbrowka	brother: Hans Janas Austria Volbrowka	N.Y.	New York
28	Kolenski	Eduard	21		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Jabrowka	nearest relative: Hans Janas Austria Jabrowka	Mass.	No. Bedford
29	Marianow	Josef	20		m	s	laborer	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Cestocice	father: Jaroslaw Turkowski Russia Cestocice	Mass.	No. Bedford
Struck out	Schuchet	Chane	20		f	s	Domestic	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kasalkow	wife: Sive Marienow Russia Kasalkow	Pa.	Pittsburg
														father: Doina Schuchet Russia Lubar	Pa.	Philadelphia
													Lubar		N.Y.	Newark

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»

† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

11-1110. Arriving at Port of New York 26 MAR 1909 MAR 26 1909 , 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouses, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	15	no no no	Brayer & Law: Rock Hlavac Milwaukee, Wis. Clayburn St 917	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Celic
2	yes	self	no	yes 1906 Wisc. uncle: Franjo Kelenic	Clayburn St 917 Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Hungary	T. Celic
3	yes	self	18	no no no	Cousin: Anna Hedlesberger Fabrenna to 813 Milwaukee Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	T. Celic
4	yes	self	10	no yes Colorado	Laggerin Clear: Jake Ferencicek Pueblo Co Box 1002	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown blue	eucabrion bis forehead	Hungary	Fehna
5	yes	self	9	yes 1906 Toledo O.	Brayer & Law: Louis Franjin Harrisburg Co. Box 1 R.D. 125	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	brown grey	none	Hungary	Seb. Ilenic
6	yes	self	12	no no no	Brayer: Louis Franjin Harrisburg Co. Box 1 R.D. 125	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7.	fair	brown		Hungary	Kuman
7	yes	self	9	no no no	Brayer & Law: Louis Franjin Harrisburg Co. Box 1 R.D. 125	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6¼	fair	brown		Hungary	Kuman
8	no	self	10	no yes no	Brayer: Stefan Fabjan Mt. Lees Court Co. Pasadelle Ave 719	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown blue	eucabrion bis forehead	Hungary	Zgurić Ant.
9	yes	self	10	yes yes no	Brayer & Law: Karl Cheboygan Otsego Ave 913	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Zdenčina
10	yes	self	10	no no no	Brayer: Ferko Vodopić Cheboygan Otsego Ave 913	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Zgurina
11	yes	self	10	no no no	Brayer & Law: Jakob Gjurasin Hazelville Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	fair	brown grey	eucabrion bis nose	Hungary	Klakovna
12	yes	self	10	no yes no	Uncles Jakob Gjurasin Hazelville Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Klakovna
13	yes	self	30	no yes no	Uncle: Franjo Belacic Hazelville Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	brown	nal on his cheek wart on his hand	Hungary	Klakovna
14	yes	self	8	no no no	Lager in Law: Mirko Kovacić Hazelville Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Klakovna
15	yes	self	20	no yes no	Brayer: Carl Klemenc Hazelville Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Lomniadal
16	yes	self	22	no no no	Friend: Lucija Bossanac 82. 6 Ave. Newark Co. Essex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5¼	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	Stapar
17	yes	self	12	no no no	Brayer: Johann Aleksić 49-46th Sullivan Hillsborough Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7.	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Vodetaj
18	yes	self	21	no yes no	Friend: Moses Steinbrand New York 160 to 166th Street Manhattan Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	fair grey	none	Russia	Chrynowka
19	yes	self	12	no no no	Brayer & Law: Emil Zgonc Hoboken 3rd & Court	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	brown	none	Russia	Sidlowka
20	yes	self	25	no no no	Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Chrylowka
21	yes	self	18	no yes no	Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair grey	none	Russia	Chrylowka
22	yes	self	30	no no no	Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair grey	none	Russia	Chrylowka
23	yes	self	35	no no no	Friend: Symyko Pachaluk New York 92 Essex St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Nikolajow
24	no	self	25	no no no	Friend: Simon Stralgewicz 55. N.Y. Spring Valley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair grey	vart on his left cheek	Russia	Strelkow
25	yes	self	22	no no no	Brayer & Law: Jakob Symyko Pachaluk New York 92 Essex St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Galicia
26	yes	self	21	no no no	Father in Law: Wasczyma Szydlowski Via Bedford Park, 2 Webster Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown grey	none	Austria	Galicia
27	yes	husband	44	no yes no	Account of her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair grey		Russia	Galicia
28	yes	self	45	no yes no	Brayer & Law: Otto Mayer Allegany Co. 25 Ex. Pleasant St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	fair brown	in all pocks	Russia	Lipolecie
29	yes	self	100	yes 1906 Philadelphia	Friend: Charles Hundel Electrician	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	brown	none	Russia	Wasielka
30	no	self	-	no no no	Philadelphia Co. 1923 Monument Brother in Law: A. Liegod 119. Monument St. Mount	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair grey	none	Russia	Lubar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cheruliini, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T/S. S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cheruliini
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of , 190

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cnba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayer Leo, Surgeon of the R. S. S. ARGENTINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (Austria:/ Triester Graz), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr. Leo Mager

Sworn to before me this 26. day of March, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

17

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

70

11-1115

S. S. "Argentina" sailing from Trieste, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bucaek	Josef	40		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	wife: Anna Bucaek, Austria Lemberg	N.Y.	New York
2	Polj	Krizan	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sv Lja	father: Vale Polj, Austria Sv Lja	N.Y.	New York
3	Kupets	Zofia	17		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Grondy	father: Michal Kupets, Austria Grondy	Pa.	Hartford
4	Doric	Josip	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Stolve	mother: Anna Doric, Hungary Stolve	N.Y.	Uniontown
5	Zoroja	Simo	12		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Trpesko	wife: Pampelja Zoroja, Hungary Trpesko	N.Y.	Westlenecca
6	Zapelar	Petar	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Badjani	wife: Katia Zapelar, Hungary Badjani	N.Y.	West Lenecca
7	Samardija	Stefan	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Trjeska	father: Luka Samardija, Hungary Trjeska	N.Y.	Westlenecca
8	Paripovic	Stevan	33		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Trjeska	wife: Tetka Paripović, Hungary Trjeska	N.Y.	Westlenecca
9	Paripovic	Stanko	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sabra Kuca	wife: Vida Paripović, Hungary Sabra Kuca	N.Y.	Westlenecca
10	Bodlovic	Petar	29		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Drer	wife: Katica Bralovic, Hungary Drer	Pa.	Johnstown
11	Matić	Radovan	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Drer	wife: Luka Matić, Hungary Drer	Pa.	Johnstown
12	Jangl	Lajos	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kekerlekaba	wife: Katarina Jangl, Hungary Kekerlekaba	Wisc.	Milwaukee
13	Jangl	Katarina	14		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kekerlekaba	mother: Katarina Jangl, Hungary Kekerlekaba	Wisc.	Milwaukee
14	Jangl	Justina	13		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kekerlekaba	father: Martin Schreier, Hungary Kekerlekaba	Wisc.	Milwaukee
15	Lunawa	Marianna	40		f	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kekerlekaba	mother: Martin Schreier, Hungary Kekerlekaba	Wisc.	Milwaukee
16	Lunawa	Malya	13		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kekerlekaba	father: Jos Baim, Hungary Kekerlekaba	N.Y.	New York
17	Jaun	Istvan	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Rudna	father: Karel Hracek, Hungary Rudna	Pa.	Mt Wash
18	Hracek	Juro	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Stolve	wife: Sara Kmeric, Hungary Stolve	Pa.	Mt Wash
19	Kmeric	Nikola	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Stolve	wife: Jozefa Semmel, Hungary Kekerlekaba	Wisc.	Milwaukee
20	Semmel	Magdalena	45		f	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Kekerlekaba	father: Adam Griesshaber, Hungary Suna Ceb	Ob.	Youngstown
21	Griesshaber	Rosalia	16		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Suna Ceb	father: Pave Pavicic, Hungary Segelgeni	Ohio	Collinsville
22	Pavicic	Nikola	25		m	s	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Austria	Segelgeni	wife: Anna Lapinski, Russia Kumanovo	Can.	Montreal
23	Lapinski	Lude	29		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kumanovo	wife: Lazyste Lhuroscuk, Russia Klimcauci	Can.	Montreal
24	Lhuroscuk	Ivan	23		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Klimcauci	father: Izzyre Davidson, Roumania Herlau	N.Y.	New York
25	Davidsohn	Itzig	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Herlau	father: Peter Prawsky, Austria Zarsyn	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	Prawsky	Jacob	28		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zarsyn	wife: Linda da Mekler, Russia Czarov	N.Y.	New York
27	Mekler	Aron	18		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Czarov	wife: Jrada Resnitsky, Russia Plotsov	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Resnitsky	Schemie	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Plotsov	father: Ivan Rukajevic, Austria Trpanduca	Minn.	Duluth
29	Rukajevic	Ante	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trpanduca	wife: Ika Doric, Austria Labin	N.Y.	New York
30	Doric	Marko	25		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Labin			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»

† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 20

11-1116. Arriving at Port of New York 26 MAR 1909

, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes-- Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	20	no no no	Walter in law: Katie Kaselick Penn ave 196 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Podlaj pec
2	yes	self	28	yes 1907	Colleen: Anna Hagan N York, Adam St 316 Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Hilfe
3	yes	self	12	no no no	brother in law: Michael Horak Spartanburg, Mass Box 49	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9½	fair	dark gray	none	Austria	Gorady
4	yes	self	20	no no no	friend: Frau Kalesar Hampton Co, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kralve
5	no	self	25	yes 1907 Buffalo	friend: Jakob Lukecevic Spartanburg, S.C. Box 45	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	eyebrow has a cut over eye	Hungary	Prjeska
6	no	self	10	no no no	friend: Nicola Kaleyon Box Seneca, Oconee Co. Box 451	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5¼	fair	brown	has mark by the eyebrow	Hungary	Batinjani
7	no	self	9	no no no	brother in law: Jakob Lukecevic Buffalo N.Y. Box 451 West Seneca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4¾	fair	light brown	eyebrow has a cut over eye	Hungary	Prjeska
8	no	self	8	yes 1907 Buffalo	friend: Simir Szelaglya Buffalo, Main Ave Box 457	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	fair	dark grey	name	Hungary	Prjeska
9	no	self	8	no no no	brother in law: Adam Szelaglya Buffalo, Main Ave Box 457	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	fair	brown	name	Hungary	Jakovo Kuca
10	yes	self	18	yes 1907 Richmond Co	grandfather: Adam Jakic Port Allen, S.I. Lebanon Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	name	Hungary	Drar
11	yes	self	6	no no no	friend: Adam Jakic Port Allen, S.I. Lebanon Co	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark grey	eyebrow has a cut over eye	Hungary	Drar
12	yes	self		no no no	brother in law: Josip Adamovic San Francisco, Box 1211 Accompanied by her father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark grey	name	Hungary	Lajdobra
13	yes	father	16	no no no	Accomp by her father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark grey	name	Hungary	Keke dolaloa
14	yes	father		no no no	Husband: Leopold Simonka San Francisco, Box 1211 Accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	—	name	Hungary	Keke dolaloa
15	yes	self	30	no no no	brother: Joseph Adamovic Port Allen, S.I. Lebanon Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	name	Hungary	Gajdobra
16	yes	mother	5	no no no	Accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	—	name	Hungary	Gajdobra
17	yes	self	10	no no no	brother in law: Ana Petrovic Patterson, N. York	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	brown	name	Hungary	Kudna
18	no	self	16	no yes no	friend: Jakob Kopacic Port Kralj Box 26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5¼	fair	brown	eyebrow has a cut over cheek	Hungary	Kolve
19	no	self	10	yes yes 1907 Co.	friend: Josip Bonkin Port Kralj Box 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2¼	fair	brown	eyebrow has a cut over face	Hungary	Kolve
20	yes	self	16	no no no	brother in law: Nikolaus Skulic 37 E. 5th St. Johnstown, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	light blue	scar on the nose	Hungary	Mosnelo
21	yes	self	20	no no no	brother in law: Michael Kalen Youngstown, O. Box 30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	fair	brown grey	name	Hungary	Duic Ceo
22	yes	self	20	yes 1906 Husband	father in law: Nikolaus Oberman Huntingdon, Pa. Box 1116	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	fair	black brown	name	Hungary	Rasloke
23	yes	self	4	yes no no	brother in law: Kasimir Jurski Plymouth, Pa. 20 Hancock	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark brown	small pocks	Russia	Kunar
24	yes	self	13	no no no	brother in law: Stymbro Konat Plymouth, Pa. Hancock 43	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown	name	Russia	Hr.
25	yes	self	16	no yes no	cousin: Adam Jakic Port Allen, S.I. Lebanon Co. & Strunberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	eyebrow has a cut over cheek	Roumania	
26	no	self	20	yes no no	New York, 61 E. 13th St. friend: A. Paisner RQ 15 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light grey	name		
27	no	self	32	no no no	brother in law: Adolph Freund 5 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark blue	name		
28	yes	self	8	no no no	cousin: Max Hoberman 30 Arden St. Stamford, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	brown			
29	yes	self	12	no no no	brother: Jure Kuzmanovic Port Kralj Box 32. reports them	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	ear		
30	yes	self	12	no no no	nobody 17 Greenwich St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T/S. S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cherubini
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this, 26 MAR 1909 day of , 190

at NY

Mackellett
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed). or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia. Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayer Leo, Surgeon of the S. S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, (State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Leo Mayer

Sworn to before me this 26. day of March, 1909

at NY.

Wm Creelett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

25 — 1 — 15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. "Argentina" sailing from Trieste, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	* The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pavchanska	Alexa	31		f	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zawada	father: Franz Lupkavsch Austria, Zawada	Ill.	Australia
2	Schamus	Lona	30		f	m	laborer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kisinew	mother: Lea Leter Goldenstein Russia, Kisinew	N.Y.	Syracuse
3	Schamus	Liwa	9		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kisinew	grandmother Lea Goldenstein Russia, Kisinew	N.Y.	Syracuse
4	Schamus	Leon	4		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kisinew	grandmother: Lea Goldenstein Russia, Kisinew	N.Y.	Syracuse
5	Schamus	Siegmund	3		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kisinew	grandmother: Lea Goldenstein Russia, Kisinew	N.Y.	Syracuse
6	Schamus	Sabina	1		f	s	laborer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kisinew	grandmother: Lea Goldenstein Russia, Kisinew	N.Y.	Syracuse
7	Kreczkeyt	Jacob	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Radacow	father: Anna Terchyt Austria, Radacow	N.Y.	Rochester
8	Wyszinski	Stefa	60		f	w	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zeparowce	father: Jakob Wyszinski Austria, Zeparowce	N.Y.	Babylon
9	Stefa	Anna	30		f	w	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Berodne	uncle: Jakob Stefa Austria, Berodne	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
10	Klun	Josef	40		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Brezje	mother: Katarina Debevc Austria, Brezje	N.Y.	Syracuse
11	Bozic	Teresia	32		f	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zlake	father: Franz Zajc Austria, Brezje	N.Y.	Utica
12	Bozic	Leopold	4		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zlake	grandfather: Franz Zajc Austria, Brezje	N.Y.	Utica
13	Bozic	Franciska	8		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zlake	grandfather: Franz Zajc Austria, Brezje	N.Y.	Utica
14	Poznan	Ignac	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Brezovac	father: Poznan Lara Hungary, Brezovac	N.Y.	Newyork
15	Borai	Nikola	22		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovina	Herzegovina	Vitina	wife: Lena Borai Herzegovina, Vitina	Pa.	Allentown
16	Borai	Mato	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovina	Herzegovina	Vitina	father: Ilya Borai Herzegovina, Vitina	Cal.	Los Angeles
17	Dodig	Stipan	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovina	Herzegovina	Prolog	wife: Vera Dodig Herzegovina, Prolog	Cal.	Los Angeles
18	Kurtow	Mato	16		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Borajc	mother: Anna Klepan Austria, Borajc	Pa.	Mc Keesport
19	Knezevic	Kazem	37		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Borajc	wife: Angelja Knezevic Austria, Borajc	Pa.	Mc Keesport
20	Desen	Blaz	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Virovelo	wife: Kate Desen Hungary, Virovelo	Ill.	Chicago
21	Pavecic	Paul	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Burin	father: Luka Pavecic Hungary, Burin	Ill.	Chicago
22	Naglic	Rosa	2		f	s	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Busan	mother: Kate Naglic Hungary, Busan	Ill.	Chicago
23	Matas	Maria	22		f	s	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Rovaus	father: Peter Matas Hungary, Rovaus	Ill.	Chicago
24	Karaka	Jean	6		m	s	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bathyan	wife: Kata Karakas Hungary, Bathyan	Ill.	Chicago
25	Drojak	Ludar	23		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jekinyan	wife: Mika Dercek Hungary, Jekinyan	Ill.	Chicago
26	Janic	Mikola	19		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Podlapaca	wife: Kata Janic Hungary, Podlapaca	Ill.	Chicago
27	Janic	Luka	8		m	s	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Podlapaca	mother: Mary Janic Hungary, Podlapaca	Ill.	Chicago
28	Jonas	Marko	27		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Podlapaca	wife: Vera Jonas Hungary, Podlapaca	Ill.	Chicago
29	Knezevic	Julica	22		f	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zatodolca	father: Steven Smiljanic Hungary, Zato Dolca	Mich.	Michelson
30	Knezevic	Anna	6		f	s	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zato Dolca	Grandfather: Steven Smiljanic Hungary, Zato Dolca	Mich.	Michelson

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»

† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M-1116. Arriving at Port of New York 26 MAR 1909, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	Yes	husband	9	no no no	husband: Karl Karchanski Central City, Ill. Box 45 Jos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Karnada
2	yes	self		no no no	husband: F. Schmaus Fisher Syracuse N.Y. Madison St 415	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Kissinev
3	Yes	mother		no no no	Accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	dark brown	none	Russia	Kissinev
4	Yes	mother	8	no no no	Accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	—	none	Russia	Kissinev
5	Yes	mother		no no no	Accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	—	none	Russia	Kissinev
6	Yes	mother		no no no	Accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	—	none	Russia	Kissinev
7	Yes	self	10	no no no	friend: Jack at Chicago Auburn N.Y. Dysart Ave St 1	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	dark brown	none	Austria	Kapronce
8	no	self	2	no yes no	Sleeper: Maria Zafuc Babylon L.I. Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark grey	none	Austria	Kapronce
9	Yes	self	8	no yes no	Cousin: Peter Jaglarski Lieutenant 58 Infantry Barracks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	black grey	Cicatrix on her chin	Austria	Kerestur
10	Yes	self	80	no no no	friend: Martin Fineelj 32 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Dreze
11	Yes	self		no no no	Husband: Franz Bock Mahanoy City Pa. Kansas Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black grey	none	Austria	Vezuca
12	Yes	mother	100	no no no	Accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	—	none	Austria	Penscenk
13	Yes	mother		no no no	Accomp by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	—	none	Austria	Trlaka
14	Yes	self	50	yes yes Pittsburg Cal.	friend: Nelga Markuza Shenandoah Pa. 416	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	fair	light	none	Hungary	Draccvac
15	no	self	20	yes yes Los Angeles	brother: Anton Boras 238 Buena Park St Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Herzegovina	Vetina
16	no	self	10	no no no	brother: Ivan Boras 238 Buena Park St Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	none	Herzegovina	Vetina
17	yes	self	23	yes yes Los Angeles Cal.	Baker: Ivan Lekic 238 Buena Park St Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	fair	brown	none	Herzegovina	Tralag
18	yes	self	37	no no no	Cousin: Ivan Belaz 109 S. Jerome St. Allentown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	brown	Cicatrix on her forehead	Austria	Borge
19	yes	self	70	no no no	Brother: Ivan Belaz 109 S. Jerome St Allentown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	fair	blue grey	none	Austria	Borge
20	yes	self	20	yes yes Chicago Ill.	Brother: Turay Turay Chicago Ill. [redacted]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11½	fair	brown	Cicatrix on his forehead	Hungary	Brosch
21	yes	self	200	no yes no	Cousin: Turay Turay Chicago Ill. 40 and St 3984	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown	Cicatrix by his left eye	Hungary	Brosin
22	Yes	self	200	no no no	Cousin: Turay Turay Chicago Ill. 40 and St 3984	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Brusau
23	Yes	self	16	no no no	Cousin: Turay Turay Chicago Ill. 40 and St 3984	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	fair	brown	Cicatrix on her forehead	Hungary	Roxcaus
24	Yes	self	16	no yes Chicago Ill.	friend: Joseph Medalis Chicago Ill. 1139 Division St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brown	Cicatrix on her forehead	Hungary	Podlipaca
25	Yes	self	16	yes yes Chicago Ill.	friend: Joe Pavin Torcuca Ave 1092 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11½	fair	dark brown	none	Hungary	Podlipaca
26	Yes	self	12	yes yes Chicago Ill.	brother: Joso Savic Torcuca Ave 1092 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	dark brown	none	Hungary	Podlipaca
27	Yes	self	12	no no no	Father: Joso Savic Torcuca Ave 1092 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	dark brown	none	Hungary	Podlipaca
28	Yes	self	100	yes yes Chicago Ill.	friend: Eliodor Calazca Torcuca Ave 1092 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Podlipaca
29	Yes	husband	18	no no no	husband: Jaye Knezevic Chicago Ill. 40 and St 3984	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	fair	brown	small scarb	Hungary	Zuta Kosa
30	Yes	father	18	no no no	Cousin: Ivan Knezevic Chicago Ill. 40 and St 3984	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	—	none	Hungary	Zuta Kosa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SS.

I, A. U. Cherubini (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the T/S. S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cherubini
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed). or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals,

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 6

20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. Mayer Leo, Surgeon of the R. M. S. ARGENTINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (Austria) Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, acting therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Trieste

Dr Leo Mayer

Sworn to before me this 26. day of March, 1909

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 23 P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1125

S. S. Argentina *sailing from* , *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pokrics	Stoics	32		m	s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Szabadke	Mother Dulce Maria Hungary Szabadke	Mich	Wyandotte
2	Bedekovic	Nikola	27		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jaksincac	wife Jelo Bedekovic Hungary Jaksincac	Pa	Fallston
3	Grguric	Jonas	36		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jaksincac	wife Jelka Grgurić Hungary Jaksincac	Pa	Fallston
4	Mudrovic	Petar	39		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Klejnica	wife Lucia Mudrović Hungary Klejnica	Mich	Calumet
5	Mojsinovic	Stipan	36		m	wid	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Zakrilje	wife Mariza Mojsinović Anna Hungary Zakrilje	Ill.	Madison
6	Crnjak	Ivan	26		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vilic	wife Katarina Crnjak Maria Hungary Vilic	Ill	Madison
7	Kuthurucarić	Filip	30		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Zakrilje	wife Marica Došlić Hungary Zakrilje	Ill	Madison
8	Došlić	Vinko	36		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Hrvatkapela	Mother Juranković Mara Hungary Hrvatkapela	Pa	Easton
9	Juranković	Blaj	24		m	s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vocin	Father Mirko Flering Hungary Vocin	Pa	Bethlehem
10	Flering	Janko	18		m	s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vocin	wife Anna Anyletić Hungary Vocin	Pa	Bethlehem
11	Rugelić	Ivan	25		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vocin	father Antonia Klajić Hungary Vocin	Pa	Bethlehem
12	Klajić	Marko	17		m	s	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vocin	wife Nikka Ivicić NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Oh	Cleveland
13	Kvocić	Jevrem	43		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Simeltica	wife Milicevic Jena Hungary Simeltica	Oh	Cleveland
14	Milicević	Pavo	25		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Simeltica	wife Ewa Kulic Hungary Sagovica	Oh	Cleveland
15	Kulić	Mijo	33		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sagovica	father Josip Gotić Hungary Globocec	Mich	Vels
16	Gotić	Stjepan	19		m	s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Globocec	wife Hrabrak Maria Austria Butkovitz	Pa	Ashtola
17	Kowalk	Ivan	37		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Butkovitz	father Pernd Hari Hungary Rustalaic	Pa	Wyandotte
18	Hari	Josef	24		m	m	Laborer	2-5-6-134	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Rustalaic	father Heidel Hari Hungary Rustalaic	Pa	Fallston
19	Hari	Josef	64		m	m	Laborer	Jes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Rustalaic	wife Feklor Deren Austria Lalin	Mich	Calumet
20	Deren	Michal	32		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lalin	wife Juana Katarzyna Austria Czajkowce	Ill.	Madison
21	Juwa	Mateusz	43		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Czajkowce	father Stanislaw Zielinsky Austria Czajkowce	Ill	Madison
22	Zielinsky	Mateusz	16	8	m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Czajkowce	wife Ludowika Spiewak Austria Lyzakow	Pa	Easton
23	Spiewak	Jan	29		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Lyzakow	father Mathesz Wozniak Austria Hiszko	Pa	Bethlehem
24	Wozniak	Jacenty	32		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Hiszko	wife Katarina Andrus Austria Hiszko	Pa	Bethlehem
25	Andrus	Adam	28		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Hiszko	wife Jadwiga Moskal Austria Hiszko	Pa	Bethlehem
26	Moskal	Jan	35		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Hiszko	wife Amalia Kowalczyk Russia Pistrzyce	Pa	Bethlehem
27	Kowalczyk	Jan	20		m	m	Laborer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Lulelin	father Jan Bielak Russia Krezmica	Oh	Cleveland
28	Bielak	Josef	20		m	s	Laborer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Krezmica	wife Agnieska Bielak Russia Krezmica	Oh	Cleveland
29	Bielak	Jan	30		m	m	Laborer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Krezmica	father Francisek Wlodarczak Austria Przyszow	Mich	Vels
30	Wlodarczak	Franciszka	17		f	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Przyszow		Pa	Ashtola

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»

† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116. Arriving at Port of New York 26 MAR 1909

, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	Yes	self	$	no	no	no	Ivan: Arnaudja Kabalmagarí											
2	Yes	self	10	no	no	no	Wenzel: Andr. Beaverpoint	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	brn	squinting	Hungary	Sedadovo
3	Yes	self	10	no	no	no	Fellow: Gg. Frantsek Ps	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Jakusovac
4	Yes	self	10	no	no	no	Friend: Andrej Sedefaque	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	brn	small pocks	Hungary	Jakusovac
5	Yes	self	8	yes	1906	St. Louis	Fallgan Gu Frantsek Ps	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Hajnica
6	Yes	self	10	no	no	no	Friend: Andrej Kerselja	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blck brn	none	Hungary	Lubenaya
7	Yes	self	10	yes	1906	Hadley	Eladen Gu Frantsek Ps	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8¼	fair	brn blue	none	Hungary	Polic
8	Yes	self	10	no	no	no	Friend: Maiya Kerselja	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brn blue	none	Hungary	Zakuenye
9	Yes	self	10	no	no	no	Eladen Gu Frantsek Ps	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	fair	brn	small pocks	Hungary	Kvakapela
10	Yes	self	10	no	no	no	Friend: Eliab Mayer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	brn blue	none	Hungary	Vocin
11	Yes	self	10	no	no	no	Friend: Andrija Turijanović	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Ovid
12	Yes	self	10	no	no	no	Fuller St Gab. Bellehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8¼	fair	brn blue	none	Hungary	Cabuna
13	Yes	self	10	yes	1906	Cleveland O	Friend: Andrija Turijanović	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	fair	brn blue	none	Hungary	Vocin
14	Yes	self	10	yes	1906	Cleveland O	Fuller St Gab. Bellehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9¼	fair	brn grey	none	Hungary	Lunellica
15	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	Friend: Leo Zetra Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Lunjellica
16	Yes	self	10	no	no	no	Fuller: Lakland St 325.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Sagovica
17	No	self	8	no	yes	no	Friend: Frank Kopacic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10¼	fair	brn blue			
18	Yes	self	2	no	no	no	Agent: Atlantic Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	eyebrow has one scar	Hungary	Globonáó
19	Yes	self	2	no	no	no	Friend: Leo Zetra Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11½	fair	blck blue	none	Austria	St. Barbara
20	No	self	3	no	no	no	Fuller: Lakland St 325.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brn grey	none	Hungary	Kustalavic
21	Yes	self	4	yes	1907	Akron O	Friend: Imbro Kisel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	brn	none	Austria	Lalu
22	Yes	father	30	yes	no	no	Belo chos Box 240	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blck grey			
23	No	self	12	no	no	no	Friend: Vasil Zalepay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair grey	cast in left eye	Austria	Krajkova
24	No	self	16	no	no	no	Akron O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Krajkova
25	No	self	22	no	no	no	Friend: Lomerat Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair grey	cast in left eye	Austria	Ignatkov
26	No	self	10	no	no	no	Mahoney	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Lisko
27	Yes	self	8	yes	no	no	Agent: Pa R R Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair grey	cast in left eye	Austria	Gorna
28	Yes	self	14	no	no	no	Friend: Peter Kallarczyk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair grey	Clergy man has one finger crushed	Austria	Krakó
29	Yes	self	10	no	no	no	Agent: Pa R R Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	blck	none	Russia	Krzesiance
30	Yes	self	8	no	no	no	Friend: Frantsek Zielanski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Krzenica
							Agent: Pa R R Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brn grey	none	Russia	Krzenica
							Friend: Helena Zalar	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Trgovec
							Tassarc A.J.: Landy 4 St. 67											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ado U. Cherubini, of the V/S. S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ado U. Cherubini
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of MAR 1909, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed). or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No –No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mayer Leo, Surgeon of the T/S. S. ARGENTINA, Trieste, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graz
(Austria);, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leo Mager

Sworn to before me this 26. day of March, 1909

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Argentina" sailing from Trieste , 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kotwica	Franciszka	17		f	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Przyszow	Father Stanislaw Kotwica Austria Przyszow	N.J.	Passaic
2	Kotwica	Katoryna	17		f	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Przyszow	Father Marcin Kotwicer Austria Przyszow	N.J.	Passaic
3	Tryska	Jan	20		m	s	Laborer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Lipsa	Mother Marianna Tryska Russia Lipsa	Mich	Detroit
4	Bielak	Andrzej	28		m	m	Laborer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Krezmica	Wife Helena Bielak Russia Krezmica	Mich	Detroit
5	Cerefai	Pawel	17		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Wala	Father Cerefai Wojciech Austria Wald	Conn	Stamford
6	Lis	Tomasz	44		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Milno	Wife Alexandra Lis Austria Milno	Pa	Coatesville
7	Lucyk	Stefan	30		m	m	Laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Milno	Wife Kaska Lucyk Austria Milno	Pa	Coatesville
8	Dziober	Jan	47		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Milno	Father Andrzi Dziober Austria Milno	Pa	Coatesville
9	Dec	Warwara	18		w	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Milno	Father Andrzej Dec Austria Milno	Pa	Coatesville
10	Pedasiuk	Marzin	33		m	m	Laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Tereschantz	Wife Ewfrana Pedasiuk Russia Tereschantz	N.Y.	New York
11	Tybin	Wasyl	25		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Szybalin	Brother Jan Tyszelak Austria Szybalin	N.Y.	New York
12	Fencar	Jerdachu	19		f	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Szybalin	Father Andruel Fencar Austria Szybalin	N.Y.	New York
13	Fanya	Jerdachu	19		f	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Szybalin	Father Jan Fanya Austria Szybalin	N.Y.	New York
14	Jacowlow	Peter	40		m	m	Laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Dworczo	Wife Fedora Jacowlow Russia Dworczo	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Schwajuk	Fedor	26		m	s	Laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Dworczo	Father Michael Schwajuk Russia Dworczo	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Schwajuk	Gregore	25		m	s	Laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Dworczo	Father Wojciej Schwajuk Russia Dworczo	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Kozaczuk	Wasyli	20		m	unl.	Laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zaluza	Father Timofei Kozaczuk Russia Zaluza	N.D.	Lincoln
18	Nikiluk	Kranton Coufan	21		m	s	Laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zaluza	Mother Sofie Nikiluk Russia Zaluza	N.D.	Lincoln
19	Zuleta	David	28		m	m	Laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Chaoyrecze	Wife Zinka Zuleta Russia Chaoyrecze	N.Y.	New York
20	Dalović	Decdat	36		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kastajnica	Wife Dalović Ewajelka Austria Kastajnica	Cal	San Francisco
21	Grebelo	Maria	30		f	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	Mother Maria Grebelo Austria Ospo	N.M.	Alburquerque
22	Grebelo	Carmella	3		f	s	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	Grand Mother Maria Grebelo Austria Ospo	N.M.	Albuquerque
23	Bartulović	Giacomo	44		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zara	Wife Bartulovic Jeanica Austria Zara	N.Y.	New York
24	Loko	Mijo	39		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zara	Wife Jessica Loko Austria Zara	N.Y.	New York
25	Brkljacic	Mate Jakov	33		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zara	Wife Brkljacic Nina Austria Zara	N.Y.	New York
26	Hillig	Marion	16		f	s	Laborer	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Selin	Grand Mother Hijana Schatz Hungary Selin	Pa	Aultman
27	Hillig	Stefan	13		m	s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Selin	Grand Mother Hijana Schatz Hungary Selin	Pa	Aultman
28	Lenhof	Josef	50		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Selin	Wife Elizabeth Lenhof Hungary Selin	Pa	Aultman
29	Debenjak	Adalbert	19		m	s	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kastrena	Stepmother Glazek Jakomina Hungary Kastrena	N.Y.	New York
30	Pavn	Mate	32		m	m	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pelopac	Wife Amanda Pavn Hungary Pelopac	Mich	Detroit

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116. *Arriving at Port of* New York 26 MAR 1909, 190

	13	14	15	16	3rd P	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are in prison or almshouses or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or have been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed a Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches	Complexion	Color of- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	1	Yes	self	$5	no no no	Pastor: Joa Katnica Cassas N.Y. 6 Andy St 4. 1125	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Rzgorów
2	2	Yes	self	$4	no no no	Cousine: Eva Katnica No 15	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	fair	dark grey	none	Austria	Rzgorów
3	3	Yes	self	$2	no no no	Brother: Wenzel Tyrka Perry	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	dark grey	none	Russia	Lipa
4	4	Yes	self	$3	no no no	Brother: Wenzel Tyrka Perry	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	dark grey	none	Russia	Krakowa
5	5	No	self	$14	no no no	Father: Anton Leapizy Valy	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	dark grey	none	Austria	Galizien
6	6	Yes	self	$4	no no no	Cousin: Wenzel Tyrka	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	fair	dark grey	none	Austria	Lublin
7	7	Yes	self	$10	no no no	Cousin: Wenzel Tyrka	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	dark grey	none	Austria	Lublin
8	8	Yes	self	$20	no no no	Cousin: Wenzel Tyrka	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	dark grey	none	Austria	Lublin
9	9	Yes	self	$14	no no no	Cousin: Wenzel Tyrka	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	dark grey	none	Austria	Lublin
10	10	Yes	self	$20	no no no	Cousin: Wenzel Tyrka	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	dark grey	none	Russia	Ferdenets
11	11	Yes	self	$8	no no no	Friend: Elias Fanga Czaderbek	185	no	no	no	Good	Contract Labor	5 6	fair	brown	Cicatrix on left cheek	Austria	Zybalow
12	12	Yes	self	$7	no no no	Cousin: Elias Fanga Czaderbek	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	fair	dark grey	none	Austria	Zybalow
13	13	Yes	self	$8	no no no	Brother: Elias Fanga Czaderbek	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	Austria	Zybalow
14	14	Yes	self	$24	no no no	Cousin: Wenzel Tyrka	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	dark brown	none	Russia	Drozdo
15	15	Yes	self	$2	no no no	Cousin: Wenzel Tyrka	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Russia	Drozdo
16	16	Yes	self	$28	no no no	Cousin: Wenzel Tyrka	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	fair	dark grey	none	Russia	Drozdo
17	17	Yes	self	$2	no no no	Friend: Wenzel Tyrka	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	dark grey	Cicatrix on left eye	Russia	Zaluzo
18	18	Yes	self	$4	no no no	Friend: Wenzel Tyrka	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fair	dark grey	none	Russia	Zaluzo
19	19	No	self	none	no no no	Father: Wenzel Tyrka	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	dark brown	none	Russia	Chaykovo
20	20	No	self	$10	no no no	Father: Wenzel Tyrka	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	dark gray	none	Austria	Radjewice
21	21	Yes	Brother	$7	no no no	Brother: Wenzel Tyrka	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair	dark brown	none	Austria	Lipa
22	22	Yes	Father	$20	no no no	Father: Wenzel Tyrka	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	fair	-	none	Austria	Trnava
23	23	Yes	self	$20	no yes no	Friend Joko Pulyo 40 West 8th st. 531	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Blato
24	24	Yes	self	$25	no yes no	Friend Joko Pulyo 40 West 8th st. 531	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	grey black	none	Austria	Ranjane
25	25	Yes	self	$20	no yes no	Friend Joko Pulyo 40 West 8th st. 531	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zara
26	26	Yes	father	$2	no no no	Father: Anton Pelly Gallman Ok Pelly	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Satin
27	27	No	father	$2	no no no	Father: Anton Pelly Gallman Ok Pelly	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	fair	-	none	Hungary	Solin
28	28	No	self	$25	no yes no	Friend: Anton Pelly Gallman Ok Pelly	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3½	fair	grey brown	Cicatrix on left temple	Hungary	Satin
29	29	Yes	self	$20	no yes no	Friend: Ilona Palic Tabunplatz No 135	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kostena
30	30	Yes	self	$40	yes yes no	Father: Jno Pann Sulut Turkinlay asa 56	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Paskpac
	4	1st P																

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. M. Cherubini of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) S. S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Cherubini
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26. day of March, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed). or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mayer Leo, Surgeon of the R/S. S. ARGENTINA, of Trieste, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graz
(: Austria :), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leo Mager

Sworn to before me this 26. day of March, 1909

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

SS 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. "Argentina" sailing from Trieste, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to-	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Sutlic	Mate	21 /	m	m	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	Kroatian	Hungary	Sebrelica	Wife: Sara Sutlic Hungary Sebrelica	Pa.	Pittsburg	3.50
2	Skrlic	Ivo	19 /	m	s	Laborer	no	Hungarian	Kroatian	Hungary	Gerocice	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother: Mikula Lukic Hungary Gerocice	Pa.	Pittsburg	3.51
3	Gricar	Pieuc	29 /	m	m	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Laibach	wife: Maria Gricar Austria, Laibach	Wis.	Milwaukee	4.00
4	Juric	Ilija	21 /	m	m	Laborer	no	Hungarian	Kroatian	Hungary	Jaksovac	wife: Kata Juric Hungary Jaksovac	Pa.	Monaca	3.45
5	Jasic	Adam	26 /	m	m	Laborer	9/1235 yes	6/24/09 Hungarian	Kroatian	Hungary	Vrpolje	wife Kator Jasic Hungary Vrpolje	Pa	Lebanon	4.00
6	Jasic	Janko	24 /	m	s	Laborer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vrpolje	father Jasic Hungary Vrpolje	Pa	Lebanon	4.00
7	Bikan	Mirko	24 /	m	s	Laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pristavica	Austria Pristavica wife Mara Perkovic	W.V.	Moti	4.03
8	Perkovic	Pavao	37 /	m	m	Laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Seget	Austria Seget father Ivo Undina	W.V.	Moran	4.01
9	Undina	Ivo	28	m	s	Laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pristavica	Austria Pristavica wife: Lara Hallman	W.V.	Moran	
10	Berkman	Martin	32 -	m	m	Laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trogir	Austria, Trogir wife Maria Cavanic	W.V.	Moran	
11	Cavanic	Ante	30	m	m	Laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pristavica	wife: Vidoloda Austria Pristavica	W.V.	Moran	
12	Sodo	Mate	40 /	m	m	Laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Drage	Austria, Drage wife: Maria Juric	W.Va.	Wheeling	4.22
13	Juric	Luka	34 /	m	m	Laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Drage	Austria, Drage wife: Luca Budimice	W.Va.	Wheeling	4.10
14	Budimice	Leandro	40 /	m	m	Laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sebenico	Austria, Sebenico wife Maria Kolar	W.Va.	Wheeling	4.00
15	Kolar	Peter	48 /	m	m 20	2021 Laborer	no	Austrian	Austrian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Altwasser	Altwasser Post Waldenburg (Austria) wife Agnesina Kolarcik	Utah	Roslyn	4.11
16	Kolesnik	Alexe	26 /	m	m	Laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Zaluza	Russia Zaluza father Roman Kolesnik	Pa	Philadelphia	4.01
17	Kolesnik	Tsifun	23 /	m	m	Laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Zaluzo	Russia Zaluza wife Kolasnikova Emma	Pa	Philadelphia	4.01
18	Lamerski	Stefan	48 /	m	m	Laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lazinice	Austria Lazinice wife Ludwika Slivoka	Pa	Tyrone	4.01
19	Slnicki	Jan	28 /	m	m	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lazinice	Austria Lazinice wife Hanna Jaworski	Pa	Tyrone	4.01
20	Jaworski	Mikolaj	28 /	m	m	Laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Lazinice	Austria Lazinice mother Leika Wasserstein	Pa	Tyrone	4.01
21 X	Wasserstein	Itzek	23 /	m	s	Laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Jedinetz	Russia Jedinetz mother Leika Wasserstein	Ill	Chicago	4.08
22 X	Wasserstein	Lure	19 /	w	s	Laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Jedinetz	Russia Jedinetz	Ill	Chicago	
23	Banovac	Mitar	34 /	m	m	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Idvor	Wife: Milica Banovic Tarcsadin (Hungary)	Omaha	Nebraska	3.31
24	Marinovski	Milka	47 /	w	m	Laborer	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Vadelen	Cousin: Roza Nenad Vadelol (Hungary)	Oh.	Akron	3.32
25	Kuriacki	Ziva	26 /	m	m	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	St Marton	father: Kuriacki Ilaut St. Marton (Hungary)	Pa	Stelton	3.52
26	Iztanojev	Mile	23 /	m	m	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Hegyes Ivanda	Wife Reveka Stanojev Ivanda Hegyes (Hungary)	Pa	Bethlehem	3.50
27	Jakim	Stefan	17 /	m	s	8/9668 Laborer	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Hegyes Ivanda	Mother: Tanica Jaksim Ivanda Hegyes (Hungary)	Pa	Bethlehem	3.51
28	Jaksim	Misa	45 /	m	m	Laborer	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Hegyes Ivanda	Wife: Kata Jaksim Ivanda Hegyes (Hungary)	Pa	Bethlehem	3.57
29	Stanojev	Lusan	29 /	m	m	Laborer	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Hegyes Ivanda	Wife: Draga Stanojev Ivanda Hegyes (Hungary)	Pa	Bethlehem	3.51
30	Miroszavlier	Acza	46 /	m	m	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Hegyes Toratok	Wife: Miroslavlich Emilija Toratok Hegyes (Hungary)	Mich	Detroit	4.00

27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

11-1118. Arriving at Port of New York 26 MAR 1909, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	10	no no no	friend: Nikola Hartman Box Office, Depty Der Bau Ady Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair grey	none	Hungary	Medretics
2	yes	self	10	yes yes Pittsburg Pa	friend: Lenke Gerencic Campo 4th. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	dark grey	none	Hungary	Gerencic
3	yes	self	10	no no no	friend: Anton Brcko Virginia Pa. 114 Chas Anglez Hse.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dark grey	none	Austria	Culenbrcko
4	yes	self	8	no no no	Cousin: Jan dre Fedekovic Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary	Jakuscec
5	yes	self	10	no no no	friend: Lovan Gitkulic Pittsburg Pa 1443	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary	Vpolje
6	yes	self	10	no no no	friend: Lovan Gitkulic Pittsburg Pa 1443	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Vpolje
7	no	self	20	no no no	cousin: Ivan Birkan h.ta. Morg Box 112	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	black	none	Austria	Bistrica
8	no	self	100	yes 1907 N.Y.a Chora	Cousin: Ivan Redjá h.ta. Chora Box 112	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Leget
9	no	self	20	no no no	cousin: Ivan Cudina [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Bistrica
10	yes	self	12	no no no	Father: Ivan Beka Cousin: Ivan Rodja	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Bistrica
11	no	self	20	no no no	h.ta. Chora Box 112 Father: Ivan Soda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	none	Austria	Bistrica
12	no	self	100	no yes no	Cousin Box 112. Chora h.ta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black grey	none	Austria	Budinci
13	yes	self	80	no no no	Cousin: Paulo Budimir Scranton h.ta 708 Ave St 427	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark black	none	Austria	Slakno
14	yes	self	100	yes 1907 h.ta Scranton	Father: Rosko Budimir h. Scranton w.ta 708 Ave St 427	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black grey	none	Austria	Ferun
15	yes	self	23	yes 1902 1903 Roslyn Wash.	brother: Kolar Paulo P.O. Box 1902 Roslyn Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown grey	none	Austria	Oltenovac
16	yes	self	100	no no no	Brother-in-law Jacharczuk Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair grey	none	Russia	Zakuca
17	yes	self	200	no no no	Nobody John Jacharczuk Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Zakuca
18	yes	self	100	yes yes Pa Tyrone Pa	Uncle Michal Demowski Tyrone Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	grey	none	Austria	Lesnica
19	yes	self	15	yes 1907 Tyrone Pa	friend: Jonak Vurlovic Tyrone Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark grey	in the middle finger and right hand of left hand	Austria	Lesnica
20	yes	self	10	no no no	Uncle: Ilko Kruchi Tyrone Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark blue	none	Austria	Lesnica
21	no	self	20	no no no	father: B. Vrooustem Box 2. 4. 1905 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark grey	none	Russia	Kolnek
22	no	self		no no no	Account Boy her brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kolnek
23	yes	self	10	no no no	brother: Milan Banovac R. str 3017 South Omaha Nebraska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair grey	none	Hungary	Dolnor
24	yes	Husband	5	no no no	Husband: Marianska Damian Howard str 202 Akron Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown grey	none	Hungary	Nad in
25	yes	self	8½	no no no	friend: Doja Putin Franklin str 309 - Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	H Martin
26	yes	self	75	no no no	Friend: Georg Stojitz 3 str 809 Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown grey	none	Hungary	Ivanda
27	yes	father	36	no no no	friend Proka Pernac Franklin str 309 steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Ivanda
28	yes	self	5	no no no	friend Proka Pernac Franklin str 309 Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Ivanda
29	yes	self	6	no no no	Sister: Mara Stanoyev 3 str 809 Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown grey	none	Hungary	Ivanda
30	yes	self	4	yes Detroit 1906 1907	Cousin: Dusan Budkov Kirilo A. ul A 4 4 95 Petrobitsa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown grey	none	Hungary	Crantelopy

H. Hankins

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. N. Cheverbiu, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S [illegible], from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. N. Cheverbiu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed). or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals,

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;“ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists“ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No —No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France“ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French“ by race or people, and similarly, „French“ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France“ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban“ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian“ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American“ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)“ refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north).“ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south).“

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayer Leo, Surgeon of the T/S. S. ARGENTINA, Trieste, (State whether employed "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Leo Mager

Sworn to before me this 26. day of March, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian(Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T/S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from Trieste, 6. March, 1909

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Budakov	Svetosar	27		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Brodra	Mother: Zivka Budakov Brodra (Hungarian)	Mich	Detroit	2
2	Budakov	Ranko	23		m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Brodra	Wife: Zofina Budakov Brodra (Hungarian)	Mich	Detroit	2
3	Vrska	Palo	50		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Stara Pasova	Wife: Anica Vrska Stara Pasova (Austria)	Oh	Youngstown	2
4	Miryanits	Szava	31		m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	Serrian	Hungary	Banath	Wife: Natalia Miryanits Selo St. Martin (Hungary)	Pa	Steelton	2
5	Panton	Ziva	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Serrian	Hungary	St Martin	Father: Ivan Panton St Martin (Hungary)	Pa	Steelton	2
6	Vasilyev	Dusan	28		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Serrian	Hungary	St Martin	Wife: Draga Vasilyev St Martin (Hungary)	Pa	Steelton	2
7	Bakim	Rada	28		m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	Serrian	Hungary	St Martin	Wife Draga Bakim St Martin (Hungary)	Pa	Stelton	2
8	Paszulyszki	Ziva	26		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Serrian	Hungary	St Martin	Wife Paszuliski Darinc St Martin (Hungary)	Pa	Stelton	2
9	Vasilyev	Zofia	30		f.	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	Serrian	Hungary	St Martin	Father: Bozo Jovo St Martin (Hungary)	Pa	Stelton	2
10	Vasilyev	Draga	2		f.	s	—	no		Hungarian	Serrian	Hungary	St Martin	Uncl: Bozo Jovo St Martin (Hungary)	Pa	Stelton	2
11	Vasilyev	Maria	3		f.	s	—	no		Hungarian	Serrian	Hungary	St Martin	Uncl: Bozo Jovo St Martin (Hungary)	Pa	Stelton	2
12	Novak	Lukic	33		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Serrian	Hungary	Terpigne	Wife: Loka Lukic Terpigne (Austria)	Pa	Harpswells	2
13	Venad	Lukic	25		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Serrian	Hungary	Terpigne	Wife: Christa Lukic Terpigne (Austria)	Pa	Harpswells	2
14	Molnar	Simo	33		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Stara Pasova	Wife: Molnar Erosa Stara Pasova (Austria)	Oh	Youngstown	2
15	Radin	Joran	17		m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	Serrian	Hungary	St Martin	Father: Obed Radin St Martin (Hungary)	Pa	Steelton	2
16	Molaczuk	Petro	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	Russia	Russia	Witkowze	Father: Wasil Molaczuk Selo Witkowze (Russia)	N.Y.	New York	2
17	Burdyga	Wasfolomei	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	Russia	Russia	Witkowze	Father Burdyga Alexander Selo Witkowze (Russia)	N.Y.	New York	2
18	Thaczuk	Trofin	41		m	m	laborer	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Witkowze	Wife: Domenica Thaczuk Selo Witkowze (Russia	N.Y.	New York	2
19	Kackowski	Alexander	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Lastowzce	Mother: Maria Kakowski Lastowzce (Russia	N.Y.	New York	2
20	Ercey	Mate Jozim	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Prolog	Father: Ercey Josef Prolog (Austria	N.Y.	Olsen Green	2
21	Ercey	Krisam Frane	27		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Prolog	Mother Iva Ercey Prolog Austria	N.Y.	Olsen Green	2
22	Grdnic	Mate	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Vaserevic	Mother Iva Grdnic Vaserevic (Austria)	N.Y.	New York	2
23	Ercey	Mate	23		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Prolog	Father: Ercey Martin Prolog (Austria)	N.Y.	Olsen Green	2
24	Lodig	Jozo	24		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Prolog	Mother: Lodig Cata Prolog (Austria)	N.Y.	Olsen Green	2
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
†«Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3 1/2 P
4 1/2 Pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115. Arriving at Port of New York, 26 MAR 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	yes	Self	$26	no no no	Friend: Matyas Peter Kirul A. ub St: 449 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Beodra
2	yes	Self	$23	no no no	Brother in law: Prudakov Dusan Kirul A. Ub St: 449 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Beodra
3	yes	Self	$9	no no no	Cousin: Jaspar Joseph Hudson str 205 Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown grey	none	Austria	Posova Stara
4	yes	Self	$2	no no no	Cousin Bugarecki Vlada Camp. Hill Pa: - Box #: 135	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blak brown	none	Hungary	Banath
5	yes	Self	$28	no no no	Cousin: Zivanov Lusan Frankl str 309 Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair Grey	none	Hungary	St Martin
6	yes	Self	$34	no no no	Friend Bugarecki Vlada Box #: 135 Camp. Hill Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown grey	none	Austria	St Martin
7	yes	Self	$18	yes Steelton Pa 1906 1907	Cousin: Drazarzki Arcadya New str 98 Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown brown	none	Austria	St Martin
8	yes	Self	$18	yes Steelton Pa 1905 1908	Friend: Vukojer Jotza Front str 22 Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	St Martin
9	yes	Husband	$26	no no no	Husband: Vasza Vasziliew Franklin str 319 Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	fair	brown grey	none	Hungary	St Martin
10	yes	father		no no no	Accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	-	- -	none	Hungary	St Martin
11	yes	father		no no no	Accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	-	-	none	Hungary	St Martin
12	yes	Self	$26	no no no	Friend Slavko Jakovljevic Box #: 5/34 Harpersville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown grey	none	Austria	St Martin
13	yes	Self	$10	no no no	Friend Slavko Jakovljevich Box #: 594 Harpersville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown grey	none	Austria	Trpinac
14	yes	Self	$8	no no no	Friend Balog Joseph Box #: 205 Youngstown O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Stara Pasova
15	yes	Self	$24	no no no	Friend: Taszeliski Gyka Box #: 21 Shipensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown grey	none	Hungary	St Martin
16	yes	Self	$25	no no no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown grey	none	Russian	Witkouze
17	yes	Self	$23	no no no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown grey	none	Russian	Witkouze
18	yes	Self	$35	no no no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown grey	none	Russian	Witkouze
19	yes	Self	$24	no no no	Brother Ivan Ercey Jozim Olsen Green N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown grey	none	Russian	Lastouze
20	no	Self	$12	no no no	Brother Ercey Filenye Olsen Green N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown grey	none	Austria	Prolog
21	no	Self	$20	yes N.Y. 1905/06	Brother Jogo Granic Cementon Box #: 53 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Prolog
22	yes	Self	$14	no no no	Brother in law: Mates Ercey Jokim Olsen Green New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Viserenik
23	no	Self	$13	no no no	Brother Mate Dodig Gulye Olsen Green	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Prolog
24	no	Self	$12	no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown grey	none	Austria	Prolog
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3 1/2 P
4 1/2 Form

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116. Arriving at Port of New York, 26 MAR 1909, 190..

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity: If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches	Complexion	Color of- Hair.	Color of- Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	yes	Self	$6	no	no	no	Friend: Matyas Peter Kirul u. ub #449 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Beodra
2	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Brother in law: Budakor Lusan Kirul u. Ub. #449 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Beodra
3	yes	Self	$9	no	no	no	Cousin: Gaspar Joseph Hudson str 205 Youngstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown grey		none	Austria	Pasowstara
4	yes	Self	$5	no	no	no	Cousin Bugarecki Vlada Camp. Hill Pa - Box #135	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blak brown		none	Hungary	Banott
5	yes	Self	$8	no	no	no	Cousin: Zivanow Lusan Frankl str 309 Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair grey		none	Hungary	St Martin
6	yes	Self	$45	no	no	no	Friend Bugarski Vlada Box #135 Camp. Hill Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown grey		none	Austria	St Martin
7	yes	Self	$8	yes	Steelton Pa	1906/1907	Cousin: Drayazcki Arcadya New str 48 Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown brown		none	Austria	St Martin
8	yes	Self	$8	yes	Steelton Pa	1902/1908	Friend: Vukojer Jotzia Front str 22 Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown		none	Hungary	St Martin
9	yes	Husband	$6	no	no	no	Husband: Vasza Vaszilew Franklin str 329 Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown grey		none	Hungary	St Martin
10	yes	Father		no	no	no	Accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	-	- -		none	Hungary	St Martin
11	yes	Father		no	no	no	Accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	-	- -		none	Hungary	St Martin
12	yes	Self	$6	no	no	no	Friend Klavko Jakovljevich Box #594 Harpswille	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown grey		none	Austria	St Martin
13	yes	Self	$10	no	no	no	Friend Klavko Jakovljevich Box #594 Harpswille	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown grey		none	Austria	Trpinac
14	yes	Self	$8	no	no	no	Friend Galaj Joseph Box #205 Youngstown oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Stara Pasova
15	yes	Self	$4	no	no	no	Friend: Taszliliski Gyka Box #21 Pipensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown grey		none	Hungary	St Martin
16	yes	Self	$5	no	no	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown grey		none	Russian	Witkouze
17	yes	Self	$8	no	no	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown grey		none	Russian	Witkouze
18	yes	Self	$5	no	no	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown grey		none	Russian	Witkouze
19	yes	Self	$47	no	no	no	Brother Ivan Erecy Josim Olsen Green N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown grey		none	Russian	Lasbouze
20	no	Self	$12	no	no	no	Brother Erecy Petanye Olsen Green N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown grey		none	Austria	Prolog
21	no	Self	$20	yes	N.Y.	1905/06	Brother Jogo Franic Cementon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Prolog
22	yes	Self	$14	no	no	no	Box #53 New York Brother in law: Yates Erecy Jokum	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vserenik
23	no	Self	$13	no	no	no	Olsen Green New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair grey		none	Austria	Prolog
24	no	Self	$12	no	no	no	Brother Skata Dodig Tadye Olsen Green	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown grey		none	Austria	Prolog
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. M. Cherubini, of the S/S. S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I belive that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Cherubini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in colunm 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mayer Leo, Surgeon of the T/S. S. ARGENTINA, Trieste, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leo Mager

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

8E 35 / 16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2	Beredinas	Athanasios	34		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bouga	Stavroula Mariana Wife Bouga Greece	N.J.	New York
3	Bampoulos	Ioannis	45		M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bouga	Christos Bampoulas Father	N.J.	New York
4	Fotopoulos	Nicolaos	16		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Psaoura	Psaoura Greece Christos Fotopoulos Father	N.J.	New York
5	Simopoulos	Vasilios	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lygolatia	Lygolatia Greece Athanasia Bampoulas wife	N.J.	New York
6	Antonopoulos	Demetrios	25		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bouga	Bouga Greece Christina Antonopoulos wife	N.J.	New York
7	Ghatis	Demetrios	40		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bouga	Bouga Greece Ant Bouma Ghatis wife	N.J.	New York
8	Georgakopoulos	Efstafios	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bouga	Bouga Greece Ivana Georgakopoulos Father	N.J.	New York
9	Poporis	Athanasios	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Navronati	1-321546-12/19/10-505 Navronati Greece Anastasia Poporis Father	New J.	New York
10	Niomos	Panagiotis	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyla	Pyla Greece Dimitrios Niomos Father	N.J.	New York
11	Bouyalas	Stavros	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Baliaga	Baliaga Greece Elena Bouyala wife	Mo	St Louis
12	Couvelas	Georgios	31		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zeyerenin	Zeyerin Greece Evsevgeni Couvelas wife	N.J.	New York
13	Sofronas	Nikolas	28		M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pylos	Pylos Greece Georgios Sofronas Father	Mass	Lawrence City
14	Sofronas	Stavroula wife	26		F	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aconos	Aconos Greece Georgios Sofronas Father in law	Mass	Boston
15	Sofronas	Georgios	X	X	M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aconos	V.L. 665 H.F. 1-397142-12/4/10-505 Aconos Greece Georgios Sofronas Father	Mass	Boston
16	Sofronas	Efthimios child	X	X	M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aconos	1-354058-6-19/4-605 Aconos Greece Georgios Sofronas Uncle	Mass	Boston
17	Sofronas	Eleni sister #13	20		F	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aconos	Aconos Greece Georgios Sofronas Brother	Mass	Boston
18	Sofronas	Felopimin Bro'd #13	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aconos	Aconos Greece Georgios Sofronas Brother	Mass	Boston
19	Sofronas	Panagiotis Cousin #13	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aconos	Aconos Greece Athanasios Sofronas Father	Mass	Boston
20	Michalopoulos	Petros	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Anabos	Anabos Greece Nicolaos Michalopoulos Father	Mass	Boston
21	Fontanos	Dimitrios	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Calamata Greece Costas Fontanos Brother	Mass	Boston
22	Fontanos	Athanasios	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Concomara	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Concomara Greece Andreas Fontanos Brother	N.J.	New York
23	Kaisaris	Christos	27		M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Calamata Greece Anna Kaisari wife	N.J.	New York
24	Kasari	Afrodeli Daughter	17		F	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Calamata Greece Anna Kasari Mother	Mass	Boston
25	Kartsona	Arisles	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Calamata Greece Paligos Kartsona Mother	Mass	Boston
26	Kartsona	Athanasia sister	18		F	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Calamata Greece Paligos Kartsona Mother	Mass	Boston
27	Sofronas	Constantinos Cousin #13	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Calamata Greece Panagiotis Sofronas Father	Mass	Boston
28	Menounou	Eleni	18		F	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aconos	1-287101-12/7/10 Aconos Greece Epaminonda Menounou Father	Mass	Boston
29														Aconos Greece	Mass	Boston
30																

21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

32

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115. Arriving at Port of New-York 26 MAR 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a through ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. Whether deported at expense of any individual, society, or government.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1																	
2	Yes	Self $ 15	No		Othon Giftakis Friend 31 Roosevelt St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Greece	Bouza
3	Yes	Self $ 10	No		Constant Giftakis Friend 31 Roosevelt St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Kravunni
5	Yes	Self $ 15	No		Constant Giftakis Friend 31 Roosevelt St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Bouza
6	Yes	Self $ 15	No		Othon Giftakis Friend 31 Roosevelt St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Bouza
7	Yes	Self $ 15	Yes 1907 Chicago		Othon Giftakis Friend 31 Roosevelt St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Bouza
8	Yes	Self $ 10	No		Constant Georgatsopoulos Brother 435 to 39 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Bouza
9	Yes	Self $ 10	No		Ioann Antonopoulos Friend 13 Olives St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark	Brown	Brown	One mole on the cheek	Greece	Mavrommati
10	Yes	Self $ 23	No		Nicolaos Thalassomenis Friend 18 5 9th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Pylos
11	Yes	Self $ [illegible]	Yes 1902/7 St Louis		Const Georgatsopoulos Brother in law 435 to 39 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Boliaga
12	Yes	Self $ 22	No		Jahann Segerlei Brother in law 338 W 5th St	Kansas City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Segeremini
13	Yes	Self $ 10	Yes 1905 1907		Georgui Spyropoulos Friend 211 Worth St	Boston	Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pylos
14	Yes	Self	Yes 1907		Georg Spyropoulos Friend 211 Worth St	Boston	Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Anabos
15		By Father	No		Georg Spyropoulos Friend 211 Worth St	Boston	Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Anabos
16		By Father	No		Georg Spyropoulos Friend 211 Worth St	Boston	Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	—	—	None	Greece	Anabos
17	Yes	Self	No		Georg Spyropoulos Friend 211 Worth St	Boston	Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	—	—	None	Greece	Anabos
18	Yes	Self	No		Georg Spyropoulos Friend 211 Worth St	Boston	Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Anabos
19	Yes	Self $ 10	No		Georgui Giannakos Friend 96 Bartlemitte St	Boston	Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Anabos
20	Yes	Self $ 10	No		Georgui Gamaras Friend 96 Bartlemitte St	Boston	Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Anabos
21	Yes	Self $ 10	Yes 1902/8 N York		Nicolaos Beredimias Cousin 347 W 35th St	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Calamata
22	Yes	Self $ 30	No		Ioannis Bourdanos Cousin 157 W 27th St	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Corcomana
23	Yes	Self $ 10	No		Georgui Giannakos Friend 96 Bartlemitte St	Boston	Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Corcomana
24	Yes	Self	No		Georgui Giannakos Friend 96 Bartlemitte St	Boston	Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Anavos
25	Yes	Self $ 10	No		Antonios Giannakos Friend 96 Bartlemitte St	Boston	Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Anavos
26	Yes	Self $ 10	No		Antonios Giannakos Friend 96 Bartlemitte St	Boston	Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	4	White	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Calamata
27	Yes	Self $ 10	No		Antonios Giannakos Friend 96 Bartlemitte St	Boston	Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Calamata
28	Yes	Self $ 10	No		George Giannakos Friend 96 Bartlemitte	Boston	Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Anavos
29																				
30																				

Examined Mar 27-1909 #12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. N. Cherubini, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T/S. S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. N. Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 26 MAR 1909, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed). or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner. or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals,

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia. Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayer Leo, Surgeon of the I/S. S. ARGENTINA, Triest, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Leo Mayer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

3641

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

39

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA *sailing from* PATRAS 28 MAR 1908 , , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tatouros	Christos	19		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pathopyrgos	Ioannis Tatouros Father Pathopyrgos	N.Y.	New York
2	Papoutsis	Athanassios	17		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bouzika	Vassilios Papoutsis Father Bouzika	Ill	Danville
3	Vergatos	Nicolaos	24		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Trougianata	Gerassimos Vergatos Father Trougianata	Ill	Chicago
4	Karantzas	Andreas	19		m	s	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bouzika	Constantina Karantzas Mother Bouzika	Colo	Denver
5	Eustathiou	Aghelos	32		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pathopyrgo	Christina Eustathiou Mother Pathopyrgo	N.Y	New York
6	Tetradis	Spyridon	21		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkas	Nicolaos Tetradis Cousin Lefkas	N.Y	New York
7	Lompas	Apostolo	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Amoragi	Sotiris Lompas Brother Amorgi	Wis	Milwaukee
8	Tsatsanis	Vassilios	20		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bouzika	Constantinos Tsatsanis Father Bouzika	Ind.	Indianapolis
9	Nikitopulos	Nicolaos	24		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkas	Minas Lometis Uncle Lefkada	N.Y	New York
10	Raptis	Georgios	38		m	m	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Doussia	Maria Raptis Wife Doussia	N.Y	New York
11	Tsakonas	Constantinos	30		m	m	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bouzika	Taggelia Tsakonas Wife Bouzika	Ind.	Indianapolis
12	Kallios	Veis	28		m	m	Labourer	No		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Argyrokastron	Fatome Kallio Wife Argyrokastron	Me	Waterville
13	Theocharis	Alexios	32		m	m	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Frangotsi	Eleni Theocharis Wife Frangotsi	Pa	Braddock
14	Pistevos	Dimitrios	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bouzika	Spyridon Pistevos Father Bouzika	Colo	Denver
15	Metaxas	Apostolos	24		m	s	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkas	Vassilios Metaxas Brother Lefkas	N.Y	New York
16	Papamitros	Constantinos	30		m	m	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Doupia	Erini Papamitro Wife Doupia	N.Y	New York
17	Priovolos	Georgios	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Amorani	Costas Priovolos Father Amorani	Ind.	Gary
18	Brinios	Andreas	19		m	s	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bouzika	Demetrios Brinias Father Bouzika	Ind.	Indianapolis
19	Tourgelis	Panagiotis	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Asprokampo	Athanassios Tourgelis Father Asprokampo	Ind.	Indianapolis
20	Mantzouratos	Gerassimos	40		m	m	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Couvalata	Staliani Mantzouratos Wife Couvalata	Ill	Chicago
21	Sitogeorgopulos	Constantinos	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Amorani	Christina Sitogeorgopulos Mother Amorani	Minn	Minneapolis
22	Zigroniko	Nicolaos	20		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aphroditi	Christina Zigroniko Mother Aphroditi	Wis	Milwaukee
23	Davitsanos	Nicolaos	19		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cavalo	John Davitsanos Father Cavalo	N.Y	New York
24	Spyropulos	Sotirios	18		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Doussia	Georgios Spyropulos Father Doussia	N.Y	New York
25	Andrea	Joannis	38		m	m	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nacousta	Maria Andreou Wife Nacousta	N.Y	New York
26	Caramitsos	Fotis	21		m	s	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Castania	Nicolaos Caramitsos Father Castania	N.H.	Manchester
27	Mavromatis	Gerassimos	17		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Meganissi	Elena Mavromatis Mother Meganissi	Ill	Chicago
28	Caravas	Spyros	20		m	s	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Doussia	Christo Caravas Father Doussia	Ind.	Indianapolis
29	Nicola	Vantzo	28		m	m	Labourer	No		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Babino	Meggo Nicola Wife Babino	Pa	St. Marys
30	Ferentinos	Demetrios	31		m	m	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Meganissi	Christafo Ferentino Wife Meganissi	Ill	Chicago

NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

J. Raczkiewicz
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»

† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

350

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116. Arriving at Port of New-York 26 MAR 1909 , 190

List 38

39

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Yes in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity; or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise of employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	yes	Self	10	No —	Joannis Eustathiou Friend 432 9th Aven. 34 Str	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown Black	None	Greece	Prathgyrgo
2	yes	Self	10	No —	Demetrios Proulias Uncle 47 Vermellion Str. Danville Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Greece	Bouzika
3	yes	Self	10	No —	Spyros Pergatas Brother 313 S. Halsted Str. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Trougianata
4	yes	Self	10	No —	Georges Filis Cousin 1719 Market Str. Denver Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Bouzika
5	yes	Self	10	Yes 1908 1909 New York	Johnt Eustathiou Brother 432. 9th Aven. 34 Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Prathgyrgo
6	yes	Self	10	No —	J. Rombapoulos Friend 33 James Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair Brown	None	Greece	Lefkada
7	yes	Self	10	No —	Andreas Tanasz Co Friend 682 East Water Str. Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Amoragi
8	yes	Self	10	No —	Christos Tsatsanis Cousin 539 S. Washington Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair Brown	None	Greece	Bouzika
9	yes	Self	20 10	No —	Louis Devaris Friend 170-172 West Houston Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Black Brown	None	Greece	Lefkada
10	yes	Self	10	Yes 1905 1908 Indianapolis	James Robekas Cousin 431 E. 15 Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Greece	Boussia
11	yes	Self	10	No —	Petro Tsakonas Brother 539 S. Washington Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Greece	Bouzika
12	yes	Self	10	No —	Menti Toro Cousin Brida Str. 31 Waterville Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Black Brown	None	Turkey	Argyrokastro
13	yes	Self	10	No —	Vassilios Dine Friend 87 P.O. Box. Braddock Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Fair Grey	None	Greece	Frangotsi
14	yes	Self	10	No —	Nicol Pistavos Brother 1719 Market Str. Denver Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black Black	None	Greece	Bouzika
15	yes	Self	12 10	No —	Andrew Devaris Friend 170-172 West Houston Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown Black	None	Greece	Lefkada
16	yes	Self	15	No —	James Robekas Friend 431 E. 15 Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Boussia
17	yes	Self	12	No —	Nicol Pricolos Brother 654 Broadway Str. Gary Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Amorani
18	yes	Self	10	No —	Vassilios Brimias Brother 551 E. Washington Str. Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Bouzika
19	yes	Self	10	No —	John Spanos Uncle 539 E. Washington Str. Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Asprokampos
20	yes	Self	10	No —	Anestis Mantourakis Cousin 313 S. Halsted Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Greece	Convalata
21	yes	Self	10	No —	Antonios Sitogeorgopulos Father 410 Second Ave Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	Dark	Brown Grey	None	Greece	Amorani
22	yes	Self	12	No —	Nicolas Holevas Cousin 682 East Water Str. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair Grey	Scar on face	Greece	Aphroditi
23	yes	Self	10	No —	Thomas Lavitranos Friend 455 7th Ave. 34-35 Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Cavallo
24	yes	Self	14 15	No —	Peter Bardouniotis Friend 29 Broadway Str. Brooklin N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	Fair	Fair Brown	None	Greece	Boussia
25	yes	Self	10	No —	Nicholas West. Friend 90 Oliver Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Dark	Black Black	None	Turkey	Naousta
26	yes	Self	10	No —	Panagiotis Jarogiannis Friend 198 Chestnut Str. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Chastania
27	yes	Self	10	No —	Nicolaos Mavromatis Brother 293 P.O. Box. DeKalb Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Fair	Brown Black	None	Greece	Meganissi
~~28~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~No~~ —	~~Tobe Constantopoulos Friend 539 E. Washington Str. Indianapolis~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5 8~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Boussia~~
29	yes	Self	10	No —	Stoyan Nicoleff Brother P.O. Box. 873 St. Mary's Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Turkey	Babino
30	yes	Self	12	No —	Nicolaos Mavromatis Cousin 293. P.O. Box. DeKalb Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Meganissi

40-12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the T/S. S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mayer Leo, Surgeon of the R. S. ARGENTINA, Trieste, (State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leo Mayer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

18 40

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS 3 MAR 1908 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Argyris	Vassilios	28		M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megannisi	Costanto Argyri	Wife	N.Y.	New York
2	Ioanni	Spyro	11		M	S	Scholar	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	E. Kaestor	Maria Andreou Kaestor	Mother	N.Y.	New York
3	Argyris	Miltiadis	28		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megannisi	Eraterini Argyri Megannisi	Wife	Ill	Chicago
4	Argyris	Spyridon	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megannisi	Grandma	Georgiadis Mother	Wife	Ill	Chicago
5	Georgiadis	Elias	40		M	M	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bounicai	Aristoteles	Apfogeracas Father		Ind	Indianapolis
6	Apfogeracas	Theofanis	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Apfogeracas	bro. Andreas	Apfogeracas Father		N.Y.	New York
7	Andrea	George	18		M	S	2-A34+505-11-13 Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	E. Kaestor	Evang.	Politis Father		N.Y.	New York
8	Politis	Aristofanis	21		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Spartochori	Sta Thoula	Condoumis Wife		Ill	Chicago
9	Condoumis	Panagiotis	30		M	M	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Magoulas	Joan.	Argyropoulos Father		Va	Elkins West
10	Argyropulos	Dimitrios	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Magoulas	Panag.	Magoula Dumbis Father		Va	Keyser West
11	Doumis	Dimitrios	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sinotsirion	Angelo	Soutsianos Brimas Wife		D.C.	Washington
12	Brimas	Theofanis	25		M	M	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bounicai	Kat.	Apfogeracas Wife		Ind	Indianapolis
13	Apfogeracas	Constantinos	30		M	M	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Apfogeracas	Kat.	Apfogeracas Vartolemeos Mother		N.Y.	New York
14	Vartolemeos	Vassilios	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	E. Kaestor	Joan.	Kaestor Fanetos Father		N.Y.	New York
15	Fanetos	Apostolos	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Magoula	Evang.	Magoulas Theochari Wife		Va	Elkins West
16	Theochari	Dimitri	30		M	M	Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	E. Catherini	George	Catherini Father		Mass	Boston
17	Georges	Janaki	21		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	E. Catherini	Kat.	Catherini Margaro Mother		N.Y.	New York
18	Manaco	Gaki	24		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	E. Catherini	Ath.	Catherini Stenis Father		Con	Bridgeport
19	Stenis	Christos	25		M	S	2-933152-505 Laborer	no	30/24	Greece	Greek	Greece	Apfogeracas	Anth.	Apfogeracas Forlioti Mother		N.Y.	New York
20	Forkeoti	Dimitri	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	E. Caliviа	Anast.	Caliviа Trigolis Wife		R.I.	Woonsocket
21	Trigelis	Ioannis	43		M	M	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bounicai	Filip.	Bounicai Christan Father		Ind	Indianapolis
22	Filipa	Vagelis	18		M	S	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Fragotri	Sergios	Fragotri Prodgitics Father		N.J.	Rockaway
23	Prazitico	Constantinos	18		M	S	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Catherini	Antonis	Catherini Theocharis Father		Mass	Boston
24	Antoni	Alexios	17		M	S	Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	E. Fragotri	Myleann	Fragotri Tago Mother		N.Y.	New York
25	Tago	Nicolas	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	E. Caliviа	Christos	Caliviа Maraas Father		Con	Bridgeport
26	Mara	Sotir	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Gramatikos	Evang.	Gramatikos Balaum Wife		N.Y.	New York
27	Balouzi	Dimitri	24		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	E. Catherini	Kat.	Catherini Mavraco Mother		Mass	Boston
28	Manako	Lambro	19		M	S	Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	E. Caliviа	Const.	Caliviа Petropulos Wife		Con	Bridgeport
29	Petropulos	Nicolas	29		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sideracastro		Sideracastro		N.Y.	New York
30	Bardoumotis	Georgios	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Samsia	Spyros	Bardoumotis Samsia Father		Ind	Indianapolis

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»

† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

.10M.10 07

H15 pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118. *Arriving at Port of* New York 26 MAR 1909, , 190 .

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	Ferasimos Soldatos. Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece Megamon
2	yes	self	10	no	5 Battolyon a. New York Nicolaos West. Friend.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Naustor
3	yes	self	10	no	90 Oliver St. New York Dem Miletis Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Greece Megamon
4	yes	self	10	no	11 Dearlan Chicago Ill Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Greece Megamon
5	yes	self	10	Says 1908	Joannis Caraubyas Brother-in-law 579 E. Washington Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair Brown	None	Greece Bounica
6	yes	self	10	no	Char. Fetes Friend 685 6 Ave 39-40 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Greece Spragecaca
7	yes	self	10	no	D. Ketzo Friend 102 W. 40 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Naoustor
8	yes	self	10	no	Dem Miletis Cousin 11 Dearlan Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Fair Brown	None	Greece Spartachori
9	yes	self	10	no	Andreas Skatos Cousin 223 Chavis Elkins West Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black Black	None	Greece Morgenta
10	yes	self	10	no	Arg. Argyropulos Uncle St. Nicholas Keyser West Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Greece Morgenta
11	yes	self	10	no	Louis Lomus Brother 467 Ca. Ave cor 11 N. W. Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black Black	None	Greece tyrtianos
12	yes	self	10	no	Cos. Pernias Brother 579 E. Washington Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Greece Bounica
13	yes	self	10	no	Chazal Fetes Friend 685 6 Av 39-40 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Spragecaca
14	yes	self	10	no	D. Ketzo Friend 102 W. 40 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Naustor
15	yes	self	15	no	Jod Chiotis Friend 133 Davis Ave Elkins West Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Morgenta
16	yes	self	10	no	Nicolas Theocharis Brother 46 Curve Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Cadhesmin
17	yes	self	10	no 1908	Agostoli Vangel Cousin 68 W 43 New York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Cathesmin
18	yes	self	14	no	Const. Grosson 193 R. R. Ave Bridgeport Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Cathesmin
19	yes	self	10	no	Char Fetes Friend 685 6 Ave 39-40 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Cathesmin
20	yes	self	14	no	George Phorfiotan Brother 269 Clinton Woonsocket R I	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Greece Spiragraca
21	yes	self	10	no	And Tracanas Friend 5398 Washington Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Calivia
22	yes	self	10	no	Georg Smirlis Friend 39 Box Braddock Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Fair Grey	None	Greece Bussica
23	yes	self	14	no	Cassin Bragetsos Uncle 579 Elm Manchester N H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Fair Brown	None	Greece Frangotti
24	yes	self	10	no	Dr. Pappas Friend 39 Box Braddock Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Cathesmin
25	yes	self	14	no	Frandi Pettin Friend 193 R. R. Ave Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Frangotti
26	yes	self	10	no	Nicolas West Friend 90 Oliver New York Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Calivia
27	yes	self	12	no	Georg Nikopulos Cousin 146 Market Haver Hillsdale	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Spanastasios
28	yes	self	15	no	Christo Cacca Friend 193 R R Ave Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Black Brown	None	Turkey Cathesmin
29	yes	self	12	no	Thomas Roubatsos Friend 144 W 47th New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Cathesmin
30	yes	self	12	no	Antonios Phorgios Cousin 539 E Washington Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Greece Isidora
						No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Fair	Fair Black	None	Greece Dessipa

W. W. Burke
Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T/S. S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „temporary" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Mayer Leo, Surgeon of the R. S. ARGENTINA, Triest, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Leo Mayer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

H-1115

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-1115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1941

11-1135

S. S. ARGENTINA *sailing from* PATRAS 18 MAR 1908 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rojinoff	Stefko	29		M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Bahno	Marina Svetkova	Wife	St. Marys Pa
2	Caravas	Spyros	20		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lousnia	Christo Caravas	Father	Ind. Indianapolis
3	Bardoumitis	Dimitrios	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lousnia	Spyr. Bapdoumitas	Father	N.Y. New York
4	Samali	Take	19		M	S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cathenna	George Lousnia Samali	Father	Mass Boston
5	Belou	Dimitri	22		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cathenna	Belou Cathenna	Father	Can. Bridgeport
6	Mavricotis	Joannis	27		M	S	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Magoula	Marigo Mouzenidas	Mother	N.Y. New York
7	Christo	Vassili	20		M	S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Galivia	Christo Magoula	Father	N.Y. New York
8	Caravas	Constantinos	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lousnia	Andreas Caravas	Father	Ind. Indianapolis
9	Perlitzs	Micho	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cathenna	Tessis Perlitzs	Father	Mass Boston
10	Georgoutopulos	Xanthis	19		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lousnia	Georg Georgoutopulos	Father	N.Y. New York
11	Poulis	George	24		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Galivia	Georg Poulis	Father	Can. Bridgeport
12	Lolidis	Athanase	22		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Galivia	John Lolis	Father	Mass Boston
13	Raftopulos	Vassilios	25		M	S	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Caristos	Chios Raftopulos	Father	N.Y. New York
14	Simon	Jannis	26		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Greece	Lousnia	Maria Simon	Wife	Ind. Indianapolis
15	Constantinos	Georgios	22		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Galivia	Panag. Constantinos	Wife	R.I. Wonnacket
16	Roubecas	Dimitrios	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cathenna	Const. Roubecas	Father	Mass Boston
17	Ruzdroiamis	Vasil	28		M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Greece	Lousnia	Vasil Ruzdroiamis	Wife	N.Y. New York
18	Papadatos	Spyros	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cathenna	Char. Papadatos	Father	Mass Boston
19	Papadatos	Georgios	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagopadi	D. Papadatos	Father	Mo. St. Louis
20	Panousis	Georgios	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagopadi	Panag. Panousis	Father	Cal. St. Francisco
21	Katzo	Jannaki	24		M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Greece	Lousnia	Nic. Katzo	Wife	Ind. Indianapolis
22	Avaliotis	Christos	25		M	S	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Cathenna	Stratis Avaliotis	Father	Mass Boston
23	Bratis	Jannis	27		M	S	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pisanhanica	Nicol. Bratis	Father	N.H. Pen. York
24	Venardou	Marica	18		F	S	Peasant	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Macherado	Stav. Venardou	Mother	Mo. Kansas City
25	Catsaros	Sotirios	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kythira	Per. Catsaros	Father	Ill. Chicago
26	Zerva	George	20		M	S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Greece	Lousnia	S. Zervas	Father	N.Y. New York
27	Sotiropulos	Sotirios	22		M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Caristos	Vasiliki Sotiropulos	Wife	N.Y. New York
28	Sotiropulos	Georgios	24		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Mother	Father	Ill. Chicago
29	Antoni	Christos	17		M	S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Frangotei	Antonis Frangos	Father	Ill. Chicago
30	Teagis	Sotirios	17		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Trofani	Jef. Teagis Frangotei	Mother	N.Y. New York
														Trofani		Ind. Indianapolis

ADMITTED
DEPORTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

345 and 43

41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116. Arriving at Port of New-York 26 MAR 1909

[illegible] 26, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair.	27 Color of- Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	[illegible]	self	16	no		Christo Rajnoff Brother 173 P.O. Box N. Mary's Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Med	Dk Brn	Brown	None	Turkey	Batuo
2	yes	self	15	no		F. Anastopulos Uncle 579 S. Washington Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Black	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lassia
3	yes	self	17	no		P. Bardemotis Father 28 Broadway Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Lassia
4	yes	self	12	no		Nicol. Samalis Brother P.O. Box Ward Still	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Castherin
5	yes	self	14	no		Chelsea Pelon Brother 193 R.R. Ave Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11½	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Castherin
6	yes	self	10	no		N. Mauriotas Brother [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Magnesia
7	yes	self	12	no		Christo Rapti friend 6 W. 4th New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kalivia
8	yes	self	16	no		Panag. Paraskevis Brother 579 S. Washington Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Lassia
9	yes	self	16	no		Const. Lingana Cousin 44 Spruce Manchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Castherin
10	yes	self	12	no		S. Georgalopulos Uncle 245 W. 28 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Lassia
11	[illegible]	self	14	no		[illegible] Cousin Zoly Gregori Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Caliviea
12	yes	self	14	no		Calacouros friend 44 James New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Caliviea
13	yes	self	20	no		D. Rattapulo Brother 579 S. Washington Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Greece	Lassia
14	yes	self	17	no		Moulieny Papageatis Nephew 259 Clinton Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kalivia
15	yes	self	14	no		Nicol. Theocharis friend 46 Currie Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Castherin
16	yes	self	16	no		D. Reulanis Brother 35 W. Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Med	Black	Black	None	Greece	Lassia
17	yes	self	12	no		Nicol. Theocharis friend 46 Currie Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Castherin
18	yes	self	20	no		Nicol. Hionis Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Black	Black	None	Greece	Gerocario
19	yes	self	15	no		D. Papadatos Friend 346 E. 11 St. N. Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Maherado
20	yes	self	14	no		Georg Anastasopulos Uncle 579 S. Washington Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Med	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Gerocario
21	yes	self	12	no		N. Papadakis Cousin 87 Spruce Manchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Castherin
22	yes	self	100	yes 1901-8 Indicott		Chrisso Apostolides Brother 40 Brg. Po Indicott	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Pentanonisa
23	yes	self	60	no		Nicol. Clavisaros friend 216 W. 5 Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Brown	Grey	None	Greece	Maherado
24	yes	self	10	no		Christo Yeracaris Father 9th Rhye Island Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Med	Black	Black	None	Greece	[illegible]
25	yes	self	18	no		J. Rentzeras Cousin 44 W. 6th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Lassia
26	yes	self	16	no		J. Calacouros friend 34 James New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9½	Med	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Thanfar
27	yes	self	10	yes 1906-8 Chicago		Nicol. Fabios Brother 406 W. Madison Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Fair	Black	Black	None	Greece	Tripolis
28	yes	by father	10	no		Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10½	Med	Black	Grey	None	Greece	Tripolis
29	yes	self	16	no		Georg Coiga Cousin 87 Bx. Po Broadway Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Frangoli
30	yes	self	101	no		Georg Teagis Father 579 S. Washington Ave S. Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Med	Black	Brown	None	Greece	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the T/S. S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
master

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed). or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals,

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cnba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy. Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia. Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mayer Leo, Surgeon of the S/S. S. ARGENTINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (Austria) Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Trieste

Dr Leo Mager

Sworn to before me this 26. day of March 1909

at Liverpool.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

20

42.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS 8.MAR.1908 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dimitr	Papos.	40		M	Laborer		no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey E	Frangoti	Sato Dimitro	Wife	N.Y.	New York
2	K.yrgeros	Dimitrios	17		S	Laborer		yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samia	Elias Kyrgeros Samia	Father	Ind.	Indianapolis
3	Samaras	Nicolaos	22		S	Laborer		yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey E	Catherini	Georg Samaras Catherini	Father	Con.	Bridgeport
4	Anagnosti	Georgi	19		S	Laborer		yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Catherini	Anagnosti Catherini	Father	Mass.	Boston
5	Nicola	Dimitrios	40		M	Laborer		no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Frangoti	Mato Nicola Frangoti	Wife	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Christo	Taki	28		M	Laborer		no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Colokuri	Kate Christo Colokuri	Wife	N.Y.	New York
7	Grangouras	Elias	17		S	Laborer		yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samia	Klem Grangouras Samia	Mother	Ind.	Indianapolis
8	Manaca	Dimitri	35		M	Laborer		yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Catherini	Anast Manaca Catherini	Mother	Con.	Bridgeport
9	Margolis	Nicolaos	17		S	Laborer		yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paroi	Thead Margolis Paroi	Father	N.Y.	New York
10	Dimitriou	Georges	40		M	Laborer		no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Frangoti	Stelios Dimitriou Frangoti	Wife	N.Y.	New York
11	Piti	Jann	24		S	Laborer		yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Catherini	Tasios Piti Catherini	Father	Con.	Bridgeport
12	Lorbas	Panagotis	40		S	Laborer		no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pigonhania	Stratis Pirallotis Pigonhania	Brother in law	N.Y.	New York
13	Pantzala	Vasil	24		S	Laborer		yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vasilika	Nicolas Pantzala Vasilika	Father	N.Y.	New York
14	Marnos	Elias	19		S	Laborer		yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samia	Vasilio Marnos Samia	Father	Ind.	Indianapolis
15	Synodinos	Gerassimos	29		S	Clerk		yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lixouri	Georgs Synodinos Lixouri	Brother	N.Y.	New York
16	Tzimaguti	Charalampos	19		S	Laborer		yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey E	Catherini	D. Tzimaguti Catherini	Father	Con.	Bridgeport
17	Nicolas	Vasilio	40		M	[illegible]		no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Frangoti	Vilco Nicolas Frangoti	Wife	N.Y.	New York
18	Tantillas	B	19		S	Laborer		yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Const Tsoutsika Tripolis	Father	Ill.	Chicago
19	Avandakis	Charalampos	19		M	Laborer		yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Togadakia	Ivan Avandakis Togadakia	Father	Mo.	Kansas City
20	Taconas	Nicolas	28		S	Laborer		yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pronica	Georg Nicolas Pronica	Father	Ind.	Indianapolis
21	Loutos P-111733	Constantinos	23		M	Laborer		no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Sam Lintas Tripolis	Father	Ill.	Chicago
22	Founta	Maria	20		S	Servant		no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scanea	Kyr. Founta Scanea	Mother	N.Y.	New York
23	Dimitrios	Christakos	19		S	Laborer		yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bongiati	L Lassanis Bongiati	friend	Mo.	Kansas City
24	Bagiacos	Anastasios	36		M	Laborer		no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pg. Elias	D. Bastas	friend		
25	Papyras	Christo	40		S	Laborer		yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pg. Elias	Sot. Papyras	Brother	Mo.	St. Louis
26	Carsumaris	Ioannis	16		S	Laborer		no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pronica	Cons. Tsatalas	Uncle	Ind.	Indianapolis
27	Thomacos	Ioannis	40		M	Laborer		yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	Mag. Thomacos Lagadia	Mother	Utah	Bingham
28	Costotos	Christos	22		M	Laborer		yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pistiga	Anast. Costotos Pistiga	Wife	Ill.	Chicago
29	Varvarigos	Dimitrios	25		M	Laborer		no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Frolisi	Tanca Lasdini Frolisi	friend	Mo.	Kansas City
30	Sarcas	Athanasios	40		S	Laborer		yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pronica	Christo Sarcas Pronica	Father	Ind.	Indianapolis

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

25

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»

† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

II-1116. Arriving at Port of New York 26 MAR 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are you a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a believer in or supporter of the practice of polygamy?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	self		12	no	Pamlin George Brother in law 14 Boy Po Braddock Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Frangotes
2	self		12	no	George Thrigonas Cousin 589 E Washington Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	dark	Brown Black	None	Greece	Lemnos
3	self		12	no	Nicol Helidoni friend 259 Rail Road Bridgeport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Catherini
4	self		18	no	Georg Frantzis Cousin 148 Winter Haverhill Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Catherini
5	self		12	no	Vas George Brother in law 14 Boy Pl Braddock Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Frangotti
6	self		10	no	Lourakis Takis Cousin 61 W 43 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Calabrie
7	self		12	no	J Cragouras Father 589 E Washington Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	dark	Brown Grey	None	Greece	Lemnos
8	self		14	no	Kyritsis Nathi Cousin 259 Gregory Bridgeport Con	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Catherini
9	self		16	no	John Kostelas Uncle 61 6 ave 53 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	Fair	Brown Brown	Scar right knee	Greece	Karari
10	self		10	no	Demetrios Sinn friend 14 Boy Pl Braddock Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Frangotti
11	self		14	no	Apostoli Vathi Cousin 259 Gregory Bridgeport Con	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Catherini
12	self		10	no	Thimios Golemyras Brother 61 Po Box Medicot N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Greece	Picanlathi
13	self		18	no 1907	J Calaveanis friend 61½ James New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Carifja
14	self		14	no	J Macaronnas Uncle 589 E Washington Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Greece	Lemnos
15	self		18	no	D Thracos friend 56 Mott New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	dark	Brown Brown	Scar left temple	Greece	Scamnia
16	self		14	no	Nicolas Helidon friend 259 Gregory Bridgeport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Catherini
17	self		18	no	Angelo Nikolas Cousin 14 Boy Pl Braddock Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Frangotti
18	self		10	no	Chat Papadopoulos Cousin 92 Blue Island Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
19	self		12	no	D Caramis friend 46 W 5 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Lagadathes
20	self		10	no	J Tsaconas Cousin 589 E Washington Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	dark	Brown Brown	Scar on left jaw	Greece	Roumeli
21	self		12	no	Const Caracatsikis Cousin 101-7 Ottagrove Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
22	self		10	no	Fountas Peter Brothers 249 Columbus Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Scamnia
23	self		10	no	Antonis Kardiamis friend 46 W 5 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Bourgiado
24	self		10	no	Ang Rastas friend 521 54 St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	dark	Brown Black	None	Greece	Dj Elia
25	self		10	no	J Liman friend 589 E Washington Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	Black Black	None	Greece	Roumeli
26	self		15	no	D Caramanlakos Father 14 Boy Pl Braddock Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Lemnos
27	self		none	yes 1906 to N York	Thanas Thomaeos Orangeburgh N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Black Brown	None	Greece	Scamnia
28	self		15	no	John Pirtilis Friend 1408 W Broadway Council Bluffs	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Fotiggia
29	self		10	no	Geo Haumis 92 Blue Island Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	Black Black	None	Greece	Fidida
30	self		10	no	J Carathan friend 589 E Washington Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	dark	Black Black	None	Greece	Roumeli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. N. Cherubini, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the R/S. S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. N. Cherubini
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals,

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in colunm 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mayer Leo, Surgeon of the T/S. S. ARGENTINA, Triest, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leo Mayer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909.

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mayer Leo, Surgeon of the T/S. S. ARGENTINA, Triest, (do
(State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
/: Austria :/ Graz
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34. in number, are, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leo Mayer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909.

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

II-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian(Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 43

11-1115

S. S. ARGENTINA *sailing from* PATRAS 9 MAR 1908 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Petropoulos	Vassilios	43		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Magoula	Estratios Petropoulos Magoula	Father	N.Y. New York
2	Stamatopoulos	Constantinos	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bougiato	Dimitrios Stamatopoulos Bougiato	Father	Mo St Louis
3	Cogias	Aristidis	43		M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Platania	Alexios Cogias Quantaninos Mertzilos Platania	Brother Father	Ohio Canton
4	Mertzilos	Panagiotis	19		M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Skoura	Ilgura Polizoni Saumakos	Father	S.C. Columbia
5	Soumakos	Stavros	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Trakolaki	Trakolaki Magdalo Thomadaki	Mother	N.J. New York
6	Thomadaki	Ioannis	40		M	M	Labourer	Yes		American Citizen				Magdalo Thomadaki	Wife	N.J. Orangeburg
7	Thomadaki	Paulos	16		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Same	Same Magdalo Thomadaki	Father	N.J. Orangeburg
8	Thomadaki	Aphrodite	14		F	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Same	Same Magdalo Thomadaki	Grandfather	N.J. Orangeburg
9	Mitsios	Kiriake	42		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Spyros	Spyros Mihelos	Father	Ill Chicago
10	Nanopoulos	Constantinos	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparti	Panagiotis Nicolopoulos Sparti Loukas Lazarou	Wife Father	N.J. New York
11	Georgiou	Panagiotis	44		M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparti	Same	Same	Texas Corpus Christi
12	Evangelopoulos	Alexandros	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Clinia	Georgios Evangelopoulos Clinia	Brother Father	Wis Milwaukee
13	Tsichogios	Christos	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Frangista	Matthaios Tsichogios Frangista Emmanuel Spyropoulos	Wife Father	N.J. New York
14	Spyropoulos	Dimitrios	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pigon	Emanuil Pigon	Father	Ill Chicago
15	Pigos	Ioannis	24		M	S	Cultivator	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Same	Same Loukas Lazarou	Father	N.J. New York
16	Klavdianos	Antonios	20		M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Fidista	Fidista Evanthia Tselepi	Grandfather Wife	Mo Kansas City
17	Tselepis	Stefanos	25		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tatarna	Tatarna Pan Lampropoulos	Grandfather	N.J. New York
18	Lampropoulos	Dimitrios	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	Tripoli Maria Feliu	Grandfather Wife	Ill. Chicago
19	Feliu	Georgios	40		M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dimarea	Dimona Demetrios Pardalos	Brother	N.J. New York
20	Pardalos	Lampros	19		M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tatarna	Tatarna Chara. Petrakos	Grandfather Father	N.J. New York
21	Petrakos	Georgios	18		M	S	Tailor	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	Tripoli Fotini Farmaka	Grandfather Wife	Ill Chicago
22	Farmakis	Vasilios	35		M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Frangista	Frangista Georgios Arvanitis	Brother Father	N.J. New York
23	Arvanitis	Nicolaos	19		M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Langadia	Langadia Athan Stathopoulos	Grandfather Wife	Mo Kansas City
24	Stathopoulos	Georgios	28		M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Glogova	Glogova Evangelos Soldatos	Grandfather Wife	N.J. New York
25	Soldatos	Aristides	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stavros	Stavros Athanasios Caragiannis	Grandfather Father	N.J. New York
26	Caragiannis	Leonidas	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Platania	Platania Georgios Siountouras	Grandfather Father	Ill Chicago
27	Siountouras	Soterios	16		M	S	Scholar	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Topovista	Topovista Maria Tsoulouchas	Grandfather Mother	Mo St Louis
28	Tsoulouchas	Panagiotis	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Platani	Platani Stamatis Corda	Grandfather Father	N.J. New York
29	Cordas	Georgios	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Platani	Platani Charalampos Skordaris	Grandfather Father	Ill Chicago
30	Skordaris	Dimitrios	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Limnia	Same	Same	N.J. New York

LOS ANGELES. CAL. P. 39037 1337 6/11/37 23-83905-5/27/10

Rec'd 10/5/08

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

11-1116. Arriving at Port of New York 26 MAR 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	$15	No	Georg. Maniatakos Uncle 7 Albany St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Magoula
2	Yes	Self	$10	No	Efstrat Stamatopoulos Brother 311 S 4th St St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Bougiato
3	Yes	Self	$12½	No	Georg. Cacanis Cousin 507 Cleveland St Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Platanias
4	Yes	Self	$15	No	Georgios Bartzilas Brother 1457 Main St Columbia S C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Skoura
5	Yes	Self	$10	No	Andreas Soumakos Brother 78 Grove St Hoboken N J. Ioann Thomakos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Tsakalia
6	Yes	Self	$15	No	Orangeburg S C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Black Brown	None	Greece	Servia
7	Yes	Self	$	No	Ioannis Thomakos Orangeburg S C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11½	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Servia
8	Yes	Self	$	No	Ioannis Thomakos Orangeburg S C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11½	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Servia
9	Yes	Self	$10	No	Themistocles Skinelis Cousin 209 S Halsted St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Epanochorion
10	Yes	Self	$25	No	S Sinitsiris 1929 Broadway St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Sparti
11	Yes	Self	$10	No	Vasilios Vladimiris Cousin 218 W 5th St Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Tsakona
12	Yes	Self	$12	No	Anast. Evangelopoulos Brother 503 East Water St Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11½	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Climax
13	Yes	Self	$10	No	Anstid Batzipias Friend 701 1/2 Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Frangista
14	Yes	Self	$25	No	Vasilios Selepoulos Brother in Law P O Box 1611 Grand Rapids Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
15	Yes	Self	$10	No	Stamat Stamatopoulos Cousin 2nd Ave & 11th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Xirochorion
16	Yes	Self	$10	No	Vasilios Claudianos Friend 216 W 5th St Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Fidhi
17	Yes	Self	$	No	Anstid Batzipias Cousin 1701 1/2 Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Black Brown	None	Greece	Fotaina
18	Yes	Self	$10	No	Anastasios Labropoulos Father 6634 Stebbins St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
19	Yes	Self	$10	No	Boyias Bros Friend 5 Battery St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Dimosari
20	Yes	Self	$10	No	Johann Psychogios 111 Six Av. 4th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Fotaina
21	Yes	Self	$12	No	Othan Petrakos Brother 6134 W Van Buren St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
22	Yes	Self	$10	No	Johann Psychogios 101 Six Av. 4th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Frangista
23	Yes	Self	$10	No	Nicolas Varverigos Friend 341 W 5th St Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Langadakia
24	Yes	Self	$60	No	Nikolaos Economopoulos Friend 174 James St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Glyzouri
25	Yes	Self	$10	No	Loumnis Pattouras Cousin 104 E 42 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Stanos
26	Yes	Self	$12	No	Apostolos Tsatsoulos Cousin 324 S Halsted St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown Blue	None	Greece	Platania
27	Yes	Self	$15	No	Theod Louvouras 206 6th St St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Greece	Tyanitsa
28	Yes	Self	$10	No	Jelis Pappatsostas 209 S Halls St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Platania
29	Yes	Self	$12	No	Christos Boukalis Cousin 324 Halsted St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Platania
30	Yes	Self	$10	No	Demos Thiakos Friend 56 Pratt St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Livanion

U. S. Immigration Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. M. Cherubini, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the P/S. S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed). or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer; locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayer Leo, Surgeon of the S/S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graz
(Austria);, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Leo Mayer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2244

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS 23.MAR.1908 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	2 Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	7 Able to- Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. State.	12 City or Town.	
1	Eliopulos	Constantinos	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsporitsa	Epaminondas Eliopulos Tsporitsa	Father	Mo St Louis	341
2	Stamatopulos	Anastasios	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Plagova	Ioan Stamatopulos Plagova	Father	Pa New York	336
3	Stathopulos	Thomas	21		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerpini	Georg Stathopulos Kerpini	Father	Pa New York	
4	Caicaiahs	Georgios	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsipolis	Georg Caicaiahs Tsipolis	Mother	Ill Chicago	347
5	Cabasis	Theodossios	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Belesmi	Lucas Cabasis Belesmi	Friend	Mo Kansas City	344
6	Arcadianos	Angelos	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Froliti	Lucas Lasanis Froliti	Friend	Mo Kansas City	346
7	Selimis	Ioannis	35		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerpini	Dimitro Selimis Kerpini	Wife	N.Y. New York	332
8	Stamatopulos	Constantinos	45		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Plagova	Lografo Stamatopulos Plagova	Wife	N.Y. New York	346
9	Stamatopulos	Georgios son	12		M	S	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Plagova		Mother	N.Y. New York	346
10	Filippos	Christos	31		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Simopoi	Mathios Filippos Simopoi	Father	N.Y. New York	403
11	Constantopulos	Constantinos	24		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Simopoi	Vas. Constantopulos Chicago	Brother	Pa New York	330
12	Minetos	Nikolaos	27		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Evpyrchorion	Mariou Minetos Evpyrchorion	Father	Ill Chicago	
13	Lyberopulos	Panagiotis	21		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Platanina	Evg. Lyberopulos Platanina	Mother	Ill Chicago	342
14	Tsiatsapiks	Antonios	18		M	S	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Platanina	Evg. Tsiatsapiks Platanina	Father	Ill Chicago	342
15	Livitsanos	Perassinos	23		M	S	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Platanina	Ioan Livitsanos Platanina	Brother	Pa New York	352
16	Paraulis	Leonidas	20		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cavallo	Georg Paraulis Cavallo	Wife	Ill Chicago	344
17	Cabaros	Alecos	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Platani	Const. Cabaros Platani	Father	Ill Chicago	344
18	Tsacarissianos	Constantinos	18		M	S	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Fotis Tsacarissianos Tripolis	Father	Pa New York	332
19	Loucopulos	Christos	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Valsamata	P. Loucopulos Valsamata	Brother	Wis Milwaukee	342
20	Apostolatos	Dionyssios	38		M	M	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Chasanoga	Richad Apostolatos Chasanoga	Father	Pa New York	335
21	Lyberopulos	Nicolaos	25		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Valsamata	Dimo Lyberopulos Valsamata	Father	Ill Chicago	357
22	Athanassopulos	Panagos	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Platani	Vas Athanassopulos Platani	Brother	Neb Omaha	351
23	Pojas	Timoleon	42		M	S	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Divritsa	Georg Pinas Divritsa	Father	N.Y. New York	337
24	Panagiotaros	Charalampos	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Valsamata	Ioannis Panagiotaros Valsamata	Brother	Can Montreal	337
25	Politis	Ioannis	45		M	S	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerpini	And. Politis Kerpini	Father	N.Y. New York	411
26	Athanassopulos	Theodoros	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Achaunia	Ath. Athanassopulos Achaunia	Father	Neb Omaha	357
27	Canelatis	Georgios	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Divritsa	Ioan. Canelatis Divritsa	Father	Ill Chicago	342
28	Parcoulas	Basilios	27		M	M	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Platanina	Antona Parcoulas Platanina	Wife	Pa Pen York	335
29	Coutsoubelis	Georgios	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Plagova	Panag. Coutsoubelis Plagova	Father	Iowa Ottumwa	406
30	Sotiropulos	Constantinos	25		M	S	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Panag Sotiropulos Tripolis	Father	Wis Milwaukee	

1-Con 1595-2 1138 Chicago

11-159182-5

20-43682-7-8-11

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»

† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116. Arriving at Port of New York 26 MAR 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	15	yes /	Thead. Iussaras. Cousin 201 S. 6 St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	Dark	Fair Brown	None	Greece	Tripolitsa
2	yes	self	40	no /	Thead. Ironimus. Friend Pl Catherines New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Glogova
3	yes	self	20	no /	Thar. Chronacos. Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Kerpini
4	yes	self	15	no /	Peris Capantonis Friend 228 S. Hallst Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Fair Brown	Small pocked	Greece	Tripolis
5	yes	self	10	no /	Jos. Claudianos. Friend 216 W 5 Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Zanto
6	yes	self	16	no /	Lucas. Vlachiotis Friend 216 W 5 Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Arcoliti
7	yes	self	50	no /	Thar. Chronacos. Cousin 419 W 34 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Kerpini
8	yes	self	40	yes 1907 Denver /	Thead. Ironimus. Friend Pl Catherines New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Glogova
9	yes	self	40	no /	Friend Borgas Bro. Cousin 5 Battery New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Black Black	None	Greece	Glogova
10	yes	self	60	no /	Court Costantopulos Cousin 246 W. Madison Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Dimova
11	yes	self	30	yes 1908 Chicago Ill /	Thom. Mangos Brother 249 S Halsted Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
12	yes	self	60	no /	Felis Papacostas. Friend 249 Halsted Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Greece	Epanchori
13	yes	self	12	no /	Apost. Tsatsoulos Cousin 174 S Halsted Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Fair Brown	None	Greece	Platania
14	yes	self	11	no /	Thar. Fetsis Friend 685 6 Ave 39-40 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Platania
15	yes	self	10	no /	Apost. Tsatsoulos Friend 624 S Halsted Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Cavalos
16	yes	self	12	no /	A Dannolatos Cousin 457 S Halsted Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Platania
17	yes	self	20	no /	Lithy Calageratos Friend 637 E 12 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
18	yes	self	60	yes 1906 yes 1908 Ill /	Anast Evangelopulos Cousin 503 Water Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Vatsanata
19	yes	self	10	no /	Pl Phetsas Friend 106 W 28 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Arcadaga
20	yes	self	60	no /	Apost. Tsatsalos Uncle 314 S Halsted Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Valsamata
21	yes	self	12	no /	Anst. Athanasopulos. Uncle 2413 Q St. Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	Dark	Fair Blue	None	Greece	Platani
22	yes	self	10	no /	D. Calageratos Friend 631 E 12 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Divritsa
23	yes	self	10	yes /	Christos Panagiotatos Brother 42 St. Catherine Nat. Montreal Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Valsamata
24	yes	self	10	no /	James Pitsis Brother 183-7 Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Kerpini
25	yes	self	10	no /	Thar. Athanasopulos. Brother 2413 Q St. Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	Fair	Fair Brown	None	Greece	Arcadia
26	yes	self	10	no /	Aug. Giannacos Friend 249 S Halsted Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Divritsa
27	yes	self	20	no /	Nikitas Ironimus. Friend 172 James New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Platania
28	yes	self	50	no /	Pisol. Contoulakis Cousin 101 Maynard Ottumwa Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Black Grey	None	Greece	Glogova
29	yes	self	10	no /	Sotirios Sotiriopulos. Brother 428 Wells Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Black Black	None	Greece	Divritsa
30	yes	self	10	no /		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	Fair	Black Black	None	Greece	Tripolis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T/S. S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of MAR 1909, 190

at Ney

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed). or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals,

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;“ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists“ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France“ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French“ by race or people, and similarly, „French“ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France“ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban“ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian“ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American“ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)“ refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north).“ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south).“

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mayer Leo, Surgeon of the U/S. S. ARGENTINA, Trieste, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leo Mayer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA *sailing from* PATRAS 28 MAR 1908 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tsoparas	Panagiotis	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mylies	Christos Tsoparas Father	Mo	St Louis
2	Kanelakis	Christodis	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mylies	Christos Kanelakis Father	Mo	St Louis
3	Xenopanagos	Ioannis	37		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cantovazena	Cantovazena Penelopi Xenopanou Wife	Neb	Omaha
4	Stenais	Panagiotis	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sibirita	Sibirita Georgios Stamis Father	N.Y.	New York
5	Catsiras	Panagiotis	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripes	Tripes Athanasios Catsiras Father	Wis	Milwaukee
6	Chrissovitakulis	Constantinos	19		M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mylies	Mylies Emilmia Chrissovitakulis Brother	Mo	St Louis
7	Palavos	Spilios	24		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cantovazena	Cantovazena Ekaterini Palavos Wife	N.J.	New York
8	Tsangalakis	Georgios	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrysikiva	Vrysikiva Tsangalakis Panag. Brother	New	New York
9	Nikitas	Angelis	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Contogeni	Contogeni Constantina Nikita Mother	Ill	Chicago
10	Bramos	Georgios	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Retzimi	Retzimi Ioannis Bramos Brother	Wis	Milwaukee
11	[illegible]													Mylies Constantinos Catsaras Father	Mo	St Louis
12	[illegible]													Alexis Gratsas Uncle	[illegible]	
13	Makas	Nicolaos	23		M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrysikiva	Constant Makas Brother	[illegible]	
14	Mpramos	Nicolaos	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrysikiva	Vrysikiva Evdula Bramos Mother	Wis	Milwaukee
15	Soukopoulos	Georgios	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mylies	Mylies Fricles Soukopoulos Brother	Mo	St Louis
16	Contos	Anstomenis	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Charamacha	Charamacha Garoufo Contou Mother	N.J.	New York
17	Liakopoulos	Elias	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scarmingas	Scarmingas Stergios Makopoulos Father	Ill	Chicago
18	Longiampalis	Vasilios	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mylies	Mylies Vasilis Longiambalis Wife	Mo	St Louis
19	Paleremas	Constantinos	22		M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey & Greece	Telonia	Vrysikiva Emanuil Paleremas Father	Wis	Milwaukee
20	Carageorgis	Demetrios	22		M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey & Greece	Telonia	Telonia Constantin Carageorgis Father	Ind	Gasmonia
21	Liakopoulos	Efthimios	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scarmingas	Scarmingas Elias Liakopoulos Father	Ill	New York
22	Catsamatsios	Demetrios	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey & Greece	Mylies	Mylies Emanuil Catsamatsios Father	Mo	St Louis
23	Cumaras Georgios	Michael	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey & Greece	Telonia	Telonia Georgios Georgeni Father	Ill	Mid. Station New York
24	Argyropoulos	Angelos	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrysikiva	Vrysikiva Demetrios Argyropoulos Father	N.J.	Gasmonia New York
25	Ventras	Christos	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrysikiva	Vrysikiva Agyros Ventras Father	Wis	Milwaukee
26	Antonovi	Panagiotis	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey & Greece	Dardizya	Dardizya Antonis Antonovi Father	Mo	St Louis
27	Melissinos	Ignatios	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey & Greece	Telonia	Telonia Joannula Melissinos Sister	Ill	Mid. Station New York
28	Papparoannou	Nicolaos	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey & Greece	Mytilene	Mytilene Ioann Papparoannou Father	N.J.	Gasmonia New York
29	Goutzoulis	Evangelos	25		M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey & Greece	Mytilene	Vrysikiva Catarina Goutzoulis Mother	Wis	Milwaukee
30	[illegible]													Mytilene Georgios Pisavos Father	N.J.	Gasmonia New York

(Not 1,1293 CANCELLED)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 48 **45**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

II-1116. Arriving at Port of New York. 26 MAR 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouses, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$12	No	Andreas Tsaparas Brother Franklin av 1930 St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Mylies
2	Yes	Self	$10	No	Demetrius Cavalakis Father 2516 O St Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Mylies
3	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1905 St Louis Mo.	Nicolaos Anagnostopoulos Cousin 640 Sixth Av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Antonagena
4	Yes	Self	$12	No	Demetrius Sotiropoulos cousin 918 Wells St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black Black	None	Greece Sibritza
5	Yes	Self	$12	No	Christ Brannos Cousin 1930 Franklin Av St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Tripoli
6	Yes	Self	$10	No	Georgios Anagnostopoulos Cousin 640 Sixth Av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Mylies
7	Yes	Self	$20	No	Joannis Catrapsios Brother-in-law 407 5th Av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black Black	None	Greece Spatheri
8	Yes	Self	$10	No	Vasil Tangalakis Cousin 1434 Arnold St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dark	Black Black	None	Greece Vazikuri
9	Yes	Self	$10	No	Georgios Nikitas Brother 515 Prairie St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black Black	None	Greece Coutogoni
10	Yes	Self	$10	No	Christos Brannos Brother 1930 Franklin Av St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Pekunni
					Georg. Catravas											Greece Mylies
					Demetrius Giatras											
13	Yes	Self	$10	No	Constant Courambakis Friend 107 Lyon St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Antreeno
14	Yes	Self	$12	No	Andreas Tsaparas Cousin 1930 Franklin St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Vijikuri
15	Yes	Self	$10	No	Jannis Battis Friend 198 7th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Mylies
16	Yes	Self	$10	No	Vasil Tangalakis Friend 1434 Arnold St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Chanamagea
17	Yes	Self	$12	No	Georgios Lentzos Cousin 1930 Franclin av St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Saamingea
18	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1906 St Milwaukee	Evast Courambakis Brother 107 Lyon St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Mylies
19	Yes	Self	$10	No	Costas Demitas Cousin 412 Liberty St Ansonia Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece Vijikuri
20	Yes	Self	$44	No	Georgios Serpanidios Cousin 412 Liberty St Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Fair Brown	None	Turkey Tolonias
21	Yes	Self	$12	No	Georgios Lentzos Cousin 1930 Franklin Av St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown	Black Black	None	Greece Mylies
22	Yes	Self	$25	No	Anastasios Catramatsios Brother Washington and main St Middletown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Tolonias
23	Yes	Self	$70	No	Demetrios Cumaras Brother 114 Main St Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black Black	None	Turkey Tolonias
24	Yes	Self	$12	No	Georgios Carapanagos Uncle 468 North state St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Vijikuri
25	Yes	Self	$12	No	Andreas Tsaparas Friend 1930 Franklin av St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Saloutsa
26	Yes	Self	$12	No	Andreas Arargano Cousin Washington and main St Middletown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Tolonias
27	Yes	Self	$20	No	Achilleas Chipiaris Cousin 412 Liberty St Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown Blue	None	Turkey Mytilene
28	Yes	Self	$15	No	Demetrios Milliouros Cousin 468 North water St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Vijikuri
29	Yes	Self	$12	No	Constantin Mamouras Friend 114 Main St Ansonia Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Mytilene
					Leonidas Zhegini Cousin											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R/S. S. ARGENTINA, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cherubini
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1113.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayer Leo, Surgeon of the T/S. S. ARGENTINA, Triest, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graz
(Austria);

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Leo Mayer

Sworn to before me this 26. day of March, 1909

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

II-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce und Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24 46

3rd pm

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ARGENTINA** sailing from **PATRAS** MAR 4 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Nicolopulos	Charalampos	30		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vostitsa	Theodora Nicolopulos Vostitsa	Mother	Wis	Milwaukee	
2	Christoforos	Dimitrios	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Rogiatis	Behina Christoforos Rogiatis	Mother	Mo	Kansas City	
3	Menetsas	Nikitas	29		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Spanochorion	Marinos Chinetas Spanochorion	Father	Ill	Chicago	
4	Mylonas	Filipos	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Kiria	Petros Mylonas Ag. Kiria	Father	Mo	St Louis	
5	Curiabalis	Ioannis	18		M	S	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vostitsa	Ioani Curiabalis Vostitsa	Mother	Wis	Milwaukee	
6	Panagiotopulos	Anastasios	18		M	S	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vostitsa	Joannis Panagiotopulos	Father	Wis	Milwaukee	
7	Rios	Ioannis	24		M	S	Clerk	yes		Greece	Greek	NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Spanochorion	Antonia Rios Spanochorion	Mother	N.Y.	New York	
8	Theodorou	Nicolaos	27		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prosta	Theodoros Filippou Prosta	Cousin	Mass	Boston	
9	Lygoromicos	Themistoclis	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Afrodite	Efthimios Lygoromicos Afrodite	Brother	Wis	Milwaukee	
10	Mitroussias	Constantinos	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Vostitsa	Pavo Mitroussias Vostitsa	Father	Wis	Milwaukee	
11	Georgopoulos	Vasili	21		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsi	Georg Georgopulos	Brother	Wis	Milwaukee	
12	Menetis	Nicolaos	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	22-120528	yes	4/16/07	Greece	Spanochorion	Spyr Menetas Spanochorion	Father	Ill	Chicago	
13	Avanitakis	Charalampos	19		M	S	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadakia	Joan. Avanitakis Lagadakia	Father	Mo	Kansas City	
14	Leccas	Michael	21		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsi	Thomas Vlachotas	Father	Mo	Kansas City	
15	Vlachotis	Panagiotis	17		M	S	Laborer	no	11-11796	yes	5-15-36	Greece	Fiskdi	Thomas Vlachotas Fiskdi	Father	Mo	Kansas City	
16	Propulos	Spyridon	18		M	S	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Peracaria	Char. Propulos Peracaria	Father	Mo	St Louis	
17	Giatras	Ioannis	40		M	M	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag. Kiria	Anton. Giatras Ag. Kiria	Father	N.Y.	New York	
18	Cacaveuras	Efstathios	42		M	M	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Panag. Cacaveuras Pyrgos	Wife	Mass	Salem	
19	Aravonis	Sofoclis	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Carya	Greg Aravonis Carya	Brother	Ill	Chicago	
20	Thomacou	Afrodite	17		F	S	Peasant	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arcovia	Zoitsa Thomacou Arcovia	Mother	N.Y.	Rocky Point	
21	Babanicas	Nicolaos	22		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Calivia	Georg. Babanicas Calivia	Father	R.I.	Woonsocket	
22	Marcatos	Anastassios	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Convalatos	And. Marcatos Convalatos	Father	N.Y.	New York	
23	Economopulos	Panagiotis	28		M	S	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Astros	And. Economopulos Astros	Father	Mo	Kansas City	
24	Leccas	Georgios	20		M	S	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Thithia	Elias Leccas Thithia	Father	Neb	Omaha	
25	Marcatos	Leonidas	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Convalatos	Eleni Marcato Convalatos	Mother	N.Y.	New York	
26	Sotiropulos	Constantinos	15		M	S	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripes	Panag. Sotiropulos Tripes	Father	N.Y.	New York	
27	Cavkias	Fotios	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Floca	Efstamios Cavkias Floca	Mother	Wis	Milwaukee	
28	Sotiropoulos	Georgios	22		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripes	Vassiliki Sotiropulos Tripes	Brother	Ill	Chicago	
29	Kepousso	Elias	28		M	S	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlichador	Giannis Kepoussos Vlichador	Father	N.Y.	New York	
30	Claoudatos	Kyriacos	24		M	S	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Georgacata	Evang. Claoudatos Georgacata	Brother	N.Y.	New York	

P-623/19 Denied 4-17-37

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of the

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48 **46**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-4116. *Arriving at Port of New York* 26 MAR 1909

, 190

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Yes in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. Yes and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet. Inches	26. Complexion	27. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification	29. Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	14	yes 1905 Milwaukee Wis	Georgios Nicolopulos Brother 167 Lyon St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vrisohan
2	yes	self	10	no	Antonios Kloudianos Friend 416 W 5 Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vrisohan
3	yes	self	10	no	Thom. Minetos Brother 209 S. Halsted Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Greece	Pouglato
4	yes	self	10	no	John Mylonas Friend 722 - 24 St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Spanochorion
5	yes	self	12	no	Const. Cenzalekis Brother 107 Lyon Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9½	Dark	Fair	Black	None	Greece	Pr. Kiriza
6					Gregorios Paraggopulos Brother												Greece	Vrisohan
7	yes	self	50	yes 1906 S. New York	St. Stamatopulos Cousin 1st Broad New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Vamos
8	yes	self	40	no	Nicolas Stefos Cousin 23 Pleasant Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Strochorion
9	yes	self	11	no	Nud. Stelevas Brother in Law 684 S. Water Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Banter
10	yes	self	12	yes 1907 S. Milwaukee	Char. Mitromaras Brother 868 S. Water Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Afiadki
11	yes	self	10		Georgios Georgiopulos Brother												Greece	Vrisohan
12	yes	self	10	no	Thom. Minetos Cousin 209 S. Halsted Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Flisos
13	yes	self	10		Louis Caranios Friend 216 W 5												Greece	Epanochorion
14	yes	self	10															Angelokhori
15	yes	self	10	no	American Citizen Jas. Plachiotis Brother 216 W. 5th Kansas City Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Frolidi
16	yes	self	10	no	Nicolas Keanos 311 4 St Louis Mo Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Frosevaio
17	yes	self	10	yes	Jean Gratsos 248 W. Broad New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Fr. Kiriza
18	yes	self	10	yes 1903 Milwaukee	John Chrongulos Cousin 24 High Salem Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
19	yes	self	10	no	Spiro Tasari Friend 11 Dearborn Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Caryo
20	yes	self	10	no	Panag. Thomaeos Father Rocky Mount New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Leanza
21	yes	self	10	no	Jannis Matos Friend 200 Clinton Monmouth R I	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Carlyain
22	yes	self	10	no	Theof. Lellopoulos Cousin 4 [illegible] Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Cervenbaba
23	yes	self	10	no	Elias Pelagiannopulos Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Black	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Athos
24	yes	self	10	no	Dim. Leccos Brother 1231 So 16 Omaha Nebr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Black	Black	Dark	None	Greece	Thrkia
25	yes	self	10	no	Theod. Papastas Cousin 488 6 Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Canalatos
26	yes	self	10	no	Nicol. Peggopulos Friend 9 Penelust New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tsipiso
27	yes	self	10	no	Const. Panagopulos Brother in law 229 11 Ave Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Flesa
28	Yes	self	10	no	N. Palmos Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	Black	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
29	yes	self	10	no	Ch. Tavaras Steward 629 S 12 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vlichata
30	yes	self	10	no	B. Allisandratos Friend 40 Mordican New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Georgenates

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, of the T/S. S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cherubini
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed). or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mayer Leo, Surgeon of the S/S. ARGENTINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 Priorit (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C. Austria / Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leo Mayer

Sworn to before me this 26. day of March, 1909

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

II-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

2547

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ARGENTINA** *sailing from* **PATRAS** 8 MAR 1908 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Georgiou	Antonios	40		M	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andritsena	Wife Angeliki Georgiou	Andritsena	N.Y.	New York	
2	Valistatos	Perassimos	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mother Vlahodimi Valistatos	Pg Theeli	N.Y.	New York	
3	Scopos	Emmanuel	20		M	S	Laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mother Athanasia Scopos	Vourliotes	N.Y.	New York	
4	Tsardoulias	Dimitrios	30		M	Md	Laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife Vas. Tsardoulias	Vourliotes	N.Y.	New York	
5	Latsis 2 93 877 6 1911	Spyridon	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Brother Eleni Filipapan	Vourliotes	N.Y.	New York	
6	Chatzandreou	Georgios	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Friend Trisnot Chatzandreou	Vichatas	N.Y.	New York	
7	Filippatos	Joannis	42		M	M	Laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife Eleni Filipapan	Vourliotes	N.Y.	New York	
8	Trivanakos 1 1 315	Constantinos	22		M	S	Laborer	2	2	5	2 Greece	Father Joan. Tsivonastis	Vichatas	N.Y.	New York	
9	Fardoulis	Nicolaos	38		M	Md	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife Frossini Fardoulis	Vourliotes	N.Y.	New York	
10	Stassinopulos	Dimitrios	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife Fotoula Stassinopulos	Vourliotes	N.Y.	New York	
11	Liapis	Anastassios	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mother Zoi Liapis	Casterioli	N.Y.	New York	
12	Limitriou	Vassilios	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mother Chrisi Dimitriou	Messopolis	N.Y.	New York	
13	Parascoglou	Petros	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Father Christo Parasoglou	Messopolis	N.Y.	New York	
14	Nicolaou	Constantinos	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Father Nicolaos Nicolaou	Messopolis	N.Y.	New York	
15	Joannou	Athanassios	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Father Joannis Sothomatis	Apolonios	N.Y.	New York	
DEPORTED 5-16	Liapis	Stratis	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Father Athan. Liapis	Messopolis	N.Y.	New York	
17	Joannis	Camperis	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Father Constantinos	Messopolis	N.Y.	New York	
18	Antoniou	Vasilios	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Father Vasilios Efstratios	Messopolis	N.Y.	New York	
19	Vasilios	Efstratios	20		M	S	Laborer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mother Peristeria Vasilios	Messopolis	N.Y.	New York	
REMITTED S.I.	Partalistis	Petros	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Father Joan. Partalistis	Messopolis	N.Y.	New York	
ADMITTED S.I.	Pitsiondis	Dimitrios	25		M	S	Laborer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mother Theod. Pitsiandis	Messopolis	N.Y.	New York	
22	Cotzabatsis	Joannis	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Brother Apost. Cotzabatsis	Messopolis	N.Y.	New York	
23	Antoniou	Athanassios	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Father Antonis Phalmagopian	Messopolis	N.Y.	New York	
24	Stratolanis	Athanassios	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mother Nothan Stratolanis	Messopolis	N.Y.	New York	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 47

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-115. Arriving at Port of New York 26 MAR 1909

, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any person or corporation, society, or municipality in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no	Athan Pyllatkis Friend 21 Roosevelt New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black Black	None	Greece Andritsena
2	yes	self	10	no	Vas. Alexandriatos. Friend 40 Madison New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black Black	None	Greece Trecli
3	yes	self	20	no	Vas. Chatziramilos Friend 141 Stephenson. Freeport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Vrachides
4	yes	self	10	no	Tano Averkiadis Friend 21 P.O. Box Comrade Nash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Vrachides
5	yes	self	58	yes 1901 S. Colorado	Vas. Alexandriatos Friend 40 Madison New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Greece Vlichata
6	yes	self	10	no	Nicol. Arvanitis Cousin 5 Pp. V. 24 Prof. Fellos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on face	Greece Vrachides
7	yes	self	10	no	Alexandriatos Friend 40 Madison New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Dark	Fair Brown	None	Greece Vlichata
8	yes	self	10	no	Em. Zervanitis Brother 54 S. Prospect Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Vrachides
9	yes	self	$12	yes 1903 St. Louis	John Sounios Friend 103 Stedron New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece Potamos
10	yes	self	50	no	Nicolaos Argyropulo Friend 29 Roosevelt New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Greece Castrouli
11	yes	self	60	no	P. Poulos Friend 442 W. 14th Lexington N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Mesopolis
12	yes	self	10	no	D. Caloglon Cousin 128 25 N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black Brown	None	Turkey Mesopolis
13	yes	self	10	no	Anast. Arabaglon friend 102 N. State Syracuse	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black Grey	None	Turkey Mesopolis
14	yes	self	15	no	N. Pronnalis friend 398 Water New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Turkey Mesopolis
15	yes	self	10	no	Thead. Pavoulos Friend 174 W. 23 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Fair	Blue Brown	None	Turkey Mesopolis
16	yes	self	15	no	Pet. Pillounderis Cousin 128 25 Ogden Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 [illegible]	Dark	Black Brown	None	Turkey Arcadia
17	yes	self	30	no	Peter Pillounderis friend 128 25 Ogden Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair Brown	None	Turkey Mesopolis
18	yes	self	15	no	John Contos friend 128 25 5 Ogden Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Turkey Mesopolis
19	yes	self	15	no	P. Villounderis friend 25 No 128 Ogden Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black Brown	None	Turkey Mesopolis
20	yes	self	10	no	Dhamos Ligouratos Cousin 128 P.O. Box Ely Nebraska	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black Grey	None	Turkey Mesopolis
21	yes	self	10	no	Stamo Louthopula friend 142 N. Clark Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Mesopolis
22	yes	self	20	no	Nicolaos Prosvalis Cousin 398 W New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Mesopolis
23	yes	self	10	no	Thead. Pavoulos Friend 174 W. 23 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	Fair	Black Brown	None	Turkey Mesopolis
24	yes	self	12	no	P. Pillounderis Friend 128 25 Ogden Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown Grey	None	Turkey Mesopolis
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. M. Cherubini, of the T/S. S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Cherubini
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed). or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals,

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia. Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mayer Leo, Surgeon of the R. M. S. ARGENTINA, Triest (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leo Mayer

Sworn to before me this 26. day of March, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34-1115.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

61

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ARGENTINA** *sailing from* **PATRAS** 8 MAR 1909 , 190

26

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tsikouris	Georges	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kalymnos	Maria Tsikouri wife Kalymnos	N.Y.	New-York
2	[illegible]													Sotirio Mamaki father		
3	Katoupis	Elias	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Korinthos	andreas Katoupis father Korinthos	Greece	Utah Salt Lake City
4	Melahouris	Georges	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ayios Peter	Konstantinos Melahouris father Ayios Peter	Greece	N.Y. New York
5	Janis	Theodoros	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	New-Epidaros	Athanasios Janis father New-Epidaros	Greece	New Baton
6	Spougasiotes	Michael	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kalymnos	Irene Spougasiotes wife Kalymnos	Turkey	N.Y. New-York
7	Didascalou	Nicolaos	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Porti	Foini didascalou mother Porti	Greece	N.H. Manchester
8	Tsouras	Konstantinos	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyriaki	Eleni Tsoura wife Kyriaki	Greece	Ill. Tyonas
9	Katzilelis	Efstratios	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ayiasso	Maria Katzileli mother Ayiasso	Turkey	Penn. Shamokin
10	Kasapis	Kristos	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vervaina	Dimitrios Kasapis father Vervaina	Greece	Ill. Chicago
11	Kotsis	John. N.	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koumi	Nicolaos Kotsis father Koumi	Greece	Mo. St. Louis
12	Kontodiakos	Georges	24		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kalymnos	Zakelarios Kontodiakos father Kalymnos	Turkey	N.Y. New-York
13	Mauros	Georges	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyriaki	Nicolas Mouros father Kyriaki	Greece	Mo. St. Louis
14	Katziapostolou	Grigorios	21		M	M	Laborer	no	yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Mitylini	Sklyiani Katziapostolou wife Mitylini	Turkey	Penn. Shamokin
15	Tsounis	Leonidas	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikala	Dimitrios Tsounis father Trikala	Greece	N.H. Manchester
16	[illegible]													Dimitrios Tsoulakis father		
17	Barbouletos	Georges	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vervaina	Konstantinos Barbouletos father Vervaina	Utah	Ogden
18	Altimbarmakis	John	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ayiasso	Anastasia Altimbarmaki wife Ayiasso	Turkey	Penn. Shamokin
19	Fortosis	Kristos	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyriaki	Frosso Fotiou wife Kyriaki	Greece	Kans. Kansas City
20	Katsoliris	Dimitrios	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	none none		Ill. Chicago
21	Stoumbou	Eleni	25		F	M	Passport 122 9385	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikala	Agori Trigaridi mother Trikala	Greece	N.H. Manchester
22	Stoumbou	Olga	4		F	S	Father 229 27-12-08	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikala	Agori Trigaridi grandmother Trikala	Greece	N.H. Manchester
23	Kotsou	Jotin	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyriaki	Athanasios Kotsou father Kyriaki	Greece	Mo. St. Louis
24	Gouglianos	Dimitrios	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samarina	John Gouglianos father Samarina	Turkey	Penn. Shamokin
25	Papoutzis	Grigorios	35		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ayiasso	Amerisonda Papoutzi mother Ayiasso	Turkey	Penn. Shamokin
26	Grigoriou	Efimios	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Porti	John Grigoriou father Porti	Greece	Mass. Worcester
27	Savelis	Alexandros	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyveri	Konstantinos Savelis father Kyveri	Greece	Ill. Chicago
28	Bisbikis	Emanuel	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyveri	Ifani Bisbiki wife	Greece	Ill. Chicago
29	Papas	Agelos	29		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyveri	Maria Papa wife	Greece	Mo. St. Louis
30	Mountzouris	Anastasios	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vervaina	Faranto Mountzouri wife Vervaina	Greece	Ill. Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
†«Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Immig. Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116. Arriving at Port of New-York 26 MAR 1909, 190 3 55 am

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether she has been, or has ever supported herself by, prostitution.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	20	No	No	Lambros Risvas — friend — 323 E 40 street — New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	fair brown	None	Turkey	Kalymnos
2	Yes	Self	25	No	No	Nicolaos Raitopis — brother — No 111 So 5 W avenue — Salt Lake City Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	fair brown	None	Turkey	Pilio
3	Yes	Self	15	No	No	Pantelis Molakouris — brother — 553 Libert st. — Cheneclatdy N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Korinthos
4	Yes	Self	10	No	No	S. Tanil — brother — 5-7-9-11 Perry st. — Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Agios Peter
5	Yes	Self	16	No	No	Lambros Risvas — friend — 223 E 40 street — New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	dark	fair Grey	None	Greece	New Epidaurus
6	Yes	Self	10	No	No	Argyrios Kostopoulos — cousin — No 71 Spruce st. — Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	dark	black brown	None	Turkey	Kalymnos
7	Yes	Self	10	No	No	Demosthenis Fonto — friend — No 223 W 14 5 street — Kansas city Mo.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3½	dark	brown brown	No ne	Greece	Porti
8	Yes	Self	18	No	No	Gregorio Stimbarakis — friend — P.O. Box — Thompsonville Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark	Black Black	None	Greece	Kyriaki
9	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1907 1908	Dimitrios Tsounapas — cousin — 660 W Taylor st. — Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Agiasso
10	Yes	Self	20	No	No	Dimitrios Kotsis — brother — 111 96 street — St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Vervaina
11	Yes	Self	12	No	No	Lambros Risvas — friend — No 223 E 40 st. — New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Foumi
12	Yes	Self	20	No	No	Nicolaos Foukonas — friend — No 520 Elm st. — St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6¾	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Kalymnos
13	Yes	Self	12	No	No	Athanasios Kamaras — brother and son — P.O Box 578 — Thompsonville Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Kyriaki
14	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1905 1908	Theodoros Tsounis — brother — No 71 Spruce st. — Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Mitylini
15	Yes	Self	16	No	No	Pavlis Tsoulakis — brother —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Trikala
16	Yes	Self	35	No	No	Anastasios Katsounis — cousin — 112 28th street — Ogden Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	brown brown	Marks of smale box	Greece	Vervaina
17	Yes	Self	10	No	No	John Nikolouras — nephew — P.O Box No 748 — Thompsonville Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	dark	black black	None	Turkey	Agiasso
18	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Soukras Vasil — uncle — 223 W 14. 5 street — Kansas city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	black brown	None	Greece	Kyriaki
19	Yes	Self	10	No	No	Aristotelis Dimakis — cousin — No 503 Blue Island ave — Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Kyverti
20	Yes	Self	18	No	No	Vasilios Koumbos — brother — No 71 Spruce st. — Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	dark	black black	None	Greece	Trikala
21	Yes	Self	12	No	No	Vasilios Koumbos — father — No 71 Spruce st. — Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	dark	fair black	None	Greece	Trikala
22	Yes	Self	12	No	No	Nicolaos Foukonas — cousin — No 520 Elm st. — St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	fair blue	None	Greece	Kyriaki
23	Yes	Self	10	No	No	Jason Gaughanas — brother — Palm st. No 32 — Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Kyriaki
24	Yes	Self	10	No	No	Gregorio Stimbarakis — friend — P.O. Box 544 — Thompsonville Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	dark	brown Grey	None	Turkey	Lamarina
25	Yes	Self	10	No	No	Thegis Grigorion — brother — Spruce st No 34 — manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dark	brown blue	None	Turkey	Agiasso
26	Yes	Self	12	No	No	Nicolaos Savelis — brother — No 350 S Halsted st — Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Porti
27	Yes	Self	12	No	No	John Papalagamas — brother —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Kyverti
28	Yes	Self	12	No	No	Dimitrios Lia — friend —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Kyriaki
29	Yes	Self	40	No	No	Athanasios Abounbouka — cousin — No 693 Wabansi st. — Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Vervaina
30	Yes	Self	40	No	No								5 4	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Vervaina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. N. Cherubini, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [redacted], from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Master

Sworn to before me this day of, 26 MAR 1909, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed). or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals,

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia. Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayer Leo, Surgeon of the R/S. S. ARGENTINA, Triest, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graz (Austrian!), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Leo Mager

Sworn to before me this 26. day of March, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian(Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION [illegible]

2762

13-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS 8 MAR 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	VL 377/106 Passos	Christos	19	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cyveri	Sotiri Passo Father Cyveri Greece	Ill.	Chicago	
2	Vamvakis	Prokopis	32	M	M.	Shomaker	yes Yes.	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	Marigo Vamvaki Wife Metelin Turkey	Penn	[illegible]	
3	Pappas	Leonidas	18	M.	S.	Labourer	No. No.	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyriaki	Epaminondas Papas Father Kyriaki Greece	Mo	Kansas City	
4	Antoniou	Anastassios	22	M.	S.	Labourer	No No.	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyriaki	Theodoras Antoniou Father Kyriaki Greece	Mo	St. Louis	
5	Tsioulakis	Demetre	22	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samarina	Stergia Tsioulaky Father Samarina Turkey	Mass	Boston	
6	Keramidiaris	Vassilios	22	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	Daniel Keramidiaris Father Metelin Turkey	[illegible]	New York	
7	Mitrounatsos	Haralampos	18	M.	S.	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastraki	Athanasios Mitrounatos Father Castraki Greece	Mass	Boston	
8	Delistathis	Dimosthenis	25	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghia Trias	John Delistathis Father Aghia Trias Greece	Mass	Boston	
9	Golfas	Constantinos	35	M.	M.	Labourer	No No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyriaki	Elen Golfa Wife Kyriaki Greece	Mo	Kansas City	
10	Camatsis	Panagiotis	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	John Camatsis Father Metelin Turkey	N.	New York	
11	Cotsou	Demetre	25	M.	M.	Labourer	18-7189-H/15 No. No.	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyriaki	Ecaterini Cotsou Wife Kyriaki Greece	Mo	St Louis	
12	Zografos	Andreas	40	M	M	Labourer	No No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Frosari	Ecaterini Zografou Wife Frosari Greece	Mo	Kansas city	
13	Voutsalas	Panagiotis	18	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyriaki	Dimos Voutsalas Father Kyriaki Greece	Mo	Kansas city	
14	Marikou	Marigo	29	F.	M.	Peasant	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Tot. Pirou Athens Pyriaus 61. Mother Greece		Nas. York	
15	Mavrikas	Mavros	10	M.	S.	Scholar	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Ag. Pirou Pyriaus 61. Grand mother Greece		New York	
16	Salatas	Constantinos	20	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zemeno	Heristas Salatas Father Westrea Greece	N.H.	Nashua	
17	Coloros	Vassilios	18	M.	S.	Labourer	yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zemeno	Georgios Coloros Father Zemeno Greece	Ill.	Lincoln	
18	Coulias	Loukas	24	M.	M.	Labourer	No No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyriaki	Evangia Koulia Wife	Mo	St Louis	
19	Marikos	Panagiotis	25	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparton	Mariga Marikou Mother Sparton Greece	N.	York	
20	Mavrias	Georgios	22	M.	M.	Labourer	No No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vervena	Elen Maria Wife Vervena Greece	N.	York	
21	Kontos	Costas	20	M.	S.	Labourer	No No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyriaki	Assimo Kontou Mother Kyriaki Greece	Mo	Kansas city	
22	Antoniou	Vassilios	23	M.	M.	Labourer	No No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Demetrios Antoniou Father Kalamata Greece	Mass	Lowell	
23															
REPORTED 24	Papalazarou	Christos	19	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyriaki	Serafim Papalazarou Father Kyriaki Greece	Mo	St. Louis	
25	Palis	Demetre	20	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyriaki	Stamata Vali Mother Kyriaki Greece	Mo	Kansas city	
26	Tsangaris	John	18	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghios Petros	Anastasia Tsagari Mother Aghios Petros Greece	N.	York	
27	Mavalas	Nicolaos	22	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkada	Konstanto Balasa Mother Lefkada Greece	Ill.	Chicago	
28	Tzatzos	Constantinos	25	M.	S.	Labourer	No No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkada	Vassilo Tzatzou Mother Lefkada Greece	Ill.	Chicago	
29	Tzapou	Georges	28	M.	M.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hostia	Eriantafilo Tzapou Wife Hostia Greece	Mo	St. Louis	
30	Fortessis	Loukas	28	M.	M.	Labourer	No No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyriaki	Anga Fortessi Wife Kyriaki Greece	Mo	Kansas city	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
†«Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3 15 PM
430 PM

54 List 62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31-1118. Arriving at Port of New York 26 MAR 1909, 190 .

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, and whether supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, made in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	$22	No. No.	Panagiotis Paclaris Cousin 619 West 12 St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5 6½	Dark	Brown Blue	None	Greece Kyrori
2	Yes	Self	$18	No No	Grigorios Carvanion Brother and Law P. O. Box 744 Thompsonville Conn.	No	No	No.	No.	Good	No.	5 7½	Dark	Black Brown	None	Turkey Metelin
3	Yes	Self	$16	No No	Dimitrios Macos Friend 223 W. 6 N. 6 St. Kansas city Mo	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5 6½	Dark	Black Black	None	Greece Kyriaki
4	Yes	Self	$10	No No	Serafim Caraly Cousin 520 Elm St. St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5 6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Kyriaki
5	Yes	Self	$15	Yes 1905-8 Nashua N.H.	Nicolas Jakos Friend Palm St. 32 Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5 5½	Dark	Black Black	None	Turkey Samarina
6	Yes	Self	$16	No No	John Podaras Friend P. O. B. 744 Thompsonville Conn.	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5 10	Dark	Black Blue	None	Turkey Metelin
7	Yes	Self	$17	No No	Giannos Mitrounatsas Uncle Brand. Ave 226 Providence	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5 8	Dark	Brown Brown	Marks of small size	Greece Kestrat
8	Yes	Self	$17	No No	John Tsouras Friend Morris St 246 Mallaro Man	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5 2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Aghia Erias
9	Yes	Self	$10	No No	Demetrios Costas Friend 223 W. 6 N. 6 St. Kansas city Mo	No	No	No	No.	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Kyriaki
10	Yes	Self	$12	Yes 1905 1907 Thompsonville Conn	John Podaras Friend P. O. B. 744 Thompsonville Conn.	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5 5½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Metelin
11	Yes	Self	$17	No No No	Serafim Caraly Brother and Law 520 Elm St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dark	Brown Blue	None	Greece Kyriaki
12	Yes	Self	$16	Yes 1905-8 Argenta Ark	Constantinos Zografos Son P. O. B. 82 Argenta Ark	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5 8	Dark	Brown Blue	None	Greece Frapari
13	Yes	Self	$16	No No No	Dimosthenis Contos Cousin 223 W. 6 N. St Kansas city Mo	No	No	No	No.	Good	No	5 7½	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece Kyriaki
14	Yes	Self	$25	No No No	Georgios Maritos Husband 612 Elm St. St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece Athous
15	Yes	his father		No No No	Georgios Maritos Father 612 Elm St. St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece Athous
16	Yes	Self	$15	Yes 1905-8 Nashua N.H.	Vassilios Salatos Brother 164 W. Pearl St. Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 6½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Zemeno
17	Yes	Self	$20	No No No	Georgios Galanopoulos Cousin P. O. B. 34 Lincoln Ill.	No	No	No	No.	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Zemeno
18	Yes	Self	$10	No No No	Serafim Caraly Cousin 520 Elm St. St. Louis Mo											
19	Yes	his brother	$14	No No No	Georgios Maritos Brother 612 Elm St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5 7½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Kyriaki
20	Yes	Self	$30	No No No	friend S. Kalamaridis 11 Morris St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 6½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Skiato
21	Yes	Self	$16	No No	Dimosthenis Contos Brother 223 W. 6 N. St Kansas city Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Vervena
22	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1906-8 Lowell Mass	Georges Antonian Brother 398 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 7½	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece Kyriaki
23																
24	Yes	Self	$12	No No No	John Papalazaros Brother 520 Elm St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Dark	Brown Blue	None	Greece Kyriaki
25	Yes	Self	$16	No No No	Sentas Valy Father 320 N. 6 N. 6 St. Kansas city Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 4	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Greece Kyriaki
26	Yes	Self	$15	No No	Panagiotis Evangelis Brother 69 Rail Road Ave White Plains N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Kyriaki
27	Yes	Self	$16	No No No	Constantinos Skanos Cousin Harrison St 368 Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 6½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Kyriaki
28	Yes	Self	$16	No No No	Haralampos Katzis Cousin 363 Wabash ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece Vessada
29	Yes	Self	$25	No No No	John Papalazaros Nephew 520 Elm St. St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Vessada
30	Yes	Self	$10	No No No	Louras Gavalis Father and Lad 220 N. 6 N. 3. St. Kansas city Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 7½	Dark	Black Black	None	Greece Kyriaki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, of the T/S. S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cherubini
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of , 190

at Ney

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed). or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals,

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia. Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mayer Leo, Surgeon of the R/S. S. ARGENTINA, Triste, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graz (Austrian), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leo Mayer

Sworn to before me this 26. day of March, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

28

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

63

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS 8 MAR 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Platis	Demetrios	37	6	M.	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyriaki	Eleni Platis Kyriaki Greece — Wife		
2	Spyridou	John	29		M.	M.	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyriaki	Panagiota Spiridou Kyriaki Greece — Wife	Mo	Kansas city
3	Camaros	Kristides	21		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	Demetrios Camaros Metelin Turkey — Father	Mo	St Louis
4	Spanos	Georgios	23		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkada	Maria Spanou Lefkada Greece — Mother	Ill	Chicago
5	Spanos	Kristos	20		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkada	Vassilios Spanos Lefkada Greece — Father	Ill	Chicago
6	Tsouras	Georges	29		M.	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkada	Ecaterini Tsoura Kyriaki Greece — Wife	Mo	Kansas city
7	Spanos	Demetrios	22		M.	S.	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkada	Vassilios Spanos Lefkada Greece — Father	Ill	Chicago
8	Spyridou	Nikitas	24		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyriaki	Athanas. Spyridou Kyriaki Greece — Father	Mo	St Louis
9	Scrimbas	John	17		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Kalampaka	Nicolaos Scrimbas Kalampaka Greece — Father		New York
10	Vienas	Loukas	34		M.	M.	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyriaki	Gianoula Viena Kyriaki Greece — Wife	Mo	Kansas city
11	Batsis	Athanassios	20		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Siatista	Lina Batsi Siatista Turkey — Mother	Mas	Boston
12	Assiminos	Kristos	20		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	Athanassios Assiminos Metelin Turkey — Father		
13	Loukas	Kanthos	25		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samarina	Anastasia Louka Samarina Turkey — Mother		
14	Kapetanios	Athanassios	24		M.	M.	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyriaki	Panagiota Carolanidou Kyriaki Greece — Wife	Mo	Kansas city
15	Theodorou	Michael	18		M.	S.	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghia Elias	Athina Theodorou Aghia Elias Greece — Mother	Mas	Boston
16	Spiridou	Focion	27		M.	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyriaki	Pagona Ta Spiridou Kyriaki Greece — Wife	Mo	St Louis
17	Ejvolis	John	25		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Eskritsena	Sergiani Esivalis Eskritsena Turkey — Mother	Mas	Boston
18	Moraitis	Georgios	20		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Perivoli	Giatas Moraitis Perivoli Turkey — Father		New York
19	Batsi	Vassilios	22		M.	S.	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Siatista	Lina Batsi Siatista Turkey — Mother	Mas	Boston
20	Vetikos	Apostolis	19		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Eskritsena	Demetrios Vetikos Eskritsena Turkey — Father	Mas	Worcester
21	Vienas	Serafim	27		M.	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyriaki	Panagiota Viena Kyriaki Greece — Wife	Mo	Kansas city
22	Angelopoulos	Antonios	19		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nea Epidavros	Constantina Angelopoulou Nea Epidavros Greece — Mother	Mas	Boston
23	Tsatkas	Athanasios	19		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Poros	Constantinos Tsatkas Poros Greece — Father		
24	Tsiotis	Demetrios	19		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kimaris	Georgia Tsiotsi Kimaris (Poros) Greece — Father	Wash	Spokane
25	Kontos	Perakis	24		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	Michael Contos Andros Greece — Father	Wash	Spokane
26	Terzakis	Sotirios	52		M.	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghios Petros	Brother: Panayotis Terzakis Tripoli (Greece)		New York
27	Terzakis	Stamatina	18		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghios Petros	Uncle: Panayotis Terzakis Tripoli (Greece)	N.Y.	New Rochelle
28	Terzakis	John	15		M.	S.	Scolar	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghios Petros	Uncle Panayotis Terzakis Tripoli Greece	N.Y.	New Rochelle
29	Terzakis	Nicos	11		M.	S.	Scolar	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghios Petros		N.Y.	New Rochelle
30	Mossis	Georgios	19		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Poros	John Mossis Poros Greece — Father	Wash	Spokane

30

Pearsall

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58 List 63

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118. *Arriving at Port of* New. York 26 MAR 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or under treatment of the insane or afflicted with chronic disease, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No	Georges Kinacsis Brother and Son 251 W. 6th St. Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black Blue	None	Greece Kyriaki
2	Yes	Self	$10	No	Vassilios Spiridon Brother 520 Elm St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Black Blue	None	Greece Kyriaki
3	Yes	Self	$20	No	No	No	Eustratios Camaras Brother P.O. Box 578 Thompsonville Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Fair Blue	None	Turkey Metelin
4	Yes	Self	$20	No	No	No	Constantinos Spanos Cousin Harrison St. 360 Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Lefkada
5	Yes	Self	$20	No	No	No	Demetrios Kantzis Cousin Harrison St. 360 Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Lefkada
6	Yes	Self	$10	No	No	No	Georges Kinacsas Brother and Son 251 W. 6th St. Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece Kyriaki
7	Yes	Self	$20	No	No	No	Demetrios Kantzis Cousin 363 Harrison St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Lefkada
8	Yes	Self	$12	No	No	No	Vassilios Spyridon Cousin 520 Elm St. St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Kyriaki
9	Yes	his father	$10	No	No	No	Georges Perimbas Brother 87-6 Ave. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Serivoli (near Monastir)
10	Yes	Self	$10	No	No	No	John Nikas Brother and Dad 223 N. 6th St Kansas city Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1½	Dark	Black Blue	None	Greece Kyriaki
11	Yes	Self	$12	No	No	No	John Diamantopoulos Cousin 397 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Siatitsa
12	Yes	Self	$20	No	No	No	Georges Lazimmas Brother 7 Summit St. Branch Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Metelin
13	Yes	Self	$20	No	No	No	Nikki Bros. Cousins P.O. Box 29 Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Dark	Black Brown	None	Turkey Amouri
14	Yes	Self	$10	No	No	No	John N. Nas Cousin 223 N. 6th St. Kansas city Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Kyriaki
15	Yes	Self	$10	No	No	No	John Scouras Friend 216 Main St Malboro Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Agia Erini
16	Yes	Self	$12	No	No	No	Vassilios Spiridon Cousin 520 Elm St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Kyriaki
17	Yes	Self	$10	No	No	No	Nicolas Tsivoly Brother 53 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Fair Blue	None	Turkey Tsaritsana
18	Yes	Self	$10	No	No	No	Athanassios Kountouris Father Perivoli 691-6 Ave Turkey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Perivoli
19	Yes	Self	$12	No	No	No	John Diamantopoulos Cousin 397 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Turkey Siatitsa
20	Yes	Self	$10	No	No	No	Grigorios Evangeridis Uncle 66 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Fair	Fair Brown	None	Turkey Tsaritsana
21	Yes	Self	$10	No	No	No	John N. Nas Brother and Dad 223 N. 6th St. Kansas city Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6½	Dark	Brown Blue	None	Greece Kyriaki
22	Yes	Self	$165	No	No	No	Evangelos Angelopoulos Brother 5-7-9-11 Forty St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece Nea Efidava
23	Yes	Self	$17	No	No	No	Ko. Karkaly Cousin 619½ Front Ave. Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Panari
24	Yes	Self	$10	No	No	No	Ko. Karkaly Cousin 619½ Front Ave. Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Panari
25	Yes	Self	$26	No	No	No	Constantinos Stratis Friend 91 Cherry St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Andravi
26	Yes	Self	$25	No	No	No	Petros Raccatalis Cousin 25 Hugenot St. Rochelle N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	White Blue	None	Greece Agrias Velvi
27	Yes	his father	$74	No	No	No	Petros Raccatalis Uncle 257 Hugenot St. Rochell N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair Brown	None	Greece Agrias Velvi
28	Yes	his father		No	No	No	Petros Raccatalis Uncle 257 Hugenot St. Rochelle N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Dark	Fair Blue	None	Greece Agrias Velvi
29	Yes	his father		No	No	No	Petros Raccatalis Uncle 257 Hugenot St. Rochelle N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	White	Fair Blue	None	Greece Agrias Velvi
30	Yes	Self	$8	No	No	No	Georges Kiosis Cousin 619½ Front Ave. Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Panari (Near)

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) P/S. S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

a. cherubini
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed). or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals,

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mayer Leo, Surgeon of the R. & I. AUSTRIA, Trieste, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (Austria) Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leo Mayer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

27

Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2964

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS 8 MAR 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ragouzi	Demonia	30		F	M	Wife	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Nicolas Spathinos Athens Greece	Father	Ill Chicago
2	Ragouzis	Pericles	8		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Nicolas Spathinos Athens Greece	Grandfather	Ill Chicago
3	Ragouzis	Nicolas	6		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Nicolas Spathinos Athens Greece	Grandfather	Ill Chicago
4	Ragouzis	Michael	2	6	M	S		No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Nicolas Spathinos Athens Greece	Grandfather	Ill Chicago
5	Liossis	Georgios	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fanari (Pyrg)	Athanasios Liossis Athens Greece	Father	Wash Spokane
6	Komatsoulakis	Constantinos	19		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kania	Emmanouel Komatsoulakis Kania Crete	Father	N. York
7	Garifalos	John	24		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	Georges Garifalos Andros Greece	Father	N. York
8	Garifalos	Demetrios	33		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Andros	Frangessoula Garifalos Andros Greece	Wife	N. York
9	Mbourdakis	Aristides	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Crete	Greek	Greece	Selinon	John Mbourdakis Selinon Crete	Father	N. York
10	Koussis	Constantinos	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghia Petros	Mary Koussi Aghia Petros (Kynouria) Greece	Mother	Mass Boston
11	Kratos	Spyros	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nestrati	Antonios Kratos Nestrati Greece	Father	Mass Boston
12	Ragouzis	Nicolas	20		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Pericles Ragouzis Athens Greece	Father	Ill Chicago
13	Papastavros	Christos	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zymiani	Stavros Papastavros Zymiani (Thiotida) Greece	Brother	Pa Pittsburg
14	Petrogiannis	Grigorios	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghia Petros	Chrisa Petrogiani Agora Petros (Kynouria) Evangelia Esarea	Wife	N. York
15	Esaros	Grigorios	38		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nestrati	Nestrati (Thessalia)	Greece	Mass Boston
16	Tsecos	Dimitrios	16		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nestrati			Mass Boston
17	Bothecos	Panagis	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Georges Kotsonopoulos Piraeus Greece	Uncle	Mass Boston
18	Soficatis	Panagis	37		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Anastasios Soficatis Argos Greece	Brother	N. York
19	Lambiris	Demetrios	30		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Kranidion	Constantinos Lambiris Kranidion Greece	Father	N. York
20	Gianakakis	Evangelos	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zymiani	Ellen Gianakaki Zymiani Greece	Mother	Pa Pittsburg
21	Manglaris	Pericles	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zymiani	Ekaterini Manglari Nestrati Greece	Mother	Mass Boston
22	Antonelou	Stamatis	38		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Joana Antonelou Piraeus Greece	Wife	N. York
23	Antonis	Anagnostou Elias	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zymiani	Giannoula Antoni Zymiani Greece	Mother	Pa Pittsburg
24	Anthoulas	Stefanos	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nestrati	Mary Anthoula Nestrati Greece	Wife	N. York Manchester
25	Zaimis	D. Leonidas	1	6	M	S	Labourer	1913 Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghia Petros	Marigo Zaimi Aghia Petros Greece	Aunt	Mass Boston
26	Zaimis	Panagiotis	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Aghia Petros	Marigo Zaimi Aghia Petros Greece	Aunt	Mass Boston
27	Vlachos	Georges	22	3	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zymiani	Dimetrios Vlachos Zymiani Greece	Father	Pa Pittsburg
28	Euthimiou	Georges	27		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nestrati	Elissabet Euthimiou Nestrati Greece	Wife	Mass Boston
29	Anagnostou	Georges	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Nicolas Anagnostou Kalamata Greece	Father	Mass Lowell
30	Kamperis	Demetrios	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zymiani	Evangelos Kamperis Zymiani Greece	Father	Pa Pittsburg

J. Raczkiewicz
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
†«Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 58 64

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116. Arriving at Port of New York 26 MAR 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouses, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country / City or Town
1	Yes	Self.	$60	No No	Spiridon Kagouris Husband 111 North Clark St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Athens
2	Yes	his mother		No No	Spiridon Kagouris Father 111 North Clark St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Brown Blue	None	Greece Athens
3	Yes	his mother		No No	Spiridon Kagouris Father 111 North Clark St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Brown Blue	None	Greece Athens
4	Yes	his mother		No No	Spiridon Kagouris Father 111 North Clark St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Brown Blue	None	Greece Athens
5	Yes	Self	$60	No No	Demetrios Liossis Brother Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Brown Blue	None	Greece Athens
6	Yes	Self	$16	No No	A. Kalamarides Friend 11 Morris St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	Dark	Black Black	None	Greece Smusi (Parn
7	Yes	Self	$20	No No	Constantinos Stratis Friend 91 Chery St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Crete Hania
8	Yes	Self	$15	Yes 1903 Baltimore	Constantinos Stratis Friend 91 Chery St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Andros
9	Yes	Self	$10	No No	Kamatsis Calamaridis Friend 11 Morris St. N. York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Andros
10	Yes	Self	$15	No No	John Kawousis Brother 24 Broadway Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Black Black	None	Crete Selinon
11	Yes	his father	$10	No No	Nicolas Acratos Brother 72 Jefferson St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown Blue	None	Greece Aghia Pelagia (Kynouria)
12	Yes	Self	$20	No No	Spyros Kagouris Brother 111 North Clark St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Vestrati
13	Yes	Self	$10	No No	John Papalimitriou Cousin P.O. Box 535 Ambridge Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Athens
14	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1899 to Chicago	P. Dolia mitis Friend 15 Roosevelt St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Kymiani (Mantoudi)
15	Yes	Self	$20	No No	Christos Costas Brother 10 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece Aghia Pelagia (Kynouria)
16	Yes	his father		No No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Vestrati (Kalamata)
17	Yes	Self	$60	No No	Athanasios Kotrikas Brother 69 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ½	White	Brown Brown	None	Greece Vestrati (Thanalena)
18	Yes	Self	$25	No No	69 Spruce. Friend.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Brown Brown	None	Greece Peloreia (Thanalena)
19	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1908 to Boston	7 Albany St. N. York John Kompapas Friend.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Argos
20	Yes	Self	$10	No No	38 James St. N. York Petro Giannopoulos Brother Ambridge Pa. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	White	Black Brown	None	Greece Kranidion
21	Yes	Self	$10	No No	John Caperonis Uncle 579 Elm St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Kymiani
22	Yes	Self	$25	No No	Kompapas Agency Friend 33 James St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Vestrati
23	Yes	Self	$10	No No	Petros Cordas Cousin P.O. Box 533 Ambridge Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black Blue	None	Greece Peraeus
24	Yes	Self	$10	No No	Euthimios Euthimiou Brothers 579 Elm St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6.	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Greece Kymiani
25	Yes	Self	$15	No No	Demetre Zaimis Father 29 Fulton St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece Vestrati
26	Yes	Self	$15	Yes 1907 Boston Mass	Petros Zaimis Brother 29 Fulton St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece Aghia Pelagia
27	Yes	Self	$20	No No	Apostolos Giannakopoulos Brother-in-law 210 Thirdrell St. Allegheny Pa. Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black Black		Greece Aghia Pelagia
28	Yes	Self	$10	No No	Nontsos Andreas Friend 10 Market St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	Fair Blue	None	Greece Kymiani
29	Yes	Self	$20	No No	Alexandros Anagnostopoulos Cousin 398 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece Vestrati
30	Yes	his father	$12	No No	John Christopoulos Uncle 210 Federal St. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White	Brown Blue	None	Greece Kalampaka
												5 1	White	Black Brown	None	Greece Kymiani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini of the T/S. S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cherubini
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of , 190

at NY

Thos Crosbett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed). or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to [illegible] through [illegible] United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mayer Leo, Surgeon of the T/S. S. ARGENTINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graz (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leo Mayer

Sworn to before me this 26. day of March, 1909

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30 65

11-1135

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

equired by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from PATRAS 8 MAR 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kalotyhos	Konstantinos	25	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kymiani	Sofias Kalotyhos	Father	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Karayiannis	Dimitrios	22	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kymiani	Kymiani	Greece		
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mary Caragiani	Mother		
											Greece	Athens	Athens	Greece		
3	Margomenos	Athanasios	35	M.	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastraki	Vava Margomenos	Wife	Mass.	Boston
4	Kristopoulos	Paschalis	25	M.	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kymiani	Kastraki	Greece	Mass.	Boston
													Elispo Kristopoulou	Wife	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Parianos	Elissaios	25	M.	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kymiani	Kymiani	Greece		
													John Parianos	Father		
6	Karitakis	Kostis	25	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kranidion	Kranidion	Greece	Ill.	Chicago
7	Karafilis	Theologos	25	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Hania	Nicolas Karitakis	Father		
													Hania	Crete	Mass.	St. Joseph
8	Kordas	Konstantinos	30	M.	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalampaka	Athenasios Karafily	Father		
													Kalampaka	Greece	Mass.	Boston
9	Parianos	Panagiotis	19	M.	S.	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kymiani	Eliopi Korda	Wife		
													Kymiani	Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Klepas	Demetrios	22	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kranidion	John Parianos	Father		
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Kranidion	Greece	Ill.	Chicago
											Greece	Kalselepi	Vasilios Klepas	Father		
11	Karageorgas	Demetrios	53	M.	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek			Kalselepi	Greece		
											Greece	Aghios Petros	Euthimia Karageorga	Wife	N.	York
12	Karfis	John	30	M.	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kymiani	Aghios Petros	Greece		
													Marigo Karfi	Wife	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Koussiatis	Spyros	32	M.	M.	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek			Kymiani	Greece		
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ecaterini Koumiati	Wife		
											Greece	Aghios Petros	Aghios Petros	Greece	N.	York
14	Nicolakakis	Emmanuel	19	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Hania	Evini Nicolakaki	Mother		
													Hania	Crete		
15	Pilalis J.	Elias	23	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kymiani	Dimitroula Pilali	Mother		
													Kymiani	Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Mihaliakos	Demetrios	28	M.	M.	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastraki	Vasiliki Mihaliakou	Wife		
															Mass.	Boston
17	Mihalis	Apostolos	45	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastraki				
															Mass.	Boston
18	Michalakis	Panagiotis	18	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghios Petros	Georgios Michalakou	Brother		
													Aghios Petros	Greece	Mass.	Boston
19	Kallitsis	Petros	38	M.	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghios Petros	Mussoula Kallitsi	Wife		
													Aghios Petros	Greece	N.	York
20	Zombanakis	Georgios	20	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Hania	Spiridon Zombanakis	Father		
													Hania	Crete	Mass.	St Joseph
21	Pillalis	Athanassios	28	M.	M.	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kymiani	Stilliani Pilali	Wife		
													Kymiani	Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Emmanouel	Anthimi	40	M.	M.	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	Hanoulis Emmanouel	Husband		
													Volos	Greece	Mass.	Boston
23	Emanouel	Polyxeni	17	F.	S.	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volo	Stamoulis Emanouel	Father		
													Volo	Greece	Mass.	Boston
24	Emanouel	Maria	45	F.	S.	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volo	Stamoulis Emanouel	Father		
													Volo	Greece	Mass.	Boston
25	Sacelarakis	Nicolaos	25	M.	S.	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghios Petros	John Sacelarakis	Father		
													Aghios Petros	Greece	Mass.	Boston
26	Drandakis	Filippos	21	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Crete	Greek	Greece	Agios Constantinos	Georgis Drandakis	Father		
													Agios Constantinos	Crete	N.	York
27	Koungoulou	Elissabet	17	F.	S.	Peasant	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastraki	Vassilios Foto	Koungoulou her father		
													Kastraki	Greece	Mass.	Boston
28	Vlachos	Antonios	35	M.	M.	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Foto Vlachou	Wife		
											Greece	Aghios Petros	Aghios Petros	Greece	Mass.	Boston
29	Markoussis	Georges	19	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vostimitsa (Boridos)	Vassiliki Markousi	Mother		
													Vostimitsa (Boridos)	Greece	Wis.	Milwaukee
30	Sotiriou	Efrossini	25	F.	M.	Peasant	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastraki	Paraskevi Sotiriou	Mother		
													Kastraki	Greece	Mass.	Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
†«Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 60 **65**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116. Arriving at Port of New York 26 MAR 1909 3 P.M. , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	$15	No No	Christ. Papadimitriou Cousin P.O. Box 533 Ambridge pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Fair blue	None	Greece	Kymiani
2	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1907 Boston Mass	Demetrios Tsrjakis Friend Commercial St 173.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Fair blue	None.	Greece	Kea.
3	Yes	Self	$10	No No No	Grigorios Grigorios Cousin 10 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Kastraki
4	Yes	Self	$12	No No No	Bill Christopoulos Brother 210 Federal St Pittsburg pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	Black blue	None.	Greece	Kymiani
5	Yes	Self	$20	No No No	Nicolas Stringos Friend 326 South Halsted St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Brown blue	None.	Greece	Kranidion
6	Yes	Self	$15	No No No	Georgios Nicolopoulos Friend 618 S. 6 St St Joseph Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Crete	Hania
7	Yes	Self	$11	No No No	Stefanos Foradakis Brother 348 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair blue	None.	Greece	Kalamata
8	Yes	Self	$12	No No No	Papadimitriou John Cousin P.O. Box 533. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	Brown Blue	None	Greece	Kymiani
9	Yes	Self	$20	No No No	Nicolas Stringos Friend 326 South Halsted St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Fair brown	None.	Greece	Kymiani
10	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1907 Seattle Wash	Costas Gyftakis Friend 31 Roosevelt St N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black brown	Little sign under the mouth	Greece	Kymiani
11	Yes	Self	$20	No No No	Apost. Kiriojakis Cousin 830 Central Ave Jersey city N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	White blue	None	Greece	Mavelopi
12	Yes	Self	$15	No No No	Sotiras Cardas Brothers and Co P.O. Box 533 Ambridge pa Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Agios Petros
13	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1903-9 N. York	Costas Virinis Brother in law 792 Main St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Kymiani
14	Yes	Self	$15	No No No	Georgia Nicolopoulos Brother 618 S. 6 St. St Joseph Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Agios Petros
15	Yes	Self	$12	No No No	Christos Vlatis Brother 210 Federal St Allegheny pa Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black Brown	None	Crete	Hania
16	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1907 Lowell Mass	Christos Vlettas Uncle 70 Jefferson St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Kastraki
17	Yes	his brother		No No No	Christos. Vlekas. Uncle 70 Jefferson St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Kastraki
18	Yes	Self	$15	No No No	John Contoyanny Cousin 510 Boston St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11.	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Kastraki
19	Yes	Self	$35	No No No	Georgia Callitsis Brother 14 Pleasant St. Concord N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2.	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Agios Petros
20	Yes	Self	$16	No No No	Georges Nicolopoulos Uncle N. 613 3 6. St. St Joseph Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Agios Petros
21	Yes	Self	$12	No No No	Christos Pillalis Brother 210 Federal St Allegheny pa Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8.	White	Fair Brown	None	Crete	Hania
22	Yes	Self	$25	No No No	Theodoros Emmanouel Son 10 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Kymiani
23	Yes	Son mother	$	No No No	Theodoros Emmanouel Brother 10 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown brown	None	Greece	Volo
24	Yes	her mother		No No No	Theodoros Emmanouel Brother 10 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4 7½	Dark	Brown brown	None	Greece	Volo
25	Yes	Self	$20	Yes Yes No	N. Kaberas. Cousin 21 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 7	Dark.	Black Brown	None	Greece	Volo
26	Yes	Self	$12	yes no no	Constantin Giannulatos Friend Madison St 57 N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8.	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Agios Petros
27	Yes	her father	$10	No No No	Demetre Koringoulos Brother 10 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	Dark	Fair Brown	None	Crete	Agios Constantin
28	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1906 Lynn Mass	Michael Karabianos Brother in Law 570 Boston St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Black Black	None	Greece	Kastraki
29	Yes	Self	$20	No No No	Andreas Papaconstantinou Friend 684 S. Water St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Agios Petros
30	Yes	Self	$10	No No No	Constantinos Sotiriou Cousin 11 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 1.	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Vostitsa (Aeradon)

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

82

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini of the T/S. S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor, in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
master

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of , 190

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed). or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals,

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy. Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia. Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in colunm 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mayer Leo, Surgeon of the U. S. S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (Austria) Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Leo Mayer

Sworn to before me this 26. day of March, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10-1115.

Form 500 B...
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Karantalas	Eustathios	38		M.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Tsaritsena		Fani Karantali	Wife	Mass	Boston
2	Karantalas	Constantinos	10		M.	S.	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey " Tsaritsena		Fani Karantali Tsaritsena	Mother Turkey	Mass	Boston
3	Kontrafouris	Haralampos	18		M.	S.	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Campos		Theodoros Kontsafouris	Father Greece	Mass	Brideport
4	Lambiris	Petros	30		M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Greek	[illegible] Politseni		Campos Antonios Economou	Cousin Turkey	Mass	Boston
5	Pappaïoanou	Vaïos	20		M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Castrati		Politseni Nicolas Papafoanou	Father Greece	Mass	Boston
6	Sotiralis	Hristos	26		M.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Messohori		Castrati Panagotis Sotiralis	Father Greece	Mass	Brideford
7	Fissakis	Andreas	33		M.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey Crete Confi		Messohori Hellen Fissaki	Wife Crete	N. York	
8	Antonakakis	[illegible]	33		M.	M.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Greece Crete Kathiana		Confi Ecaterini Antonakaki	wife	Mass	[illegible]
9	Dermatis	Athanassios	37		M.	M.	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece Napolis		Ecaterini Dermaki	Wife Greece	Col	Pueblo
10	Drandakis	Stylianos	20		M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Turkey Agia Constantino		Napolis Troffyli Drandaki	Father Crete	N. York	
11	Ezamilas	Filippos	20		M.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Polytseni		Agia Constantino Euthalia Ezamila	Wife Turkey	Mass	Brideford
12	Dermatis	Polychronis	30		M.	M.	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Neapolis		Politseni Panagiota Dermaki	Wife Greece	Col	Pueblo
13	4098/8 - 5478 - 7/4/37 Assimacopoulos	Panagis	31		M.	M.	Clerk 3-149249 1-32	6/28/07 yes	(505) yes 4 4 5	Greece 6 5 -	Greek 11/1/1	Greece Pyrgos		Neapolis Hellen Assimatapoulos	Wife Greece	Mass	Gloucester
14	Tsangaratis	Marcos	30		M.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Turkey Rethimnon		Pyrgos Ecaterini Tsangaraki	Wife Crete	N. York	
15	Petrohilos	Hiraclis	33		M.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete Korotini		Rethimnon Eranthia Petrohilo	wife Crete	N. York	
DEPORTED 16	Tripolitakis	Nicolaos	17		M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Greece Athens		Korotini Josef Tripolitakis	Father Crete	N. York	
17	Koulouri J	Stamatina	30		F.	M.	Merchant	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Agia Petros		Koufi Vassilis Calitis	Father Greece	Mass	Boston
18	Koulouri	Katina	7		F.	S.	Child	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Agia Petros		Agia Petros Vassilis Calitis	Grandfather Greece	Mass	Boston
19	Barlamos	Demetrios	21		M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece Agia Petros		Agia Petros Anastassia Varlamou	Sister Greece	N. York	
20	Vandarakis	Evangeles	32		M.	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Turkey Rethimna		Agapi Vandaraki	wife	N. York	
21	Tripolitakis	Georges	30		M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete " Koufi		Rethimnon Costas Tripolitakis	Father Crete	N. York	
22	Spetsas	Matheos	22		M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Samothraki		Koufi Polymnia Spetsa	Mother Turkey	Conn	Danbury
23	Spetsas	John	18		M.	S.	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Samothraki		Palymnia Spetsa Samothraki	Mother Turkey	Conn	Danbury
24	Tripolitakis	Stylianos	20		M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete " Rethimnon		Georges Tripolitaki	Father Crete	N. York	
25	Karcakis	Demetrios	20		M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey Tsaritsena		Rethimnon John Mavrakis	Father Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Mavrakis	Michael	16		M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "		John Mavrakis	Father	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Volonakis	Michael	25		M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Turkey Rethimnon		Costas Volonakis Rethimnon	Father Crete	N. York	
28	Macris	Ioannis	40		M.	M.	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey Patmos		Pino Mairi Patmos	wife Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
29	46-7-16 3-17-79 Contaris	Demetrios	20		M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Imbros		Constantin Contaris Imbros	Father Turkey	Con	Danbury
30	Tsouganakis	Alexandros	25		M.	S.	Labourer	no	no	Crete	Greek	Crete " Karotina		Constantin Tsouganaki Karotina	Father Crete	N. York	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
†«Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 82 66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-11m. Arriving at Port of New-York 26 MAR 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or lunatic, or an inmate of an asylum or charitable institution, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of prepaid ticket, order, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	Yes	Self.	$16.	No no no.	Athanasia Dimaki Brothers Co 50 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Exarkaina
2	Yes	his father		no no no.	Athanasios Dimaki Uncle 53 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8½	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Exarkaina
3	Yes	Self.	$18	no yes no.	James Kontrafouris Cousin P.O. Box 19 Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Lampos (Province of Elimnos)
4	Yes	Self.	$200	yes 95 Calf.	Athanasios Yamila Cousin 11 Alfred St. Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Black Brown	none	Turkey	Palitsani
5	Yes	Self.	$158	yes Sold Calf.	Demetre Bardas Cousin 10 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark	Brown Blue	none	Greece	Kestrati
6	Yes	Self.	$10	no no no.	James Kontrafouris Cousin P.O. Box 18 Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Kimolori
7	Yes	Self.	$40	no no no.	Paul Petraki Uncle Madison St 57 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Black Black	none	Crete	Canea
8	Yes	Self.	$40	no no no.	Vasilia Romaki Friend 228 West St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Crete	Kathimno
9	Yes	Self.	$30	yes yes 1906 Pueblo Col.	John Dermatis Cousin P.O. Box 51 Delagua Col.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Mesochori (Province Evinos)
10	Yes	Self.	$15	no no no.	Constantin Gianoulaki Friend Madison St. 57 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	Dark	Black Brown	none	Crete	Agios Constantinos
11	Yes	Self.	$182	no no no.	Athanasios Yamilas Uncle 11 Alfred St. Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	White	Black Brown	none	Turkey	Polytseni
12	Yes	Self.	$30	no no no.	Georges Dermatis Brother P.O. Box 57 Delagua Col.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3½	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Neapolis (Province Evinos)
13	Yes	Self.	$30	no no no.	Dionissios Kalfopoulos 5 Lunenburg St. Fitchburg Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½	Dark	Brown Blue	none	Greece	Agrapidoklisi
14	Yes	Self.	$25	no no no.	Harres Contrakis Friend 17 West St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Black Brown	none	Crete	Rethimnon
15	Yes	Self.	$40	no no no.	Stamatios Calamaridas Friend 11 Morris St New York city	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	Dark	Black Brown	none	Crete	Vasilini
16	Yes	Self.	$12	no no no.	Joseph Chiakegis Cousin 17 West St N.York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8½	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Crete	Canea
17	Yes	her Husband	$23	no no no.	Louis Koulouris her Husband 6 Flint St. West Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3½	Dark	Black Black	none	Greece	Agios Petros
18	Yes	her father		no no no.	Louis Koulouris her father 6 Flint St West Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no		White	Fair Brown	none	Greece	Agios Georgios
19	Yes	Self.	$10	yes yes 8 N.York.	Costa Cyriagaki Cousin 338 Central Ave Jersey city N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Greece	Agios Petros
20	Yes	Self.	$16	no no no.	John Kamalakis Cousin 643 3rd Aven. N.York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Black Brown	none	Crete	Rethimnon
21	Yes	Self.	$20	no no no.	Thavias Soulikakis Friend 17 West St. N.York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Black Brown	none	Crete	Canea
22	Yes	Self.	$24	no yes no.	Demetrios Spanias Brother P.O.B. 364 Danbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown Blue	none	Turkey	Samothrace
23	Yes	Self.	$13	yes no no	Demetrios Spanias Brother P.O.B. 364 Danbury Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark	Black Brown	none	Turkey	Samothrace
24	Yes	Self.	$15	no no no.	Minas Tripolitakis Uncle Madison St. 57 N.York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dark	Black Brown	none	Crete	Rethimnon
25	Yes	Self.	$20	yes 1906 Pittsburg	Demetre Vassilakos Friend 349 E. Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 2	Dark	Black Brown	none	Turkey	Karia
26	Yes	his brother		no no no.	Minas Tripolitakis Friend 17 West St. N.York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9½	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Karia
27	Yes	Self.	$20	no no no.	John Maoris Nekhiav Pab 5 Forbes Katin Cardana Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark	Black Brown	none	Crete	Rethimnon
28	Yes	Self.	$30	yes 1906 8 Forbs Stat.	Mathaios Hristos Stamos P.O. Box 346 Danbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark	Black Brown	none	Turkey	Patmos
29	Yes	Self.	$18	no no no no.	Konstaj Kalamaridaj Friend 11 Morris St. N.York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½	Dark	Fair Blue	none	Turkey	Imbros
30	Yes	Self.	$50	no no no.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark	Black Brown	none	Crete	Kerasina

58

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cheirbaini of the R. S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the forrgoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cheirbaini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of , 190

at Ny

Mr Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mayer Leo, Surgeon of the R. R. ARGENTINA, Trieste, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graz
(Austria:), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leo Mayer

Sworn to before me this 26. day of March, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1113.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian(Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113.

32

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

67

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from [illegible], 190 .

3 27 01
4 52 "

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to-	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Vefsnoudakis	Zacharias	25	M	S.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Crete	Greek	Turkey & Crete	Rethimnos	Fotini Vefsnoudaki Rethimnos.	Mother Crete	N.Y. N. York
2	Glaros	Euthimios	20	M	S.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "	Ydaria	Nicolas Glaros Ydaria	Father Turkey	Pa. N. York
3	Mantalos	Nicolas	16	M	S.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey &	Samos	Eusforina Mantala Samos	Mother Turkey	Pa. N. York
4	Condilas	Filippos	25	M	M.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey &	Mirassi	Vassiliki Condila Mirassi	Wife Turkey	Pa. N. York
5	Vefsnoudakis	Georgios	23	M	S.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey &	Mirassi	Fotini Vefsnoudaki Rethimnos	Mother Greece	N.Y. N. York
6	Gianikouris	Georges	38	M	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Crete	Greek	Crete "	Rethimnos	Cavona Gianikouri Kalymnos	Wife Turkey	N.Y. N. York
7	Moustakas	John Anastasios	20	M	S.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey &	Kalymnos	Anastassia Moustakas Saparéli	Father Greece	N.Y. N. York
8	Louisos	Georgios	32	M	M.	Tailor	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Saparéli	Violetta Louisou Ydaria	wife Turkey	N.Y. N. York
9	Tripolitakis	Evangelos	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey &	Ydaria	Mary Tripolitaki Rethimnon	wife Crete	N.Y. N. York
10	Soungranis	Michael	37	M	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Crete	Greek	Crete &	Rethimnon	Callirpi Soungrani Kalymnos	wife Turkey	N.Y. N. York
11	Dalentjas	Demetrios	25	M	S.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey &	Kalymnos	Theano Dalentja Rethimnos	Mother Greece	N.Y. N. York
12	Kretsis	Alexios	38	M	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Crete	Greek	Crete &	Rethimnos	Despina Kretsi Ydaria	wife Turkey	Utah N. York
13	Anagnostakis	Paul Georgios	25	M	S.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "	Ydaria	Georges Angelaki Rethimnon	Brother in law Crete	Pa. N. York
14	Gianoulakis	Georgios	25	M	S.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Crete	Greek	Crete "	Rethimnon	Christo Gianoulaki Maria	Father Crete	Utah N. York
15	Koulis	Nicolaos	18	M	S.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Crete	Greek	Crete "	Sfetis	Marigo Kouli Ydaria	Mother Turkey	U.S.A. N. York
16	Nicas	Georgios	23	M	S.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "	Ydaria	N. Nicas Kaltsia	Father Greece	Pa. N. York
17	Georgalidakis	Costas	20	M	S.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kaltsia	Anna Georgalidaki Rethimnon	Mother Crete	Cal. Marysville
18	Patris	Spyros	35	M	M	Labourer	no no	Crete	Greek	Turkey &	Rethimnon	Epini Patri Kalymnos	wife Turkey	U.S.A. N. York
19	Teorpas	Nicolaos	36	M	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey &	Calymnos	Pagona Teorpa Ydaria	wife Turkey	N.Y. N. York
20	Lionsis	Athanassios	24	M	S.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey &	Ydaria	Christo Lionis Rethimnon	Father Crete	Pa. N. York
21	Vourexakis	Nicolaos	19	M	S.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Crete	Greek	Greece	Vangsi	Michael Vourexakis Rethimnon	Father Crete	N.Y. Kansas city
22	Lemonis	Christos	35	M	M	Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Katareli	Vassiliki Lemonis Saparéli	wife Greece	N.Y. N. York
23	Volinakis	Stylianos	25	M	S.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Crete	Greek	Turkey &	Rethimnon	Eranthia Volonion Rethimnon	Mother Crete	N.Y. Kansas city
24	Kalokakis	Christos	25	M	S.	Sailor	Yes Yes	Crete	Greek	Crete "	Samos	Nicolas Kalokaki Vamos	Father Crete	N.Y. N. York
25	Koulis	John	20	M	M.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey "	Ydaria	Angeliki Kouli Ydaria	wife Turkey	N.Y. N. York
26	Zepidakis	Costas	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Crete	Greek	Crete &	Rethimnon	Elias Anastasaki Rethimnon	Friend Crete	N.Y. N. York
27	Patris	Michael	30	M	M.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey &	Kalymnos	Helen Patris Kalymnos	wife Turkey	N.Y. N. York
28	Katzidakis	Emannouel	23	M	S.	Labourer	Yes Yes	Crete	Greek	Crete &	Kaltsios	Evanthia Katsidaki Kaltsios	Father Crete	N.Y. N. York
29	Katsarlieris	Georges.	38	M	M.	Sailor	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey &	Ydaria	Marigo Katsarlieri Ydaria	wife Turkey	N.Y. N. York
30	Spiridakis	Spyros	35	M	M	Labourer	no no	Crete	Greek	Turkey &	Rethimnon	Catharia Spyridaki Rethimnon	wife Crete	N.Y. N. York

(No. 26 cancelled)
Feb 26/09 H.H. Watters

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
†«Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Additional columns will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 67

11-1116. Arriving at Port of New York 26 MAR 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	$16	no no	Stavros Voukakis Friend 12 West St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½	dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Rethimnon
2	Yes	Self	$30	no no	Christos Loizos Cousin 242 P.O. Box Verona Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	black brown	none	Turkey	Ypsria
3	Yes	Self	$20	no no	Diamandi Mandalas Father 595 P.O. Box Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10½	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Janina
4	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 2 mos 1908 Erie	Manoli Marpaki Eng Cousin Erie Pa 903 W 6th	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	dark	black brown	none	Turkey	Janina
5	Yes	Self	$16	no no no	Stavros Voukaki Friend 12 West St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	black brown	none	Turkey	Arassi
6	Yes	Self	$12	Yes 1907 Pittsburg	John Costas Friend 103 Cherry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3½	dark	black brown	none	Crete	Rethimnon
7	Yes	Self	$53	no no no	Louis Laftotis Friend 353 W. 41st St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark	black brown	none	Turkey	Kalymnos
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 3 yrs 1905 Pittsburg	Spyros Papadopoulos Friend 93 Madison St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	black black	none	Greece	Peparethos
9	Yes	Self	$25	no no no	Josef Giapitzis Friend 17 W. St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9½	dark	black brown	none	Turkey	Ypsria
10	Yes	Self	$12	no no no	John Costas Friend 103 Cherry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	black brown	Knife scar back	Crete	Rethimnon
11	Yes	Self	$44	no no no	Pandeli Kamatsulas Friend 17 West N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Megalo Episcopi
12	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1905 Monessen	Jos. Giapitzis Friend 595 P.O. Box Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Ypsaria
13	Yes	Self	$48	no no no	John Giapitzis Friend 17 West St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Rethimnon
14	Yes	Self	$12	no no no	J. Japigis Friend 17 West St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	dark	black brown	none	Crete	Rethimnon
15	Yes	Self	$20	no no no	Georgios Psiovolios Friend P.O.B. 595 Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	black black	none	Crete	Sofokhori
16	Yes	Self	$11	no no no	Sotiris Nicas Brother P.O. Box 10 Hammond Dale, Ga.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Ypsaria
17	Yes	Self	$16	no no no	Const. Gianoulatos Friend 57 Jackson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	black brown	none	Greece	Baltsia
18	Yes	Self	$24	no no no	M. Vandopoulos Friend 188 & 78 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	dark	black brown	none	Crete	Agio Constantinos
19	Yes	Self	$20	no no no	Dramandi Mandalas Cousin 595 P.O. Box Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark	black brown	none	Turkey	Kalymnos
20	Yes	Self	$22	no no no	John Jounaras Brother in Law 216 West 5th St Kansas city Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	brown black	none	Turkey	Ypsaria
21	Yes	Self	$20	no no no	Paul Petrakis Friend 57 Madison St N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Vangli
22	Yes	Self	$23	no no no	John Jounaras Brother and Bro 216 West 5th St. Kansas city Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Rethimnon
23	Yes	Self	$27	no no no	John Calamarides Friend 11 Morris St N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	black brown	none	Greece	Peparethos
24	Yes	Self	$18	no no no	S. Calamarides Friend 11 Morris St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	dark	black brown	none	Crete	Rethimnon
25	Yes	Self	$20	no no no	Nicolas Nasiakos Friend 154 Noon St. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Apocorona
26	Yes	Self	$18	no no no	Nicas Tripolitakis Cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Agio Basileios
27	Yes	Self	$25	no no no	N. Sanidopoulos Friend 188 & 78 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Vandi
28	Yes	Self	$13	no no no	J. Calamarides Friend 11 Morris St. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	black brown	none	Turkey	Kalymnos
29	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1907 Pittsburg	Spyros Papadopoulos Friend 93 Madison St. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark	black brown	none	Crete	Apocorona
30	Yes	Self	$35	Yes no no	John Karrakis Friend 17 W. St N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	dark	brown blue	none	Crete	Rethimnon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, of the T/S. S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cherubini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed). or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals,

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;“ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists“ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France“ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French“ by race or people, and similarly, „French“ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France“ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban“ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian“ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American“ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)“ refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy. Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north).“ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia. Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south).“

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mayer Leo, Surgeon of the S/S. R. ARGENTINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leo Mayer

Sworn to before me this 26. day of March, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

33
68

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARGENTINA sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Papaspyrou	Dimitrios	42	11	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kapareli	Fotini Papaspyrou Kapareli	wife Greece	
2	Riglis	Kostas	26	11	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	George Riglis Samos	father Turkey	
3	Riglis	Dimitrios	17	11	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	George Riglis Samos	father Turkey	
4	Karantzas	Nicolaos	40	11	M	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kapareki	Vassiliki Karantza Kapareki	wife Greece	
5	Dinetos	Dimitrios	18	11	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kanalia	Nenelas Dinetos Kanalia	father Greece	
6	Tzouganakis	John	20	11	S	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethimno	Evangelia Tzouganaki Rethimno	mother Greece	
7	Fanthakis	Georges	27	11	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Maigo Fanthaki Chio	wife Turkey	
8	Pothas	Filipos	21	11	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Agiriklia Potha Samos	mother Turkey	
9	Andreou	Michael	20	11	S	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylikri	Stratis Andreou Mytilini	father Turkey	
10	Manolis	Trachis	19	11	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	Dimitrios Manolis Volos	father Greece	
11	Vergas	Aristides	30	11	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Almyros	Hristo Vergas Almyros	father Greece	
12	Tsountalas	Dimitrios	20	11	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Andreas Tsountala Samos	father Turkey	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kalymnos	[illegible] Kalymnos	[illegible] Turkey	
14	Papadimitropoulos	Sifilis	25	11	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vanjsompi	Dim. Papadimitropulo Vanjsompi	father Greece	
15	Papageorgiou	Fusta	40	11	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Eleni Papageorgiou Samos	wife Turkey	
16	Varatsikos	Stergios	19	11	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kanalia	Adam Varatsikos Kanalia	father Greece	
17	Papanikakis	Georges	21	11	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Konfi	Lanterini Papanikaki Konfi	mother Greece	
18	Stathakis	Efstathios	23	11	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Konfi	Frisso Stathaki Konfi	mother Greece	
19	Kalomiris	Peter	30	11	M	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Theophano Kalomiri Samos	wife Turkey	
20	Sassal	Nicolaos	26	11	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Kaliopi Sassa Chio	wife Turkey	
21	Giganos	Nicolaos	27	11	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylini	Kaliopi Giganou Mitylini	wife Turkey	
22	Apostolakis	Theodoros	27	11	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sirkari	Emmanuel Apostolaki Sirkari	father Greece	
23	Nicolaou	Dimitrios	30	11	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Xenophon Nicolaou Lamia	father Greece	
24	Alexandrou	Panagiotis	19	11	S	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitilini	Alexandros Alexandrou Mantomado (Mitelin)	father Turkey	
25	Koumelas	Miltiadis	30	11	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Hanatias Coumelas Chios	Father Turkey	
26	Maniatakis	Zacharias	23	11	S	Labourer	No	No	Crete	Greek	Crete	Colympari	Joakim Maniatakis Colympari	Father Crete	
27	Kanakakis	Nicolaos	29	11	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Coufi	Anna Kanakaki Coufi	Mother Crete	
28	Tzolaides	Michael	23	11	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitilin	Stefanos Tzolaides Mantomado (Mitilin)	Father Turkey	
29	Ganiaris	Demetrios	21	11	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	George Ganiaris Chios	Father Turkey	
30	Tsournakis	Antonios	25	11	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Coufi	John Tsournaki Coufi	Father Greece	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
†«Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 68

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115. Arriving at Port of New-York 26 MAR 1909, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by the city? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches	25 Complexion	26 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth. Country	29 City or Town
1	Yes	Self	15	No		No	Spyros Papas nephew No 124 W 43rd street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Kapanali
2	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1906 Seattle Wash		Emmanuel Saranton friend No 183 Market st New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	dark	black brown	none	Turkey	Samos
3	Yes	Self	35	No	1907	No No	Emmanuel Saranton friend No 183 Market st New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark	black brown	none	Turkey	Samos
4	Yes	Self	38	No	No	No	J. Saviolis friend No 353 W 21 street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Kapanali
5	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Apostolo Kingos relative No 30 East 42 street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Stanalia
6	Yes	Self	45	No	No	No	Vasilios Xenakis friend No 337 W 54th st. Kansas city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	black black	none	Greece	Karoti
7	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	Louis Ganiaris cousin No 1161 W 6 street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	dark	black brown	none	Turkey	Chios
8	Yes	Self	18	No	No	No	John Calomiris friend 134 West 28 street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Samos
9	Yes	Self	28	No	No	No	Dimitrios Mammas friend No 127 at 2nd st Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	dark	brown brown	Blind of one eye	Greece	Mitylini
10	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Apostolo Kingos relative 30 East 42 street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Kerasa
11	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1906 Angelica 1909		Fristos Saranos friend No 56 Uneeland st Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Almyrol
12	Yes	Self	22	No	No	No	Emmanuel Saranton friend 183 Market st New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Samos
13	Yes	Self	16				[illegible]												
14	Yes	Self	53	Yes	1907 Chicago 1909		Dimitrios Sevas friend 25½ 16 street South Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	black brown	none	Greece	Lafgana
15	Yes	Self	16	No	No	No	Emmanuel Saranton friend No 183 Market st New-York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	dark	black brown	none	Turkey	Samos
16	Yes	Self	11	No	No	No	Demetrios Mavronatis Cousin No 30 East 113 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Canalia
17	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	Paul Petrakis Uncle 50 Madison St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Cori...
18	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Vasil Xenakis Brothers in law 334 W. 54th St. Kansas city Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Corufi
19	Yes	Self	16	No	No	No	John Calomiris Cousin 132 West 28th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Samos
20	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	Demetre Melachrinoudi Cousin 203 East 40 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Chios
21	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	Demetre Maroussos Friend 127 oxford St. Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Metelin
22	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Hamati Calamerides Friend 4 Jersey St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark	fair brown	none	Crete	Chrisoi
23	Yes	Self	18	Yes	2 years in Canada 1907 1909	Montreal	Christos Xeras 234 Notre Dame Mst Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	black black	none	Greece	Lamia
24	Yes	Self	42	No	No	No	Emmanouel Alexandrou Brother P.O. box 338 Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	black brown	none	Turkey	Kandamos Metilin
25	Yes	Self	48	Yes	1905-8	N. York	Demetre Melachrinos Friend 203 East 40 St N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	fair brown	none	Turkey	Calimassia (Chios)
26	Yes	Self	40	No	No	No	Nicolas Hantzdakis Cousin Roosvelt St 13. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	brown brown	none	Crete	Colympari
27	Yes	Self	18	No	No	No	Vasilios Xenakis Uncle 330 West 54th St. Kansas city Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	black brown	none	Crete	Corufi
28	Yes	Self	22	No	No	No	Evstratios Apostolou Friend 127 Oxford St Lynn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Kandamos Metilin
29	Yes	Self	42	No	No	No	Demetre Melachrinos Friend 203 East 40 St N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	dark	black brown	none	Turkey	Chios
30	Yes	Self	18	No	No	No	Vassilios Xenakis Uncle 330 West 54th St. Kansas city Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	black blue	none	Crete	Korufi

Inspector

1 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

33

I, A. U. Cherubini, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S. S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cherubini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of , 190

at NY

Ellis Barrett
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mayer Leo, Surgeon of the S/S. ARGENTINA of Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice by and under the authority of Austria / Graz

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists / Manifest Sheets. 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leo Mayer

Sworn to before me this 26. day of March, 1909

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

ARGENTINA

MAR 26, 1909.

751 / 752 / 11

85 Dal

S I 5-2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

3469

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 20
4 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ARGENTINA** *sailing from* PATRAS [illegible] , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Papadopoulos	Constantinos	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Demetre Papadopoulos Origin Father	N. York	
2	Krissostomou	Georges	34		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	Victoria Krissostomou Wife	Mass	Boston
3	Kirsptakis	Achilleus	30		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	Katerini Kirsptakis Mother	N. York	
4	Lourandakis	Euthimios	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Colympari	Metelin Grigorios Lourandakis Father	Mass	Boston
5	Anastassiou	Grigorios	25		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	Colympari Alexandros Anastassiou Father	Mass	Boston
6	Anastassiou	Katina wife	22		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	Metelin Turkey Alexandros Anastassiou Father in law	N. York	
7	Calondis	Marcos	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Crete	Perivi (Rethimnon)	Pancrates Calondis Father	N. York	
8	Kerkiotis	Panagis	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kapareli	Dedes Kerkiotis Father	Mass	Boston
9	Pyromas	Fotis	30		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	Kapareli Stathis Pyromas Father	Mass	Boston
10	Kabaliaros	Demetrios	23		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastrakki	Vasilo Kabaliaros Father	Penn	Meeseen
11	Vourlas	Eulefterios	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Crete	Greek	Turkey	Hios	Kastrakki Father Vasilios Vourlas Father	N. York	
12	Katsanevaras	Fotinos	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Crete	Perivi	Hiziphios (Hios) Mother Crete. Kristina Katsanevaras Mother	Penn	Meeseen
13	Vourlas	Georgios Kath fo "	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Hios	Perivi Rethimnon Father Dohn Vourlas Father	N. York	
14	Pangalos	Demetrios	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Hios	Hios Stefanos Pangalos Father		
15															Stowaway pass	
16																
17	Conegliaro	Domenico	17	m	s	labourer	no	Italyen	Italy	Italja	Palermo					
18	Pulpe	Francesco	31	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"					
19																
20																
21														Pearsall		
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation [illegible] the stock

† «Race or People» is to be d[illegible] iens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
[illegible] from which aliens sprang und the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible] 10.07

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

69

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

II-1118. *Arriving at Port of* 26 MAR 1909 , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Yes in column, or alcoholism; or insanity, and date and treatment of the insane or insane, or supported himself by labor?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of- Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1905	8	Brooklyn	Anninakis Aristodoulopoulos 339 W. 48 St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Brown	brown	None	Greece	Aigion
2	Yes	Self	$10	No	~	~		Aristodoulos Katzistias 26 Front St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kalohori Neilin
3	Yes	Self	$20	No	~	~		Demetre Kamenos 124 Oxford St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	brown	brown	Left hand tattooed	Turkey	Mandamados Neilin
4	Yes	Self	$35	No	~	~		Nicolas Katzistakis 12 Roosevelt St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	brown	None	Greece	Kolympari
5	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907-8	Peabody	Mass	Nicolas Pondis N 124 Oxford St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	brown	None	Turkey	Melilin
6	Yes	Her husband	30	No	~	~		Nicolas Pondis 124 Oxford St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Melilin
7	Yes	Self	$40	No	~	~		Stamatis Calamarides 11 Morris St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	brown	None	Turkey	Melilin
8	Yes	Self	$15	No	~	~		Spiros Papaconstantinou 253 W 47th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	brown	None	Crete	Prini Rethimnon
9	Yes	Self	$36	Yes	1906	8	Several	Georges Psomas No 3 to Front St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Fair	blue	None	Greece	Caparelli
10	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1907-8	Lowell	Mass	Horistos Kletsas 26 Jefferson St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Black	brown	None	Turkey	Metelin
11	Yes	Self	$25	No	~	~		Panagiotis Contellis P.O. Box 352	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	brown	None	Greece	Castraki
12	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1907-8	Hartford	Conn	Stamatis Calamarides 11 Morris St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	brown	None	Turkey	Dio
13	Yes	Self	$20	No	~	~		Panagiotis Contellis P.O. Box 352	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	brown	None	Crete	Prini Rethimnon
14	Yes	Self	$35	No	~	~		Antonios Apostolakis Broadway 66th, 67th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Brown	brown	None	Turkey	Dio
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Voyages from Palermo

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. U. Cherubini, of the S/S. ARGENTINA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ad from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. U. Cherubini
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1909 day of , 190

at Ny.

Thos Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals,

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as „in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as „tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, „France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „French" by race or people, and similarly, „French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean „France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term „Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

„West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

„Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

„African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as „Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as „Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *Country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1613

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ARGENTINA (AUS-HNER. LINE) *arrived* March 26, 1909. , 19 , M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
		2 Sabir										11:45			
X 1	Valenti,	Maria & 2 ch	4	3/5	1	2	To husband	12:50	Stal, Svc. & Charlton Montreal Can	C.	March 27	10[a]	2	—	2
X 2	Lapinski,	Lodz	4	23		1	" Canada		Ry. Co. to C.P.R. Roman Gurski 29 Hamel actor Montreal Can	J	30	2	4	4	4
X 3	Chmarozozuk,	Iwan	4	24		1	" Canada		" " " Michael Kowal 43 Elinor	J	"	2	4	4	4
X 4	Mysluk,	Elias	1	20		1	" friend		Austr Svc	C.	"	3	4	4	4
X 5	Bozic,	Teresa & 2 ch	5	11/13		3	" tel $		Rwd Dept	J	5	11[a]	30	27	30
X 6	Mari,	Janos & bro	6	18/19		2	" tel $		Hung. Assn	C.	27	3[p]	2	2	2
X 7	Misnuk,	Maraska	5	8		1	" N.Y.		Cons. Sch. Zajone, Bayshore, L.I.	J	29	10[a]	3	2	3
X 8	Joannis,	Camperis	47	17		1	" tel $		Ry. Co. & Carmin Peter Pillaudeis, 38-25 Eighth Astoria	J	30	12	4	4	4
X 9	Bratis,	Joannes	41	23		1	" tel $		" " " Nicolson Eduardion 710 No. 5. Passaic, N.J. Montreal Can	C	30	4	4	4	4
X 10	Panagiatarios.	Mar.	44	24		1	" Canada		Ry. Co. to Pro. Christo 721 E. Baltimore	J	26	4	—	—	—
X 11	Dalentsas,	Demetrios	67	11		1	" ?		Fd Steam Laundry, West	B.	27	12[p]	1	1	1
X 12	Psonlouchas,	Panagiotis	43	28		1	" tel $		Rwd Cons Potis Papakontas 269 So Halsted Chgo	J	28	12	2	1	2
X 13	Partalistes,	Petros	47	20		1	" tel $		J. J.	B	Apr	3	3	8	8
X 14	Pencer,	Jewdocha and							Rwd Dept.	B	27	9[a]	1	1	1
X 15	Penga,	Jewdocha	7	12/13		2	" cousin						1	1	1
X 16	Lyberopulos,	Dan.	44	13		1	" tel $		Rwd Fd Anglon Granaros 269 So Halsted, Chgo	J	28	12	2	1	2
X 17	Pitsicondis,	Dimitros	47	21		1	" tel $		J. J.	B	Apr	3	3	8	8
X 1	Cuba,	David	7	19		1	" friend		Fd Ludw. Kucharsky 160 2nd St	C.	28	10[a]	2	1	2
X 19	Chutssandreon,	Georios	47	6		1	" tel $		Rwd Co. Fd & Geranakis, 253 Chestnut	C.	31	4[p]	5	5	5
X 20	Tsardoulios,	Dimitrios	47	4		1	" tel $						3	3	6
X 21	Czorneuki,	Anton	3	24		1	" tea		Fd Leon Simon, Spring Valley Ill	Sch	28	11	2	1	2
X 2	Romanowicz,	Jour.	3	20		1	" b-i-l		Bro Demitro Pachelus 18 Ludlow	Ry	CB	27	10[a]	1	—	1
X 23	Marinow,	Josel	3	29		1	" tel $		M. L. D.		C.	28	3	2	2	2
X 24	Jackowski,	Alex.	9	19		1	" ind.add.		Rwd. Dept.		B	27	10[a]	1	—	1
X 255	Paloczuk,	Petro	9	16		1	" ind.add.							1	—	1
X 26	Thaczuk,	Teofi	9	18		1	" ind.add.							1	—	1
X 27	Burdz-a,	Varfolome	9	17		1	" ind.add.							1	—	1
34 X 28	Tasserstein,	Itzik & sister	8	21/22		2	" father		Rwd Fd Chgo	J			3	2	2	2
														16	8	16

Argentina Mar. 26.

TOTALS,

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS.

S. S. ARGENTINA arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
29	Fountoi,	Maria	42	22		1	To cousin	4:15 Dn Demetrious 47 Public Sq. Bridgeham Pa	B	3/26	4[45]	—	—	—
30	Mandelsmann,	Baruch	1	17		1	" tel "	R. W. & Co. Ekil 632 Tasker Phila. Pa		3/26				
31	~~Rubin,~~	~~Esther~~	void	42		1	~~" brother~~							
32	~~Rubin,~~	~~Rebecca~~	do	33	1	2	~~" tel~~							
33	~~Revins,~~	~~Morris~~	do	44		5	~~" cousin~~							
34	Adm. by Ind 3/28-4.35	Milivoj Novic												
35								tel A. Rudnjo 3188 Calumet, Mich		3/27		3	3	3
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														

TOTALS.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

HGS-4 S. S. Argentina (Aus-ALIEN) *arrived* March 26, 1909. , 190 , M., , *from* 71

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	1	Barboletas, Emmanuel	II Cab. 1	5	1	LPC	12.50 Scarlet							3/27	2	215	2									
16m	2	Torlone, Sebastiano	II Cab. 2	16	1	LPC	12.50 Carlet							3/28	17	NS	955								1	2	1
17m	3	Carcione, Giuseppe & cousin	II Cab. 3	26/27	2	LPC	12.50 Scarlet							3/1	19	NS	1005								2	2	2
18m		" "	II Cab.																						4	4	4
15m	4	Pardo, Giuseppe	II Cab. 2	20	1	LPC	12.50 Scarlet							3/28	20	NS	1010								2	2	2
16m	5	Anello, Francesco	II Cab. 2	30	1	LPC	12.50 Scarlet							3/28	22	NS	1055								2	2	2
17m	6	Allumi, Alfonso	II Cab. 2	4	1	LPC	12.50 Scarlet							3/28	22	NS	1040								7	2	2
17m	7	Lalios, Georgios	II Cab. 1	4	1	LPC	12.50 Scarlet							3/27	10	NS	2	10							1	2	1
17m	8	Mourikis, Alesandro	II Cab. 1	20	1	LPC	12.50 Scarlet	3/28	20	NS															5	5	5
17m	9	Davelis, Paulos	II Cab. 1	13	1	LPC	12.50 Scarlet							3/28	24	NS	1025								2	2	2
17m	10	Horbouros, Demetrios	II Cab. 1	10	1	LPC	12.50 Scarlet							3/											1	2	1
25f	11	Panno, Rosa & 2 ch	II Cab. 3	15/17	3	LPC	12.50 Scarlet	3/28	19	NS				3/											12	15	12
3f		Guttilla, Providenza																									
6m		Carmelo																									
8m	12	Randazzo, Francesco	II Cab. 2	11	1	LPC	Ret from Hosp 4/5/09 -185 Pk. Placed in Hosp.							4/													
m	13	Burstein, Chaim & son	1	29/302		LPC	12.50 Scarlet							3/													
		Schlaime					3.15 Reversal							3/													
m	14	Papalazaron, ~~Nusios~~ Nicolas	62	24	1	LPC	3.25 Array							3/													
f	15	Marianski, Milka	8	24	1	LPC	3.40 Newburn							3/													
f	16	Emmanouel, Anthini & 2 dtrs.	65	22/24	3	LPC	3.30 Snider							3/29	172	Kov	340								4	4	4
m	17	Acratos, Spyros	64	11	1	LPC	3.35 Kaczkie	3/	181	Gillan				3/29	148	Kov	905								1	1	1
	18	Ciastowsky, Franz & wf	1	18/19	2	LPC	3.45 Pearsal	3/	185	E				3/31	46	Gillan	1125								9	6	9
		Maria												3/30	153	E	2	20							5	5	5
	19	Papoutsis, Athanasios	59	2	1	LPC	3.50 Kaczkie	3/																	8	8	8
	20	Peglis, Constantin & bros?	68	2/3	2	Sec. 2	3.40 Burke							3/29	88	La Guar	325								4	4	4
		Demetrios																							6	6	6
	21	Hamperis, Demetrios	64	30	1	LPC	3.40 Kaczkie							3/29	168	Kov	11										
f	22	Grebló, Maria & dtr.(Illeg.)	7	21/22	2	LPC	3.45 Lamm	3/29	11	Clark				3/29	151	E	4	15							3	2	3
		Cornelia																							6	6	6
	23	Tripolitakis, Nicolaos	66	16	1	LPC	3.40 Mitchel	3/29	85	La Guar																	

Totals,

Lgt.

2pm 3/30/09 Argentina 4 4 4

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 72

S-2 S. S. Argentina (AUS-A ER) arrived March 26, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24	Argyropoulos, Angelos	45	24	1	LPC	3.27 Watson							3/												
25	Pedasink, Maxim	7	10	1	LPC	3.56 Mann	3/						3/												
26	Mavromatis, Gerassimos	39	27	1	LPC	3.55 Ruczkie	3/																		
27	Boras, Nicola	5	15	1	LPC	4.00 Bruno							3/							3/					
28	Baros, Mateo	5	16	1	LPC	4.00 Bruno							3/												
29	Catsaros, Soterios	41	23	1	LPC	4.00 Murphy							3/												
30	Bardoumotis, Dimitrios	41	3	1	LPC	4.00 Murphy							3/												
31	Spyropulos, Sotirios	39	24	1	LPC	4.00 Nuczkie							3/												
32	Caravas, Constantinos	41	8	1	LPC	4.05 Murphy	3/																		
33	Willig, Maria & bro.	5	26/27	2	LPC & Under 16	4.05 Mann							3/												
	Stefan																								
34	Lenhof, Josef	7	26	1	LPC With #33	4.05 Mann							3/												
35	Roubecas, Demetrios	41	16	1	LPC	4.05 Murphy							3/												
36	Taagis, Sotiros	41	30	1	LPC	4.05 Murphy	3/																		
37	Schamur, Lina & 2 bros.	5	3/5	3	Mother in Hosp.	4.10 Bruno	3/																		
	Leon																								
	Sigmund																								
38	Bardoumotis, Georges	40	30	1	Under 16	4.10 Burke	3/																		
39	Stratis, Liapes	47	16	1	LPC Med. Cert.	4.25 Coreg	3/																		
40	Paurusis, Georgiovis	41	20	1	LPC	4.30 Murphy	3/																		
41	Loukopoulos, Georgios	45	15	1	LPC	4.26 Watson																			
42	Curiabalis, Joannis	46	5	1	LPC	4.30 Fitz	3/																		
43	Thomacon, Afroditis	46	20	1	LPC With #44	4.25 Fitz	3/																		
44	Thomacos, Yoannis	42	27	1	LPC Guardian of #43	4.20 Hackett	3/																		
45	Mantales, Nicolas	67	3	1	LPC	4.22 Watson																			
46	Korjanovic, Joss & 2 ch.	2	17/19	3	LPC Wife in Hosp.	4.20 Murphy							3/												
	Milka																								
	Pero																								
47	Gouglianas, Dimitrios	61	24	1	LPC	4.20 Tuttle	3/																		
48	Scrimbas, John	63	9	1	LPC	4.25 Fearsall							3/												
	Totals																								

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

n—1111

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 73

S. S. Argentine (AUS-AMER) Phelps Bros arrived March 26, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29m	49	Mirkovic, Peter	6	4	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	4.35 Fitz																			
9m	50	Andreau, Michael	68	9	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	4.40 Burke																		2	2	2
2m	51	Terzakis, Sotirios & 2 ch.	63	26/28	3	LPC	One son in Hospi	5.00 Pearsall																		3	2	3
1f		Stamatina																								3	3	3
1m		John																										
26f	52	Kavjanovic, Dmitra	61	1	1	with #46 L.P.C.	from Hosp.	3/27/09 K.S.																				
12m	53	Terzakis, Nikos	43	4	1	with #51 "	"	3/27/09 "																		1	2	1
20f	54	Schojchet, Chane	3	30	1	L.P.C.	Rel. 3/27/09	1.45 pm Ins. Hosp. Trachoma																				
19m	55	Mertzikos, Panagiotis	434		1	L.P.C.	Rel. 3/27/09	1.45 pm Ins. Hosp. Trachoma																		1	—	—
30f	56	Schamma, Linarch	5	2/6	2	with #37 L.P.C.	from Hosp.	4/3/09 R.S.																			1	—
2f		" Salima																										
25m	57	Pitsicondis, Dimitrios	492	1		L.P.C.	from Hosp.	3/31/09 Behla																		1	2	1
23m	58	Pantaliotes, Petros	4	20	1	"	"	"																		1	2	1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas Pownall, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA Sailing Norwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

[illegible]

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Pownall

Sworn to before me this 26 day of MAR 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool* *W' March*, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Archer	William	52	6	M M	journalist	ye	ye	G Britain	Scotch	England	Kings Langley Herts	Mother Mr Archer, Kings Langley	Nebraska	New York
2 ✓	do	Mrs Frances Elizabeth	53	-	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother-in-law Wife — —	✓	✓
3 ✓	Brinke	Elias	33	2	M M	manufacturer	ye	ye	Switzerland	Bernese	Switzerland	St Gall	Balgach St Gall Switzerland	✓	✓
4 ✓	Bonlcott	Joseph George	37	8	M S	Commercial Traveller	✓	✓	G Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Jos Boulcott, Sparkhill Birmingham	Rep. of Cuba	Havana
5 ✓	Bald	Ronald Lennox	20	2	M S	Civil	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	Camberley	Mrs Bald, Ridgeway Horsell Chobham	Va.	Orange
6 ✓	Bathurst	James Alexander	34	7	M S	Indian Civil Service	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	London	Mrs Bathurst 57 Evelyn Gardens London SW	Canada	Winnipeg
7 ✓	Carr	Herbert Wildon	52	7	M M	Director of Reformatories	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bury Pulborough	Mrs Carr, Bury Pulborough	New York	New York
8 ✓	Chimery	Henry Joseph	61	6	M M	Director of Public Company	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leicester	Henri Chimery passer Fringford Manor Bicester	Kansas	Kansas City
9 ✓	Taylor	Arthur	32	-	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leighton Buzzard	Mrs Chimery.		
10 ✓	Church	Wm Christian Henry	44	-	M M	solicitor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newcastle on Tyne	Mrs G Robertshaw, Channel Harpur Manchester	New York	New York
11 ✓	Carse	James Alexander	36	2	M S	accountant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Blackpool	John Pearson solicitor Dundee	Mass.	Pawtucket
12 ✓	Duff	John Stewart	36	-	M M	Yarn manufacturer	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Blairgowrie	Mrs Finegan The Crossways Lincoln	N.Y.	New York Orchestra
13 ✓	Finegan	Robert	45	3	M M	representative	✓	✓	✓	Irish	England	Lincoln	F J Fuller Chevercliffe Nethersby Rd Lincoln	New York	New York
14 ✓	Fuller	Frank Reeve Holland	16	10	M S	student	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Bromley Kent	Manor Clark Kent	Mexico	Cuyuo
15	~~Gowers~~	~~Francis Herdsmeby~~	~~44~~	~~-~~	~~M M~~	~~merchant~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Britch~~	~~-~~	~~London~~	Lady Markham 11 Peterham Terrace London	New York	Pittsfield
16	~~do~~	~~Mrs~~													
17	~~Hendrick~~	~~Adele~~				Lady's Maid									
18 ✓	Greenshields	Edward - Mr	31	-	M S	student	Yes	yes	G Britain	English (Canadian)	England	London	father 357 Peel St Montreal	Montreal	Montreal
19 ✓	Hitchon	Alfred	61	1	M M	Director Public Company	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Clayton le Dale Mr Blackburn	Mrs Ketchon Clayton Manor, Clayton le Dale Mr Blackburn	R. Island	Pawtucket
20 ✓	Jeffrey	Robert Harvey	35	9	M S	Mining Engineer	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	London	H B Jeffrey 157 Burnley Rd London	Mexico	Durango
21 ✓	Jonsson	Klas	37	6	M M	Director of Textile Mfg Co	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Gothenburg	Mrs Anna Jonson Kungsgatan Gothenburg	Ia.	Ny Newport
22 ✓	Moncreiffe	Malcolm	42	5	M M	ranching	✓	✓	G. Britain	Scotch	England	London	Sir Rob Moncreiffe Moncreiffe Bridge of Earn Scotland	Wyoming	Sheridan
23 ✓	do	Mrs Amy M.	33	-	F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—"— —"—	✓	✓
24 ✓	Norraway	Henry Rock	40	-	M S	Commercial Traveller	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	London	Broomshall House Greenwich London	Mexico	City of Mexico
25 ✓	Koettlitz	Arnold Valet Von	30	5	M S	merchant	✓	✓	✓	~~German~~ English	✓	✓	Emile Von Koettlitz 7 Temple Terrace London SW	N.Y.	New York
26 ✓	Kerrison	Roger Orme	35	6	M M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Ipswich	Mrs Kerrison, (wife) Ipswich	Mexico	Zacatecas
27 ✓	Redfern	Charles P. P.	55	6	M M	dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Paris	242 Rue de Rivoli Paris	N.Y.	New York
28 ✓	Archibold	Samuel George	33	3	M M	attorney	✓	✓	(Canada)	✓	Canada	Montreal	Home 113 McKay St Montreal	Canada	Montreal
29 ✓	Baker	Richard Charles	51	9	M M	managing director dealer in fine arts	✓	✓	G Britain	✓	England	Salisbury	James Carsley, 324 Eaton Avenue (friend) London W	California	Oakland
30 ✓	Berry	William Charles	49	9	M S	fine arts	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Mr Pige (friend) Shirley House Herne Bay Eng.	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A.

1 75.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 26 MAR 1906 , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1904 New York	Waldorf Astoria New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 —	fair	brown	grey	Nil	Scotland	Perth
2	"	husband	"	No	— " —													
3	"	self	Yes	Yes 1891								5 ✓		blue	✓	✓		Edinburgh
4	Yes	"	"	" 1903 New York	On business in transit to Cuba							5 6		sandy	dark brown	✓	Switzerland	St Gall.
5	No	"	"	No	guest of Du Pont Montpelier Orange Virginia							5 10		fair	fair blue	✓	England	Birmingham
6	No	"	"	No	brother at Jay Club in transit to Winnipeg							5 9		fair	brown brown	✓	"	Ilkley
7		"	"	No	Holland House							5 5		—	blue	✓	"	London
8	"	"	"	Yes 1889 New York	in transit to Mexico							5 10		Ruddy	brown blue	✓	"	London
9	No	Mr Chancey	"	No								5 9		fair	brown blue	✓	"	Clapham
10	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1888 San Francisco 1891	Manhattan Hotel New York							5 6		Fresh	brown grey	✓	"	St Buttley
11	No	"	"	" 1908 Providence	Manhattan Hotel New York							5 10		fair	white blue	✓	"	Barenda Nr Northampton
12	No	"	"	" 1908 Rochester	sister Mrs M Sutton 911 Main St East Rochester NY.							5 10		Sallow	brown brown	✓	"	Grand Isle
13	Yes	Blanna & Lincoln	"	" 1908 New York	Manhattan Hotel New York							5 6		fair	grey blue	✓	Scotland	Dundee
14	No	Armstrong Co Ltd	"	No	in transit to Mexico							5 8		dark	brown brown	✓	Ireland	Drogheda
15	No	Self	"	Yes 1907 New York								5 7½		fair	fair brown	✓	England	London
16												6 —		fair	grey grey	✓	Java	Soerabaya
17																		
18	No	self	Yes	Yes New York	in transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	Stout	No	5 9		dark	brown brown	Nil	Canada	Montreal
19	✓	Armstrong Bullough Ltd	"	" 1908 New York Yes Various	Manhattan Hotel New York							5 8		—	dark brown	✓	England	Ormonstin Lancashire
20	"	Armstrong Co Ltd	"	" 1908 New York	in transit to Mexico							5 7½		fair	brown blue	✓	Carnarvon Wales	Llanbedrog
21	"	self	"	No	Go Swedish Consul New York							5 9		fair	brown grey	✓	Sweden	Osteremd
22	No	"	"	Yes 1908 Sheridan Wyoming	home Sheridan Wyoming USA							5 10		dark	brown brown	✓	Scotland	Broncroffe Bridge of Earn
23	✓	husband	✓	No	— do —							5 6		Fair	✓ blue	✓	✓	✓
24	No	Self	✓	✓ 1905 New York	in transit to Mexico							5 10		fair	grey grey	✓	England	London
25	Yes	Geo. Macy & Co London	"	✓ 1905 ✓	Carton Macy & Co 140 Broad St New York							5 8		fair	dark brown brown	✓	"	London
26	No	self	✓	✓ 1905 ✓	in transit to Mexico							6 1		Fair	blue	✓	✓	Spanish
27	Yes	✓	✓	✓ 1908 St Louis	Waldorf Astoria New York							5 11		fair	brown blue	✓	England	Weymouth
28	No	✓	✓	No	family 113 W 57th St Montreal (in transit).							6		dark	dark green	✓	Canada	Montreal
29	No	✓	✓	No	friend J M Smith Carbon Valley Coast Oakland Cal.							6 1		—	white brown	✓	England	London
30	✓	Charles Hertzheimer	✓	Yes 1897 New York	C/o Hoffman House New York							5 10½		fair	grey blue	mole over right eyebrow		

A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from LIVERPOOL ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(6)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 [illegible] 1906, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. Poulton

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1908 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

B

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 2 March, 1909

71—7110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dingwall	Charles	36	4	m m	brewer	y	y	G Britain	English	England	London	wife Mrs Dingwall Barkley Mansions London (Agents) 1 Mt Derby Cres Edinburgh Eastcheap London	Ill	Chicago
2	Elowson	Andrew Gustavus	38	6	m m	merchant	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	✓	✓		N.Y.	New York
3	Evans	Ernest Edward	47	-	m m	Ship Owner	✓	✓	G Britain (Canada)	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Pere, W Evans Vancouver, B. Columbia	B. Columbia	Vancouver
4	Graetz	Dr Victor	32	m	m	Lawyer	✓	✓	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	y/o Evanja Spire, Tyrnia	D.C.	Washington
5	do	Emmy Mrs	25	f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" "	N.Y.	New York
6	Igeniaga	Toyokichie	47	-	m m	professor	✓	✓	Japan	Japanese	England	London	w Yanagiya 53 Camden Hill Court London	D.C.	Washington
7	Lancaster	Charles	65	-	m m	merchant	✓	✓	G Britain	English	✓	Liverpool	Mgr. Lancaster Bank St Liverpool	Ill	Chicago
8	King	William Seaton	40	-	m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Eastbourne		Albion Hotel Eastbourne w/ relatives & friends	N.Y.	New York
9	Mc Donald	Francis Randolph	37	-	m s	merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	y/o Cannock, Rand Klof Johannesburg	China	Shanghai
10	Parker	Raymond	45	-	m m	master mariner	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	London	Home Ainsdale (father) Ainsdale nr Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
11	Strauss	Alfred Harry	27	1	m s	merchant	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	IMMIGRANT ALIEN London	Eleanor (father) 11 Holborn Viaduct London	Penn.	Phila.
12	Saba	Sotaro	38	-	m m	✓	✓	✓	Japan	Japanese	✓	✓	Imbari & Co 34 Lime St London	Canada	Toronto
13	Smellie	Ernest	43	-	m m	Engraver	✓	✓	G Britain	English	✓	✓	Towne Rob & Co, 11 Cockspur St London	Japan	Yokohama
14	Stevens	Walter Lyrie	41	3	m m	merchant	✓	✓	✓	~~Irish~~ English	✓	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	M A Stevens (father) Dunwell Ontario	N.Y.	New York
15	do	Mrs Marie C	34	2	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father in law Japanese Embassy London	Ont	Dunnville
16	Sakai	Tokutaro	38	-	m s	Japanese Govt Lawyer	✓	✓	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio		D.C.	Washington
17	Wada	Heikojiro	48	-	m m	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	D.C.	✓
18	Winder	Bartlett Wrangham	50	5	m m	steel manufacturer	✓	✓	G Britain	English	England	Sheffield	wife Taylor House Sheffield	N.Y.	New York
19	Willink	Daniel	58	1	m m	Kil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chelmsford	wife Mrs Willink Rochford Chelmsford	✓	✓
20	Green	John H.	54	✓	✓	Merch	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Grand Hotel Paris	✓	✓
21	Henley	William	54	✓	✓	Kil	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Paris	c/o Mrs Mapleson West Bay Long Island	L.I.	West Bay
22	Nylander	Alma	30	7	S	Maid	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	~~Sweden~~ USA	New York	c/o Hotel St Regis Hotel New York	N.Y.	New York
23	Flemi	George	27	M	✓	Valet	✓	✓	G Britain	English	~~England~~	New York	Hotel Russel Russel Square London	Mexico	City
24	Hurdle	Frederick	59	✓	M	Scenic theatrical artists	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Home 19 Wardour St London W.	Mass	New York
25	Bergare	Cliffe	44	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
26	do	Jennie	40	f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife 30 Gunnersbury Lane Ashton	✓	✓
27	Bruce	Robert	50	M	✓	Mining Engineer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Ashton	Henry Bowen Shadwell	Canada	Montreal
28	Brown	Rowland	50	✓	✓	Kil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leeds		✓	✓
29	Benn	Damian	56	✓	✓	Woollen Manuf	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bradford	Home Bradford Eng	N.Y.	New York
30	Comelius	Edward B	42	✓	✓	Secretary	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Home 201. West 136 St New York	N.Y.	New York

30c

*Instead of showing co-nation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 MAR 1906, *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	yes. $25	no			Waldorf Astoria Hotel
2	ya	"	" no				St Denis Hotel New York
3	No	"	" yes	1904		New York	in transit to Canada
4	"	"	" 1902	"			c/o Austrian Embassy Washington sent by Government
5	"	husband	" No	—			—"— —"—
6	yes	self	" 1900	yes		New York	W. A. Payne, University of Chicago
7	"	"	" often	—			c/o Cunard S.S. Co Ltd Illinois
8	"	"	" 1908				in transit to China
9	"	"	" no				Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York
10	no	"	" yes	1908		Chicago many years	Astor House New York
11	no	Uncle, Sisters	" often				in transit to Canada
12	yes	Self	yes yes	1905		New York	journey journey to Yokohama in transit to Japan
13	"	self	" often				home 301 West End Avenue New York
14	no	"	" 1909	New York			in transit to Canada
15	"	husband	" "	"			—"— —"—
16	yes	Japanese Govt	" 1904 1899	Harvard Graduate			Japanese Embassy Washington
17	"	"	" 1900	Washington			—"— —"—
18	yes	Edward	" 1908 often	my native state			Manhattan Hotel New York
19	"	Self	" no				St Denis Hotel New York
20	"	"	"				—"—
21	"	"	"				—"—
22	No	Mrs McDonald	" 1904	New York			c/o Mrs McDonald West Berry L.I.
23	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1909	New York		St Regis Hotel New York
24	no	Self	yes yes	1906			in transit to Buenos Ayres
25	yes	Self	" yes	1908			Hotel Metropole New York
26	"	"	"				—"—
27	No	Self	Yes Yes	1904	Deadwood		~~Royal Alexandra Hotel Montreal~~
28	No	"	" "	1897	New York		in transit to Canada
29	Yes	"	" "	1909			c/o Grey Stone Mills Rhode Island N.Y.
30	yes	self	None yes	1909	New York		Home 201 West 136 St New York

19 Examined by reason of any defect, mental or physical, not apparent? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	florid	brown	grey	nil	England	London
—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10½	fair	fair	blue	✓	Sweden	Gothenburg
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	brown	brown		England	Croydon
✓	✓	—	—	—	—	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bohemia	Prague
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	medium	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓
—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	yellow	black	black	✓	Japan	Yamaguwa
—	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	6	—	slim	grey	blue	✓	England	Liverpool
—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	fair	ordinary	brown	✓	China	Hankow
—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	fair	blue		✓	Australia	Sydney
—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	blue	✓	New Brunswick	St John
—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	brown	brown	✓	England	London
—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		Ilkley
—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	brown	blue	✓	England	London
—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	medium	brown	brown	✓		Ormskirk
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	✓	blue	✓	Canada	Ont.
—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	DK	black	DK	✓	✓	✓
—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Japan	Nagoya
—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	Tokio
—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dark	grey	grey	✓	England	Sheffield
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	✓	✓	Ilford
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fair	light	brown	✓	✓	London
—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Red	Grey	blue	✓	India	Surbiton
—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fallow	Fl	grey	✓	Sweden	Oldberg
—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fr	Fl	brown	✓	England	Woolwich
—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Grey	Grey	✓	✓	Hampshire
—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	ish	brown	blue	✓	✓	Birmingham
—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	black	brown	✓	✓	Leeds
—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fr	Fl	grey	blue	None	England
—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Reading
—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	Leeds
—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fr	Grey	Grey	none	✓	Bradford
—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	dark	black	brown	✓	England	Crewkerne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. F. Turner *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer),* *of the* ..... *, from* LIVERPOOL *..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 32 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 26 MAR 1906 *, 190 ,*

at NEW YORK .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. K. Turner (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from LIVERPOOL ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 26 MAR 1906 *, 190* ,

at NEW YORK .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pounton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA (sailing herewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

[illegible]

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Pounton

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1906 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

C/3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible] 19, *190*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
1	O'Neill	Chas C.	40		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	G'Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballybrendan	Home St Brendans Hall Kt			$ 25
2	do	Stella	28		F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			
3	Corcoran,	Edward	7		M	Single	Son							Home			
4	Cahill,	Joseph R.	30		M	Single	Farmer				English	England	London	Board of Trade Whitehall London			Hwy Baltimore
5	Clayton	William	57			Married	Farmer				Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Home Bayfield Broughty Ferry			N.Y. New York
6	Craig,	L.E.M.	52			"	Merchant				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. College N.J.		Charing Cross Hotel London			N.J. Orange
7	Deselamps,	Jos. S.	41			"	Lumber Merchant			Canada	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Rossland	Home Rossland B.C.	Canada	B.C. Rossland
8	Downes,	Thomas Sloss	43			"	Mining Engineer			G'Britain		England	Liverpool	Norwalton Downs Con 56 So Castle St Liverpool			Ky Covington
9	Dineen,	Charles	32		S	Single	Dealer in Fine Arts				Hebrew	England	London	Home Gaugmoor Hampstead	London		NY New York
10	Edwards,	Arthur Cecil	27			Married	Merchant					Turkey	Constantinople	Messrs Constantinople			NY New York
11	Girard,	Henry Fred'k	37			"				France	French			Bowna Bat Smyrna			
12	Gordon,	Geo W.	54			"	Trade			G'Britain	English	England	Kent	Home Southwood Hildenboro Kent			
13	Hamal,	John Wells	31			"	Farmer						Smyrna	Home Gerdan Mains			
14	Hannay,	Thos Scott	68		M	Married	Cotton Merchant				English		Liverpool	Gerdan			Texas Houston
15	do	Charles S.	33											Home Upton P'head Long			Georgia Albany
16	do	Harriet	29		F	Wife								-do-			
17	Hay,	Darcy	27		M	British Army							London	-do-			
18	do	Jane L.	27		F	Wife								Home 93 Lancaster Gate London			NY New York
19	Ker,	Charles,	48		M	Married	Accountant					Scotland	S. Melbourne	-do-			
20	Kastner,	Kacamir L.	30		S	Single	Transport					England	London	Home Milagevic			
21	Lowe,	Thos A.	39			Married	Transport Officer				Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mt Merkel	Scotland St Margaret Sc London W.		NY New York
22	MacLaney,	Albert	57		M	Married	Oil Exporter			Canada				Home 6 Clarence St Belfast			
23	Mendel,	Jules	35			Married	Merchant			France	Hebrew	France	Paris	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Home Groyne Home 22 Rue de Lubeck Paris			Ont. London
24	do	Margaret	28		F	Wife								— do —			NY New York
25	Mendela,	Pablo S	40		M	Married	Physician			Peru	Span. Amer.	England	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Piccadilly Hotel London W.	S.A.	Lima	
26	do	Zoila de.	38		F	Wife								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — do			
27	do	Marie Eugenie	7		S	Child								— do			
28	Miles Hilda	Cavanagh	30			Single	Nurse			G'Britain	English			— do			
29	Souza	Maria	14			Single	Maid			Peru	Span. Amer.			— do			
30	Ray	D.	32		M	Married	Merchant			Canada	Scotch	CABIN IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Rossland Hotel	France		Can Winnipeg

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 MAR 1906 , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1903	Downing Alaska Bldg	To Thank Smith Lawyer Seattle Wash
2	✓	Husband	✓	No			
3	✓	Self	Yes	No			do
4	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	British Embassy Manhattan Hotel
5	yes	✓	Yes	Yes	1903	NY	
6	yes	Self	yes	yes		NJ	Home So Orange New Jersey
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	Spokane	in transit to Canada
8	no	✓	✓	✓		Ky	c/o W. G. Head & Son Madisonville Kentucky
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	New York	Latham Hotel New York
10		Self					Union Square Hotel New York
11		✓✓					
12	✓	✓	yes	No	—	—	Waldorf Astoria New York
13	Mr	✓	Yes	Yes	1905	New York	Grothe 1014 Texas Ave Houston Texas
14	no	✓	✓	✓	1900	✓	c/o Georgia Cotton Co Albany Georgia
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	1900	✓	✓ do
16	✓	Husband	✓	No	—	—	✓ do
17	yes	Self	yes	yes		NY	Friend Mrs. Sobell 9 W. Washington Square NY
18	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ do
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1904	New York	Hollands House New York
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Mone. c/o H. McCutcheon & Co Leonard St. New York
21	✓	✓	✓	yes	1908	NY	
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes			in transit to Canada
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	✓	Hollands House New York
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ do
25	No	Self	yes	yes	1908	New York	in transit to Penn
26	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	— " —
27	✓	Father Professor	✓	✓	✓	✓	— " —
28	✓	Mumbola	✓	✓	✓	✓	— " —
29	✓	✓ do	✓	✓	✓	✓	— " —
30	no	Self	yes	yes	04	N.Y.	in transit to Canada

19 Every person or stranger or body politic for whom any steamship company or transportation company now or hereafter engaged in transporting passengers to the United States may become liable under the provisions of section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," and all amendments thereof.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dk	Dk		England	London
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Lt.	Lt.	Blue		Ireland	Dublin
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Gray	Gray		Ireland	Londonderry
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Gray	Blue		Canada	St Isadore
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	Lt	Lt brown	blue		Scotland	Glasgow
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dk	Dk	Brown		England	Hull
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Lt	Lt	Light Brown		Turkey	Constantinople
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Medium	Brown	Brown		Asia Minor	Smyrna
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	5	7	Fair	✓	✓		England	Kent
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Fair	Grey		✓	Gervan
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Lt.	Grey	✓		✓	Glasgow
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey		✓	Leith
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dk	Dk	brown		✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Lt	Lt	brown	Blue	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dk	Dk	brown		England	Tunbridge Wells
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	brown		U.S.A.	Nyc NY
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Lt.	Grey	Grey		Scotland	Glasgow
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		Germany	Dresden
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Dk	brown		Ireland	Belfast
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Med	Grey	blue		Canada	Hamilton Ont
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Fair	Dk	brown		France	Paris
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue Dk		✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Lt	Blk	Brown		S America	Lima
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		S America	Lima
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Lt	Brown	Blue		England	Liverpool
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Lt	Med	✓		S America	Lima
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dk	brown	brown		Nav.	Montreal
												✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190* .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Farmer, engineer, tailor, clerk, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, carpenter, cabinetmaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such trade designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality of the person, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ordered made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitor" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Y (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. Barlow, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, sailing the north, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the King, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. Barlow

Sworn to before me this 26 day of MAR 1906, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

II—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—113

D 4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 20 MAR 1909, *190*

21—1119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Holkenius	Herman H.	37	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	England			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	O'Neill	Patrick H.	30	"	"	Buyer	"	"	Canada	Irish			Canada Toronto	Pa.	New York
3	Laine	William W.	47	"	M	Solicitor	"	"	G. Britain	England			Mrs A E M Paine Mill Lawn Reigate	N.Y.	New York
4	Rohmer	Cyril	27	"	S	Commercial Traveller	"	"		German			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5	Ruffer	Jessie	31	F	M	Married	"	"	G. Britain	England			England Bromley	Mr. Matthews 109 Masons Hill Bromley Kent	Mexico City
6	do	Violette	28	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
7	Sharyn	Joseph Amelia	41	M	M	Buyer	"	"	Canada	"			Canada Quebec	Home 16 Suffolk St	Can. Quebec
8	Stallybrass	W. Wonder	47	"	"	Broker	"	"	"	Scotch			England London	Home Pall Mall London	Canada Toronto
9	Smith	Arnold D.	32	6	S	Transfer	"	"	G. Britain	English			Home Lessor Villas Rd Wimbledon		N.Y. New York
10	Schlegelmilch	Erhard	43	"	M	"	"	"	Germany	"			Germany Dillowitz	Home Dillowitz Germany	" "
11	do	Arnold	40	"	S	"	"	"	"	"			do		
12	Taylor	David Forbes	42	"	M	Steward	"	"	G. Britain	English			England Portsmouth	Home 23 St Matthews Parade	Can. Toronto
13	Hynd	Wm Holland	21	"	S	Engineer	"	"					England Chester	Father Wm Yong Frodsham Chester	Cal. San Francisco
14	Takeda	Ryago	39	"	"	Lawyer	"	"	Japan				Germany Leipsic	Studying law	Japan Tokio
15	Willmott	Mildred	25	F	"	Maid	"	"	G. Britain	English			England London	c/o Mrs Stallwell 46 Theobalds St	London N.Y. New York
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List D

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK **26 MAR 1906** *, 190*

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	Yes	Yes	1905	409 New York	Maitland Coppell & Co 52 William St New York													
2	do						on transit to													
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	New York	Waldorf Astoria New York													
4																				
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	New York	156 Fifth Ave New York in transit to Mexico						5	7	Dk	Brown	brown		England	London
6																				
7	No				1906		in transit to Canada						5	6	Lt.	Lt	brown			
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	New York							5	2	Dk	Lt	Grey		England	Eastbourne
9	Yes				1905		Belmont Hotel New York						5	10						London
10	yes				1900		Hotel Belmont New York						5	11	Lt	Lt	blue		Canada	Quebec
11													5	4½		Lt				
12	yes				1906		in transit to Canada												Ireland	Athlone
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Mr Joseph Martin Market St San Francisco												Germany	Berlin
14	Yes												5	9	Dk	Brown	brown		Scotland	Arbroath
15	Yes	Mrs Stillwell	Yes	No			in transit to Tokio						6	—	Dk	Brown	blue		Cheshire	Stockton
16							Mr Stilwell Waldorf Astoria Hotel NY						5	7		Black	brown		Japan	Tokio
17													5	6	Dark	brown	Grey		England	London
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. Turner, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA . from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 190 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Irving Meriwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Poulton

Sworn to before me this 26 day of MAR 1906, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool* *20/3*, 1907

11—4116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cahill	John H.	49	M	M				United States Citizen						
2	Collins	Mrs A. L.	47	F	M		✓	✓							
3	Wolff	Samuel	53	M	M		✓		Russ						
4	Savage	Jol H.	55	✓	M		✓								
5	Harris	Charles S.	53	✓	M		✓								
6	Stelzle	Charles	30	✓	S		✓								
7	Hardie	Isabelle Marion	25	F	S		✓								
8	Richards	Anne Hallowell	27	✓	M		✓								
9	Winton	Alexander	45	M	M		✓								
10	do	Isabella	32	F	M		✓								
11	McIntosh	Jessie Duff	48	✓	M		✓								
12	Dexter	George Blake	54	M	S		✓								
13	Murdock	Samuel J.	40	✓	M		✓								
14	do	Mrs Alice	38	F	M		✓								
15	do	Alice	8	✓	S		✓								
16	Marsh	Ted D.	55	M	M		✓								
17	Martin	Joseph	55	✓	M		✓								
18	do	Mrs Belle	40	F	M		✓								
19	do	Joseph	10	M	S		✓								
20	do	Cheslie	14	✓	M		✓								
21	Watts	Andrew B.	64	✓	M		✓								
22	Thomson	William	47	✓	M		✓			Scotch					
23	Renefeck	William	52	✓	M		✓								
24	do	Mrs (Nellie)	47	F	M		✓								
25	Gwinner Jr	Frederick	50	M	M		✓			German					
26	~~Miranda~~	~~D Pablo Jr~~							Spanish American						
27	Brundrett	Ernest Lord	44	M	M		United States Citizen			English					
28	do	Mrs Elizabeth	30	F	M		✓								
29	Stewart	Miss Grace	41	✓	S		✓								
30	Kurr	Mr Louis	52	✓	M		✓								

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] **26 MAR 1906** , *190*

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Jas O'Connor, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas O'Connor

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1906 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—11:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11:

G

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 20 MAR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Waters	L. Vaughan	30	6	M M	United State Citizen									
2	Wilkinson	William	29												
3	Dickenson	C. W.	53		M	United State Citizen				English	England		M/s Mr Waters Kings St James	London W.	NY New York
4	do	Eleanor A.	52		F										
5	Henderson	Francis R.	30		M	S									
6	Widenor	Harry L.	21		M										
7	Park	Wm H.	65		M										
8	Pomphrey	J. Frederick	26												
9	~~Hawkins~~	~~[illegible]~~													
10	Mc Lennan	Donald R.	35		M M	United State Citizen									
11	do	Mrs Katherine R.	25		F										
12	Hemt	Leigh	27		M	S									
13	Brown	Carden A.	32												
14	Prime	Wm A.	47		M M										
15	do	Mrs L.	29		F										
16	do	John L.	76		M										
17	Payne	Charles	42		M										
18	Purington	Chester Wells	37		M										
19	do	Mrs Charlotte	24		F										
20	Hollingsworth	Mrs Mary L	75		S										
21	Zieggfeld	Wm F.	36		M M										
22	Laurent	Mrs Adfed W. (Frank)	23		F	S									
23	Russel	Theodore Schlinghuysen	35		M M										
24	Ellbogen	Max	63												
25	Whelan	Ralph	50												
26	Polak	Isidore P.	38							Dutch					
27	Miller	Harold Burne	27		S										
28	Wagner	Vivian D.	65		M										
29	Polak		39												
30	Crawford	Florence	32		F	S									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 26 MAR 1906 ....., 190

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2	Yes	Mr Waters	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Wife Mr Waters 23 203 W.V. Cit														
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. T. Turner, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from NEW YORK , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. T. Turner

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 26 MAR 1904 , 190 ,

at LIVERPOOL

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1906 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

H

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, March 20, 1909

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allison	Nathaniel	33	M	M					United States Citizen						
2	Allison	Margaret	28	F	W											
3	Bell	James C.	34	M	W			✓	✓							
4	Brewer	Franklin H.	43		S			✓	✓							
5	Braddock	William C.	53		W			✓	✓							
6	Baker	John Jr.	38		M			✓	✓							
7	do	Alice Mary	26	F	W			✓	✓							
8	Bullard	George P.	57	M	S			✓	✓							
9	Barrow	James	55		W			✓	✓							
10	do	Ethel M.	26	F	W			✓	✓							
11	Christian	Marcella	30		W			✓	✓							
12	Collins	Peter	62	M	M			✓	✓							
13	Cannon	Mary	23	F	S		Secretary	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Stone 45 Leinster Rd. Rathmines	Dublin	NY	New York
14	Cartagh	Frank	22	M	S		Valet	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stone Rathmines Dublin		
15	Cash	Joseph G.	40		M			✓	✓						Rundrum Dublin	✓	✓
16	Green	Louis M.	40		W			✓	✓								
17	do	Rahel Seymour	28	F	W			✓	✓								
18	Berg	Emil	41	M	M			✓	✓								
19	Brauman	Emma L	49	F	W			✓	✓								
20	Cameron	Mitchell	51	M	W			✓	✓								
21	Jacobs	George H.	47		W			✓	✓								
22	Laffin	Richard T.	46		W			✓	✓								
23	Lewis	George	43		W			✓	✓								
24	Magner	Rowena L.	50		W			✓	✓								
25	Macdonald	Charles Blair	53		W			✓	✓								
26	do	Frances	47	F	W			✓	✓								
27	do	Frances (Miss)	23		S			✓	✓								
28	Meadows	Father J.	49	M	M			✓	✓								
29	Readhead	William	36		S			✓	✓								
30	Roche	Joseph C	59		M			✓	✓								

✓ 30 11 17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 MAR 1906, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13	Yes	Mr Collier	Yes	No			Mr Collier 416 W 13. N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	Sound	5	9	Wk	Dk.	Grey	None.	Ireland	Dublin
14	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Wk	Dk.	Grey	✓	✓	✓
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Turner (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Turner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 26 MAR 1906, 190,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulter, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Serving Hebrew ik, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulter

Sworn to before me this 26 MAR 1908 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL , 20 [illegible] 1909 , 190

71—2116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Raleton,	Elizabeth	40	7	M				United States Citizen						
2	Stilwell,	Arthur E.	50	11	M										
3	" do	Jennie E.	49	7	M										
4	Schonfeld,	David M.	52	11	M										
5	Shuman,	Matthew	49		M										
6	Stewart	William Plunkett	31		S										
7	Stein,	Joseph A.	57		M										
8	Stewart,	Frank L.	22		S										
9	Stiefel	Herman	53		M										
10	" do	Harriet,	46	7	M										
11	Scheneman,	Kate	56		M										
12	Vogt,	Gustave	60	11	M										
13	" do	Marie	42	7	M										
14	" do	Hattie,	17		S										
15	Webb Stone,	Mrs Thomas	67		M										
16	" do,	Evelyn	35		M										
17	Wishart,	Kate G.	46		S										
18	Winslow,	Robert G.	50	11	M										
19	Scheneman,	Carl	15		S										
20	de Mora	Hilarian	40	7	M										
21	"	Consuelo	14		S										
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of .....

26 MAR 1906

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 26 MAR 1906, 190 .

at NEW YORK

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo Fenton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

each of the Nations named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo Fenton

Sworn to before me this 28 day of MAR 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

MAR 27 07

B—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B—III.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool* 20 March, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Howell	William	70		M	United States Citizen			English						
2	Edgar	Randolph	24		S	"			"						
3	Hartley	Guilford C	56		M	"			"						
4	Bunnell	Miles	47		"	"			"						
5	Smith	Hiram C.	59		"	"			"						
6	Richards	Francis Ashbourner	29		S	"			"						
7	Harrison	Mrs Thomas Mitchell	32		M	"			"						
8	do	Mitchell Baby	1	3	M	"			"						
9	Howell,	Bryce	32		S	nurse	yes	yes	G. Britain	English	England		Mrs W. Harrison		
10	Riland	Stephey	27		"	maid	"	"	France	French	France	Lyons	32 Cours de la Liberté	Lyons N.Y.	New York
11	Koch	Wm. L.	35		M	S	United States Citizen								
12	Hogan	Frank P.	60		"	M	"								
13	do	Mrs Fanny S.	57		F	"	"								
14	Oppenheim	Charles J.	18		M	S	"								
15	do	Beulah (Mrs)	38		F	M	"								
16	do	Marjorie (Master)	9		"	S	"								
17	Beyer	Rev (Daniel)	33		"	M	Maid	Yes	Yes	France	French	USA	New York	c/o Mrs Oppenheim Long Island	New York	NY	New York
18	Crawford	Robert Blakeley	34		M	M	United States Citizen								
19	Leland	Lester	40		"	V	Valet	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	England	Dudock Falmouth	Father	Harmer Bryant London		Miss Boston
20	Pascoe	Richard Henry	28		"	M	English	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	England	Mass Boston				
21	Leland	Frances Converse	40		F	V	United States Citizen							c/o Mrs	Leland Boston	Mass	Miss Boston
22	Messerle	Laure	30		"	S	Lady's maid	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French						
23	Edward	John Griffith	48		M	M	United States Citizen				English						
24	do	Eliz. J.	27		F	V	"										
25	Righter	Lillian M.	29		"	V	"										
26	Riley	Margaret A.	28		"	S	"										
27	Watts	Sylvester	71	5	M		"										
28	~~do Mora~~	~~L M~~															
29	~~do~~	~~Mrs~~															
30	Martin	Frank B.	45		M	M	United States Citizen										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of .....

26 MAR 1906

, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	Yes	Mrs Mitchell Harrison	No	No		Mrs Mitchell Harrison	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Dk	Brown	None	England	Sydenham
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	Yes	Mrs Oppenheim	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	C/o Mrs Oppenheim Long Island	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Brown	None	France	Paris
18																				
19																				
20	Yes	Mr Leland Jr	Yes	Yes	1909	Boston	C/o L. Leland 422 Beacon Street	Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	[illegible]
21																				
22	Yes	Mrs Leland	Yes	Yes	1909	Boston	C/o Mrs Leland 422 Beacon St	Boston	Mass	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Lt	Brown	Grey	Switzerland	St. Louis
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible], 190 , ... Officer.

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America[illegible] descent.

11—

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money so own. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several mbers of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—ntries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

...mn 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The ...olumn 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if ...lative or friend, with name and complete address.

...s 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any ...officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the . do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under ... of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be de...
Officer of any vessel having such pa... ers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

11—1115

S. S. "Hamedal" sailing from Baracoa Cuba the 20 March, 1909 Arriving at Port of ...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		12	13	14	15	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	F...	Whether having ticket to ...ch final ...stination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the U... States; and if so, when and w... Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?
1	...	23	F.	fem. Single	Servant	yes	yes	Scandinavian		Baracoa Cuba	New York	yes	Ch. Haug	yes	yes	4 days	New York
2	...	...	...	fem. Single	Servant	yes	yes	Scandinavian		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	...	yes	Ch. Haug	yes	no		
3	Pierre Bockmann	20	[illegible]	Single	Teacher	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Boracoa Cuba	Boston	yes	Ch. Haug	yes	yes	17 days	Boston
4	[illegible]	27	M.	Single	Seaman	yes	yes	Norwegian	—	—	New York	yes			yes	3 mos.	New York
5	Sven Madsen	29	m.	Single	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			—		—
6	K. Gresdal	29	3	" married	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			—		—
7	C. Kristiansen	38	5	" Single	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			—		—
8	J. Strand	20	-	" "	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			—		—
9	Olof Ludvigsen	20	7	" "	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			—		—
10	Nicolay S. Olsen	20	-	" "	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			—		—
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from ... sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of th...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

IFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

retary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

arnadal sailing from Baracoa via 29 March, 1909 Arriving at Port of New York 26 March, 1909

6	7	8	9	10	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether in good health or not	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
yes	yes	yes	Scandinavian		Baracoa Cuba	yes	Ch. Party	yes	yes	14 days	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no.
yes	yes	yes	Scandinavian		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	Ch. Party	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no.
yes	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Baracoa Cuba	Boston	Ch. Party	yes	yes	7 days	Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no.
yes	yes	yes	Norwegian	—	—	New York	yes		yes	3 mos.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no.
—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no.
—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no.
—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no.
—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. S. Hoglund,* of the S/S Haverford, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. S. Hoglund
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1601-A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] is such as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 26, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R&P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March 1909

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A 10

S. S. LUSITANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 20 MAR 1907, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Adams	Isaac	37		m m	Missionary	yes	yes	U. S. a citizen						
2	Bennett	John	68		m s	Livery Stable Keeper									
3	Crane	William	42		m	Contractor									
4	"	Sarah R (w)	42		f	Wife									
5	"	William A Jr	17		m s	Student									
6	"	Arthur Jr	15												
7	Clark	Allison P	73		m w	Retired									
8	Cook	Percy Quintus	36		m	Real Estate Broker									
9	Dalton	Alfred E	50		m	manufacturer									
10	Dunlap	James	60		m s	Farmer									
11	Everett	Edward Rev	29		m	Minister									
12	"	Amelia M (w)	30		f	Wife									
13	Elliott	Sydney O	23		m s	Engineer									
14	Forger	Charles J	42		m	Captain									
15	Hallett	Stanley	57			Real Estate									
16	"	Emily (w)	52		f s	Wife									
17	Johnston	Donald	34		m	Stockman			Scotland Scotch		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. Wyoming		Brother Kalbrede McVicker Ogden Wyoming		
18	Jellis	William A	36		m	Carpenter			U. S. a citizen						
19	"	Mary M (w)	34		f	Wife									
20	Knight	Edward	60		m	Engineer									
21	Leamer	John	60		m	Contractor									
22	"	Charlotte	55		f	Wife									
23	Mc Junken	Paul	33		m m	Electrical Engineer									
24	"	Lida K (w)	33		f	Wife									
25	"	Eric K (Chd)	7	11	s	Child	no	no							
26	~~Mikkelsen~~	Jorgen	66		m m	Farmer	yes	yes							
27	"	Mads	56												
28	Olson	Maude E	21		f s	Nurse	yes	yes							
29	~~Peterson~~	Peter J	30		m	Farmer									
30	Simms	John J	42		m m	Merchant	yes	yes							

2 26/16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 March, 1909

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17	No	Self	$ 150	yes	'08	Lander	Home / Lander Box No 1 Wyo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fr	Brown	Blue	Scotland Farmer
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W D Turner master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W D Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B
11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., 20 MAR 1908, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pridgeon	Charles H	45		m m	Clergyman	yes	yes	U S a	citizen					
2	.	Louise S	45		f.	Wife	.	.	✓	✓					
3	Rice	William	40		m.	Watchman	.	.	✓	✓					
4	.	Catherine S	40		f.	Wife	.	.	✓	✓					
5	Shore	John W	37		m.	Miner	/	.	England English	✓ NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Idaho		Father Thos Shore	Idaho	Delamar
6	Stallard	Frederick	24		s	Engineer	.	.	U S Citizen				Res 90 Lynn	Eng	
7	Souter	Richard	47		m.	Contractor	.	.	✓	✓					
8	.	Laura A	38		f.	Wife	.	.	✓	✓					
9	Terry	Schuyler B	25		m s	Student	.	.	✓	✓					
10	Whitteron	Charles E	40		m	Farmer	.	.	✓	✓					
11	.	Gladys M CH	6		f s	child	.	.	✓	✓					
12	Willkoff	William	43		m m	merchant	.	.	✓	✓					
13	Mekkelsen	Jora	66		m m	Farmer	.	.	U S a	Citizen					
14	.	Mrs Ingrich	60		f s	Wife	.	.	✓	✓					
15	.	Anna W mrs	27		f m	child	.	.	✓	✓					
16	.	Karel CH	8		m s	Wife	.	.	✓	✓					
17	Gill	Joseph H	64		m w	child	.	.	✓	✓					
18	Cleary	Thomas	50		m s	Missionary	yes	yes	✓	✓					
19	Girard	Mary mrs	46		f m	Retired	.	.	✓	✓					
20	Inman	Horace	70		m s	Wife	.	.	✓	✓					
21	Lit	Michael	26		m	Engineer	.	.	✓	✓					
22	Shallcock	Edwin C	38		m	Motor Courier	.	.	✓	✓					
23	.	Lottie mrs	34		f	Physician	.	.	✓	✓					
24	Whyte	Alexander	31		m	Wife	.	.	✓	✓					
25	.	Alma J	26		f	Engineer	.	.	✓	✓					
26	.	Thomas mast	24		m s	Wife	.	.	✓	✓					
27	Osterlund	John A	49		m	child	.	.	✓	✓					
28	.	Laura H	50		f s	Supt of Stock Ranch	.	.	✓	✓					
29	Appin	Harry	28		m m	machinist	.	.	✓	✓					
30	Cone	Edgar	28		m	Cooks manager	.	.	✓	✓					

30
3 9 10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

20

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 97

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 March, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	no	Self	✓ 150 yes	1908	Idaho		Delaman Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr Brown blue	none	Empire	Eng. Eng.
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W D Turner (master) *of the* LUSITANIA *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W D Turner

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* March *, 1909,*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 *(Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Paenton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, CAPT. [illegible], (State whether "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Paenton

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of March, 1909

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500.1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

C
12

S. S. LUSITANIA *sailing from* ....., 20 MAR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Howard	Ed	32		m s	Athlete	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Citizen					
2	.	Geneva	27		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	✓	✓			
3	.	Lowry	1		m s	Child	no	no	"	"	✓	✓			
4	Mark	Marcus	43		m	Father	yes	yes	"	"	✓				
5	Anderson	Charley	47		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	✓	✓			
6	.	Nick Car	32		m	machinist	"	"	"	"	✓	✓			
7	Pittsland	Emil	25		m s	Weaver	"	"	"	"	✓	✓			
8	Peterson	Jos - R	33		m	Watch maker	"	"	"	"	✓	✓			
9	~~Peterson~~ O'Peterson	Lewis	37		m s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	✓	✓			
10	Thaxton	Howard	40		m	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	✓	✓			
11	Ray	George F.	30		m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	✓	✓			
12	.	Mary	34		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	✓	✓			
13	Searle	James W	32		m s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	✓				
14	Steele	See O	35		m	machinist	"	"	"	"	✓	✓			
15	Tallent	Walter	52			Hotel keeper	"	"	"	"	✓	✓			
16	.	Minnie	42		F	Wife	"	"	"	"		✓			
17	~~Clark~~	~~Elmer E~~	23		~~m~~ m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	✓	✓			
18	~~Chambers~~	~~Robert E~~	38			Minister	"	"	"	"	✓	✓			
19		Louise	6		F s	Child	no	no	"	"					
20	Tuttle	Jos - A	11		m	Salesman	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen						
21	Pickles	John	42		m	Tinsmith	"	"	"						
22	Boyle	Wm Jos Johnson	45		m	Master Mariner	"	"	England	English	Ireland	Belfast	Home 68 Cedar Av	Belfast	N.Y. New York
23	Bontross	George	28		m s	Merchant	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	W.S.A.	New York	Hotel London W.C.		N.Y. New York
24	Chambers	Robt E	38		m	Methodist Minister	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
25	.	William	6		m s	School	"	"	"	"					
26	Erbacher	Victoria	40		F	Housework	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home	Kansas	St Marys
27	~~Forsythe~~	John	25		m s	Engineer	"	"	"	"					
28	Katzman	Louis	38		m	Designer	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen						
29	Lynch	Isa L.	44		F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	✓	✓			
30	Thorsen	Thomson	30		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"					

No 21/61

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 99

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 March, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22	yes	Self	$15 Sayes	'06	N Y		b/o Standard Oil Co 26 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Ballyquadder
23	yes	Self	1 more yes	1907	N.Y.		Home / 191st Warren St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Black	Grey	none	Syria	Mt Lebanon
24																					
25																					
26	No	Self	$100 yes	1904	1908	Kansas	Home / 37 W 11th St NY City - Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	8	Light	Light	Blue	None	Germany	
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Turner master, of the ....., from LIVE....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J T[illegible]
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1903,
at New York [illegible]

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" on the vessel, as the case may be.)

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

100

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

D
001
13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 20 March, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lenz	Alex	29		M.	S.	Theatrical Agent	Yes	Yes	U S Citizen						
2	"	Joseph	26		M.		do	"	"	Germany	German	France	Paris	1 Rue Boisdeen Paris France	N.Y.	New York
3	Uebelacker	Jacob					Farmer			U S Citizen						
4	"	Johanna	20		F.		Cook									
5	"	Nelly	9		F.		Child									
6	Person	Baker								U S Citizen						
7	Schmeller	Jacob														
8	Richardson	Joseph					Tailor									
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List P

101

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 March, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1902	Yes, 1908, N Y	Brother Alex Lenz. 1133 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	blood	5	7	Dk	Black	Brown	none	Germany	Queren Duisburg
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. T.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1909,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9
2
3
1
2

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E 584 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 20 MAR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bradford	Phillip	29		m S	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Winnipeg	Mrs Bradford Field End Hadlemore Surrey	Sask	Perdue
2		John D	27		m	Card-edge Grinder					Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs Paterson 54 Manorcroft St Edinburgh	Mo	St Louis
3	Boulter	Percy	24		m S	Painter	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Wells	Mrs Boulter 31 Wood St Tunbridge Wells	Ont	Hamelton
4	Boddington	Henry David	41		m	Engineer Mining					U.S.A	El Paso		Tex	El Paso
5		Amy Kate	30		f	Wife									
6		Norman A	11		m S										
7	Bridger	Thomas D	20		m S	Traveller	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Hampstead	Robert Bridger 21 Albion Rd Hampstead	Que	Montreal
8	Cooper	Charles M	23		m	Clerk					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hale	Father Mr Cooper Edgedale Ashley Rd Hale	Ont	Dillonburg
9	Cahill	David Joseph	19		m	Engineer				Irish		Preston	Brother Joseph Cahill 1 Aird St Ashton, Preston	Iowa	Madison
10	Crane	Ellen	29		f m	Wife Farming							Mother Mrs Mary Jones Also Dau Elizabeth		Red Granite
11	Duncan	George Hy	25		m	Cattle				English	U.S.A	Red Granite	Father J Duncan Hermoke Leicester		
12		Sophia	25		f	Wife									
13	Frantz	Jacob	27		m S	Jeweller	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Parent 21 Eyeland Road Youngsglen Green Lg Lon N	Ny	New York
14	Fletcher	John Waller	48		m	Confectioner			England	English		Derby	Son Harold Fletcher 30 Duffield Rd Derby	Col	Redlands
15		Clarice	50		f	Wife									
16	Heath	Lily	26		f	Hospital Nurse						York	Mother Mrs Heath 1 Whitethorn Rock St Sheffield	Penn	Meriden
17	Halford	William C	36		m	Teacher						Bradford	Father Mr Halford 3 Chesham Grove Bradford	Mich	Battle Creek
18	Hempseed	John	57		m	House Painter				Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A	New York	Edgar Hempseed 4 Barnsley Road Edgbaston	Ny	New York
19	Heggenbottom	Ann	57		f	Ring doubler				English	England	Leigh	Mrs Maken 8 Abbey Lane Leigh Lancs		Brooklyn
20	Hall	Joseph J	21		m S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A	Richmond	Home 28 High St Ripley	Stat Island	Port Richmond
21		Samuel J	23		m S	Mason					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	"	"
22	Rice	John Edgar	24		m	Carpenter					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home Kilburn	Derbyshire	
23	Hebden	Minnie	29		f S	Florist	yes	yes	England	English	England	Cartwood	Mr W Hebden Long St Cartwood	Ny	Brooklyn
24	Hughes	Richard	29		m m	Driver	yes	yes	England	Welsh		Blaenau Festiniog	Uncle Wm Edwards Manor Rd Blaenau Festiniog	Pa	Ashley
25		Elizabeth	31		f	Wife									
26		Wm Richard	8		m S	Child	yes	yes							
27		Annie	7		f										
28		Maggie	5												
29	99688/368	Thos	4		m	2-1049420-10-13-43									
30		Evan	11			Infant									

21 2
11 1

(21)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT, OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 March, 1909.

103

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	yes	1908	Intransit	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Dark	brown	brown	none	England	Dulwich
2			50	no			brother in law Mr Bennett 3101 St Thomas St, St Louis Mo							5	4	Dark	brown	"		"	Lincoln
3	yes	Self	50	yes	various	various	Friends														
4	no		50		1906 1908	El Paso Tex	Home	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	Tunbridge Wells
5		Husband					El Paso Tex							5	10	Dark	brown	gray	"		London
6																					
7	yes	Edwin Lloyd Ltd	$50	no			In transit to Canada														
8	Yes	Self	$				Friend R Brookfield Gillsonburg Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	black	blue	none	England	Hampstead
9	"	"	$25				Brother Michael Cahill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	"	Manchester
10		Self					Northern Electric Manufacturing Co Madison Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Grey	Tattoo marks on right arm		Ireland	Kilkenny
11	no		50	yes	1908	Red Granite Wis	Husband John L Adams Red Granite Wis									Fair	"		none		Shirkfair
12		Husband					Friend Sid Bowler Redgranite Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	brown	blue		England	Thurcaston nr Leicester
13	Yes	Self	$50		1906	Philadelphia Pa	Cousin Mr Feldman 8th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	brown	none	Russia	Bershad
14	"	"	$000		1907	to	Friend A Richardson Redlands Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	brown	grey	none	England	Derby
15		Husband		yes	1878	Ransomville Lockport															
16	no	Self	$30	no			Sister Mrs Hutchenson 104 31st St meridan Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Brown	"		"
17	yes		$50				Mr Jadden Institute Battle Creek Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	England	Sheffield
18	"	"	$200		1884	new	Home 235 East 52nd St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark			"		Bradford
19	yes		$25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	Scotland	Dossie burn
20	yes	Self	$75		1906	Port Richmond	Friend John Aspenall 205 Bedford Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-		brown		"	England	Leigh
21	"	"	$75	note	1908	Richmond	Friend J H Skerrett Port Richmond S.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	grey	none	"	
22	"	"	$75		1907 1908	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	England	Ripley
23	yes	Self	$50	no			—do— Mr Oswald Smith 405 Lafayette ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brown	"	"	"
24	No	Self	$300		Yes	1887 Ashley Pa	Parents 57 Main St Ashley Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	England	Kilburn
25		Husband		No												Fresh	Dark	Brown		England	Easingwold
26		Father					Grandparents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	blue	"	Wales	Blaenau Festiniog
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Turner Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or other Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1907,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1909

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

26

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

F
101/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 20 MAR 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hart	Charles ©	18		m S	Independent	yes	yes	England	English ✓	England	Nottingham	Father Rev J Hart Kemberley Rectory Notts	ny	new york
2	"	Percy	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mich	Detroit
3	Howie	William J	38		m m	Builder	yes	yes	England	Scotch ✓	England	Greenwich	Wife Mrs Howie 31 Blackheath Rd Greenwich	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Hansen	Therese	30		S	Lady's maid	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Brevik	Father H O Hansen Brevik	N.Y.	New York
5	"	Annie K	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Johnston	A Jane	50		"	Housekeeper	"	"	England	Irish ✓	Ireland	Omagh	Brother Charles Green Creevan Omagh	Pa	Ealing
7	James	Katie	23		S	Mill Government Official 2-594347-10/10/38	"	"	"	Welsh ✓	Wales	Nevin	Mother Mrs James Llwyng Gwalch Morfa Nevin	Wale	Red Granite
8	Jovanovitch	Nicholas S	55		m		"	"	Servia	Servian ✓	England	London	Brother Savka J. Belent Venatz Belgrade Servia Mrs Kennedy	Pa	Washington
9	Kennedy	Thomas J	28		"	Manager	"	"	England	Irish ✓	"	"	9 John St Mayfair London	"	New York
10	Leeson	Harold	23		"	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Garthorpe	Parents Garthorpe Lincolnshire	Pa	Malvern
11	Lindsay	Hugh	33		"	Rancher	"	"	"	Irish ✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ward Alberta	W J Lindsay 2 Bedford Villas Knock, Belfast	Alb	Calgary
12	Leigh	John Egerton	32		"	Farmer ✓	"	"	"	English ✓	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Edward C Leigh Broadwell manor Stow on the Wold	Man	Brandon
13	Levi	Amelia	43		F m	Wife	"	"	"	Hebrew ✓	"	Leeds	Father M Lyons 75 Elmwood St Leeds	ny	New York
14	"	Ted	18		m S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
15	"	Harry	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Elsie	11		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Minnie	5		"	"	2-814670-1/4/41 No No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Morrison	Alexander	33		m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch ✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Aberdeen	Owner 11 Great Western Pl Aberdeen	Que	Montreal Ont
19	Mc Intosh	John	25		"	Gardener	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father George Mc Intosh Mastreak Rayne Ware Aberdeen	ny	Derrytocon
20	Murdock	William ©	30		"	Retired	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hardrie		Home Moffat Mill Hardrie Scotland	W I	Jamaica
21	Mercer	Anderson	31		"	Golf Clubmaker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Brother Malcolm Marsden Langrigg Galashiels	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Morgan	William	24		"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	England	Eaton Bishop	Father Red House Farm Eaton Bishop Hereford	Vt.	West Pawlet
23	Morrison	Robert ©	36		"	Asbestos Business	"	"	"	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Alex Morrison Glentanner Bridge of Allan Friend Mr Galbraith	Que	Montreal
24	Mc Laren	© James	43		"	Merchant	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Edinburgh	53 York Place Edinburgh	Man	Winnipeg
25	Moran	James	51		"	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	"	Irish ✓	Ireland	Dublin	Home Moran's Hotel Dublin	Md	Baltimore
26	Mac Donald	Donald	45		m	Manager	"	"	"	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Inverness	Home 10 Douglas Row Inverness	Ont	Nipigon
27	Mead	Douglas	17		S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	England	Taunton	D S Mead Maidenbrook Taunton	ny	Utica
28	Nishio	Ruizo	36		m	Merchant Transit	"	"	Japan	Japanese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Japan	Kobe	Parents Kobe Japan	Jap	Kobe
29	Ode	Rio	33		S	Professor Transit	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	M K Negishi 4 Lloyds Ave London E C	"	Tokio
30	Pope	George M	40		m	Director Manager	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother 21 Nethershall Gates London N.W.	ny	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 March, 1909.

105

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Father	$90. $50	no			Friend / Rev Jacobs 113 Fulton St Brooklyn Yorkville
2		Self	.50				Brother Rev J S Hart Manhattan Apartments Bellefonte
3	No.	Self	$500. more No				To Lucid Manufacturing Co Pittsburg Pa
4	"	"	$40.				Friend / Mr Anton Rasmussen 252 East 49th St New York City
5	"	"	.50 $40.				
6	Yes.		$200. more.				Brother in Law Ambrose Johnston Spring Story Co Ia
7	Yes.	Friend	$20.				Friend Robert Owen Box 221 Red Granite, Wisc
8	no	Self	$50 Yes 1869 New York City				
9	Yes	"	$.50 No				Friend Conde B Pallen 39/41 West 45th St New York City
10	" ✓	"	$70. .50 no				Friend John Naylor Malvern Mills Co Ia
11	" ✓	"	$100 .50				In transit to Canada
12	no	"	$50. Yes 1906 Boston Mass				In transit to Canada
13	Yes	"	$500. more no				Husband Joseph Levi C/o Riet Hens 2510 3rd St New York City
14	"	"	" "				Father
15	"	Mother	" "				
16	"	"	" "				
17	"	"	" "				
18	no	Self	$40. Yes 1905 Dairytown				Home / Dairy St Thereze Que
19	"	"	$20 Yes 1909 New York City				Brother George McIntosh The Lodge, Croyden, Surrey Eng
20	Yes ✓	"	$.50 no				In transit to Jamaica
21	" ✓	"	$.50 Yes 1899 Philadelphia Pa				Home 1334 Arch St Philadelphia Pa
22	No	"	$11. .50 Yes 1909 no				Uncle Geo Stokes 1923 D West West Pawlet Rutland Vt
23	" ✓	"	more Yes 1909 New York City				In transit to Canada
24	No	"	$50. 1906				Friend / Mr Matheson Mc Laren Winnipeg Man
25	no	"	$100. 1909 Baltimore Maryland				Cousin D J McDonald 705 N Calvert St Baltimore Md
26	"	"	.50 Yes 1905 New York				Mrs D MacDonald Nipigon Ont Can
27	"	Mother	$70 $50 no				Cousin Edwin Thorn 269 Genesee St Utica N Y
28	Yes ✓	Self	$150. 1886 C&C .50 Yes 1909 Steamship				In transit to Jamaica Japan
29	" ✓	"	$4000. .50 no Yes				Imperial Fisheries Institute Tokio Japan
30	"	"	$ ✓ 1869 .50 Yes 1909 New York City				Home 153 DeKalb Ave Brooklyn N Y

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which money or a pecuniary penalty has been paid by the person, or by the corporation, transportation company, or other agency bringing him to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	grey	none	England	Nottingham
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Long Clawson
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Hazel	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	Blue	"	Norway	Brevik
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Creeveromagh
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Two scars under right Jawbone	Wales	Nevern
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	Servia	Poshareveb3
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Bagnalstown
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	England	Gaithorpe
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fresh	"	grey	"	England	Halifax
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Brown	"	"	Leeds
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Canada	Montreal
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	grey	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brown	"	"	Lasswade
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Melrose
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Black	"	"	England	Pinedow
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Fair	"	"	Scotland	Bridge of Allan
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	Dark	grey	"	"	Edinburgh
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	grey	Scar on Stomach from operation	Ireland	Wicklow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	Scotland	Glenquiech
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	Brown	Hazel	"	England	Taunton
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Kobe
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	Dark	"	"	Tokio
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	grey	"	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Turner (master), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING [illegible], (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ret England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

106

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

G 16
321

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20 MAR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Polak 27/1946 8/4/3	Harry	33		m s	merchant yes yes 1-350542-505-6/3/41			Dane	French	England	Stepney Green	Brother Mr Polak 27 Kidmore St Stepney	mass	Boston
2	. Mrs	Lentzi mrs	29		d	Wife				Polish					
3	. Jun	Henry	3		m s	Infant 1-307890-6/4/40 no no									
4	Speyer Mother in law	Katie	52		d m	Housekeeper yes yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5	Rose	Henry a	39		m s	Farmer Steel 7-58632-3/6/36			England	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		C/o Cornish Bellevue Sask	Sask	Bellevue
6	Sidaway	Egal	33		. .	worker				English			Mr Egal Sidaway 100 Hooker St Barrow in Furness	ny	New York
7	.	Harriett	33		d m	Wife							Mrs Sidlow 76 Rawcliffe St Barrow in Furness		
8	Spencer	Thomas	26		m s	Carpenter					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Thos Spencer 113 Wedley Lane Bradford Yorks		
9	Smith	William H	32		. .	Gardner General				Canadian	Canada	Waterdown	Com Smith Waterdown Ont	Ont	Waterdown
10	Sanft	Meyer	22		. m	Dealer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montreal	Friend Mr Slipsky 436 Bray East Montreal	Que	Montreal
11	Skeet	Florence Mrs	23		d s	Servant				English	England	Leicester	Mrs Skeet 73 Leamington St Leicester	ny	Utica
12	Smith	Thomas Jr	21		m	Carpenter					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montreal	Father Thos Smith 123 Davidson St Bedford	ont	Toronto
13	Snedgian	Jakar H	35		m	Grocer						Nevo	Mr J E Phillips Edward St Nevo	Nevada	Rhadion
14	.	Annie Mrs	31		d	Wife									
15	Sordoff	John Wm	22		m s	Coachmaker					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		J Sordoff Farsley Leeds	Mo	New Cross
16	Vincett	Ernest R	22		. .	Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr D Vincett Laurel Cottage Gravesend	Ill	Grand Ridge
17	Wheal	James C	33		. .	Insurance Agent					England	London	mother Mrs Wheal 11 Farnham Royal Vauxhall S E	N J	Camden
18	Weathers	Joseph H	23		. .	Glasseer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bristol	Father J Weathers 41 Oak Rd Horfield Bristol	Ill	Chicago
19	Walker	William B	38		. m	Butcher					Canada	Toronto	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Grames Crawley Gloucestershire	Ont	Toronto
20	.	Florence Mrs	35		d .	Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother in law do		
21	.	Louisa	7		. s	Child no no							Grandmother do		
22	.	Flossie	5		. .	"							do		
23	White	Frances de Lacy	31		m .	Tobacconist yes yes					England	London	Rev F de Lacy White The Rectory Hill Ridware, Staffs	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Whitehead	David	35		. .	Bricklayer						Weston	Eva Whitehead 195 Lightbourne Rd Weston Mpa	N J	Newark
25	Brooks (Stepson)	David	10		. s	Child									
26	Wallington	Quentin Co	29		. .	Farmer						Grappenhall	Father Mr Wallington Grappenhall Ches	mass	Boston
27	Warburton	George B	36		. m	Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr Warburton The Towers Wellington Rd Heaton Chapel	Sask	Wilkie
28	. Mrs	Lily	23		d .	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
29	Walton	Fernando	20		. s	Servant					England	Bacup	Mother 11 Princess St Bacup Lancs	R I	Providence
30	Yates	Harry C	21		m .	Bricklayer						Leeds	Mrs Yates 52 Beckett St Leeds		

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 March, 1909

107

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$30.00	No			Father in law Mr Speyer 233 Highland St Boston Mass
2		Husband					Father
3		Father					Grandfather
4		Son in Law			1906 1908		Husband
5		Self	$50				Home
6			$50				Brother Mr Patterson 499 West 158th St New York NY
7		Husband	$50				
8		Self	$100		1906	New York	Friends Mrs Campbell 341 West 116th St New York NY
9	no		$50	yes	1907	Yokkery Del. (Ameri)	In transit to
10			$50	yes	1907	New York	Home 44 Mary Canada Montreal Que
11		Sister	$50	no			Sister Miss Alice Skeit 133 Park Ave Utica NY
12	Yes	Self	$50				In transit to ~~Canada~~
13			$30				Brother in law J B Phillips Chadron Nebr
14		Husband	$2				Brother
15	Yes	Cook Son	$150				In transit to ~~Mexico~~
16	no	Self	$50	yes	1905 1908	Grand Ridge Ill	Friend W J Redmond K J C 19 Grand Ridge Ill
17	yes		$25	no			Brother W J Wheeler 818 Lawrence St Camden N J
18			$50	yes	1905 1908	Chicago Ill	Friend Mrs D Glutzman 2140 S Jefferson St Chicago Ill
19	no		$50	no			Home Kenora Ont
20		Husband					
21		Father					
22		"					
23		Self	$300	Yes	1903	Los Angeles Cal	Brother 375 Prospect St Cleveland Ohio
24		Self	$50				Brother in law Jas Brooks 13th Fairmount Ave newark N J
25		Father	$2		1908		Father
26	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend W E Lark Cambridge Port of Boston Mass
27			$200				Home
28		Husband	$2				Mother 3d Wilkie Park
29	no	Self	$34				Friend John Benson 222 Sterling Ave Rowden Ill
30	yes		$75		1907	San Francisco Cal	Alice Mr Dauler 532 3rd Ave 32nd North Clark St Chicago Ill

19 Insane or idiots, or had application for admission to the United States previously refused, or who have been deported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	blue	none	France	Lyons
						5	7	Fair	Dk	Brown		Holland	Amsterdam
						-	-	-	-	-	-		
						5	6	Fresh	Dk	Brown		Holland	Hoorn
						6	0	Fresh	Brown	blue	none	Scotland	Leith
						5	9					England	Barrow in Furness
						5	0	Fair					Leeds
						5	6		bleak				Addingham
						5	8½	Fair	Fair	grey		Canada	Wentworth
						5	7		Dark	brown			Montreal
						5	6		brown	grey		England	Leicester
						5	8			blue			Bedford
						5	7		Dark	grey			Truro
						5	6	Fr	Dk	blue			
						5	8½	Dark	brown	blue	none	England	Leeds
						5	8	Fair		grey			Gravesend
						5	7½			Hazel			London
						5	6½			blue			Bristol
						5	9			grey			Crawley
						5	11	"	"	Blue			Dursley
						-	-	-	-	-	-		
						6	1	Fair	Brown	brown	none	England	Bridlington Allerton
						5	8½		Sandy	Grey	Crooked nail on left thumb result of blood poisoning		Manchester
						-	-	-	-	-	-		
						5	6	Fair	Fair	grey	none	England	Warrington
						5	10	Dark	brown	brown			Ashton on Mersey
						5	6	Dk	"	"			Lancashire
						5	5	Dark	brown	blue	none	England	Burnley
						5	7	Fair					Leeds

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, WD Turner (master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

WD Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molisé, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...T IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Painton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILI..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ref England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2?, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Painton

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

109

Ihell
port
Iland
ella
ist
n
Coombe
to
ia
und
hania
m
on
York.
postow
adford
ofool
nryan.
ons
ewydd
ulsford
nkoping
kholm
ndans

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

H
217

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20 MAR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Yeats~~	~~Edward A~~	~~38~~		~~m s~~	~~Rancher~~	yes	yes	England	English	U. S. A	Portland		~~Or~~	~~Portland~~
2	Rich	James W	22		m S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Moosejaw	Mr D Rich Naugh House Cupar Fife	Ont	Heffeler
3	Bardent	Clement V	22		. .	Reporter	. .		France	French	France	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rue Bidevot Vincennes	A Bardent	France	
4	Johnson	George Con	33		. m	Clerk	. .		England	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Stockport	Home Duke of York Hotel Stock	Man	Winnipeg
5	~~Lynch~~	~~Ada C~~	~~44~~		~~D s~~	~~Nurse~~	. .		. .	. .	U. S. A	New York	~~Home~~	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
6	Lindsay	John	38		m S	merchant	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Glasgow	Mrs Lindsay Auchenbank Cowland	Dalkeith	Ont Toronto
7	Maclean	Neil John	39		. .	Surgeon	. .		. .	Canadian	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Winnipeg	Miss Kate M Maclean 323 Flora Ave Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg
8	Pyper	John	37		. .	Preacher	. .		. .	English	Ireland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bangor	Hugh Pyper 38 Brookvale Ave Belfast	Ireland	Pa Pittsburg
9	Webb	Lewis A	29		. .	Groom	. .		. .		U. S. A	New York	Sister Mrs Cross Great Hampton Evesham	Ny	New York
10	Hall	Arthur John	26		. .	Electrical Engineer	. .		. .			Stamford	Parents Trenchcombe Glos. Eng	Pa	Pittsburg
11	~~Donaldson~~	~~Jos Sol~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~Traveller~~	. .		. .	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	~~Mr Donaldson~~ Toronto	~~Ont~~	~~Toronto~~
12	Vieitoz	Emeterio	29		m S	Painter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Madrid	Mr Emanuel Vieitoz Conde Asvenue 18 Madrid	Ont	Toronto
13	Ives	Hans Wingaard	38		. .	merchant	. .		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Aalesund	Sister Mrs OH Jacobsen Aalesund	Wis	In transit to Mexico
14	Fahle	Thrine	36		D S	Nil	. .		. .		Norway	Christiansund	Mrs Nordlander Christiansund	Norway	Seattle
15	Rowells	George	37		m m	missionary	. .		England	Welsh	Wales	Bargoed	Brother C Rowells Gwaelodygwann, Bargoed, Cardiff	Minn	Kenyon
16	Hall	Philip C	39		. .	merchant	. .		. .	English	U. S. A	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	E C Hall 18 Orchard St London	Ind	Battle Creek
17	. wife	Marion S Mrs	30		D .	Wife	. .		. .			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ny	New York
18	. son	Charles	6		m S	Child	no	no					do		
19	Jones	William Arthur	30		. m	Organist	yes	yes	. .		England	Bradford	do		
20	. wife	Edith	29		D .	Wife	. .		. .				Rev A Jones Roseville, Knighton, Wales	Wis	Newark
21	. children	Geoffrey W a	4		m S	Child	no	no	. .						
22	.	Edwin Arthur	2		. .				. .						
23	.	Frederick H	11		. .	Infant	. .		. .						
24	Moreland	Andrew D	32		. .	Manager	Yes	yes	. .			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Liverpool	Mrs Moreland 19 Allon Rd Tue Brook	~~Eng~~ Lpool	~~Liverpool~~
25	Mc Crimmon	Mary Anne Mrs	46		D m	Wife	. .		. .	Canadian	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Dunrigon	Mother Mrs D McIntosh Ivanlown Rothshire Scotland	Can	Dunrigon
26	Prichard	Charles L	23		m S	Carpenter	. .		. .	Welsh	Wales	Chewlog Glaughton	Father Mr Prichard Lloyds House Chewlog	Wales	Utica
27	Thompson	Elizabeth	18		D .	nil	. .		. .	English	England	nr Darporley	Uncle Mr Burkhale Hollybank, Glaughton nr Darporley	Ny	Annandale
28	Anderson	Karl	39		m .	machinist	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U. S. A	Chicago	Father Frans Anderson Glaeberg Krakshull Sweden	Pa	
29	.	Frederika	38		D .	Husband	. .		. .			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Johanna Andersan Stroggs 54 Stockholm	Ill	Chicago
30	.	Anders	18		m S	none	. .		. .		Sweden	Ekeberga	Sister Johanna Anderson Ekeberger Igelbacken	Ny	New York
														Pa	Leeds

Westgreen

2 26 1

U.S. San Juan Mch 26/09 9.20 Pm

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 March, 1909

109

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
~~1~~	~~no~~	Self	$50	yes	1908	Brillon (B)	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					England	London
2	~~no~~ yes	Self	50	~~yes~~ 1907		new York	In transit to Canada Friend Fred Frenz 769 - 9th Ave new York ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Cupar
3	yes	.	50	1904 1908		.								5	9	.	.	Grey	.	France	Paris
4	.	.	$350	no			In transit to Winnipeg man Home 129 6th St new York ny							6	1	.	.	Blue	.	England	Stepney Hall Stockport
~~5~~	.	.	50	yes	23 yrs	new York ny								5	2	.	Grey	Grey	.	.	London
6	yes	Self	$800	no			Brother on law Home / Toronto ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Pencaitland
7	No	.	50	yes	various	Denver Chicago new York	Winnipeg man							5	10½	Fresh	Dark	.	Scar over left knee Scar on right thigh	Canada	Manilla
8	No	.	more	no			Touring /														
9	yes	.	$50	yes	1906 1908	new York ny	Friend Miss White 912 6th Ave new York ny							5	5	.	Brown	.	none	Ireland	Belfast
10	"	.	50	.	1901 1909	Pittsburgh Pa Stamford Conn	Home 3 Park Place Stamford Conn							5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	.	England	Marton
~~11~~	~~no~~	"	~~more~~	.	1909	new York ny	Wife Mrs Donaldson 422 Wellington St Toronto Ont							5	4	.	Brown	.	.	Canada	Toronto
12	no	Self	more	no			Int transit to Mexico		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Black	Brown	none	Spain	Segara
13	yes	.	$50	.			% Norwegian Consul Seattle Wash Friend K Nelsen Kenyon Minn							5	9	.	Fair	Blue	.	Norway	Aalesund
14	.	.	50	.										5	3	Fresh	fair	.	.	.	Christiania
15	.	.	50	.			Wife Mrs Howells 2662 Champion St Davis Creek Mich							5	10	Fair	Brown	grey	none	Wales	Cwm
16	.	.	$50	yes	1896 1907	new York ny	Home 50 Warren St new York ny							5	5½	.	Fair	Blue	.	England	London
17	.	Husband	.	.	Born in N.Y.									5	4	Dk	Brown	Brown		U.S.A.	New York.
18	.	Father	.	.																	
19	.	Self	$50	yes	~~Germ~~ do	Newark nJ	Home 136 2nd Ave Newark nJ							5	8	Fair	Fair	Hazel	none	England	Newport Mon
20	.	mother	.	.										5	7	Dark	.	Brown	.	.	Bradford
21	.	Father	.	.																	
22	.	.	.	.																	
23	.	.	.	.																	
24	no	Self	50	no			Friend Mr O'Flynn Ogdensburg NY							6	2	Dark	Black	Brown	none	England	Liverpool
25	.	.	50	~~yes~~		In transit	Husband Archie McCrimmon In transit to Canada							5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	.	Canada	Dunryan Ont
26	no	.	more	no			Aunt Mrs Lewis 55 Miller St Utica ny							5	8	Dark	.	Brown	.	Wales	Pencaenewydd
27	.	.	50	.			Uncle Mr A W Thompson Seaside, Annandale Staten Island Uncle Mrs Olsen						Deceased to uncle Sinnett	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	.	England	Knutsford
28	.	.	15	yes	1892 1908	Chicago Ill	18 Sullivan St Chicago Ill							5	4	.	Brown	.	.	Sweden	Jankoping
29	yes	.	20	.	1903 1908	new York ny	Friend Mrs J Lundberg 289 Western Ave new York ny							5	4	.	Black	grey	.	.	Stockholm
30	no	.	50	no			Son Charley J Anderson Box 174 Leeds Md						With son C. J. Anderson	6	5	.	grey	blue	.	.	Gefle, Sweden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Turner master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Turner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21" day of March, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Painton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R&P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

110

Jas Painton

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 / 018 / 18 S. S. LUSITANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 20 MAR 1909, *190*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Borgeson	Albert	45	m	s	Builder	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Nephew Assor Svenson Goteborg Sweden	Ny	New York
2	~~Blackledge~~	Walter J	35			Clerk			England	English	England	Walthamstow	Robert M Blackledge 17 Indiana Ave Walthamstow		
3	Doyle	Frances D	60	f	w	Keeper	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	Warrington	Arthur J Doyle 53 Nevern Square S. Kensington	Ont	Toronto
4	Friedman	Rosa	46						Hungary	Rhingorian	Hungary	Hungary	Daughter Debecca Bohing Maragy Hungary		
5	Fransson	Anders A	29	m	s	Carpenter			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Krakshulls	Father Frans Anderson Hasberg Krakshult	Ny	Newyork
6	Gerzabek	Boleslaw	37		m				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krakow	Wife Stefania Gerzabek Povzanerze 22 Krakow	Ill	Chicago
7	Hickey	Albert C	26		m	Artist			England	English	England	Deptford	Mr J Hickey Dronbar 9 Hunter St Edinboro		
8	"	wife Flottie	27		f	Wife								Ill	Chicago
9	Kornasch	Leopold	35		m	Engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother Wally Karnasch Berlen	Cal	San Francisco
10	"	Helen wife	27		f	Wife								~~Cal~~	~~Newyork~~
11	Mueller	Bruno	22		s	Merchant			Germany	German	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ U.S.A.	~~New York~~	Brother Jenny Mueller Wrangelstr 29 Hamburg		
12	Oldenziel	Harte	24			Farmer			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Kielwendeveen	Father Reinder Oldenziel Kielwendeveer nr Joogezand	Ny	Newyork
13	Petruzzelli	George	31		m	merchant			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bari	Mother Mary Petruzzelli Bari Italy	Mont	Ottawa
14	Persson	Brita	32		f	Servant			Sweden	Scandinavian	NONIMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Sister Fru. Larsen Agnesgt 10 Stockholm	Ny	Newyork
15	Matthews	Mary	34		s	Nil			England	English	England	Walsall	Mr Matthews Springvale Bescot Walsall	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Anderson	Adolf m	25		m	Farmer			Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Brammenge	Father Frans Anderson Brammenge Denmark	Oh	Cincinatti
17	Larson	Edward	22			Agent			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Nels Larsen Stockholm	Ia	Rock Rapids
18	~~Proctor~~	Alfred	27		s	Quarryman			England	English	England	London	B Proctor 72 Redgmont Gardens London	Ny	Brooklyn
19	Taylor	Robert H	31		m	S. Engineer	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Robert Taylor 44 Canal St Renfrew		Newyork
20	~~Downes~~	~~Alfred L~~	35		m	~~Manager~~				English	England	Egremont		~~Mex~~	~~Salina Cruz~~
21	Fotheyh	John	25		m	Engineer	yes	yes	England	Scotch	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ England		Lamb Hotel Willesden Brewe	Ny	Newyork
22	Olason	Jane	24		f	Servant			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Alma Olason Brugnegaten 7 Stockholm	Mass	Boston
23	Richardson	Joseph	34		m	Labourer			England	English	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ England		Robert Richardson Garelang	Ny	Brooklyn
24	Berg	Hans	35		s	Salesman			Norway	Scandinavian	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ U.S.A.		Father Mr Berg Gjoosk Norway	New Mex	Albequerque
25	Berggren	Eva	41		f	Nil			Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Stultorn	Friend Emil Ekstrand	Minn	Swedne
26	"	son Emil	28		s	Farmer					~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ U.S.A.	Hanceland Indiana	Cousin Stod Stultorn	Ind	Hanceland
27	Cabitsis	Abram	30		m	Labr			Greece	Greek	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ Greece	Athens	Friend Mr Leondion Athenus Greece	Ill	Chicago
28	"	wife Eugenia	22		f	Wife							do		
29	Karabaris	George	32		m	Painter					~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ U.S.A.	New York	do	N.Y.	Newyork
30	"	wife Mango	28		f	Wife							do		

Chas Scarlett
M.S. Ten Steps Mch 26/09 - 9.20 P.M.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 March, 1909. 111

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1879 1909	New York Ny	Friend H. S. Black 111 Broadway New York Ny	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Sweden	Bilby
2	"	"	25 no											5	9	"	Brown	"		England	London
3	yes	Self	25 Male no				Son Mr Doyle 27 Rusholme Rd Toronto Ont	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar from burn on left hand	Ireland	Dublin
4	"	Son	26				Son Johan Friedmer c/o Eugen Phillips 101 Ave 3 New York Ny							5	6	Fresh	Black	Black	none	Hungary	Kunchegyes
5	no	Self	$15				Uncle Gust Olsson 18 Sullivan St Chicago Ill					With Box H. 28		5	4	"	Brown	grey	"	Sweden	Krakshult
6	yes	"	more				friend M. S. Malczynski 924 Main St							5	9	"	Fair	blue	various scars	Galicia	maniowy
7	"	"	50 yes	1906 1907	various		Travelling with Barnum + Bailey's Show							5	5	"	Brown	"	Nil	England	Preston
8	"	Husband	No											5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rotherhithe
9	No	Self	more yes	1900 1906	San Francisco		Ja Lubner Double Co Howard Freeman St Frisco Co							5	6	Fresh	Brown	grey	none	Prussia	Breslau
10	"	Husband	"											5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	Self	$50 yes	1905 1909	New York Ny		Friend Ludwig Haberkorn 347 East 44th St New York Ny							5	4	"	Blonde	blue	"	Germany	Hamburg
12	"	"	50 no				Friend Jan Mulder Hudsonville Ottawa Mich							6	-	"	Black	grey	"	Holland	Kielwierdeven
13	"	"	more yes	1905 1909	New York Ny		Home 421 - 17th St New York Ny							5	10	"	"	Brown	"	Italy	Rateno more Bari
14	no	"	50	1894 1908	Pittsburg Pa		Friend James Kuhn 49 - 16 Forbes St Pittsburg Pa							5	5½	Pale	Brown	blue	"	Sweden	Rattvik
15	"	"	$85 no				Uncle R D Iron 2619 York St Cincinatti Ohio					With cousin		5	7	Fresh	Dark		mole on left wrist	England	Lower Stanley
16	"	"	50				Friend P J Petersen R D 7 Rock Rapids Ia							5	7	"	Blonde	blue	none	Denmark	Nykerke
17	Yes	"	50				Uncle John Larson 87 Hamilton ave Brooklyn Ny							5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm
18	"	"	50 yes				Friend D Rose New York Ny							5	10	Dark	"	Grey	"	England	London
19	No yes	Self	50				In transit to Mexico		No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	grey	mark on cheek	Scotland	Renfrew
20	"	Self	50 no				do								5	10	"	Brown	"	none	England	London
21	yes	Self	40 yes	1908 1905	Baltimore Md		Joining S/S Esparta		No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
22	"	"	25	1902	"		Friend Viktor Vahlbolg 363 Dean St Brooklyn Ny								5	3½	"	Fair	"		Sweden	Stockholm
23	no	"	50 yes	1901 1905	Albuquerque New Mex		In transit to New Mexico								5	7	"	Brown	"		England	Carlton
24	"	"	"	1903 1906	Lucerne Minn		Home Lucerne Minn								5	8	"	Fair	"		Norway	Gjerick
25	yes	"	yes no				Son Shadeland Indiana								5	6	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	" yes	1903 1909	Shadeland		Home do								5	7	"	"	"		Sweden	Grannae
27	"	"	yes	1904 1909	Chicago		Home 4940 Ipenford Ave Chicago								5	8	Dk	Black	Hazel		Greece	Athens
28	"	"	" no		"		do								5	6	"	"	Brown		"	"
29	"	"	" "	1904 1908	New York		Home 2167 Third Ave New York								5	10	"	"	Brown		"	"
30	"	"	" no		"		do								5	7	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Turner master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Turner
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1909,
at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

111

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or steamer," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N.Y. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909

at New York, [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

J
511

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. Lusitania sailing from ~~New York~~ Liverpool, 20 March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Evans	Ellen	29		F M.	Nurse	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Llwchlli	Father Richd Jones Alver House	Wisc.	Red Granite
2	Green	Arthur	23		M S.	Engnr.	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Parents Leithfaen Wales	Minn.	Hibbing
3	Georgitsis	George	45		M.	Hotel Keeper	"	"	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Helsingfors Finland Mr Leonidion Athendes Greece	N.Y.	New York
4	Harkness	Edith L.	22		F S.	Nil	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballytown	Father Jos Harkness Oldtown St	Conn.	Cookstown
5	Hart	Daisy	23		F S.	Nil	"	"	England	English	England	Kimberley	Parents The Rectory Kimberley Notts	Mont.	Missoula
6	Hermansson	Axel	26		M S.	Chemist	~~McGuirk~~		Finland		U.S. Citizen			Mich.	Detroit
7	Knight	Helen E	45		F S.	Spinster	"	"	England	English	England	Grantham	Home The Elms. Wrshow Grantham Eng.	Minn.	Hibbing
8	Kristola	Victor	25		M.	Carpenter	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Benras	To the Jacob Kristola Benras	Ohio	Cincinnatti
9	Liston	Albert	18		"	Labr	"	"	England	English	England	Norfolk	Parents Lambs Farm Southeray nr Downen Norfolk	Minn.	St Paul
10	Leaman	William	24		"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Thos Leaman Copplestone Devonshire	Mich.	Marshall
11	Morand	August	43		M.	Merchant	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Boston	Mother Le Chateland - Savoie	Mich.	Saginaw
12	Martin	Thomas	36			Electrician	"	"	England	English	"	"	Friend Mr Jas Leach 5 Johns Road Blyth nr Lowe	Mass.	Boston
13	" wife	Florence	30		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Nevada	Goldfield
14	" son	Leslie	1	6	M S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
15	Markola	Carl	31			Engnr	yes	yes	~~Finland~~ Finnish	Finland	Wasa				
16	Larocheleche	Mathilde	29		F S.	Maid	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	U.S. Citizen Home 32 Bl Haussmann Paris	Mo.	St Louis
17	Lauher	~~Oscar~~ Edward	21		M.	Journalist	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Buda Pest	Father	NY	New York
18	Pratt	Edward	27		M.	Laundry Proprietor	"	"	England	English	England	London	Vacze Comt 55 No 50 Budapest Geo Pratt Cam. age House	N.Y.	New York
19	" wife	Daisie W	23		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pacrington St no 5 Cam.	Iowa	Washtar
20	" son	Stuart	6		M S.	Infnt	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —		
21	Parkko	Saml	31		M S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	~~Finland~~ Russia	~~Duluth~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother Matt Parkko Tiborg Finland	Minn.	~~Duluth~~
22	Takeberg	Alfred	22		"	Labr	"	"	"	"	Finland	Hennayoka	Father Charles Takeberg Home Finland	Ohio	Gerard
23	Walton	Mabel	24		F S.	Nil	"	"	England	English	England	Surrey	Oakvale Surrey	Cal.	Fresno
24	~~Yates~~	~~Harry~~	36		M.	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"		NY	New York
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Via Seattle
N.S. Seattle Wed 26/09 9.20 P.M.

11-313600-6-13-41

20-9969

~~23~~ 24

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 March, 1909.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	To Chicago	Self	$30	no	Husb. John L. Evans 20 Red Granite Wisc	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dk	Dk Brown	None	Wales / Finland	Pwehlli / Helsingfors
2	yes	Self	$30	yes 1905 09 Hibbing	Brother J Green Hibbing Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fsh	Brown Blue	"	Greece	Athens
3	"	"	yes	" 1898 08 N.Y.	Home 37 Oliver St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dk	Grey Brown	"	Ireland	Cookstown
4	no	Self	$50	no — —	Brother Mr Smith 413 Oak St Missoula Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fsh	Dk Blue	"	England	Leicester
5	no	"	$50	yes no — —	Bro. in Law T. J. Hathcock Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fsh	Dk Grey	"		
Citizen	6																
	7	Yes.	Self	Yes	yes 1901 Cincinnati 6 —	110 Wash St Hibbing Minn Friend & Fellow uncle	"	"	"	"	"						
	8	yes	"	$25	yes 1902 07 St Paul	2619 Vine St Cincinnati O Friend Mr V. Malmquist	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	brown Grey	"	England	Birmingham
	9	yes	"	$1	no — —	626 Whitehall St St Paul Minn Father Joe Lester	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr	Brown blue	"	Finland	Benras
	10	yes	"	yes	no — —	Elkford Michigan Uncle J Leaman	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	Light Grey	"	England	Norfolk
	11	no	"	yes	yes 1904 09 Boston	117 Bloss St Saginaw Mich Home Commonwealth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr	Gr Blue	"	do	Copplestone
	12	no	Self	$185	no 1904 New York	72 Lincoln St Boston Chas Hoskins	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	Black Brown	"	France	Savoie
	13		husband		no	Shaffer Elko Co Nevada Father Hoskins	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Brown blue	"	Michigan	Detroit
	14		Father		no	Shaffer Elko Co Nevada Mother	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr	Brown Blue	"	Michigan England	Devonport Detroit
	15	yes	Self	$50	yes	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 21.			"	England	Devonport
Frankheim's Maid	16	Yes.	Mrs Oppenheim	Yes	no — —	C/o Mr Oppenheim Long Island Med. Fork	"	"	"	"	"				"	Finland	"
	17	yes	Self	$40	" — —	Sister Miss Lauber 320 E. 92 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Dk Grey	"	France.	Paris
	18	"	Cousin	yes	no — —	Cousin John Beazley Wakefield Yorks	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brown blue	"	Hungary	Budapest
	19		husband	yes	" — —	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fresh	Brown Blue	"	England	London
	20	"	Father's Cousin	"	" — —	Father's Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"				"		"
	21	"	Self	yes	yes 1905 Duluth	Friend Ed Antia Duluth Box 306. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Brown Blue	"	Finland	Viborg
	22	yes.	"	$28	" 1905 Gerand	Friend Fred Lacho Gerand Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5 "			"	Finland	Naarjeka
	23	Yes	Gibbs	$25	no — —	Mr Gibbs Ralph 1233 N. St Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr.	Dk brown	"	England	Aldershot.
	24	yes	Self			855 - 5th Avenue New York										England	
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W J Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Lowton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

("Make where indicated "with" or "without" therewith," or "employed by" or "not employed by" thereon," as the case may be.)

Jas Pinkerton

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

111

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 21st March, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Davies	Lewis	30		M S	2-76160-05-6/28/4-9.4a Saltheuer	yes	yes	British	Welsh	Ireland	Cork	John Davies Halfway Llandilo Wales	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	O'Donaghue	David J.	24		M S	Engineer				Irish		Kilmacthomas	William O'Donaghue Kilmacthomas, Co Waterford	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Cremin	Katie a.	29		F S	23 58807 6/4 milliner 3/4/38						Kilgarvan	James Cremin Kilgarvan, Co Kerry	Cal	Los Angeles
4	Greene	Roger	32		M M	Clerk					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dublin	Roger Greene Wellington Quay	Fiji Islands	
5	Shea	Thomas	40		M M	Coachman						Kilmihil	mrs Shea Ballingarry, Co Limerick	N.Y.	Newyork
6	Gibbons	Patrick	26		M S	Shop Asst						Westport	John Gibbons Shop St Westport	Mass	Jamaica Plains
7	✓	Anne wife	22		F M	Keeper				English		✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Broderick	John J.	26		M M	British Subject Licensed				Irish		Dublin	Margaret Broderick, Abbeyside Dungarvan	N.Y.	Newyork
9	✓	wife Marjorie	22		F M	Keeper						✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Casserly	Mary	25		F S	Servt					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A.	Mrs Casserly		
11	Faughnan	Charles	23		M S	Labr					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland Mohill	Eden Terrace Park Mrs Faughnan	N.J.	Jerseycity
12	Conway	Michael	28		M S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballinrobe	Mohill Co Leitrim Pat Conroy	N.Y.	Newyork
13	McQuillan	Bernard	28		M S							Inpeken	Southend Castle Strahallinrobe Mrs McQuillan		
14	Mcardle	John J	26		M S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castleblayney	Inniskeen Lonmanghan Pat Mc ardle		Albany
15	McGuinn	Lizzie	19		F S	Servt							Dungooley Castleblayney Nelson		
16	Leahy	Joseph O'M.	28		M S	Doctor					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dublin	Annadrummond Castleblayney Mrs Whalen	✓	Newyork
17	Doherty	Mollie	21		F S	Nurse maid							Leeson st Dublin Johanna Dalton	Wash	Spokane
18												Clonbuck	Clonbuck Tipperary	Ill	Chicago
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Ellen Lenihan
M.S. Ss. Baltic Wed 26/09 - 9.20 P.M.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 27 K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of New York, 26th March, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother, Thomas H. Davies, 175, Sheridan Ave., Brooklyn	no	no	no		Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mil.	Wales	Llandilo
2	✓	✓	$50 ✓				Father Mrs. Gleason 1908 Connecticut	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓						✓	✓
3	✓	✓	$50 ✓				Cousin, Albert W. Hall, 230 S. Main St. Los Angeles	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Kilmacthomas
4	✓	✓	$50	1887			In Transit to Fiji Islands	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Kilgarvan
5	✓	✓	$50 ✓	1887	✓		Resident Returning 413 Amsterdam Ave. Newyork	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	11	Pale	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	Dublin
6	✓	✓	$50 no				Cousin, Mrs Wm. Fay 65 Bymor St. Jamaica Plains	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Kilmihil
7	✓	✓	$100 $50 ✓				— do —	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	10	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Westport
8	✓	✓	$50 ✓				— nil —	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	5	✓	Black	Brown	✓	England	Bootle
9	✓	✓	$50 ✓					✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	10	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	Ireland	Dunmore
10	no	✓	$25 yes	1902 1908	myle. Jersey		Cousin Mrs Coyne 150 Highland Ave Jersey City	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Blackrock
11	yes	✓	$50 ✓	1906 1908	newyork		Cousin M. Loughnane 14 E 134th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	7	Pale	Black	Dark	✓		Roscommon
12	✓	✓	$10 ✓	1902 1909	✓		Brother Martin Conway 25 a Kingsland Ave Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Mohill
13	no	✓	$25 no				Cousin Mrs Meade 159 Northern Blvd Albany	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	8		✓		✓	✓	Ballinrobe
14	✓	✓	$50 yes	1903 1908	Albany		Resident returning 69 N. Dove Albany ny	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	Inishcrone
15	yes	✓	$10 no				Brother Pat McGuinness 420 W. 48th St. newyork	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Castlebaynes
16	no	✓	$30 yes	1901 1908	Spokane		Returning to Red Park Spokane Wash	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	yes	Self	$140	no	—	—	Cousin Thos. Stanley 721 W. Erie St Chicago.	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Cork
18														5	4	Fair	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Glenbrook
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master, of the "Lusitania", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* March, 1909,
at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Sailing therewith" or "employed by contract offered," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.V.S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907.

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

127

116

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Lusitania *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN., March 21st, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Griffin	John W.	39		M M	Insurance agent	yes	yes	American	Irish	U.S.a.	Buffalo	—	Ny.	267 Franklin St Buffalo
2	"	Nora wife	22		F S	Music teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Same as above.
3	Callahan	Julia	40		F M	Weaver.	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	—		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 A. L.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 March, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or bondage for own and transportation of his wife, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20 MAR 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
65388 1	Stromer	Cornelius	34		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Flemish	Holland	Amsterdam	Brother C. Stromer Amsterdam Holland	N.Y.	Rochester
12174 2	Campbell	James	45		M M	Presbyterian Missionary			England	Scotch	England	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs Campbell, 9 Wright-Street Liverpool	Ohio	Liverpool
53 3	Prater	Glenn a	25		M S	Farmer			~~American~~ English		American	Citizen	Lunatic Campbell. 5	N.Y.	New York in charge of Mr James
62018 4	Yuen	Gen ~~Yuen~~	17		M S	Student			China	Chinese	China	Canton	~~Father Yee Jung Hoi Yung Yuen~~ Mr D. Gondolph, 24 Loom Street Chester		
76055 5	Berti	Stephen	23		M S	Ice Cream Vendor	No	No	Italy	Italian	England	Manchester	Great Ancoats Lane Raynor St. Patricks ave Drumcondra, Co Dublin	Col	San Francisco
68469 6	Sutton	John [illegible] husb.	27		M M	Decorator	Yes	Yes	England	Irish		Chester		Ny	New York
7		Charlotte wife	27		F M	Wife									
8	Fitzgerald	Elizabeth	66		F W	Housekeeper									
59033 9	Howard	Harold	22		M S	Student				English		Manchester	Father, 61 Ashley Lane Hoston, Manchester	Pa	Philadelphia
76304 10	Forslund	Erik Gustav	34		M M	Labor			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Floda Dalsna	Wife at Floda Dalsna Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]
511	Wedell	Simon	20		M S	Carpenter						Franos	Father at Franos Sweden	Ill	Henry
57099 12	Davison	Thomas husb.	43		M M	Labr			England	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Mrs J. Richards 32 Oldchurch Stitchurch Cardiff	Pa	Ny [illegible] Ohio
13		Minny wife	37		F M	Wife									
14		Gwendoline dtr	11		F S	Child									
15		Thomas son	10		M S			No							
16		Jane dtr	8		F S										
17		John son	3		M S										
78729 18	Aatte	Gustav	33		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	England	London	Father, Antonio Odoe, Hosta Norway Union Jack Club		New York
61629 19	Whitaker	John [illegible]	21		M S	Canadian Soldier	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Canada	Toronto
68471 20	Henry	Edwin	30		M S	Farmer			England	Irish	Ireland	Lochgilly	Mother Mrs Henry, Lochgilly Co Armagh, Ireland	Ny	Brooklyn
21															
22															
23															
24															
X 25	Hartmann	Louis	41		M M	Farmer			Russia	[illegible]			[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *21st March*, 1909

120

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of visit. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or in any other practice which is contrary to law, and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$42	No	Friend. Cornelius de Faust 137 Millburn Street, Rochester N.Y. (or a visit) Having charge of G. A. Prater B. (address on arrival)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	Black	Blue	Lil "J. C." on Left Forearm	Holland	Amsterdam
2	Yes		$22	Yes	No							5	2	fair	Brown	✓		England	Liverpool
3																			
4	No	Father	$	No	Friends - Richmond College Richmond Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	Black	Black	Small mole on upper lip	China	Kong
5	Yes	Self	$	Yes 1905 (Cal)	Friend Mr. Lavari Pietro 412/420 Front Str. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right eye	Italy	Genoa
6	✓	✓	✓	No	Brother in Law. Felix Fitzgerald Fordham Hospital New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	Hazel	✓	Ireland	Dublin
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Medium	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Son	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
9	Yes	✓	✓	✓													✓	England	Manchester
10	No	✓	✓	✓													✓	Sweden	Gagnef
11	Yes	✓	✓	✓													✓	✓	Franco
12	No	✓	Yes	Yes 1905 Colorado													✓	Italy	Lanciano
13	✓	Husband	-	✓													✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Father	-	✓													✓		
15	✓	✓	-	✓													✓		
16	✓	✓	-	✓													✓		
17	✓	✓	-	✓													✓		
18	Yes	self	$500	No													✓	Norway	Drosta
19	Yes	✓	$	Yes yes 1908													✓	England	Bristol
20	✓	✓	28	No													✓	Ireland	Lockgilly
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																		China	Canton
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1909

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

119

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

No. 2425/409 March 27, 1909.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

Sir:

I have to advise that the Chinese person, YEUNG YUEN HAE, who arrived at this port yesterday per S. S. "Lusitania" was permitted to land, he being a Section VI student.

Respectfully,
C. X. Babcock
Acting Inspector in Charge.

S/K

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *2nd March*, 1909

120

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$42	No	Friend. Cornelius de Faust 137 Milburn Street, Rochester N.Y. (on a visit) staying change of G. D. Prater B. (address on arrival)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark	Black	Blue	Lil J. C. on left Forearm	Holland	Amsterdam
2	Yes	"	$22	Yes	No							5 2	fair	Brown	"		England	Liverpool
3																		
4	No	Father		No	Friends - Richmond College Richmond S.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	Black	Black	Small mole on upper lip	Italy	Genoa
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1906	Friend Mr. Lucari Pietro 412/420 Front Str. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	Black	Brown	Left Forearm	Ireland	Dublin
6	"	"	"	No	Brother in Law. Felix Fitzgerald Fordham Hospital New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Hazel	"		
7	"	Father	20	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	"	$5	"	Brother Geo Howard, 2955 Ridge Street Kensington, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	fair	"	"	England	Manchester
10	No	"	$44	"	Friend Gustaf Carlberg 569 12th Ave Logan Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	"	"	Sweden	Gagnef
11	Yes	"	$36	"	Friend J. P. Tollinson, P.O. Box 41, Henry Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Auburn	Grey	"	"	Franco
12	No	"	Yes	Yes 1905 Colorado	Brother in Law. Peter Payne Hills Corner, Ontario, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark	Brown	"	"	Wales	Llanelly
13	"	Husband	No	"	Brother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	Gold Brown	"	"	"	"
14	"	Father	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	Yes	self	$50	No	Friend John Kalgouri 301 C.P.R. Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	Yes	"	$5	Yes 1908	Friends Barracks, Toronto Canada (Ontario) R.C.E.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6 0	pale	brown	Grey	"	Norway	Drosta
20	"	"	$6	No	Friend Mr. Ross 6066 Colvile Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fresh	"	"	"	England	Bristol
21												5 11	fair	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Lockgilly
22																		
23																		
24																		
25	No	Self	$5	No	Uncle Gabriel Kirby 2773 Sandgate &c.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	dark	Hazel		China	Canton
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Engl., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6/23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20 MAR 1909, 190

S. 11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6															
5914 1	Speed	Eliza a	40		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	America	English	America	Welt (Clay Co)		Iowa	Pratt
2165 2	Murphy	John	39		m S	Sailor				Irish					
1168 3	Brand	Alfred J	49		m m	Estate broker				English					
4		Basil a	19		m S	Clerk									
47345	James	Walter L	66		m Wd	Farmer				N S Scotch					
57316	Gjoblom	Emil a	44		m m	Seaman			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Swed Finns	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Otto Carlson Helsingfors	Ursa Finland	Ra Alaska	Ny New York
68471	Hamilton	William	60		m m	Gardener	Yes	Yes	America	English					
8		Ellen	52		f m	Wife									
9822 9	Whitall	James	50		m m	Labr									
10		Catherine	49		f m	Wife									
0671 11	Williams	Robert	69		m Wd	Plumber				Irish			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Penny Hill	Nor	Pa	Phila
60449 12	Wetherington	Joseph	48		m m	Labr				English					
7151 13	Newbold	Charles	47		m m										
14	Jones	William R	28		m m	Preacher									
15		Jennie	28		f m	Wife Preacher									
16		Annie L			f S	Infant	No	No							
4356 17	Stock	Albert	63		m Wd	Farmer	Yes	Yes	America	England			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ny	Auburn	
6722 18	Rogers	George Wm	17		m S					N S Irish				Minn	Minneapolis	do
3836 19	Walker	Robert	60		m m	Labr			England		England	Willows Cal	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother Rodger Head	Cal Appleby-Westmoreland	Willows	do
20	Proctor	Ellen														
0899 21	Yourstone	Henning	36		m m	Labor	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
22	Jones	William R	28		m m	Preacher	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
23	"	Jennie	28		f m	Wife	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
24	"	Anne L	2		f S	Inft	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S born				
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 6/4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *27th March*, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		United	States				Citizen													
2		/	/				/													
3		/	/				/													
4		/	/				/													
5		/	/				/													
6	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1908	New York	c/o Seamans Institute West St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	Mole	Finland Helsingfors
7		United	States				Citizen													
8		/	/				/													
9		/	/				/													
10		/	/				/													
11	S	30	66	Yes	1908	Feb. 7	Home 6015 Chestnut St		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Gray	Blue		Iceland Reykjavik
12		/	/				/													
13		/	/				/													
14		/	/				/													
15		/	/				/													
16		/	/				/													
17	S	United	15	Yes	1904	Cal	Home Willows Glen Co. Calif		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Gray	Blue		England Lancaster
18	S	/	/				/													Mrs. Grand Haven Westmoreland
19	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1904	Cal	Home Willows Glen Co. Calif		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Black	Gray	None	England
20		United States Citizen																		
21		United	States				Citizen													
22		/	/				/													
23		Yes	Newbx				/													
24		/	/				/													
25		Emp	/				/													
26		/	/				/													
27		/	/				/													
28		/	/				/													
29		/	/				/													
30		/	/				/													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

551

I, W. T. Turner Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pounton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pounton

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. LUSITANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 20 MAR 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
67460	Ellumpar	Esther	27		f m	wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friends, 61 St. Georges Ave, Tufnell Park London N.	NY	Brooklyn New York
21		Simon	3	4	m s	Infant									
23	Gilberg	Rochel	40		f m	wife							Nephew J Levinson 5 E Hurt Street London E.		
57	Kokoszinski	Lucyan Kokoszinski	32		m m	Tailor	Yes	No		Polish			Mr Przygodzinski 21 Germany St. London E.	Ohio	Springfield.
		WANTED	19												
		Kokoszinski wife	20		f	Wife									
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 27 1909 *26th March, 1909*

No on List.	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities and his own money or that of another, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.					
1	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Husband. A Shlumper 13 H Embury St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Russia	Novaya Ineeck
2	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Father — " —														
3	"	Self	No	"	—	—	—	Husband. L. Gilberg 103 S. Main Square, Springfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"	Yes	No	Yes	1904 1908	Chicago	In transit to Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Kzow
5	"	Husband	—	No	=	=	=	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	Russia	Lodz
6															5	1	"	dark Brown	"	"	"	"
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W J Turner, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 V S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 20 MAR 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hanson	Edward	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.S. Kane Pa			N.Y.	New York
2	Boije	Lilly H	14		F S	Housework			U.S. Born	"	Boston Mass			Mass	Belmont
3	"	Mabel	9		F S	Child			"	"					
4	Sjögvist	Axel G	44		M S	Laborer					U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				
5	Peterson	Joh. A.	70		M S	Farmer									
6	Olson	Emil	44		M S	Weaver									
7	Peterson	John	52		M M	Farmer									
8	Westlund	John	25		M S	Laborer									
9	Tiberg	Sagfrid	45		M M	Painter									
10	"	Elise	42		F M	Wife									
11	"	Linnea	14		F S	Domestic									
12	Osborne	Jenny	21		F M	Wife									
13	Blayer	Josefin	29		F M	Housework									
14	"	Burton	4		M S	Child									
15	Andersson	Emma	35		F M	Wife									
16	Håkanson	Augusta	36		F M	"									
17	"	Gustaf	4		M	Child									
18	Larson	Alice	24		F S	Housework									
19	Svanson	John	35		M S	Lumberman									
20	Björk	Carl G	25		M M	Driver									
21	"	Bertha	30		F M	Wife									
22	"	Rosalina	1		F										
23	Reed	Gustaf	41		M S	Laborer									
24	Karlsson	Gustaf	40		M S	"									
25	Youngstone	Ranzia	35		F M	Wife									
26	"	Roy	15		M S										
27	"	Mary	11		F S										
28	"	Lily	6		F S										
29	Gustafson	Carl	25		M S	Laborer									
	Larson	Andy M	45		M S	Stonecutter									

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *26th March, 1909.*

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom paid; if by another person, or by a corporation, society, public body, or government, state fully.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes		American Citizen				No.													
2	No						Uncle: Otto Backman 8 Parkview Belmont, Mass													
3	"						" "													
4	"						Friend: Louis Kearney 1900 Lawrence St. Denver Colo.													
5	"						Home: R.R. 3 Mediapolis Iowa													
6	"						Home: 28 Lead St. Bridgeport Conn.													
7	"						Home: Almont Martin N.D.													
8	Yes		U.S. Citizen				Home: 4423 Aldrich Ave North Minneapolis Minn													
9	No						Sister in law: Hilda Larson 1021 5th Ave Rockford Ill													
10	"						" "													
11	"						" "													
12	"						Husband: Harold Osborne 401 Broadway Newport R.I.													
13	"						Brother in law: Henry Connell Long Island, N.Y.													
14	"						" "													
15	Yes		Mfr 1897-08				Husband: John Anderson 14 West 9th Jamestown N.Y.													
16	No	Self	35 yrs 1896-1				Husband: Martine J. Hansson Los Angeles, Cal													
17	"	mother	"				" "													
18	"		"				" "													
19	Yes		50 Mfr 1892-1908				Brother: Carl Larson Youngstown Pa													
20	No		"				Brother in law: Charley Lindberg 50 North Water St Litchfield Minn													
21	"		"				Brother in law: Claus Lundvall Bellfield N. Church Boston Mass													
22	"		"				" "													
23	Yes		"				" "													
24	"		"				Brother in law: David Nordin West Fort Dodge Iowa (Ill)													
25	"		"				Friend: " "													
26	"		"				Friend: Victor Vahlberg 363 Bean St. Brooklyn N.Y.													
27	"		"				" "													
28	"		"				" "													
29	"		"				" "													
30	No		"				Friend: W.F. Tompkins 24 Lee Ave Bridgeport Conn													
							Friend: Louis Poly Lowell Wis.													

District Court Des Moines County Iowa Nov 2 1886

Dists. Court Morton County N.D. April 4/002

District Court 4th Judicial District County Hennepin Minnesota May 27/04

Circuit Court Cook County May 31/1893

5 2 Fair Blue Pl. U.S.B.

5 4 Fair Blue Blue #36615 Supreme Court Chatanooga County Jan 8/08

U.S.B. Chicago Ill

5 7½ Fair Blond Blue U.S.B.

#4271 Wesbster County of Iowa Aug 27/07

District Court Webster County Iowa Sept 10/1896

City Court of Rutland Vermont March 10/08

151

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

26

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 1909,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria. Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata. Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

127

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *March 20th*, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
956 1	Thompson	Thomas	40		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Finnish	Finland	Laihia	Father Thomas Ahlholm Laihia Kauppallaan	Colo.	Telluride
✓ 2	— " —	Maria	27		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			
✓ 3	— " —	Lilja	5		F S	Child	—		do	do	do	do			
✓ 4	— " —	Tyyne	4		F S	do	—		do	do	do	do			
✓ 5	— " —	Vaino	2		M S	do	—		do	do	do	do			
✓ 6	— " —	Arvo			M S	Inf	—		do	do	do	do			
957 7	Davidsen	Theodor	43		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S.	Norwegian					
4 8	Greni	Morris	51		M M										
✓ 9	"	Anna	32		F M	Housewife									
168 10	Jansen	Fredrik	35		M S	Laborer									
78 11	Dyke	Nils	35		M M										
95 12	Andreasen	August	29		M S	Carpenter									
3 13	Emmelsen	Fredrik	25		M S	Farm Laborer									
4 14	Jacobsen	Jorgen G.	39		M S										
15	Nick	Peder	31		M M	Farmer									
991 16	Walseth	Andrew	33		M S	Railway									
7930 17	Green	Peter	42		M S	worker									
18	Kornhein	Anton	40		M M	Farmer									
19	Skore	Knut Erikson	42		M M										
		Oline	23		F M	Housewife									
		Oline	22		F S	Servant									
21	Haakberg	Olaf Petersen	11		M S	Child									
150 22	Kellan	Gertrude	23		F S	Servant									
20 23	Alves	Frank	45		M M	Interpreter									
24	Hanganes	Martin	41		M M	Laborer									
70 24	Helgeland	Peter	30		M S										
2 25	Peterson	Carl	42		M S	Painter									
10 26		Elin	40		F M	Housewife									
27															
15 28	Lind	Andrew	47		M S	Seaman									
17 29	Klausson	Carl S	24		M S	Waiter									
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2951

Jet Suttle
Immgt Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

128

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th March, 1909. 3 66 11

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, within the year and remained for the period of 1 year or more, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Friend Isak Mikelé Box 412 Telluride Colo													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7							United States Citizen													
8	S	Self	$20	Yes	1906	Fargo N.D.	Friend													
9	S	Friend																		
10	S	Self	$20	Yes	1900	Dist Court, Traill Co. N. Dak	Home													
11	S	Self	$30	Yes	1904	Dist Court Cavalier Co. N. Dak	Home													
12																				
13	S	Self	$5	Yes	1904	Dist Court Eastern Dist Pembina Co	Home													
14																				
15	S	Self	$5	Yes	1907	Dist Court Winnebago County Iowa	Friend													Norway Decorah
16	S	Friend	$30	No			Home													
17																				
18	Waupaca																			
19	S	Self	$30	Yes	1905	Dist Court Bottineau County N. Dak	Friend													Norway (Fremdale
20	S	Friend																		" "
21	S	Friend																		" "
22	S	Self	$5	No			Home													
23																				
24	Superior																			
25	S	Self	$5	No			Home													
26	S	Friend					Eugene Or													
27	S	Self	$5	No			Home													
28	S	Friend					Amboy, Minn													
29																				
30																				

Dist Court, Traill Co. N. Dak
Dec 31 1900

Dist Court Cavalier Co. N. Dak
June 19 1906

Dist Court Eastern Dist Pembina Co
Sept 17 1908

Dist Court Winnebago County Iowa
Sept 24 1907

Dist Court Bottineau County N. Dak
May 31 1905

County Court Lane Co Oregon
Sept 2 1902

Dist Court St Louis County Minn
Aug 1 1908

Duluth

50
H & M

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

821

I, Wm T. Turner Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm T. Turner

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* March, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 I

11—1115

S. S. LUSITANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 20 MAR 1909, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1868 1	Borje	Carl A	43		M M	Shipbuilder	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Göteborg	Mother: Helena Borje, Mo- gasinsgat 7 Göteborg	Mass	Ashmont
2	"	Svea K.	35		F M	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70 3	Larson	Gustaf	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother: Ida Larson, Elfsaved Fjerunda	"	Tabes Estate
1871 4	Lehto	Henrik	22		M S		"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rouaniemi Oulun lään	Father: H. Lehto, Rouaniemi Oulun lään	Mont	Butte
2 5	Bill	Anna	31		F M	Wife	"	"	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Ills	Father: Nils H. Patterson Sverbergsgat 3 Jönköping	Ills	Rockford
84 6	Anderson	Victor	26		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: A. E. Anderson Mother gatan 29 Linköping	Col	Denver
73 7	Redin	Anders	26		M S		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother: Amelia Redin, Vest Emm Backen Kragenäs	Minn	Bemidji
4 8	Anderson	Leander	31		M S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister: Anna Karlsson Norrgilt Stromstad	N.Y.	New York
5 9	Redin	Johan E.	16		M S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Tanum G.B.		Mother: Amelia Redin Vestbacken Kragenäs	Minn	Bemidji
6 10	Bradberg	Axel R.	20		M S		"	"	"	"	Sweden Tidaholm		Father: F. O. Bradberg Tjelpholm	Ills	Rockford
7 11	Bratt	Bank	25		M S		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Vt	Father: Carl Bratt, Mawkin Gaj Gullspång	Vt	Proctor
8 12	Anderson	Aroid	26		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden		Father: Carl Anderson, Rev Stad Linköping	Iowa	Sloan
9 13	Karlsson	Hans A.	29		M S		"	"	"	"	Sweden Tanum G.B.		Mother: Hanna Louisa Nilsdot- ter Kvätta Kragenäs	Minn	Bemidji
80 14	Aronsson	Anders J.	24		M S		"	"	"	"			Father: Aron Anderson Vestbacken Kragenäs		
X 15	Andersson	N. O. Alfrida	17		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"			Mother: Ingeborg Andersson Vestbacken Kragenäs	N.Y.	New York
2 16	Lindberg	Johan L.	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden Rystad Östg		Father: Olof Lindberg, Väs- by Linköping	Iowa	Sloan
5 17	Nilsson	Petter	42		M M		"	"	"	"	" Piteå N.B.		Father: Svänot Nilsson Piteå	Minn	St. Paul
6 18	Lundberg	Petrus A.	24		M S		"	"	"	"	"		Father: Petrus Lundberg Hakanor	Wash	Seattle
19	Han	Karl J.	17		M S		"	"	"	"					
20	Ohman	Gustaf A.	20		M S		"	"	"	"			Father: N. G. Ohman, Kv- Kanzo	"	"
8 21	Johansson	J. Valdemar	17		M S		"	"	"	"			Father: Mikael Johanson Hakanäs	"	"
9 22	Andersson	Karl A.	18		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"			Father: J. O. Andersson Hakanäs	"	"
90 23	Pakkinen	John	23		M S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Mich	Father: Anutti Pakkinen Kleipora	Mich	Hancock
1 24	Hall	Algot	25		M S		"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Nederluleå N.B.	Father: C. J. Häll Sulnäs	Wash	Anacortes
25	"	Konrad Hj.	18		M S		"	"	"	"					
26	Petterson	John	28		M S	14-2076	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Minn	Father: Per Anderson Skästra	Minn	St. Paul
3 27	Frid	Anders	25		M S		"	"	"	"	Sweden	Jerpås Gefl	Father: Per Frid, Salgesta Skästra	"	"
4 28	Adamson	Per	18		M S		"	"	"	"			Father: A. Adamson Salgesta Skästra	"	"
5 29	Czerny	Frank	24		M M	Cachman	"	"	Austria	German	Austria		Father: Johan Czerny, Zeis- nowitz Hollaschau	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	"	Anna	22		F M	Wife	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sunne Wermland			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st March, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	1900 Boston Mass	Brother-in-law: Otto Backman 8 Park Ave. Ashmont Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Götebörg
2	"	"	"	"	1889 1900	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silberga Pl.
3	Yes	"	$10	No	1907 Tabletake	Father: John Larson Canton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	$25	No	1908 Mass	St. Johns Estate Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Finlanda Hall
5	"	"	$20	Yes	1908 Rockford Ill	Friend: Peter Henrikson 624 Oak Broadway Butte Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Finland	Rovaniemi
6	No	"	$600	Yes	1902 1908 Denver Col.	Brother: Erik Anderson 1900 Boynton St. Denver Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Hagsby
7	Yes	"	$15	Yes	1903 1908 Bemidji Minn	Friend: Martin Emilson Bemidji Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	Gray	"	"	Linkoping
8	"	"	$50	No	1897 1908 New York N.Y.	Friend: Anland 49 Dominick St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Nagaja
9	"	"	$25	No	—	Brother: Andejo Radin Bemidji Minn (full)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Stromsted
10	"	"	$10	"	—	Uncle: Victor Palmer 1320 8th St. Rockford Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Lug
11	No	"	$20	Yes	1904 1908 Proctor Vt.	Uncle: August Bratt Box 102 Proctor Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Agnestorp
12	"	"	$40	Yes	1901 1908 Sioux Iowa	Brother: Edward Anderson Sioux Iowa (full)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ekby
13	Yes	"	$25	No	—	Friend: Martin Emilson Bemidji Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Rida
14	"	"	$25	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Bertha Ost
15	"	"	$10	"	—	Father: Andeje Andersson 228 W. 19th St. Janitor New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blond	Gray	"	Tanyan G. B.
16	No	"	$20	"	—	Sister: Sofia Lofstedt Sioux Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Dark	Blue	"	"
17	Yes	2	$50	Yes	1898 Kenova W. Va.	Friend: Ogden Tompkins Stellanator 813 St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	"	"	Rystad
18	"	"	$25	No	1898 Ind. Terr.	Friend: Victor Rundberg 930 29th St. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Black	Brown	"	Byske
19	"	"	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brown	Blue	"	Skellefteå
20	"	"	$25	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Pitea
21	"	"	$50	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Black	"	"	"
22	"	"	$50	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Dark	Grey	"	"
23	"	"	$25	Yes	1903 1908 Houghton Mich.	Friend: Heikki Simonen 55 Hancock Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	$25	No	—	Cousin: Axel Nykstrom Box 745 Anacortes, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Finland	Uleåborg
25	"	"	$25	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blond	"	Sweden	Nederlulea
26	"	"	above $50	Yes	1903 1908 St. Paul Minn	Friend: Mat. Hanson 332 E. 7th St. St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$50	No	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brown	"	loss 2nd finger right hand	Jerfsö
28	"	"	$10	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blond	"	None	"
29	No	above $50	$27.50	—	—	Friend: Karl Lundell 227 Frog Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	Gray	"	Amerika
													5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden Skiffle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

381

I, W. T. Turner, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

131

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

F. W. Mann

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 28 II

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20 MAR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Martin	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Aug Johanson, Husby		Mass	Brockton
2	Engner	John F	20	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago Ills	Cousin Carl Johnson, Eng	Ill	Chicago
3	Karlsson	Olof	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Oviken	Father: Carl Erikson Lag-	Neb	Lincoln
4	Johnson	Kristina	21	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"		Myssjö	Mother: Kaylina Johnson	"	"
5	Olsson	Martin P.	25	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. Upplands	Father: Olof Persson, Hamra		
6		Lisa K	31	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Oviken	Father: Erik Gabrielson		
7	Jonason	Anders	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Jongsjo	Father: Jonas Davidson	Wash	Spokane
8	Gustafson	Amer K	23	M	S							Elfsb.	Grösätter Skällsätter		
9	Lewin	Adolf G	22	M	S		24-10259-11-17-39						Father: Gustaf Gustafsson Grösätter Skällsätter	"	"
10	Gustafsson	A. Albin	25	M	M		"	"	"	"			Father: Jak Lewin Grösätter Skällsätter	"	"
11	Junstinen	Jacob	35	M	M		"	"	Finland	Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A.	Father: Aug Gustafsson Grösätter Skällsätter		
12	Ross	Carl W	25	M	S		"	"	Sweden	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mich	Wife: Maja Junstinen Kombäla	Mich	Calumet
13	Rose	Axel H.	19	M	S		"	"	"	"	Sweden	Södertamm	Father: K. J. Rose Ingrina Bödgärdsstorp Södertamm	Minn	Kallock
14	Andersson	Sven A	18	M	S		"	"	"	"		Ongsjö	Mother: Johanna Andersson Ongsjöstorp Fjära		
15	Augustsson	Oskar A.	20	M	S		"	"	"	"		Rönnäs	Father: Aug Johansson Hemmen Ytterne	Ills	Bardonville
16	Nyman	Karl H	26	M	S		"	"	"	"		Elfsb.	Father: F. Nyman Rog- gård	"	"
17	Andersson	Karl E	24	M	S		"	"	"	"		Orsa	Father: Anders Johansson Medelpad Torpstorp	Chicago	
18	Olofsson	Karl A	26	M	S		"	"	"	"		Elfsb.	Father: Elias Persson Kvarn ägo Kinna	Ills	Rockford
19	Johanson	Karl	19	M	S	Laborer	14-9902 Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Orby Elfsb.	Father: Johan Karlsson Tyngsjö Kinna	Ill	Rockford
20	"	Edvard	25	M	M		"	"	"	"		Thorestorp Elfsb.	Father: Gabriel Andersson Thorestorp	Wis	Commonwealth
21		Karl J	25	M	S		"	"	"	"		Orsa Elfsb.	Mother: Rebecka Johanson Gafberg Kinna	Conn	New Haven
22	Eriksson	John A.	21	M	S		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. Wis	Father: Eric Andersson Thorestorp Kinna	Wis	Commonwealth
23		Anna	18	F	S	Housework	1-23-1233	565-4/9/38			Sweden	Thorestorp			
24	Augustsson	Carl H	18	M	S	Laborer	11-237736	8/5/40				Elfsb.	Guardian: J. J. Johanson Thorestorp	Conn	Hartford
25	Johnson	Anna C.	23	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. Ind	No.	Ind.	Hobart
26	Johanson	Alma	17	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Södermanl Klum	Father: K. J. Johanson Lilla Saltvik Östrashamn		
27	Bergstrom	Anna Ch	23	F	S		"	"	"	"		Stockholm	Father: Bu J. Bergström Tidaholm Mother: Anna Maja Johansson Rums Fjärdhundra	N.Y.	New York
28	Rannsten	Oskar F	27	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Klum		Ind	Hobart
29	Anderson	Charley	25	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. Ill	Father: Anders Olsson Lindbergstorp Lauberg	N.Y.	New York
30	Svenson	Milton J.	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Kalf Elfsb.	Father: Karl Eliason Lekult, Kallojo	Ore	Ridgway

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *26th March, 1909.*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any corporation, whether paid by any contributing body, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons (or their agents) who have paid their own passage, or have had it paid, and have not been reimbursed by others? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Myself	$50	Yes	1904	Brockton Mass	Sister Anna Johnson 33 Grove St. Brockton, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Sweden	Nerne Elfsb.
2	Yes	"	$30	"	1906 1908	Chicago Ills	Brother Emil Eugene 2109 Calumet Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue		"	Edsbeg Elfsborg
3	"	"	$20	"			Friend Oscar Johnson 2031 F St. Lincoln, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray		"	Orrkan
4	"	"	$20	"			Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue		"	Myssja Jemtl.
5	"	"	$40	Yes	1904 1909	Lincoln Nebr.	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray		"	"
6	Yes	Myself	$50	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		"	Orrkan
7	"	"	$20	"			Cousin Martin Johnson 284 Washington St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blond	"		"	Jemtl. Myssja
8	"	"	$25	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"		"	Elfsb. "
9	"	"	$40	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"		"	"
10	"	"	$20	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blond	"		"	"
11	"	"	$15	Yes	1904 1907	Calumet Mich	Friend Edward Josia 111 21st St. Centennial Heights Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Gray		Finland	Nambala
12	"	"	$20	Yes	1903 1908	Hallock Minn	Brother Otto Rose, Hallock Mich (full)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown		Sweden	Soderkamn
13	"	"	$20	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	$40	"			Brother Johan Andersson Blandensville Ills (full)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	Blue		"	Onumo Skby
15	"	"	$10	"			Friend Alfred Johansson Blandensville Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"		"	"
16	"	"	$60	"			Aunt Mathilda Olson 847 Crambetter Chatham, Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Raggard
17	"	"	$15	"			Brother John A. Andelson Middletown Ipskecit Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blond	Gray		"	Torestorp
18	"	"	$15	Yes	1906 1907	Evanston Mich	Friend Oscar Johnson 1821 Ysth St. Rockford Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue		"	Elfsb. Elfsb.
19	Yes	Self	$15	No			Friend Oscar Johnson 1221 Ninth St. Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Orby Elfsb.
20	"	"	$10	"			Friend Andrew Andersson Commonwealth Wis Bx 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Torestorp
21	"	"	$20	"			Brother John Abel Peterson 3 Wickgaff St. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blond	Gray		"	Orby Elfsb.
22	Yes	"	$20	Yes	1903 1908	Commonwealth Wis.	Uncle Andrew Andersson Bx 53 Commonwealth Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue		"	Torestorp Elfsb.
23	"	"	$20	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown		"	"
24	"	"	$10	"			Mother Anna C. Johnson 27 Charter Oak St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue		"	"
25	"	"	$15	Yes	1890 1907	Hobart Ind.	Father Holger Johnson Box 83 Hobart Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Mineforo Torp
26	"	"	$10	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Doderhult Torp
27	"	"	$20	"			Friend Thure Johnson 918 East 52 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Ostra Ryd Torp
28	"	"	$20	"			Uncle Adam Johnson Box 83 Hobart Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	"	Club foot	"	Doderhult Torp
29	"	"	$50	Yes	1908	New York N.Y.	Brother Oscar Andersson 263 Madison St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blond	"	None	"	Lindbergs Falbo
30	"	"	$20	No			Brother Karl A. Svensson 420 Broad St. Ridgway Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"		"	Karl Gunnarp Elfsb.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

133

I, W. T. Turner, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...PASSENGERS. List 12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20 MAR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johanson	Carl A	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Vinberg	Father: Ludvig Andersson		
2	Karlson	Oskar L	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rek	Mrs Ida Falkenberg	Conn	New Haven
3	Bogren	Sven A. O.	34	M	M	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Mjölby	Father: Axel Andersson		
4	Svensson	Axel W.	31	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hall	No 2 Fjäberg Vessingsbro	Ohio	Akron
5	Hendrikson	Carl	29	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Lyse	Wife: Emma S. Bogren		
6	Carlsson	John A.	31	M	M	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Bo G.	Father: Erik Bogren	Wisc	Red Granite
7	Josefson	Emil Nat	32	M	M	Cr-184565	"	"	"	"	"		Father: Sven Svennesson		
8	Svenson	Agda C.	22	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"		Sjöbergvd Harbo		
9	Börjeson	Edmund K.	17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Father: Henrik Henriksson		
10	Johansson	Hjalmar S.	24	M	M	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"		Father: C. A. Nilsson Lake	N.Y.	New York
11	Rask	Josefa	29	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Lyse	Lund Jonsereum		
12	Englund	Emil	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bo G.	Wife: Berta Konstantsia Josef	Wisc	Red Granite
13	Sallberg	Anders T. A.	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		Son Ivangrund Lyseskil		
14	Olsen	Oscar	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Fredrikshald	Mother: Edla Svensson Faw		
15	Mårtensson	Jon	30	M	M	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"		Father: Carl Borjeson Sandhulmen	Mass	Hampden
16	Jensen	Karl	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother: Charlo Borjeson		
17	"	Karl	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bokena	Jgo Kappa Upperthorp	Ill	Quincy
18	Lindquist	Hjalmar	17	M	S	Housework	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Gribille	Father: Adolf Johansson		
19	Håkansson	Axel R.	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hall	Bogenbacken Bokena	Wisc	Red Granite
20	Karlson	Alfred	31	M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Gribille	Mother: Amanda Rask		
21	Nelson	Frans A.	28	M	M	Cutter	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Hall	Lia Hof Gribille	Ills	Chicago
22	"	Ida	33	F	M	Housework	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gräsmark	Mother: Elena Jonsdotter		
23	"	Ruth	10	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Nermo	Granbackstorp	Monta	Missoula
24	Anderson	Jacob T	17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Skee	Father: Anders Sallberg		
25	Johnson	John	31	M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Bo G.	Bjärnerod	Wisc	Washkoa
26	Johansson	Johan B	24	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Father: Ferd Olsen Norway		
27	"	Josef	22	M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"		Mother: A. Johannesson		
28	Anderson	Anders Th	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vice	Signeby Granbacken	"	Red Granite
29	Sjöl	Agni M	18	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"		Father: Magnus Jonsson		
30	Mattsson	Emilia —	35	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bo G.	Bäckebo Fällarås		
													Father: Severin Jensen Fäll		
												Fällsäs	Sjö Granbacken	Wisc	Neshkora
												Norway	Father: Joh A Lindquist		
												Sydafg	Grenbygd Stockaryd	"	"
												Sweden	Father: Johan Håkansson		
												Mjölby	Rimsb Onsjöstorp Mjölby	Ills	Chicago
												Rimsb	Father: C. Andersson	Nebr	Funk
												Sweden	Längaryd Gbg	N.Y.	New York
												Längaryd	Father: A. V. Lust Skaps	Minn	Duluth
												Gbg	Jönköping		

J. Raczkiewicz
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

130

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th March, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$45	—	Uncle: Albin Nilson 17 Clifton Str. New Haven, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue None	Sweden Vinberg
2	"	"	$20	"	Sister: Charlotte Olson 418 Bell Str. Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Black	Gray	" Mjölby
3	No	"	$30	Yes 1907 Granite Mine	Friend: Andrew Johansson Red Granite Mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	Blue	" Stads Bleke
4	"	"	$35	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Torsberga
5	Yes	"	$20	Yes 1907 Cleveland Ohio	Friend: Elias Bohlin 961 Long wood Ave Bronx New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	"	" Ekeby
6	No	"	$45	"	Brother: John Olsson Box 477 Red Granite Mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Black	"	" Bokenäs
7	"	"	$45	"	Friend: Andrew Johansson Red Granite Mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	" Ekenvalla
8	"	"	$20	"	Uncle: Axel Larson Stamp Ave Hays Mill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown	"	" Högbom
9	No	"	$20	"	Friend: Gust Borgeson 81 Cranby Str. Ludington Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Bokenäs
10	"	"	$35	"	Friend: Andrew Johansson Red Granite Mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blond	"	" Kvibille
11	Yes	"	$22	Yes 1907 Jamestown N.Y.	Cousin: Alida Andersson 48 Chicago Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Black	"	" Hall Gräsmark
12	"	"	$30	"	Friend: Charley Lindberg 501 North 4th St. Missoula Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Mund
13	Yes	"	$45	"	Half-brother: Henry E. Henrikson Starbo Mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	Brown	Norway Norge
14	"	"	$22	"	Brother: Olson Red Granite Mine (full)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Blond	Blue Enlarged gland of neck	" Id.
15	"	"	$20	Yes 1906 Red Granite Mine	Friend: Thomas Hansson Starbo Mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	" None	" Tällsås Ed.
16	"	"	$35	" 1905	Cousin: Henry Henrikson Starbo Mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brown	Gray	" " "
17	"	"	$100	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blond	Blue	U.S.A. Chicago Ills
18	Yes	"	$45	Yes Bonnwell Set.	Uncle: Alfred Olson 234 Lincoln Park Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Sweden Ulvshalls Kronob.
19	"	"	$45	No	Friend: Joan Carlson Route Funk Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Black	"	Finland Åbo
20	"	"	$30	Yes 1907 1892 Utica New York N.Y.	Brother: Charlie Knudson 207 Bigelow Ave Richmond Hill Utica New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	"	Sweden Rogberga
21	"	"	$20	No	Brother: Oscar W. Olson 20 Exeter Str. Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Bosta Kvis
22	"	Self	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Ås Jkpg
23	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" Langaryd
24	"	Self	$45	—	Brother: Gustaf Anderson Camp 4 Glendale Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Hässleryd
25	No	"	$100	Yes 1905 Moline Ills	Cousin: Algot Josefson 1004 13th Ave Moline Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	"	"	" Alsp Elfsb.
26	"	"	$30	No	Cousin: Petrus Svanson 141 5th Ave Moline Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blond	"	" Gisseltofta
27	"	"	$35	"	Friend: Marten Johnson 1004 13th Ave Moline Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" Skellefteå
28	Yes	"	$20	"	Brother: Edvin Andersson Cousin M.D. (full)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown	"	" Ösby
29	"	"	$10	"	Sister: Augusta Davidson Miller's End (full)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Nydala
30	"	"	$45	"	Brother-in-law: R. Sander Son 504 Mulberry St. Gillanter Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Gray	" Långasjö Blomod

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An a en who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUSITANIA** *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 20 MAR 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1965 1	Johnson	Leonard	24	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Uncle: Olof Karlsson Box 1	Wisc.	Rice River Falls
62 2	Karlsson	Gunnar A.	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Längasjö Kroke	Father: " "	"	"
73 3	Augustsson	Carl A.	20	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Skummaryd	Father: Aug Johansson Rfd 1	N.D.	Manfred
91 4	Joelsdotter	Edla Ch.	21	W	F	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Åby	Sister: Lea Topp "	"	"
7 5	Joels	Hilda N.	22	W	F	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Längasjö	Father: Joel Magnusson "	N.Y.	New York
1 6	Magnusson	Johan Geo.	18	W	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Father: " "	"	"
21 7	Jonason	Herman	23	W	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Längasjö Kroj	Father: " "	"	"
58 8	Jonson	Amanda	29	W	F	Housework	"	"	"	"		Lyuder Kroj	Father: Jonas Johansson	Minn.	Two Rivers Falls
68 9	Ottoson	Anna A.	19	W	F	Farm	"	"	"	"		Byssby Kroj	Father: G. Jonson, Nära	Iowa	Fort Dodge
7 10	Gustafson	Gunhild	22	W	F		"	"	"	"		Skog Kroj	Father: Otto Gustafsson	Minn.	South Park
6 11	Fransson	Helga E.	22	S	F		"	"	"	"		Kinnevyd Kroj	Father: Hedamåla Skruf	"	"
9 12	Bäck	Edla E.	20	S	F		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Mother: Erika Pettersson	"	St. Paul
13		Agnes G.	17	W	F		"	"	"	"	Sweden	Lyuder Kroj	Kråksjö Skruf	"	"
80 14	Fransson	Anna K.	17	W	F		"	"	"	"			Father: Erik Bäck, Kråk sjö Skruf	"	St. Minneapolis
1 15		Emmy E.	18	W	F		"	"	"	"		Kinnevyd Kroj	Father: Frans G. Pettersson Hedamåla Skruf	S.D.	Gettysburg
2 16	Johnson	Sven	29	W	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Lyuder Kroj	Father: Frans Abrahamson Kyla Skruf	"	"
36 17	Gustafson	Johan A.	19	W	M		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Father: C. Johnson, Torsås	Mich.	Newberry
4 18	Holm	Oskar	30	W	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Tryksände Kronl	Father: J. Johnson, Torsby	"	"
5 19	Rohdin	Martin C.	15	W	M	Child	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Norrköping	Father: C. J. Holm, Wahl- stad	Conn.	New London
20	Olason	Jane	24	S	F	Housework	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Västra Ingeda Södermöja	Father: Jons Johan Rohdin Torpare	"	Wallingford
8 21	Hallbertsson	Per L.	30	W	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.		Hokholm Hafsnäs	Mother: Anna Clara Bramo Father: Per Hallbertsson	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9 22	Nordstrom	Oskil F.	31	S	M	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"		Vretna Sparbanks Norrk	Brama Aby Brother: Emil Nordström Tällbyara	Oreg.	Portland
90 23	Nilsson	Johan A.	19	S	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"			Father: O. J. Nilsson, Sorby Boden	Mich.	Calumet
1 24	Berggren	Nils A.	26	S	M		"	"	"	"		Nederkyrkby	Father: A. O. Berggren	"	"
2 25	Nyström	Karl R.	18	W	M		"	"	"	"		Norjaw	Father: Oskar Nyström	Minn.	Hibbing
3 26	Anderson	Oskar E.	18	W	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"		Norjaw	Father: A. E. Anderson	"	"
5 27	Nygren	Fritz	25	M	M	Coiner	"	"	"	"		Bjurtjärn Kroj	Brogyd Moltorp Moltorp	Ills.	Grand Crossing Chicago
1	Ekerlund	Helge A.	18	S	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chicago	Father: Karl Nygren	"	Leslie
2 28	Wilson	Carl V. J.	19	S	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"		Sandvik	Sandeberg	"	"
3 29	Nilsson	Thor V.	19	W	M		"	"	"	"	Sweden	Kungstad	Father: J. Ekerlund Lin- nestad, Sandeberg	"	"
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Örebro	Father: Johan Nilsson	Ont.	Toronto
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: C. Nilsson, Mo- tala Verkstad		

29/37 1/2

11-9246

12-2976 595 7/2-14

(No. 20 cancel'd).

Mch 27/09 W. S. Clayton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *26th March, 1909*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, relative, friend, or other person, and if latter, name and address of such person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$300	No 1903 Yes 1908	River Falls Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	Birth mark on the right side of the forehead	Sweden	Langasjö Dalsland
2	"	"	$25	No	Uncle: Charley Ugrgren Box 148 River Falls, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	None	"	"
3	Yes	"	$10	"	Brother-in-law: Gust A Karlson R.F.D. #1 Box 148 River Falls Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue		"	Hannaryd Kirby
4	"	"	$10	"	Friend: Augusta Pettersson 147 West 81st St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Langasjö Kirby
5	"	"	$25	No 1901 Yes 1905	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brown		"	"
6	"	"	$25	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	$25	No 1902 No 1906	Vancouver Bc Friend: Charley Ugrgren Box 148 River Falls Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue		"	Lyder Kirby
8	Yes	"	$10	No	Brother-in-law: Arvid Nordin Fort Dodge Iowa (full)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Ryssby Kirby
9	No	"	$15	—	Brother-in-law: Charley Johnson Box 13 South Park Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown		"	Linneryd Kirby
10	"	"	$34	No 1903 Yes 1908	St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
11	Yes	"	$20	No	Sister: Anna Franson 1411 Summit Ave St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	Cross eyed on right eye	"	Lyder Kirby
12	"	"	$8	"	Cousin: Hulda Hanson 1813 8th St Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	"
13	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	Brown		"	"
14	"	"	$4	—	Brother: Gustav Franson Gettysburg S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue		"	Linneryd Kirby
15	"	"	$10	"	Brother-in-law: Karl F. Jonsson Langen Gettysburg S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"		"	Lyder Kirby
16	"	"	$30	Yes 1908	Newberry Mich Sister: Ida Johnson Newberry, Mich (full)	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"		"	Tyfsand Warml
17	"	"	$10	No	Friend: Nils Andersson Newberry Mich (full)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	"
18	No	"	$15	Yes 1907	New London Conn Brother-in-law: Isaac Bon son, 13 Colman St New London Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Dark		"	Brannby Östra Vingåker
19	"	uncle	$18	No	Aunt: Math. Andersson uncle John Andersson Wallingford Conn	"	"	"	In charge of child 18.			4	7	"	"	Blond		"	Åsbro Stockholm
20	Yes	"	$25	Yes 1900	Baltimore Md Friend: Fritz Vahlberg 513 Bean St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown		"	"
21	Yes	Myself	$25	No	Brother-in-law: Hallbertson 482 North 35th Portland Oreg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Rafsen Herrljunga Skaraborgs Norbott.
22	"	"	$25	"	Friend: N. O. Nilsson 513 Portland St Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red	"		"	"
23	"	"	$30	"	Brother: N. O. Nilsson 513 Portland St Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"		"	"
24	"	"	$12	—	Friend: O. B. Borgesen Hibbing, Minn (full)	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"		"	Nederkalix N.B.
25	"	"	$15	—	Aunt: Anna Borgesen Hibbing, Minn (full)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	$25	"	Brother-in-law: Adolf Gaberson 1854 Blue Island Ave Grand Crossing Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Bureå Vilhelmina Norrl.
27	Yes	"	$32	Yes 1905 Yes 1908	Chicago Ill Uncle: Nils Vimark Lisle Ills Box 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar on right side of head.	"	"
28	No	"	$25	No	— — Friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	"		"	"
29	Yes	"	$50	—	— — Friend: J. Flicks 1056 Bloor St. West Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Motala Östergötland
30	"	"	$25	—	— — Brother-in-law: J. Flicks 1056 Bloor St. West Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

321

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUSITANIA** sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20 MAR 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1999 1	Nilson	Anders	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Djura Kyrkby	Father: Nils Person Djura	Ills	Chicago
2000 2	Anderson	Gustaf	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Anders Jakobson Djura	"	"
3	"	Anders	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Kristin Person Djura		
55024 4	Karlberg	Maria	23	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hallsberg	Father: V. G. Rahlen Creb Hallsberg	Ills	Chicago
5 5	Aberg	P. Oskar	25	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Burbäck	Father: Carl Aberg Bygd	Kal	Portesville
4 6	Anderson	Anna S.	23	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	V. B.	Sister: Maria Forsgren Bygdsiljum	"	"
5 7	Wiklund	N. J. Eugenia	22	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Bygdsiljum	Mother: Marie Wiklund Bygdsiljum	"	"
6 8	"	Jenny M. C.	19	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7 9	Pettersson	Karl J.	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gyttorp	Mother: Mathilda Persson Creb Gyttorp	Ills	Chicago
8 10	Person	Hans H.	26	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father: Per J. Nilsson Grantorp Vänga	"	"
11 11	Hellberg	Skold	25	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. C.		Father: L. P. Hellberg Emma bo Perkebäck	"	Hinsdale
2 12	Johnson	Maria	27	F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chic		Father: Jono Persson Karta Tingsäter	Conn	Meriden
8 13	Jonsson	David E.	25	M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	Sweden	Mörlanda Ulme		Father: J. A. Johansson Till afsöga gården Fickshult	Ills	Venona
4 14	Setterstrom	Petrea E.	16	F	S	Seller	"	"	"	"	Hammar Lund		Father: J. P. Setterström Lagha Flofjanda	Mum	Lengby
6 15	Hedberg	Johan	17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Djura Kyrkby		Father: Anders Hedberg Djura	"	Embarass
8 16	Isaksson	S. Elise	18	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Sederhult N. B		Father: Isacel Isakson Klöfverberg Roofs-brak Father: Albert Isakson Breträsthuden Ale	Ills	Buda Rockford
9 17	"	Vilma M.	22	F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"					
20 18	"	Mel W.	24	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: Elmer	Minn	Duluth
1 19	Berg	Sofia	50	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Grant Road		Cousin: Samuel Karlson Sola Nykil	Mich	Grand Rapids
2 20	Biggren	Karl A.	71	M	M	Clockkeeper	"	"	"	Sweden	Vreta Kloster Östergötland		Friend: Gust. A. Svanberg Vreta Klosters	N.Y.	New York
3 21	Johnsson	Emanuel	32	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. C.		Brother: C. Johansson Alum Lo Backhyttan Bo Stockholm	Minn	Buda
22	Larsson	Carl	24	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"			Buffalo Father: Theofil Larsen N. D. Gunbjörp Myckestad	"	Minneapolis
23	Olsen	Hans	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Smölene Norge	Mother: Anna Martinsen Hysan	"	St. Paul
5 2 9 124 1	Karlson	Karl J.	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Karlstorp	Father: Karl G. Nilsson Granaal Karlstorp	Kans	Concordia
2 25	Johansson	Karl L.	18	M	S		"	"	"	"		Alingsas	Father: J. A. Andersson Johans Jakobsg. Alingsas	Ills	Rockford
3 26	Lantz	Karl A. J.	41	M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	"		Ekeja	Wife: Klara Lantz Nord Sörg 41 Ekeja	Wash	Tacoma
4 27	Pettersson	K. Fritz	25	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"		Tidaholm	Wife: Ida O. Pettersson Stationen B. Tidaholm	Minn	Wolverton
5 28	Gustafson	Gunnar	19	M	S		"	"	"	"		Mistelas	Father: G. Carlsson Ekstorp Mistelas	N.D.	Diamond
6 29	Lind	Karl J.	19	M	S		"	"	"	"		Kjortatorpa	Father: J. P. Lind Kjortatorpa	"	Manfred
7 30	Andersson	David	21	M	S		"	"	"	"		S. Harg	Father: S. A. Andersson S. Harg	Minn	Red Wing

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

138

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *27 26th March, 1909*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$15	No	Friend: Anna Eriksson 5410 Ave Chicago Ills.	No	No	No		Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden Djura Kpbg
2	"	"	$12	"	Sister: Anna Eriksson 5410 Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"		" "
3	"	"	$12	"	Cousin " "							6 —	"	"	"		" "
4	Yes	Myself	$12	No	Sister: Anna Rahlen 12 Ritchie Pl Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden Kumla Cnty.
5	"	"	$15	"	Friend: Erik Karlsson Tulare Co Porterville Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Black	"		" Burbäck T. B.
6	"	"	$15	"	Friend: Hjalmar Liklund Tulare Co Porterville Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	Gray		" " "
7	"	"	$25	"	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue		" " "
8	"	"	$25	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		" Gryttbyttan
9	"	"	$25	"	Cousin: Karl Eliasson 5938 Elisabeth St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		" Linga
10	"	"	$25	"	Brother: Jorgel Peterson 13324 Enfanta Segewick Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"		" Östergl Gladhammar
11	No	"	$10	Yes 1902 Kinsdale Ills. 1909	Brother in law: Chas Rother Son 117 Canfield St Kinsdale Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Gray		" Almr.
12	"	"	$25	1907 Yes 1902 New York N Y	Brother: Eric Johnson 2941 Meridan Conn 279 Fulton Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue		" Vingåker Södermanland
13	Yes	"	$45	No	Friend: Gustaf Helander Venona Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Blond	"		" Skäckshult Almr.
14	"	"	$10	"	Brother: Hogen Sotter Strom Langby Almr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown	"		" Hammarö Wermd.
15	No	"	$10	"	Friend: Anders Lind Embarrass Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"		" Djurg Norrgyle Nederlyles Sn.
16	"	"	$10	"	Friend: A. Jackson Box 83 Buhl Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		" "
17	Yes	"	$10	"	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Dark	Brown		" "
18	"	"	$50	Yes 1902 Buhl Minn 1908	Friend: Charley Gifflbert Box 88 Buhl Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"		" West Österg
19	No	"	$25	" 1882 Grand Rapids Mich 1905	Home 138 Laurel Ave Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Brown	Blue		" Stockholm
20	Yes	"	$25	No — —	Son: Thure Johnson 98 East 53rd St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gray	"		" Lokärds Sthlms Lan
21	No	"	$40	Yes 1905 Buhl Minn 1908	Friend: Louis Johnson Box 44 Buhl Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown	"		" Tyresta
22	Yes	"	$50	about 1900 Buffalo N.D. 1908	Friend: John Johnson 28 Stonepine Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Gray		" Ekby Smålands
23	"	"	$25	No — —	Friend: Hans Hansen Box 240 Ave & Hy 41 St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue		Norway Sunde Norge
24	No	Cousin	$10	No	Cousin Carl A. Larson R.F.D. 3 Concordia Kans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden Karlstorp
25	Yes	Brother	$10	"	Brother Henning Eklund 537 Union St Rockford Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brown	"		" Jola Skb.
26	"	"	$10	"	Brother August Lauta Box 45 Sch Nr. St Nicma Jackson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Grey	Grey		" Tjurda Kirkg
27	"	Uncle	$25	"	Uncle Johan Wetterberg Wolverton Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blond	Blue		" Egnatorp
28	No	Brother	$10	"	Brother Alfred Karlafson Diamond N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown	"		" Nietelsas
29	Yes	Bro-in-law	$10	"	Bro-in-law Edward Ringtegn Manfora N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		" Hjortsberga
30	"	Brother	$15	"	Brother Charles Andersson Red Wing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown	"		" Lidkg. Ostorp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

139

Jas. Pinton

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20 MAR 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
38701	Andersson	Johan P. Gg.	22		M S	Laborer	yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Roda	Father Anders P. Nilsson Alvaro Roda		Kans. Ostklatha	
22	Landin	Johan R.	18		" "	22-45361	"	"	"	"	Högby	Father A. Landin Wolfsvik Oland Sweden		Calif. San Diego	
33 VL 3775493	Jonson	Erick M.	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Alböke	Father C. W. Jonson Haglunda Alböke		Minn. Atwater	
44	"	Jones E. L.	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Clas Jonson Lilla Haglunda Alböke		" "	
55	Persson	Chris R. Co.	18		" "	—	"	"	"	"	Hät	Mother Anna G. Larsson Nr. Abelunda Palmelunda Kopinge		" "	
6	Mansson	Per A.	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Gerdsjö	Father Lars Mansson Ripa		" St. Paul	
7 7	Anderson	Tilda	26		F S	Servant	yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Lunnastorp	Father Anders Nilson Snogge, Lunnastorp		Minn.	
8 8	"	Hanna	25		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		" "	
9 9	Lundblad	Karolina	27		" M	"	"	"	"	"	Ouslunda	Father P. Lundblad Ouslunda		Minn. Minneapolis	
87 10	Lundberg	Gustaf A.	25		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Västerstad	Father Olof Lundberg Ass. Östraby, Hjersjölagårds		Neb. Lincoln	
2 11	Olsson	Hans	26		" S	"	"	"	"	"	Qvarnarp	Father Olof Larsson Östraby Qvarnarp		Ill. Rockford	
3 12	Hemberg	Emil L.	23		" S	"	"	"	"	"	Finja	Mother Anna Hemberg Finja		Minn. Bosson	
4 13	Nilson	Erland M. N.	19		" S	"	"	"	"	"	Röda	Father Emil Jerner Corp. Röda		Calif. San Francisco	
5 14	Brunberg	Karl G.	24		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Otto Brunberg Esseryum Röda		"	
6 15	Johanson	Carl E.	19		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johan P. Anderson Corp., Röda		" "	
7 16	Wilson	Anna M.	17		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Maria Wilson Mellröda, Röda		Calif. Alameda	
Detained at Ellis Island for Special Inquiry	Mikaelson	Per A.	46		M M	IN HOSPITAL Laborer	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Persnäs	H. wife Tilda M. Mikaelson Nr. Gunnarstorp Persnäs		Ill. Rockford	
9 17	Johanson	Hanny M.	11		F S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johan Persson Hörlösa Persnäs		" "	
90 19	Niklason	Hilma	25		" S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Gunnarstorp	Father John Niklason Ostgötte, Landberg		" Chicago	
1 20	Rengfors	Gottfrid	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father J. Rengfors Nyhem Landbaka		Minn. St. Paul	
2 21	Persson	Selma	29		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Landbaka	Father Per Rengfors Hagbarp Landbaka		Ill. Chicago	
3 22	"	Anna	19		" S	"	"	"	"	"	Gunnarstorp	" "		" "	
4 23	Johanson	Wilson H.	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johan Person Hyltebarp Landbaka		Iowa Wesley	
5 24	Thomason	Bror A.	23		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Hanna Hemberg Ostgötte Landbaka		Minn. St. Paul	
6 25	Rasmuson	Martin W.	18		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father G. Rasmuson Hulta Landbaka		" Minneapolis	
[illegible]	Jonson	John	18		" S	"	7-58915-3/7/36				Norrum	Father Jons Jugemanson Gustafstorp		[illegible]	
8 27	Gustafson	Gustaf W.	18		" S	"	"	"	"	"	Madesjö	Father Per E. Gustafson Langsjölen 21 Sybbo		Pa. Titusville	
94 28	Lander	Per E.	19		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Olof Alexandersson Nygärde Fagelbro Linneby		Iowa Highwood	
5 29	Johanson	Adolf R.	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Rönneby	Mother Elin Hakansson Torsbystorp Rönneby		Ill. Chicago	
95 30	Larsson	Per A.	27		" S	"	"	"	"	"	Löt	Father Lars F. Persson Nr. Abelunda Ogelmossa		" Waukegan	

E. English
Insp.

Ex. 17-18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

140

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 27 1909 *27th March, 1909*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Self	Self	$15	No			Brother Oscar Anderson Fahlstahs Sweden	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Boda
2	"	"	$18	"			Father Peter Lonning 261 11th st. San Diego Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Högby
3	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Oscar Peterson Kitzville Manitoba Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Alböke
4	"	"	$15	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Långlöt
5	"	"	$15	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Löth
6	"	"	$10	"			Brother Albin Magnuson 575-2 Minnehaha st. St Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	N. O. B.	"	Gesaly
7	Self	Self	$16	1906	Boston		Ret. 8 Allerton st. Dorchester, Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1¾	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Lindsborg
8	"	"	$18	1902	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¾	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$15	1909	Minneapolis		Lilley Mrs Peterson 402 Seventh st. S.E. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Östlund
10	"	"	$15	1906	Minn.		Ret. 2509 Oth. Lincoln Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Westerstad
11	"	"	$15	1903	Lincoln Neb.		Ret. 1908 Rockford Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Genevs
12	"	"	$15	1907	Rockford Ill.		1425-4th ave. Rockford Ill. Friend Mrs Nelson 112 Medford st. Malden Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Fair	"	"	"	Finjö
13	"	"	$15	"			Cousin John Genna 107 Eastst. San Francisco Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	Brown	"	"	"	Röda
14	"	"	$15	"			Friend Mrs J. Peterson 107 East st. San Francisco Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Fair	"	"	"	Röda
15	"	"	$15	"			Brother Nels Johanson 107 East st. San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Röda
16	"	"	$15	"			Mother Christina Lingren 1007 R.R. av. Alameda Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Högby
17	"	"	$25	1887	Rockford		Friend Neb. Nelson 1345-4th av. Rockford Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark Brown		"	"	Persnäs
18	"	"	$15	1892	Ill.		Brother in law Nelson Peterson 413-10th st. Rockford Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	Brown	Blue	To Mr Gust. Nilsson	"	Persnäs
19	"	"	$25	1902	Rockford		Uncle P.O. Carlson 1437 Farragut av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	None	"	Gammalstorp
20	"	"	$15	1907	Ill.		Friend Julius Granberg 738 Magnolia st. St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	Lost two fingers on right hand	5	6¼	"	"	"	Lost two fingers R hand	"	"
21	"	"	$20	1892	Pueblo		Ret. 109 Lakeside av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	3¾	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$15	1908	Col.		Uncle James Linnaman 109 Lakeside av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$25	"			Brother Fred Pearson South 42d. Wesley Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$10	"			Brother Julius Granberg 738 Magnolia st. St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$15	"			Brother Lisfrid Rasmuson 306-7th st. S. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Brown	Dark Brown		"	"	"
26	"	"	$15	"	X		Cousin John Olson Route 2 Medical Lake Spokane Wash.	Capt.	"	"	"	Steam on right hand	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Mörlunda
27	"	"	$10	"			Augustus Zils England 58 Richard Lum Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Skedevi
28	"	"	$10	"			Augustus Hilda Anderson Highwood Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$15	1905	Chicago		Ret.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	"	"	"	"	Rumsberg
30	"	"	$10	1908	Ill.		528 Hermitage av. North Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Löth
				1903	Hancock		Ret.														
				1905	Ill.		117 Mattson Hancock Co Ill.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[redacted]
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2699 on the following reel, thus making a split in the negative material.

JAN 28 1944
Date

[redacted]

JAN 28 1944
Date

[redacted]
Chief
Records, Reports
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2699 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 23 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 23 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20 MAR 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
93836 1	Johnson	John	38	M	M	Labr	Yes	Swede	Swede		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Broda	Mother Hanna Person Råbatofta Broda	Minn	Minneapolis
72	Eriksson	Johannes A.	31	"	"	"	"	"	"			Tolg	Father Peter Eriksson Gunnebotorp Tolg	Wisc	Ogema
73	Hansson	John	27	"	"	"	"	"	"				Father Otans Andersson Tookerfabriken Genevad	Ill	Rockford
404	"	Anders	19	"	"	"	"	"	"			Genevad	" "	"	"
455675	Carlsson	Johanna	19	F	"	Servant	"	"	"			Malmö	Father Karl Johnson Spånhusen 19, 21 Malmö	Ill	Rockford
93806	Sjöberg	Emil	29	M	"	Labr	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Hanna Sjöberg Sprudgatan 20 Limhamn	Minn	Minneapolis
7	~~Johnson~~	~~Nils G.~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~Berg~~	Father Johan Nilsson Lidnäs	~~Minn~~	~~Moorhead~~
93843 8	Lasson	Elsa	25	F	S	Servant	Yes	Sweden	Swede		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jönköping	Mother Johanna Nilson Olofström	Ill	Chicago
49	Lundy	Carl	28	M	M	Labr	"	"	"			Asbjörn	Father C. G. Lundy Aggarp Åsaryd	"	"
5 10	Nilsson	Clara	19	F	S	Servant	"	"	"			Tenshög	Aunt Hanna Nilson Olofström	"	"
6 11	Adell	Alma	30	F	W	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Asplet	Mother Louis Samuelson Skullebo Asplet	"	"
7 12	Lindeberg	Aug. W. F.	22	M	S	Labr	"	"	"			Hemmesjö	Father F. Gustafsson Ny Bruk Åryd	Ill	Rockford
8 13	Nilson	Mathilda	32	F	S	Servant	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hagshult	Father Nils Nilsson Hagshult Häglinga	Ill	Aledo
9 14	Andersson	Jenny O. F.	20	"	S	"	"	"	"			Hjortsberga	Mother Hanna Nilson Hjortsberga	"	"
10 15	"	Amanda (wife)	30	"	M	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" "	"	"
1 16	Nilsson	Jöns	18	M	S	Labr	"	"	"			Gustaf	Father Nils Nilsson Hökenstorp Börringe	"	Rockford
2 17	Johnson	Nils G.	26	"	M	"	"	"	"			Berg	Father Johan Nilson Lidnäs	Minn	Moorhead
3 18	Blomqvist	Frans O. F.	19	"	S	"	"	"	"			Hjortsberga	Father Anders Blomqvist Fransjö Hjortsberga	Minn	Minneapolis
4 19	Peterson	John P.	27	"	S	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Roda	Father Nelson Torp Roda	Cal	San Francisco
5 20	Jonson	Axel W.	19	"	S	"	"	"	"			Glosnäs	Father J. P. Jonson Frösnäs Glosnäs	Ill	Rockford
7 21	Danielson	Hulda M.	17	F	S	Servant	"	"	"			Bredsättra	Mother Lisa Danielson Klappinge Bredsättra	S.D.	Walsburg
8 22	Johnson	John P.	49	M	M	Labr	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Glosnäs	Wife Mrs. Ida Johnson Frösnäs Glosnäs	Ill	Rockford
9 23	Andersson	Anders T.	24	"	S	"	"	"	"			Röda	Father A. T. Andersson Mellböcka Röda	Calif	Alameda
60 24	Johanson	Isack M.	16	F	S	Servant	"	"	"			"	Mother Kristina Ljogren Hundhem Röda	"	"
1 25	Peterson	Carl E.	16	M	"	Labr	"	"	"			Bredsättra	Mother Lina Peterson Tvinnegard Fransi	S.D.	Walford
4 26	Johanson	Gustaf R.	48	M	M	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Röda	Wife Alma M. Johanson Högby Lotorp	Calif	San Diego
5 27	Renström	David L.	20	"	S	"	"	"	"			Hjorted	Father Carl M. Renström Högby Lotorp	"	San Francisco
28	Peterson	Edvard T.	36	"	M	"	"	"	"			Oskarshamn	Wife Isack Peterson Lina Carlotta Svensson	"	"
7 29	Isaksson	Isak A. E.	22	"	M	"	"	"	"			Högby	Father Nils Isaksson Sjudsjö Lotorp	"	"
8 30	Peterson	Johan E.	45	"	M	"	"	"	"			"	Wife Emma C. Peterson Blösinge Lotorp	Mich	Manistee

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the people from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 142

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *26th March, 1909.*

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$80	1899 Minneapolis	Ret. 2222 California ave.
2	"	"	$80	1908 Minn.	N. E. Minneapolis Minn.
3	"	"	$80	1899 St. James	Ret.
4	"	"	$80	1904 Minn.	Box 4 Pris & Ogema Minn.
5	"	Sister	$40	1905 Chicago Ill.	Ret. 1315-4th av. Rockford Ill.
6	"	Self	$20	1908 1909 N.Y.	Brother John Hanson 1315-4th av. Rockford Ill.
7	No	"	$15-yes		Sister Mrs Anna Lorenson Box 141 Estelline S. Dak.
8	Yes	Self	$15-yes	1903 1908 Chicago Ill.	Ret. 145 E. 38th st. N.Y.
9	"	"	$150	1903 1908 "	Brother Robert Johnson Box 55 Ashley Minn.
10	"	"	$10	do	Ret. 674 La Lake av. Chicago Ill.
11	No	"	$25-yes	1894 1908 Chicago Ill.	Ret. 955 Osgood st. Chicago Ill.
12	"	"	$30		Cousin Miss Elsa Larson 674 La Lake av. Chicago Ill.
13	Yes	"	$15-yes	1907 1907 Aledo Ill.	Ret. 200 Indiana av. Chicago Ill.
14	"	"	$20		Cousin John E. Johnson 623-4th av. Grand Forks N. Dak.
15	"	"	$60	1900 1909 Aledo Ill.	Ret. Aledo Ill.
16	"	"	$20	do	Sister Mrs Anna Johnson Aledo Ill.
17	No	"	$40		Ret. Aledo Ill.
18	Yes	"	$157		Friend John Olson 928-5½ av. Rockford Ill.
19	"	"	$15-yes	1905 San Francisco 1908 Calif.	Brother Rob. Johnson Box 55 Ashley Minn.
20	"	"	$45-yes		Friend Carl Ljöberg 504 Alder st. Anaconda Mont.
21	Yes	"	$10		Ret. 107 Carl st. San Francisco Calif.
22	Yes	"	$25-yes	1903 1907 Rockford Ill.	Uncle Pit Olson 1320-17½ av. Rockford Ill.
23	Yes	"	$40		Brother Wilfrid Anderson Box 12 Walford N. D.
24	"	"	$15-yes		Ret. 1320-17½ av. Rockford Ill.
25	"	"	$20		Sister Mrs Matilda Anderson 1549-5th st. Alameda Calif.
26	Yes	"	$15-yes	1888 San Diego 1908 Calif.	Sister Emelia Johnson 1551 Pacific av. Alameda Calif.
27	No	"	$40		Uncle Gust Nelson Box 58 Walford N. D.
28	Yes	"	$10-yes	1889 San Fran- 1893 cisco Calif.	Ret. 261 N. 6th st. San Diego Calif.
29	"	"	$25		Brother Conrad Renstrom Box 841 Aberdeen Wash.
30	"	"	$26		Ret. 107 Post st. San Francisco Calif.
					Brother Victor Nelson 107 Costa st. San Francisco Calif.
					Brother in law Chas Carlson Box 57 Manessier Mich.

19 Poor in person or otherwise, or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, why?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9¼	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Sweden Forsa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	Dark Blue	"	" Folg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	Brown	"	" Grönby
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	" Blue	"	" "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Brown	"	" Svedala
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	"	"	" Limhamn
						5 9				" Berg
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Sweden Jimshög
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	Dark Hazel	"	" Björtö
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Jimshög
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Ullstorp
"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	"	" Linneryd
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	"	"	" Höglinge
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Hjortsberga
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	Fair	"	" Lödderupinge
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brown	"	" Berg
"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2½	"	"	Long	" Hjortsberga
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	"	" Roda
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	" Persnäs
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5¾	"	"	"	" Bradsäter
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Fair	"	" Persnäs
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	Brown Brown	"	" Roda
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	" Blue	"	" Roda
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" Grey	"	" Hakman
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¼	"	Light Blue	"	" Roda
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9¾	"	Light	"	" Hjorted
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	Light	"	" Roda
"	"	"	"	"	"	6 ¼	"	Brown	"	" Höjby
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Fair	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

581

I, C. T. Turner Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

143

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20 MAR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Andrew	67		M W	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish			Co Co Pierce Dr. Kingfisher		
2	Larsson	Ellen	57		F M	Wife			U.S.				Asst Supt. Dist Ct Cross Co Ark		
3	Anderson	August	48		M S	Labor							2d Asst Supt Ramsey Co ND.		
4	"	Emelie	46		F M	Wife									
5	"	Frida	23		F S	Labor									
6	"	Rosalia	11		F S	Child									
7	Wilson	Charles E.	36		M W	Labor									
8	Carlsson	August E.	37		M W				U.S.				Aug 9 1909 Supt Ct Co Dist Co Cal		
9	Nelson	Robert	32		M S				Can.				Supt Ct Co & Co of San Francisco Cal		
10	Carlson	Nels C.	41		M W										
11	Johnson	John E.	42		M W										
12	"	Josefina	30		F W	Wife									
13	"	Hannah	10		F S	Child									
14	"	Amanda	8		F S										
15	Petterson	Peter C.	36		M W	Labor	Yes	Yes							
16	Person	Swan	40		M S				U.S.				Dist Ct. Nowata Co Okla		
17	Newman	Edwin	37		M W				Finnish				Cir Ct Dist Co		
18	Lebbis	Karl	21		M S								Dep Ct Snohomish Co Wash		
19	~~Hermanson~~	~~Engel~~	26		M S										
20	~~Martin~~	~~Karl~~	31		M S										
21	Gustafson	Ivar	23		M W	Laborer	Yes	Yes	America	Swedish					
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
D. D. A.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 27 1909, *6th March, 1909.*

11—2118

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1				United States Citizen																	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9	S		300																		
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21				United	States	Citizen															
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 20 March, 1909

1	2		3			4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	
1	Haugen	Berge J	25		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Leen Sondhordland	Forstein Haugen Leen Sondhordland	Minn	Badger	
2	Falkeid	Tina	27		f	s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fyksvar	my father John Falkeid Fyksvar	Minn	Minneapolis	
3	Falkeid	Marie	21		f	s		yes	yes	do	do	do	Fyksvar	my father John Falkeid	do	do	
4	Vikorde	Johannes B.	25		m	s	farmerlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sondhordland	my father Jens Johannesen	do	do	
5	Eide	Johan K	18		m	s	farmerlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sondhordland	Valevaag Sondhordland	do	do	
6	Loven	Anna	24		f	s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	Karl Kristensen Eide Sondhordland	do	do	
7	Tjora	Sakud O	18		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Tjora Ryfylke my life	left from Sandgaden my father Ole Torresen Tjora near Stavanger	Iowa	Story City	
8	Kristiansen	Magnus	19		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tjora last 6 month	my father Kristian Magnussen Tjora near Stavanger	do	do	
9	Ingraldsen	Erling	18		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stavanger 4½ month	my mother Karoline Ingraldsen Rosenkrogd 9 Stavanger	do	Hastings	
10	Jakobsen	Johan	26		m	m	workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stavanger last 3½ year	My wife Lauv Jakobsen C B C Baden 5 Stavanger	Montana	Livingstone	
11	Kolnas	Sverg G	19		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kolnas all my life	My mother Birgette Kolnas Eskias near Stavanger	Illinois	Elgin	
12	Kristiansen	Fredrik	25		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tjora near Stavanger	My father Kristian Kristiansen	do	Elgin	
13	Aanesen	Hanna	24		f	s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stavanger last 8 year	My father Abraham Vistad Waisenhusg 9 B 13 Stavanger	do	Chicago	
14	Moirk	Gjertrud	27		f	s	needlewoman	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stavanger 1 month	My father Hjemuk Moirk Vidar Klaasenbag 5 Stavanger	do	do	
15	Ingebrigtsen	Hans	24		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stavanger	my father Ingebrigt Merkensdal	North Dakota	Velsbro	
16	Lunde	Ole E	22		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lunde all my life	my father Elias Thoresen Lunde near Stavanger	do	Valley City	
17	Nelland	Konrad	18		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Malde all my life	My father Tobias Nelland Malde near Stavanger	South Dakota	Mound Prairie	
18	Olsen	Botha	26		f	s	telephon girl	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stavanger last 20 year	My mother Endurel Olsen Wasenhusg 9 B Stavanger	do	Holland	
19	Johannesen	Valentius	21		m	s	workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stavanger last 2 yker	My father Johan Johannesen Eida near Stavanger	Washington	Seattle	
20	Aarsvold	Olaf	27		m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aarvold Sogndal last 18 month	My father Drmund Aarsvold Aarsvold in Sogndal	Kansas	Palmer	
21	do	Oline		26	f	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aarvold Sogndal last 18 month	My father Ingbjörn Iceland Lunge Sogn	do	do	
22	Tesdal	Johannes		26	m	m	farmlabourer	ya	ya	-	-	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stavanger	My wife Tonnette Tesdal Thorhaugen	Oregon	Portland	
23	Tesdal	Johan	Bro	18	m	s	farmlabourer	ya	yes	-	-	-	Stavanger	My father Nils Lindaraa Thorhaugen 12 Stavanger	-	-	
24	Sande	Bernhard		29	m	m	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	Scandinavian	✓	✓	Wife Edvarda Sandal Thorhaugen 12 Stavanger	Ill	Ottawa	
25	✓	Ole Johan	Brother	29	m	s	farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sandnaes	brother Cornelius Kristiansen Same as Stavanger	✓	✓	
26	Vygaard	Kristian		51	m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gjesdal	✓	✓	✓	
27	✓	Bertha	wife	40	f	m	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	brother in law	✓	✓	
28	✓	Karl		15	m	s	farmlabourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	uncle	✓	✓	
29	✓	Inga		6	f	s	School	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
30	✓	Andrew	Uncle	41	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Stavanger	Uncle Cornelius Vevang Stavanger	✓	✓	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *26th March*, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	myself	$50	no	my brother Ole Haugen Badger Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½		light	blonde	blue	(Glen Sandhordland)	Norway	Glen Sandhordland
2	yes	myself	$50	yes	my friend Emil Jansen 23-32 Ave South Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		light	blonde	blue	(Fystrar)	"	Fystrar
3	yes	myself	$15	no	my friend Emil Jansen 23-32 Aven South Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½		light	blonde	blue	none	Norway	Fystrar
4	yes	myself	$50	yes	my friend O. H. Lande 36-14 Planed Ave Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½		light	blonde	blue	"	Norway	Valestrand Sandhordland
5	yes	myself	$10	no	my friend O. H. Lande 36-14 Planed Ave Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		light	dark	brown	"	Norway	Forde Sandhordland
6	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~$15~~	~~yes~~	~~Connecticut~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~		~~light~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~"~~	~~Norway~~	~~Austevoll Fora~~
7	yes	myself	$10	no	my aunt Malene Eiland San Francisco Calf	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½		light	dark	blue	"	Norway	Fora near Stavanger
8	yes	myself	$10	no	my aunt Kristine Svendsen San Francisco Calf	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½		light	blonde	blue	none	Norway	Fora near Stavanger
9	yes	myself	$10	no	my uncle Oswald Ingvaldsen Los angelas Calfornia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		light	blonde	blue	"	Norway	Stavanger
10	yes	my father	$10	yes	my friend O. Rolland Riverdgefan Ment.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½		light	blonde	blue	"	Norway	Tysnsöl near Stavanger
11	yes	myself	$10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½		light	blonde	blue	"	Norway	Talnas Stavanger
12	yes	myself	$10	yes	none Escaft Ferson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		light	dark	blue	"	Norway	Fora near Stavanger
13	yes	myself	$10	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4½		light	blonde	blue	"	Norway	Vetle near Stavanger
14	yes	myself	$5	yes	to my friend Knud Mark 1269 Fulton Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		light	dark	brown	"	Norway	Stavanger
15	yes	myself	$50	yes	to my brother Knud Kvik 1269 Fulton Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		light	blonde	blue	"	Norway	Mosvandsdal
16	yes	myself	$10	no	Maibel Engebretsen Wild Shore N D to my brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		light	blonde	blue	"	Norway	Ogne Sunde
17	yes	myself	$10	no	to my sister Gunni Jensine Sunde in the neighborhood of Valley City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		light	blonde	blue	"	Norway	Stavanger
18	yes	my brother	$10	no	to my friend Knud Larsen Mound Vernon South Dakota to my brother Ole Aasvold Arlington SD	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		light	blonde	blue	"	Norway	Malde near Stavanger
19	yes	myself	$10	no	to my brother John Johnsen Castle Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½		light	dark	brown	"	Norway	Talgje Stabanger
20	yes	myself	$25	yes	to my brother Lauds Haasvold Norton Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½		light	blonde	blue	"	Norway	Yelsa Aasvold
21	yes	my husband	—	no								5	8½		light	blonde	blue	"	Norway	on Sogndal Sunde Sogn near Stavanger
22	yes	my self	$10	yes	To my brother Louis Tendal Portland Oregon							5	2		light	blonde	blue	"		
23	yes	my self	$10	no	To my brother Louis Tendal Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½		light	blonde	blue	"	Sand	Fjelke
24	no	—	$10	yes	brother Lewis Sunde Ottawa LaSalle Co Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½		light	blonde	brown	"	Fjelke	Fjelke
25	no	—	$10	no	Son	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8		✓	dark	✓	✓		Sunne
26	yes	—	$10	yes	Cousin Tonnes Olsen Ottawa, LaSalle Co, Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½		✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	"
27	no	husband	380	yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7		✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	"
28	no	father	✓	✓	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½		✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Leigvold
29	no	—	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sunne
30	no	self	$30	yes	Cousin Jacob Bygh Ottawa Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—		—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1½		fair	blond	blue	✓	✓	Vestre Aasvold

Walter Reuben
Asst.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

331

I, E. J. Turner Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. S. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

369

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. LUSITANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 20 MAR 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
631461 1	Kellesylt Ludvig Nicholai	23	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Aalesund	father Severin E Kellesylt		Mr D Blanchard
376822	Lauritzen Rasmus Gustav	18	ms		Laborer						Fosnes	father Lauritz Aaslesund	Fosnes	Wash Ballard
93	Sekkesæter Oskar K.	31	ms		Carpenter						Aalesund	Mother Sigrid Fosnes	Sekkesæter	Mr D Adams
704 1	Jakobsen Harald	20	ms							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Jakob Storvig	Molde	
15	Breivik Lisa Marie	30	fs		Servant						Breivik	father Ole E Breivik	Molde	Wash Ballard
26	Johansen Jorgen Bernhard	17	ms		Laborer						Kalvik	father Johan Bolsvik	Fosnaasen	Mrs Cookston
631477	Sandsberg Petra Birgitta	20	fs		Servant						Borgund	Mother Jannine Borgund	Sandsberg	
377738 1	Solendal Ole Bastian	26	ms		Carpenter					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Balso	father Knut A Balso	Solendal	
49	Brudeseth Karl Pedersen	25	ms								Vald	Mother Kathrine Vald	Brudseth	Mrs Pollock
510	Bratset Ole Ericksen	19	ms		Blacksmith						Balso	father Erik O Vald	Bratset	Mrs Somers
611	Samseth John	20	ms		Laborer						Vald	father O S Vald	Kleive	Wash Ballard
712 1	Foodie Erik Olsen	18	ms									father Ole Pedersen	Foodie	Mrs Somers
813	Torvik Jorgen Larsen	22	ms		Farm Laborer						Torvik	father Lars A	Vald	Miss Badger
914	Liem Petra	23	fs		Dress maker						Eid	father Peder S	Torvik	Wash Superior
80 15 1	Eidsvalds Ole Olsen	35	m	s	Farmer						Vaagstrandø	Wife Sara	Liem	Mrs Duluth
1 16	Skore Anders Olsen	31	ms		Shoe maker						Vald	father Ole K	Eid pr Molde	Mr D Adams
6814 8 17 1	Samseth Mathias Iversen	19	ms									father Ivar	Vaagstrandø	
37822 18	Vald Gustav Alfred	19	ms									father Ingvar	Skore	Mrs Millroy
3 19	Rakneim Ole Knudsen	18	ms		Laborer							father Knut O	Vald	Mrs Somers
4 20	Amdam Jorgen	21	ms		Blacksmith						Aalesund	father S Amdam	Rakneim	Mrs Millroy
5 21 1	Brudeseth Ole	22	ms		Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Grade Mother Kathrine	Kangerga Aalesund	Idaho Lewiston
6 22	Hatlen Olaf Severin	18	ms								Vakenik	father Ole	Brudseth Vald	Mrs Somers
7 23	"	Julius Herbert	17	ms									Rønsdalø Hatlen Vakenik	Calif Salida
8 24	"	Johan Andreas	24	ms	Farmer							father Peder P	Hatlen Vakenik	
9 25	Gjøde Salamon Pedersen	25	m	m	Carpenter						Aalesund	Wife Anna	Gjøde 20 Bergeren Aalesund	Wash Seattle
91 26	Hylling Petrine Louise	52	fs	w	Keeps House						Skodje	Cousin Sigrid	Lerta Skodje	MD Souris
3 27	Lindseth Jens Fredrik	17	ms		Laborer						Eikhaug	father Johan	Lindseth Eikhaug	Ill Chicago
4 28	Holdenas John Adolf	24	ms		Clerk						Molde	father Karl	Holdenas Molde	Idaho Pittsfield
5 29	Samseth Hans Iversen	27	m	m	Farmer						Vald	Wife Marit	Samseth Vald	Mont Somers
6 30	Valdset Einar Einarsen	18	ms		Laborer							father Einar	Valdset Vald	Mr D Edmore

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th March, 1909.

148

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid by any company, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or other ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage by others than himself or herself, and if so, by whom such ticket or passage was paid, and the amount so paid, and relationship, if any, to the person paying.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother-in-law	$12			brother-in-law Thos Larsen, Aberdeen Farm Plaintiff Idaho							5	8	dark	dark brown	2 w pt tattooed on left hand	Norway Aalesund
2	no	self	$25			friend Edward Sorenson, Sand Point Idaho							5	10½	fair	fair blue	none	" Jessside
3	"		$20			friend Edward Adams ND							5	9	"	dark brown	"	" Lekken
4	"		$60	yes	1903 Adams ND								5	10	"	blue	"	" "
5	yes		$150			Uncle Magnus Rodseth 5112 Leary Blvd, Ballard Wash							5	6	"	brown	"	" Brevik
6	"		$15			uncle Olaf Rodseth, Box 5 R F D Route 4, Crookston Minn							5	4½	"	fair blue	"	" Tangvard
7	"	Uncle	$15			Uncle												
8	yes	self	$25	yes	1903 Virginia Minn	friend Ole Dall 3121 E 24th Minneapolis Minn							5	4	"	"	"	" Landsberg
9	no		$17	yes	1903 Soner Minn	brother Peter Brudseth							5	6½	"	dark brown	"	" Balso
10	"		$13	no		brother Peder Brudseth, 2222 N 62nd St, Ballard Wash							5	6½	"	fair blue	"	" Vold
11	"		$			friend Peder Brudseth Soner Minn							5	11	"	"	"	" Balso
12	"		$27			uncle Tobias Sorge, Box 182 Badger Minn							5	6½	"	"	"	" Vold
13	yes		$30			brother-in-law Edward Hansen, 911 Parkland Superior Wisc							5	7	"	"	"	" Loffallen
14	"		$30			brother Peder Siem, 2421 N 7th St Duluth Minn							5	10	"	dark	"	" Tarvik
15	"		$60			friend Knut E Skare C Kellogg Minn							5	5	"	"	"	" Siem
16	"		$30			friend							5	8½	"	fair	"	" Eidsvold
17	yes	farmer	$20			friend Halvor Sweeten Bonners Ferry Idaho							5	7½	"	"	A tattoo on left hand	" Vold
18	no	self	$20			friend Peder Brudseth Soner Minn							5	9	"	"	none	" Vold
19	"		$22			friend Knut E Skare Kellogg Minn							5	7	"	"	"	" "
20	"		$20			friend C A Lyndon Sandpoint Idaho							5	9½	"	dark	"	" "
21	"		$20	yes	1901 Kalispell Mont	brother Peder Brudseth. Soner Minn							5	10	"	fair	"	" Askevold
22	yes		$65	no		friend C Wade Newplas Salida Calif							5	7	"	dark	"	" Vold
23	"		$12										5	6	"	fair fair	loss of forefinger right hand	" Tarvik
24	"		$65	yes	1905 Maxville ND								5	10½	"	"	none	" "
25	yes		$150	no		Conrad Carl Carroll 4135 - 12th Ave, N E Seattle Wash							5	7½	"	"	"	" "
26	"		$			daughter-in-law Jones Tennessen Soner ND							5	9	"	dark	"	" Selje
27	yes		$11			brother Lars O Lindseth 9792 Paddy St Chicago Ill							5	7	"	"	"	" Skodje
28	"		$15			friend A Davidson Box 166 Potlatch Idaho							5	7	"	fair	"	" Aisberg
29	"		$20	yes	1907 Chicago Ill	friend Peder O Anderseit Soner Minn							5	8½	"	"	"	" Moland
30	yes		$11	no		brother Hans Vold Elmore ND							5	6½	"	dark	"	" Vold
													5	11	"	fair	"	" Vold

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Turner, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this 26th day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

149

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20 MAR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vols	Edvard Emanuelsen	25		m s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Vols	father Emanuel Vols Vols	Wis	Edgerton
2	Skjegstad	John Nilsen	47		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Vikebygd	wife Lorene Skjegstad Vikebygd	"	Ely
3	Legernes	Lars Larsen	24		m s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Legernes Vikebygd	"	"
4	Veikarnes	John Larsen	18		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lucie Skjegstad Vikebygd	"	"
5	Severseen	Ole	44		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Vestnes		father John A Overaas Vestnes	"	"
6	Overaas	Lasse Johnsen	21		m s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"		father-in-law	"	"
7	"	Bertha Marie	27		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		mother Nellas Petersen Andenes	"	"
8	Thorsen	Helmine Karoline	59		f m	"	"	"	"	"	Sandnes		father Borge Flatø Vestnes	"	"
9	Flatø	Knut Torgesen	21		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Vestnes		father Knut Flatø Vestnes	"	"
10	"	Johan Knudsen	18		m s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"		wife Marit Viken Vestnes	"	"
11	Viken	Olaf Torgesen	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Aalesund		brother Lars Remmen Kjerstad Ramsdalen	"	"
12	Remmen	Ingeborg Marie	18		f s	Servant	"	"	"	"	Vestnes		father Sivert Vestnes	Wis	Eastman
13	Simonsen	Anstein	21		m s	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Ringsaker		father Sveen Martin Ringsaker	Wisc	Superior
14	Paulsen Whal	Lars	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gran		father Paul Knudson Gran	Minn	Rayd
15	Synsberg	Karl	66		"	"	"	"	"	"	Elverum		sister Gran Sastnen Elverum	S.D.	Mitchell
16	Strand	Johanne	26		f s	Servant	"	"	"	"			mother		
17	Wirstad	Ole	26		m s	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Christiania		O. Wirstad Borgstadmo 76. Christiania	S.D.	Sherman
18	Manning	Einar B	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sorby		father B Andersen Sorby	"	Oakes
19	Bjornsen	August	31		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
20	Olsen	Johannes	24		m s	Lab.					Gjerick		father M. Olavsen Gjerick		
21	"	Oline	24		f s	Wife									
22	Nilsen	Johannes	17		m s	Lab.									
23	Olsen	Sven	19		"	"									
24	Mathiesen	Sigvard	20		"	"									
25	Simonsen	Anstein	21		"	"									
26	Paulsen	Lars	28		"	"									
27	Leander	Otto Olsen	30		m m	Lab.	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Horby	father-in-law Anders Ahlsen Kallerup	Sweden	Minn St Paul
28	"	Hilma	23		f m	Wife							father		
29	Bengtson	Ester	16		f s	Servant						Gammalstorp	father Bengt Olsen Gammalstorp		Col. Edgewater
30															

22-98240-505-11/26/40.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 150

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *26th March, 1909.*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other had the cash passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$14 no			brother Hans Vold, friend Lanore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Vold
2	no	✓	$22	yes	1907 or 08	Reno friend Emma Vike Ely Nevada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	dk brown	✓	✓	✓	Skjegstad
3	Yes	✓	$75	yes	1907	Ely Nevada friend Anna Olsen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓	Vikebugt
4	✓	✓	$15	no		friend Ely Nevada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	$13	yes	1907 or 08	Martinez Calif friend Emma Vike Ely Nevada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	fair blue	✓	✓	✓	Skjegstad
6	✓	✓	yes	✓	1907 or 08	Ely Nev Home Ely Nevada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Vestnes
7	✓	husband	✓	no		Husband Ely Nevada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	no Salt Lake City	✓	$15	✓		husband Berlinus Thorsen Ely Nevada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓	Bue Hatlemale
9	✓	self	$40	✓		brother-in-law Anne Ass Ely Nevada friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	dark	✓	✓	✓	Vestnes
10	✓	✓	$25	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	$20	✓		brother-in-law Christ Mesfjord Ely Nevada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	yes	Uncle	$ 0	✓		uncle Anders Eastland Eastland Nev	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	Self	$10	no		friend Johanna Olsen Lapeer Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	Norway	Ringsaker
14	✓	✓	$10	yes	5 yrs	Rapid River Home Rapid River Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair Blue	✓	✓	✓	Gran
15	✓	✓	$10	✓	21 yrs	Dutchess Co Uncle Dutchess S. D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eloedrun
16	✓	✓	$10	no			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	$20	✓		friend Ole Hanson Sherman S. D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Dk	✓	✓	✓	Christiania
18	✓	✓	$10	yes	5 yrs	Oakes N. D. Home Oakes N. D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Ras
19	✓	✓	$10	no		Brother Mr Ramming Oakes N. D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1904	St Paul Minn Home St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Callerup
28	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	Self	$30	no		Sister Helma Bengtson Box 5 Prospect Ave Edgewater Colo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Grennalstorp
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

021

I, W. T. Turner, master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of , 190 ,

at YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4/10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool, March 20, 1909.

11—1115

1 No. List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1177 1	Jorgensen.	Jac.	41.		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Norw.	Scand.	Norway	Sandefjord	Brother A. Jorgensen Tranmer Grandjord		Ny	Albany
9 2	Ruud Andersen.	Olaf.	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tangen	Father Hans Ruud Tangen.		Minn	Pelican Rapids
83 3	Martinsen	"	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrikshald	Father Martin Olsen Friedrikshald		Wis	Red Granite
85 4	"	Karl Bro	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				"	"
5	"	Herman.	33		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				"	"
81 6	Bom. Magnusen	Martin	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Magnusen Minister Friedrikshald		Mich	Muskegon
82 7	Kildestrom	Ingve	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Kildestrom Friedrikshald		"	"
86 8	Carlsen.	Karl J.	32		M	S	"	"	"	Swed.	"	Sweden	Dalen	Father Karl Johansen Dalen Sweden		Ill.	Chicago
2 9	Karlsen.	Johan.	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dalen	Father Johan Karlsen Dalen Sweden		"	"
159 10	Andreasen	Karl.	22.		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aes.	Father Andreas Andersen Aes Sweden		"	"
11	Hansen.	Rudolf	21										Norby	Father Hans Andersen Norby Sweden		"	"
188 12	Dahlstrom	Olaf	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Norby	Father Dahlstrom Norby Sweden		Ill	Chicago
191 13	Andersen.	Signe	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dalen.	Father Andersen Dalen Sweden		"	"
2 14	Gabrielsen	Alma.	23		M	S	14—32399	7/27/07		"	"	"	Rörvik	Father Gabrielsen Rörvik Sweden		"	"
3 15	Granerud	Ole	32		M	S	Labourer			Norway	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Norway	Father Granerud Christiania		N.D.	Columbus
94 16	Hallum	Edm.	19		M	S	"	14—20978		"	"	"	"	Father Hallum Christiania		"	"
75 17	Kjoven	Kristian	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Kjoven Christiania		"	Akmat
96 18	Bagstad	Christian	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wid Sandberg	Father Andrew Pedersen Sandberg		N.Y.	Utica
198 19	Andersen.	Carl.	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarpsborg.	Father Johan Pedersen Sandberg Sarpsborg		N.Y.	Buffalo
1 20	Jorgensen.	Karl Adam	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jorgen Johansen Sarpsborg		"	"
9 21	Hansen.	Arthur.	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wid Fjeld	Father Carl Andr. Hane Fjeld		Wis	Hayward
192 22	Hyple	Thorvald	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brisen	Father Amund Andersen Brisen		N.D.	Columbus
1203 23	Hansen.	Erik	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fran	Friend Hansen Fran		Minn	Minneapolis
1200 24	Halm.	Jacob	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fran	Father Halm Fran		Wis	Hudson
1 25	— " —	Johannes	21		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"
6 26	Olsen.	Johannes	34		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gjerdrum	Father Olaesen Gjerdrum		Wis	Superior
27	"	Olina	34		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father Nils Nilsen Gjerdrum		"	"
28	Nilsen	Johannes	17		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ole Andersen Gjerdrum		"	"
09 29	Olsen.	Oscar	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Halvor Evensen Tolten		"	"
1210 30	Andersen	Sigvart	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"

Pearsall

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *26th March*, 1909

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	$30	no			going Rosenqvist Duluth Minn
2	" S "	"	15 "				Friend Ole Hallseth. Albany N.Y.
3	" S "	"	50 "				Gilman Roger B. Newton
4	" S "	"	20 yes	1907	Mo		Brown Peter Marinette
5	" S "	"	15 "	1903	"		Rice Grant Mrs
6	" S "	"	10 "	1905	Minn		Return to
7	" S "	"	12 no				
8	" S "	"	10 yes	1907	Ill.		Uncle Trygve Andersen Hoyleigh Minn. Friend
9	" S "	"	15 yes				
10	" S "	"	10 "				Return to 55 Stevenson Chicago Ill Friend Karl Karlsen 55 Stevenson Chicago Ill do "
11							
12	yes	Self	$10	yes	1907	Ill.	Friend Wm Pullman 55 ~~Stephenson~~ St Chicago do
13	" S "	"	10 no				
14	" S "	"	10 "				Uncle Wm Pullman 55 ~~Stephenson~~ St Chicago Ill Return to
15	" S "	"	10 yes	1902	Ill.		Columbus Mo
16	" S "	"	10 no				Brother Jens Hallum Columbus Mo
17	" S "	"	10 "				Friend Peter Helgeland Monroe Mo
18	"	"	25 yes	1904	Ill.		~~Friend~~ Martin Nelson ~~39~~ Constown Road Jersey City, N.J.
19	" S "	"	19 yes	1904	N.Y.		Return to Buffalo N.Y. 389 Military Road
20	" S "	"	15 no				Friend Chas Frankson Buffalo N.Y. 317 & 381 Ill.
21	" S "	"	20 yes	1902	Mo		Return to Hayward Mo
22	" S "	"	10 no				Brother Erik Dahle Columbus Mo
23	" S "	"	20 yes	1901	Minn		Return to 600 25th Ave Minneapolis Minn
24	" S "	"	10 "	1902	Mo		Return to Andersen Mo
25	" S "	"	10 no				Brother J. P. Holen Andersen Mo
26	" S "	"	12 yes	1903	Mo		Return to Superior Mo
27	" S "	"	5 "				
28	" S "	"	10 no				Friend Johanna Olson ~~Olsen~~ 333 W 4th St Ave B Superior Wis do
29	" S "	"	10 "				do
30	" S "	"	10 "				

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	good	Jair	blue	none	Norway	Borre Raaberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Langesund
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	"	Jol
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Jair	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	Fredrikshald
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	6		good	Jair	"	"	Norway	Odalen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	"	"	"	Odalen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nas.
"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	Norway
No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Norway
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Odalen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Jair	blue	"	"	Norrekjus
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jarlsberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"	Farsteby
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Gjer.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Jair	"	"	"	Gran.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania
"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	Gran.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Jair	blue	"	"	Romsdals
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Jair	"	"	"	Gjerick
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Vardal
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Q. Eden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of MAR 1909, 190..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

[redacted]AN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Jas. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, March 20, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rangfos	Ole	23		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Jotesdalen	Engar Gudbrandsen Gulbrandsen, Rangfos Jotesdalen Father in Law	Ills	Mount Horeb
2	"	Klara Nilsy	21		F S										
3	"	Enia Ched	10		F S	child	no	no							
4	"	Andrea Gustav	24		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
5	"	Gudrim Sister	3		F S	child	no	no							
6	Opsahl	Karina	49		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Voldre	Mother Johanne Finstad Voldre	Ill	Chicago
7	Hansen	Ludwig	31		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Gillehammer	Father Hans Hansen Ringsaasmoen Gillehammer	Minn	Rome
8	Ludvigsen	Sofie	18		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ludwig Hansen Gillehammer	Minn	do
9	Gran	Hans	25		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Kabelstad	Father Ole Hansen Gran Kabelstad	Minn	Fosmen
10	Sundsrud	Ida	23		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sandre Hadd	Father Hans Sundsrud Sandre Hadd	Minn	Hell
11	Granhaug	Ole H.	18		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Valders	Father Hans Granhaug Valders	Wis	Argyle
12	Raisle	Karl A	28		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Ullensaker	Father Raisle Ullensaker	Ill	Elwood Park
13	Appleby	Johannes	19		M S		"	"	"	"	"	—	Father Appleby Ullensaker	Minn	Fosmen
14	Nilsen	Anna	25		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania	Father Nilsen Christiania	Minn	Morris
15	"	Georg Henry	4		M S	yes							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
16	Takvicks	Lars N	32	yrs	M M	farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Valee	Mother Emma Aaskvik Valee	Wis	Lucerne
17	Aarsund	Sedsi	22	yrs	F S							Aarsund	P. P. Aarsund Aarsund P.O. P. Nordmennent	Minn	Dunbar
18	Ulykling	Ole	58	yrs	M M	Farmer							Friend Anders Ole Sundalen Norge	Wis	Westerheim
19	Olsen	Albert	29	yrs	M S	fisherman						Wilhelmsen	father Ole Johansen Wilhelmsen	"	Bayfield
20	Johansen	Jacob	21	yrs	M S								father Nicolay Wilhelmsen		
21	Hansens	Ingvald	31	yrs	M M	Laborer						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	friend Olaf Iverson Lokkeren Lands Norway	Ill	Minneota
22	"	Inga Johanne	32	yrs	F M	Wife							"	"	"
23	Svensen	Astor	15	yrs	F S	Servant							Father " Sweden		
24	Bragstad	Konrad	20	yrs	M S	Laborer						Vandalen	Father Kristian Bragstad Sundalen	Minn	Kenyon
25	Lerbeck	Meyer	20	yrs	M S								father Ivar Lerbeck Sjoen Vandalen		
26	Aastad	Anna	20	yrs	F S	Servant						Hennie	Brother Karen Hansen Hennie	SD	Bryant
27	Frykman	Carl Gustaf	15	yrs	M S	Laborer			Sweden		Sweden	Kiruna	Sister Elin Frykman Skibstrogen 27	Ill	Arlington
28	Karlsen	Johan	19	yrs	M S				Norway		Norway	Verdalen	father Karl Larentsen Verdalen	Minn	Borup
29	Lund	Niels	27	yrs	M S							Harg	father Peder Lund Lundens Harg	Minn	Superior
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 92

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 150

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *March 27*, *26th March*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ...)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	Self	$16			Cousin Jens 26 Aasgaard Mount Kisco NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	gd	dk blue	none	Norway	Gausdal	
2	"	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	
3	Father					Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—				
4	Self		$300			Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	dk blue	none	"	"	
5	Father					Annie	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—				
6	Self	Self	$10	Cal 6-10		Cousin 26 Granvold	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dk	Grey blue	"	"	"	Vestre
7	"	"	300	6	NO	Mons 821 Jacksonville Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	"	"	"	Hillehammer
8	"	"	$17	10		Uncle Andrew Hansen Jasper Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dark	"	"	"	Lom
9	"	"	(10)	"		Ludvigson Bros Hotel Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	"	"	"	Holben
10	"	"	(10)	"		Brady Conn Byron Farmer NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sande Head
11	"	"	(10)	"		Cousin Hakkon Kinsarvik Feda Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	dark	"	"	"	Helgelen
12	"	"	(50)	"		Brudvik Erik Granhaug Box 79 Hoyle Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	"	"	"	N Jaren
13	"	"	(25)	"		Lunde Hans Hol Denver Colo NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	—
14	Wife	"	(5)	yes	8 yrs	Brudvik Ester Aasberg Fagnum NY 1869 Cousin and Uncle Hans Hansen Skaugen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Christiana
15	Wife	mother				Hilleren to Feda Nelson father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		Norway	Feda	
16	Son	self	$13	no		friend Peder Paulsen [redacted] Lake Mills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair blue		Norway	Hafsel	
17	A brother	"	(10)			brother [redacted] Hansen 210 Devonshire Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	—			Hansen	
18	A self	"	$22	yes	1907 Stevens Point Wis	Bronson Point Wis friend Johnson Nelson Bayfield Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	—	brown			Lindal	
19	Self	"	$100	"	1908 Bayfield Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	dark	—		Velhelm	
20	Self	"	(25)	"		Ole	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	fair blue			—	
21	Wife	"	$1200	yes	18 Chicago Ill	friend Steven Andersen Winnetka Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown			Lillehammer	
22	"	husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	brown			Lunner	
23	"	Uncle	$300	00			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	fair				
24	Son	self	(12)	no		friend Johannes C Larkeich P O Kenyon Minn Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	—	dark brown			Randaberg	
25	A	"	(10)	"		friend August Larkeich Box 3 Bryant SD	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	—	—			—	
26	A	"	(10)	"		father C J Myhrman R 6 Columbus SD	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	—	blond blue			Trondhjem	
27	Brother	"	(25)	"		friend Severin Walstad Bonus Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~ 5	~~11~~ 4½	—	dark brown		Sweden	Degerfors	
28	Self	"	(10)	"		friend C J Skjelstad Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	—	blond blue		Norway	Tevdalen	
29	Son	"	(10)	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	—	fair			Feda	
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

021

I, W. T. Turner Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1904,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, [illegible] THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

22409

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool March 20th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stray	Alfred	32		M S	Servant			Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Mrs. Stray Kristiansand	Wash.	Seattle
2	Pedersen	Anton Aug	27		M	Carpenter							Mrs. Anton A. Pedersen Holla Sogne per Stavanger	N.Y.	Same
3	Knudsen	Olaf	19	6	S	Seaman							Mr. Trond Pedersen Eagle Tuest per Stavanger	Ill.	Rural
4	Abrahamsen	Nils	32		M	Farmer							Mr. Abram Nilsen Dalekvam Tuest per Stavanger		
5	— " —	Johanne	20		F.		11-292727-505 4-16-41								
6	Andersen	Johannes	21		M S	Farmer					Denmark		Mr. Edvard Andersen Dankedal pr Christiansand	N.Y.	Same
7	Müller	Fridrik	26	3	M	Student					Finland Denmark		Mrs. Olga Müller Fruen pr Christiansand		
8	Mellfield	Ole	33		S	Fireman					Norway		Mrs. Lina Mellfjeld Halsta Kilen Kragero	Nebraska	Hazard
9	Mikkelsen	Thelmar	27			Carpenter					Denmark		Mr. Mikkelsen Care Lester pr Farsund	N.Y.	Same
10	Jörgensen	Margrete	20		F.	Servant	11-330020-1-5-42-505		Born in U.S.A.				Mr. Jörgensen Bjerkne Lester Farsund		
11	Andreasen	Anni	17										Mr. Andreasen Skjebraa — —		
12	Hansen	Hanna	20						Norwegian				" Hansen Hauge — —		
13	Cenamieden	Inga	20										" Cenamieden — " — — —		
14	Samuelsen	John	22		M.	Carpenter							" Samuelsen Care pr Farsund	Wash.	Seattle
15	~~Andersen~~	~~Aug~~	~~29~~						U.S.A.				" Andreasen Northwood — —	~~Iowa~~	~~Spencer~~
16	~~Cenamieden~~	~~Fredrik~~	~~25~~			~~Seiler~~							" Cenamieden Mt Vernon —	~~Wash.~~	~~Seattle~~
17	~~Knudsen~~	~~Edgar G.~~	~~30~~										Mrs. Jacobsen Tuest pr Farsund	~~Ill.~~	~~Aledo~~
18	Thompson	Louis	28		M M	Carpenter Lyso Sogn	Norwegian		Norwegian	Norway	Farsund		Mrs. Bentsen Care Bordhang Lester Farsund	N.Y.	New York
19	Bentsen	Lina	22		S	Servant							— do —		
20	Hansen	Halvor	21		M.	Carpenter							Mr. Hansen Northwood Care pr Farsund		
21	Abrahamsen	Alfred	23										Mr. Abrahamsen Vleire Lester pr Farsund		
22	Tollisen	Hans	24										" Tollisen Hume — —		
23	Bentsen	Bernhard	26		M.								" Bentsen, Elle — —		
24	Olsen	Johan	21		S	Fisherman							" Johansen Bordhang Lesta Farsund		
25	Nilsen	Peder	23			Carpenter							" Nilsen Vassdt — —		
26	Smith	Hans	25			Fisherman							" Smith Oslo — —		
27	Knudsen	Fabias	33										Mr. Knud Fabiasen Bakke Valle S. Marstal		
28	— do —	Mathilde	18		S.	Servant							— do —		
29													C. E. Englist Insp		
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 73

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 27 1909 *, 26th March, 1909*

156

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		myself	$50	No 1902 Boston	Cousin Mr Grant Stray 1334-7th Ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Good	Blond	Blue	No	Norway	Stray pr Christiansand
2				1908 Newyork	Brother in Law Grant Hansen 528 Willow Ave Hoboken NJ							5	9½						Fuller pr Christiansand
3												5	8½						Kjelsvik Nr Molde
4				1908 Illinois								5	6	Fair	Light				Tvedt pr Christiansand
5		Uncle		No								5	2		Blond				Vatterstad
6				1907 Brooklyn								5	7		Light				Lauvdal pr Grimstad
7				1902 Newyork								5	8		Dark	Brown			Tvedt Arendal
8		myself		1908 Nebraska															Kristiansand
9		myself										5	5						Lillesand pr Farsund
10												5	5						
11					Cousin Mrs Bertine Johansen 132 Siberia Ave Coney Island							5	7					U.S.A.	Brooklyn New York
12												5	7					Norway	Lister Farsund
13												5	5						
14					Brother Mr Jacob Danielsen Seattle Wash							5	6	Fair	Light				
15												5	6	Good	Brown				
16												5	7½						
17												5	7						
18	yes	Self	$20	1908 New York	143 Simmons Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Good	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Lister Farsund
19												5	5						
20				1908 New York								5	10½		Dark				
21				1908								5	6		Brown				
22				1908								5	11						
23				1908								5	11½		Dark				
24												5	6						
25												5	5		Blond				
26												5	10						
27				1908								5	7						Banke Valle Sonor Hedal
28												5	5						
29																			
30																			

321

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cash. 24.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *March 20th 1909*

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
37271	Kyrönlahti	Antti	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Majavi	Wife Liisa Kyrönlahti Majavi Kyrönlahden kylä	Minn	Chisholm
142	Rimo	Johannes	39		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Rekola Euran pit Mamilan kylä	Col.	Over Bragg
373	Pykäri	"	30		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Pykäri Euras, Mamilan kylä	do	do
84	Lahteenmäki	Otto	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Lahteenmäki Euran pit Mamilan kylä	do	do
9 5	Elovaara	Gustaf	33		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Elovaara Euras pit Mamilan kylä	do	do
40 6	Nummelin	August	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt Maria Pykäri Euran pit Mamilan kylä	do	do
15 7	"	Gustaf	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt Fredrika Nummelin Euran pit Mamilan kylä	do	do
24 8	Kimmonen	Matti	41		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Wife Edla Kimmonen Pirkankylä Virjaavi	Mass	Fitchburg
5 9	Lämsä	Heikki	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Daniel Lämsä Kirkonkylä Virjaavi	do	do
6 10	Kimmonen	Viktor	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mauri Kimmonen Kirkonkylä Virjaavi	do	do
62 11	Kovalainen	Juho	29		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Father Antti Kovalainen Lavaisnemi	do	do
12	"	Aida	37		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
13	"	Aina	2		F	Child	none	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
7 14	Lämsä	Hilda	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother John Lämsä Kirkonkylä Lavaisnemi	do	do
41 15	Saolainen	Johan	23		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Father Matti Saolainen Kurkijoki	Minn	Chisholm
2 16	Jääli	Antti	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Father Kustaa Jääli Kuminka, Jäälankylä	Mich	Hancock
3 17	Takkinen	Juho	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Father Antti Takkinen Suvasaari Posion kylä	do	do
270 2 18	Hinds	Karl	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Father Theodor Joseph Hinds Tjock Kristinestad	Minn	Duluth
5 19	"	Emil	31		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Adolina Hinds Tjock Kristinestad	Minn	Hibbing
4 20	Appel	Josef	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Josef Appel Tjock Kristinestad	Minn	Duluth
7 21	"	Erland	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Henrik Appel Tjock Kristinestad	Minn	Hibbing
06 22	Erlands	Henrik	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna Erlands Tjock Kristinestad	do	do
03 23	Gyss	Erik	30		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Mother Greta Gyss Kristinestad Tjock	Mont	Butte
8 24	Thomasfolk	Alexander	34		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Alexander Thomasfolk Tjock Kristinestad	Minn	Hibbing
9 25	"	Henrik	23		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Hilma Thomasfolk Tjock Kristinestad	do	do
10 26	"	Karl	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Erik Thomasfolk Tjock Kristinestad	do	Brainerd
1 27	Alme	Otto	20		M	S	do	27-131207	10/14/07	do	Finnish	do	do	Cousin Oskar Gramens Kristinestad landsförs.	do	do
61 28	Mustonen	Toivo	26		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sotkamo	Father Lauri Mustonen Sotkamo Tipasojan kylä	Mich	Hancock
29 29	Kajalainen	Kalle	32		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Father Antti Kajalainen Sotkamo Alasbetkamo	Minn	Virginia
30 30	"	Jussi	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father do	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 2 30 P.M. 4 30 P.M.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 158

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th March, 1909.

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	1905 Ironwood Mich	Friend Antti Nelimarkka Box 336, Chisholm Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	black	gray	None	Finland Alajärvi
2	do	do	$20	yes 1908 1902 Fort Bragg Cal.	Friend Viktor Rytkäri Box 295 Fort Bragg Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	light	brown	gray	do	do Evra F.L.
3	do	do	$200	do 1908 1902	Brother: do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brunette	black brown	do	do do
4	do	do	$20	do 1908	Uncle: do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	light	blond	blue	do	do do
5	do	do	$20	no	Friend: do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	brown	grey	Scar on forehead	do do
6	do	do	$20	no	Friend: do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	dark	green	None	do do
7	do	do	$50	yes 1908 1905 Cobalt Ont.	Friend: do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	do	brown	do	do do
8	Yes	do	$100	do 1907 1902 Fitchburg Mass.	Son Matti Kinnunen Box 820 Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	do	brown grey	do	do do
9	do	do	$200	do 1905 1903 Vermont	Brother Leo Lehtola Box 22 Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	do	blond	do	do do
10	do	do	$25	no	Aunt Louisa Pihlaska Box 101 Fitchburg Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	do	brown	blue	do do do
11	Yes	do	$100	yes 1907 1902 Fitchburg Mass	Friend Nestor Jäntbacka 95 Leighs st. Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do do
12	do	do																
13	do	do																
14	Yes	Self	$20	no	Friend: do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown	brown	do	Finland Sarakoneemi
15	do	do	$25	do	Friend North Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do	blue	do	do Kurkijoki
16	do	do	$200	do	Box 162 Chisholm Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	blond	do	do	do Kiuruki
17	do	do	$100	do	Friend Vahki Kinnunen Box 35 Houghton Co Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	brown	do	do	do Kiuruvesi
18	do	do	$30	do	Cousin Maria Ojala Box 235 Houghton Co Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	10½	do	light	do	do	do Kuusamo
19	Yes	do	$100	yes 1908 1899 Hibbing Minn.	Friend August Lundberg 776 E. Park st. Butte Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	dark	do	do	do Kuusamo
20	do	do	$10	no	Brotha Anders Andersson 428 Garfield st. Hibbing Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	do	do	gray	do	do do
21	do	do	$10	no	Friend August Lundberg 776 E Park st. Butte Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	blue	do	do do
22	do	do	$10	no	Brotha Axel Henriksson 426 Garfield st. Hibbing Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	muddy	light	grey	do do
23	do	do	$10	yes 1908 1905 Butte Mont	Cousin Andrew Anderson 428 Garfield st Hibbing Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	brown	blue	do	do do
24	do	do	$10	do 1906 1900 Hibbing Minn	Friend August Lundberg 776 E Park st Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	do	grey	do	do do
25	do	do	$20	do 1906 1905 Duluth Minn	Cousin William Erikson 428 st ave North Hibbing Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	brown	blue	do	do do
26	do	do	$10	no	Friend Mr Andrew Anderson 428 Garfield st Hibbing Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	do	do	do do
27	do	do	$20	no	Sista Mrs Maria Karlsson Box 42 Kramaid Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	brown	do	do	do do
28	Yes	do	$20	yes 1908 1903 Hancock Mich	Friend do Uncle Viktor Mustonen Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	light	do	do	do do
29	do	do	$20	yes 1908 1906 Mich Minn	Friend Aatu Lohiosen Virginia Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	blond	do	do	do Sotkamo
30	do	do	$20	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	brown	grey	do	do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P21

I, L. T. Turner, master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Y. [illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, [illegible] THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Cash 25 4 2 9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *March 20th*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3732 1	Etelämaa	Heikki	3		M M	Labora	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Iisalmi	Father Mekes Etelämaa Ylvajaisk Iisalmi	Mich	Houghton
3 2	Räihä	Antti	23		M M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Hanna Randelin Iisalmon k Iisalmi	do	do
6 3	Perttilä	Justiina	19		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Tampere	Father Matti Perttilä Tampere	Ohio	Ashtabula
6 3 4	Rytiniemi	Elfina	24		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ylivieska	Father Juho Rytiniemi Rappingin kylä Ylivieska	Mich	Hancock
4 5	Harlevi	Jalmari	25		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Ullava	Father Juho Harlevi Harlevin kylä Ullava	Ohio	Ashtabula
5 6	Rytöranta	Hilda	20		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Rytöranta Harlevin kylä Ullava	Mich	Ironwood
6 7	Virkkala	Emil	20		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kaustinen	Father Matti Virkkala Virkkalan kylä Kaustinen	Wash	Oneida
7 8	— " —	Helmi	20		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			
23 9	Savela	Gustaf	24		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	Finn	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Matts Savela Gamla Kalleby socken Närvelä by	do	Hoquiam
8 10	Lukkari	Antti	21		M S	do	do	do	do	Finnish	do	Sotkamo	Father Antti Lukkari Sotkamo Tipasvan kylä	Mich	Hancock
16 11	Hjelm	Augusti	40		M S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Wiipuri	Sista Anna Bryggu Tiosaatu 11 Wiipuri	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7 12	Brygge	Edvard	35		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife do do	do	do
44 13	Riitapöä	Maria	24		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kauhava	Father Jaakko Riitapöä Kauhava, Laitila kylä	Ohio	Conneaut Harbor
5 14	Kovvala	Benina	19		F S	do	do	do	1-122861 11-21-39	505	do	do	Father Juho Kovvala Kauhava Laitilan kylä	do	do
6 15	Mutasalo	Maria	32		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Motha Anna Honkala Kauhava Honkolan k.	do	do
18 16	Taittonen	Juho	19		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Isokyrö	Father Jaakko Taittonen Isokyrö Waltolan kylä	do	Ashtabula
9 17	Tillgren	Jaakko	24		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kustaa Tillgren Isokyrö Waltolan kylä	Minn	Duluth
20 18	Hietala	Kaapo	30		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mirrat	Mother Fredrika Hietala Mirrat pst & kylä W. L.	Mont	Butte
1 19	Waali	Eero	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Jaakko Waali Mirrat pst & kylä	do	do
47 20	Niemi	Viktor	35		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Himanka	Brother Kusta Niemi Himanjoki Korvenkylä	Ohio	Girard
8 21	Salonen	Kaarle	35		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Johanna Salonen Himanjoki Korvenkylä	do	do
9 22	Peltomaa	Kustaa	28		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lappi	Wife Maria Peltomaa Lappi Mäentaustan kylä	do	do
50 23	Niemi	Anselmi	28		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Himanjoki	Brother Kustaa Niemi Himanjoki Korvenkylä	do	do
1 24	Niemen	Frans	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lappi	Mother Ida Niemen Lappi Mäentaan kylä	do	do
2 25	Kylänpää	Hilja	18		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Wilho Kylänpää Lappi Mäentaan kylä	N.Y.	Westchester
3 26	Saarinen	Loviisa	26		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Heikki Saarinen Lappi Ruolinan	do	do
4 27	Virtanen	Ida	29		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Virtanen Lappi Koskesan	do	do
5 28	Koskinen	Hilma	20		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Himanjoki	Mother Wilhelmina Koskinen Himanjoki Korvenkylä	do	do
12 29	Takala	Juho	18		M S	Laborer	do	do	1-Nr2 528-507	12-9-42	do	Urainen	Father Matti Mäkinen Uurainen Ellulo	Mass	Halifax
3 30	Jokinen	Heikki	17		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Jokinen Uurainen Hyvian kylä	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *26th March 1909*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Self	$40	yes	1906	Houghton	Friend	Heikki Seppulainen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	light	blond	grey	None	Finland	Pisalmi
2	do	$100	no	1908	Mich	Box 109	Houghton Mich.														
3	do	$20	yes	1889	Ashtabula	Cousin	Miss Hildur Taittonen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	do	do	do	do
				1902	Ohio	11 Henry st	Ashtabula Ohio														
4	do	$100	no	1903	Hambaugh	Friend	Helmi Porsbacka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue	do	U. S.	
				1907	Mich	Box 174	Hambaugh Mich.														
5	do	$100	yes	1901	Ashtabula	Friend	Jani Talo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	do	light	do	do	Finland	Ylivetelä
				1907	Ohio	90 Oak st	Ashtabula Harbor O.														
6	do	$100	no			Sista	Louisa Heikkinen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	brown	do	do	do	Ulloa
						228 Eagle st	Ironwood Mich.														
7	do	do	$100	no			Brotherlaw	Abram Andersson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	brown	do	do	do	do
							Oneida Wash														
8																					
9	Self	$50	yes	1906	Hoquiam	Friend	Mr Albert Hillström	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	blue grey	do	do	do
				1908	Wash.		Hoquiam Wash														
10	do	$100	no				Brotha Mikko Lukkari	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	do	do	do	do	Oyo Kaleby
							Hancock Mich														
11	do	do	$20	no			Friend John Joensuu	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	blond	grey	do	do	Sotkamo
							962 4th st Brooklyn N.Y.														
12	do	do	$20	yes	1901	Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	brown	blue	do	do	Wiipuri
				1907	N. Y.																
13	do	do	$100	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	do	brown	do	do	do	Jääski
							Cousin Mary Pelkola														
14	do	do	$100	no			951 Tayer st Conneaut Harbor Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	light	blond	blue	do	do	Kauhava
15	do	do	$100	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brown	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	$122	yes	1890	Ashtabula	Sister	Hildur Taittonen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do
					1892	Ohio	11 Henry st	Ashtabula Ohio													
17	do	do	$100	no	1906	Duluth	Brother	Herman Tillgren	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	do	do	do	U.S.
				1909	Minn	148 3rd ave	Duluth Minn														Ashtabula Harbor Ohio
18	do	do	$38	no	1906	Virginia	Sister	Karolina Tietala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blond	do	do	Finland	Isokyro
					1908	Minn	2125 Redwood st	Butte Mont													
19	do	do	$19	no			do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brown	do	do	do	Wirrat
20	do	do	$38	yes	1901	St. Ignace	Friend	Selma Laiho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	blond	do	do	do	do
					1908	Mich	box 430	Girard Ohio													
21	do	do	$80	no			do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	brown	do	do	do	Himeryoki
22	do	do	$100	no			do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	black	blue	do	do	Lappi
23	do	do	$38	yes	1903	Claquet	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dg	blond	blue	do	do	do
					1908	Minn															
24	do	do	$114	no			do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	Himeryoki
25	no	do	$100	no			Friend Liipea	Luominen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	brown	do	do	do	Lappi
							Mrs J. C. Nyman	Westchester Park Tuckahoe N.Y.													
26	no	do	$192	no			do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	brown	do	do	do
27	no	do	$120	no			do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	do	do	grey	do	do	do
28	no	do	$100	no			do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	yes	do	$26	no			Brother Matti	Mäkinen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	do
							box 51 Halifax	Mass														
30	no	do	$200	no			Friend		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	Uuramen
							do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

161

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

P. Paid 26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

191 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

43 9 S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *March 20th*, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
63125 1	Grondal or Grandal	Alex.	31		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Elina Grondal Jurvan Navigoen kylä	Pa.	Glassport
362 2	Paukiaho	Maria	17		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Majärvi	Father Matti Paukiaho Majärvi Paukiahon kylä	Minn.	Chisholm
293 3	Wäänänen	August	24		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Pielavesi	Father Pekka Wäänänen Pielavesi Kolamainen k.	Mich.	Mohawk
404 4	Pulldra	Aina	18		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Pawalkoski	Mother Anna K. Pulldra Pawalkoski Kirkon kylä	do	Sturgeon Lake
395 5	Reinikka	Matti	22		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Tuolanka	Father Matti Reinikka Tuolanka	do	Denmora
426 6	Nätti	Hiskia	19		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Ylivieska	Father Jacobs Nätti Ylivieska Räpinki	do	Ironwood
367 7	Hämäläinen	Abel	18		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pieksämäki	Father Abel Hämäläinen Pieksämäki Niskamäen k.	Mass.	Gardner
418 8	Harmonien	Johan	28		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kuusvesi	Wife Olga Harmonen Kuusvesi kirkon kylä	Mich.	Baltic Mine
279 9	Kivioja	Frans	25		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ilmajoki	Mother Liisa Ojanen Ilmajoki Kirkon k.	Ohio	Ashtabula
3510 10	Kemppainen	Wilho	27		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kongunkan	Wife Josefina Kemppainen Kongunkangas Pyrypolsk	do	Conneaut
2611 11	Torppari	Antti	54		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vaukava	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Lamia Torppari Vaukava Laitilan kylä	do	do
3712 12	Kettunen	August	25		M S	Moulder	do	do	do	do	do	Turku	Mother Elisabeta Kettunen Puutilan kylä Joensuu	Ill.	Chicago
3213 13	Järvenpää	Joosseppi	30		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Jämijärvi	Wife Serafina Järvenpää Ikhumkylä Jamijärvi	Pa.	Coal Centre
4 14	Sjöblom	Hilma	16		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Tomarkku	Brother Karus Lamminen Pukaisen Ikholankylä	N.Y.	New York
8 15	Vilen	Hilda	22		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sikäinen	Father Antton Vilen Hirvijärven kylä Sikäinen	Mich.	Rumley
43 16	Salomaa	Edvard	21		M S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Mikkeli	Father David Ripatti Hirvensalmi Kekkola	Ill.	Chicago
3731 17	Tikkanen	Elli	18		F S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kiuruvesi	father Antti Tikkanen Savio kylä Kiuruvesi	Mich.	Houghton
4 18	Viljanen	Juho	22									Jamijarvi	father Jesse Niemi Ikhum kylä Jamijarvi	Pa.	Cheswick
5 19	Niemi	Juho	26									Nummakoski	father Daniel Viljanen Juho Ojanperan kylä	Ill.	Chicago
57 20	Hotila	Frans	20									Ypaja	father Juho Hotila Ypaja	Minn.	Duluth
8 21	Sinola	Hjalmar	16										father Juho Sinola Ypaja		
9 22	Palmén	Kastava	20									Emma	father Daniel Palmen Ekoria Otsanperä		Stevenson
22 23	Lindberg	Frans	19										father Samuel Lindberg Emia Otsanperä		
60 24	Kylokanse	Werner	18										father Isak Kylokanse Emia Otsanperä		
8920 25	Swanson	Anton	28			Lab.			Sweden	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Knared	Father John Hannerson Ekenhult Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
26	Johanson	Anna	32			Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hellingborg	Brother Karl Johanson Helsingborg Sweden	Conn.	Ansonia
5524 27	Billing	Knut	22			Lab.						Tjetna	Father Olaf Billing Rossa Kfoarby	Cal.	San Francisco
28															
29															
30															

2½

Returned Apr 1909

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 182

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th March, 1909.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Brother in law	$10.	yes	1903	Glassport Pa.	Brother in law Johen Rick Box 283 Glassport Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	light	blue	None	Finland	Jurva
2	Yes	do	$20.	no			Brother in law Antti Nelimarkka Box 356 Chisholm Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	light grey	do	do	Alajarvi
3	do	do	$20.	no			Brother in law Gustaa Tikkanen Box 117 Mohawk Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	blond blue	do	do	Vieteravesi
4	do	do	$10.	no			Brother in law Johan Heikkinen Box 67 Tamarack Houghton Co Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	do	brown	do	do	Jämsänkoski
5	no	Brother	$10.	no			Brother Henry Reunitala Box 118 Dennison Houghton Co Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Red	Patrick	do	Ruolahti
6	Yes	do	$10.	no			Brother Nesto Pakkala 909 Newport Av. Ironwood Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Light	dark	do	Ylivieska
7	do	Sister	$13.	no			Sister Lyyti Hanalainen 63 Bakeyet Gardner Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown	blue	do	Pieksämäki
8	no	Brother	$10.	yes	1901 1905	Baltic Mich.	Brother Antti Harmainen Box 6 Baltic Mine Houghton Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	dark brown	dk	do	Kuusamo
9	yes	do	$10.	yes			Brother Julio Rivoja Cherry St 17 Ashtabula Harbor O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brown	blk	do	Ilmajoki
10	do	Brother in law	$10.	no			Brother in law Minnen Hyttinen box 12 Chesta Co Conneaut Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	light	do	do	Wiitasaari
11	do	Son	$30.	yes	1899 1908	Conneaut Ohio	Son John Torppari 890 Broad St. Conneaut Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	dk	do	do	Kauhava
12	do	Friend	$15.	no			Friend Hanna Ojo 2721 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	dark	do	do	Joensuu
13	do	do	$10.	yes	1901 1906	Coal Centre Pa	Friend Oskar Torkkainen Box 25 Coal Centre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	dk	do	do	Jämijärvi
14	do	Aunt	$10.	yes			Aunt Helma Talo 35-37 W. 139th St Ryebug New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	light	grey	do	Pirkainen
15	do	Sister	$10.	yes			Sister Hanna Klem R.C. Alger Co Rumley Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	brown	blue	do	do
16	do	Friend	$10.	yes			Friend Edvard Palomaa 201 Ledgewick St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	do	grey	do	Hirvensalmi
17	yes	self	$10.				friend Antti Harmainen Box 16, Houghton Mich							5	4	fair	fair			Pieksämäki
18	no		$16.				brother Frank Niemi, Box 24 Monessen Pa							5	10		brown	blue		Jämijärvi
19	yes		$10.				friend Oskar Lindfors, Box 67 Tamarack Houghton Co Mich							5	8					Nurmarkku
20			$10.				friend Frans Simola, 2112 Lake ave, Duluth Minn							5	5½		light	brown		Ypäjä
21			$10.				brother							5	10		Dk	Brown		
22	no		$10.				friend Werner Syrovy, Box 57, Clementon, de Lonsdale, Minn							5	7		light	blue		Lavia
23			$10.											5	5½		light	brown		
24			$10.											5	10			grey		
25	yes	Self	$20.	yes	1903 1908	Minn St Paul	friend C. Nilsson 17 145 Clark St Chicago Ill							5	7		Blue	Blue		Sweden	Knarad
26	No		$10.		1902 1908	Conn Meriden	Brother in law Johannson 97 Barrington Ave Meriden Conn							5	6½		Dk	Grey			Hjerup
27	"		$25.	no			friend G. Olgeeg 3416 Fremont St San Francisco Calif							6	0		Dk	Brown			Fjelna
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. J. Turner Master (Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH -
(State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Coal

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *March 20th*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
38	Kristola	Viktor	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Bemars	Father Jakob Kristola Bemars	Minn	St Paul
82	Fredriksson	Viktor	31	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Bemars	Father Fredrik Nalsson Oslenso Bemars	Idaho	Mullan
83	"	Olga	22	F	M	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
84	Weijo	Kusta	31	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Di	Wife Kaisa Weijo	S. D.	Castlewood
105	Kauppi	Hannes	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Kauppi	do	do
106	Nieminento	Akusti	23	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Revonlahti	Father Juuso Nieminento Revonlahti	Mont	Great Falls
57	Ilmoniemi	Hannes	17	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jyraskylan	Father Juho Ilmoniemi Jyraskylan pit Oravasaari	Mich	Grayling
68	Liski	Johannes	18	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Eedard Liski Jyraskylä Oravasaari	do	do
79	Mannola	Henrik	46	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nihanti	Father Elias Mannola Nihanti	Ore	Kamas
810	Björk	Johan G.	43	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rauma	Wife Amanda Björk	N.Y.	New York
911	"	Johannes	18	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Amanda Björk Porkkipato 93 Rauma	do	do
1012	Sjöholm	August	18	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Rauma	Father August Sjöholm Rauma	Pa	Philadel
1113	Lavas	Alvar	20	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Immanuel Lilova Rauma	N.Y	New York
1214	Kunsisto	Gustaf	18	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Samuel Kunsisto Rauma	Pa	Philadelphia
1315	Karlsson	Verner	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Stefanus Karlsson Jamsä Kata 163 Rauma	N.Y	New York
1416	Westerlund	William	39	M	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Gamla Karleby	Wife Maria Westerlund Gamla Karleby	Cal	San Francisco
1517	Traisk	Edvard	25	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kronoby	Wife Sofia Traisk Hopsala by Kronoby	Utah	Park City
1618	Finholm	Adolf	24	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kronoby	Wife Maria Finholm Hopsala by Kronoby	Utah	Park City
1719	Norrgram	Karl	34	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Närpes	Wife Karolina Norrgram Närpes	Ore	Lunny
1820	Österholm	Alfred	20	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Karolina Österholm Närpes	do	do
1921	Lodengran	Johannes	17	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Anders Lodengran Närpes	do	do
6022	Norrgram	Karl	17	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Adrian Norrgram Närpes	do	do
2123	Amoss	Nestor	18	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Petalax	Father Erik Amoss Petalax	Wash	Marysville
3124	Österback	Albert	18	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Karl Österback Petalax	do	do
4125	Karlsson	Johannes	27	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergö	Father Karl Bocklund Bergö	do	do
5126	Högback	Hugo	18	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father August Högback Bergö	do	do
6127	Blomqvist	Johannes	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Gabriel Blomqvist Bergö	do	do
7128	Väst	Gabriel	30	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Amanda Väst Bergö	do	do
8129	Berg	John	20	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Olga Berg Bergö	do	Bryant
9130	Back	August	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Karl J. Back Bergö	do	Marysville

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Assistant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Mar 27, 09 *26th March, 1909*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	yes	Self	$25.	yes	1902 St Paul	Friend Mr. V. Malmquist 626 Whitesaw St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light brown	blue	None	
2	do	Self	$10.	yes	1907 Minn 1900 Ashland	Brother August Fredrikson Mullan Idaho	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	8	dark	do brown	None	
3	do	do	do	yes	1907 Wisc.	Brother Heikki Wuyo Castlewood S. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	do	do	do
4	no	do	$10.	yes	1903 Hancock 1907 Mich	Friend Lisa Askeli Box 50 Sand Coulee Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	do grey	do	do
5	do	do	$10.	no		Friend Niklas Jonsson box 352 Grayling Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	do	None	
6	do	Self	$10	no		Wife Greta Mannela Hancock Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black brown	do	do
7	yes	do	$10.	no		Friend Hannes Hamalainen 936 48th Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blue	do	do
8	do	do	$10.	no		Cousin Hjalmar Hellman 524 E. Wishart st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown blue	do	do
9	do	Self	$25.	yes	1903 Hancock 1908 Oregon	Friend Mr Tulo Karppinen 336 E. 121 st New York N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown blue	none	Finland Wihanti
10	do	do	$10.	yes	1900 1907 New York	Friend Hjalmar Hellman 524 E. Wishart st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	do	do	do Rauma
11	do	do	$10.	do	1906 1908 do	Friend Otto Hellsten 41 W. 128 st New York N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	ruddy	do	do	do do
12	yes	do	$10.	no		Brother in law Ernst Lundlof 1663 Florida st San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	light	blond blue	None	do Helsinki
13	do	do	$10.	no		Brother in law August Johansson Box 745 Park City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do do	does not wear	do Rauma
14	do	do	$10.	no		Friend Alfred Anderson Box 291 Park City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	do do	wears	do Rauma
15	do	do	$10.	yes	1906 1908 New York	Brother in law Ernst Lundlof 1663 Florida st San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	do	do	do Viniorjoen pit
16	yes	do	$10.	yes	1904 1906 San Francisco Cal.	Brother in law August Johansson Box 745 Park City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	light	black brown	do	do Rauma
17	do	do	$10.	no		Friend Alfred Anderson Box 291 Park City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	light blue	scar on the right temple	do Gamla kalleby
18	yes	do	$10.	no		Brother Oskar Anderson Quincy Columbia Co Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	light	brown brown	none	do Kronoby
19	do	do	$10.	yes	1895 Quincy Ore. 1907	Brother in law Karl J Aberg Quincy Columbia Co. Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	brown blue	do	do Kronoby
20	do	do	$10.	no		Friend Anders Eriksson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	blond brown	scar on the right arm	do Närpes
21	do	do	$10.	no		Friend Anders Eriksson Quincy Columbia Co Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	do blue	scar above right eye.	do do
22	do	do	$10.	yes	1899 Worcester 1906 Mass	Sisto Josefa Bro Marysville Wash box 38	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	do do
23	do	do	$10.	no		Cousin Jost Fronäs Box 63 Marysville Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light blue	do	do Petalax
24	do	do	$10.	no		Brother in law John Eriksson Box 224 Marysville Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown gray	birth mark on the left temple	do do
25	do	do	$10.	yes	1902 Marysville 1908 Wash	Uncle Johannes West Box 6 Marysville Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do do	none	do Bergö
26	do	do	$10.	no		Cousin Gabriel Sjölund Box 14 Marysville Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	blond brown	do	do do
27	do	do	$10.	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	do grey	do	do do
28	do	do	$10.	no		Brother in law John Josefsson Simmons Camp 5 Bryant Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown do	do	do do
29	do	do	$10.	no		Brother in law John Eriksson Box 224 Marysville Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	blond blue	scar on the right cheek	do do
30	do	do	$10.	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown brown	do do	do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

931

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cards

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *March 20th*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
8701	Nordman	Agust	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Etalax	Father Mates Nordman Etalax	Wash	Marysville
12	Östman	Gabriel	26	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Borgo	Father Erik Östman Borgo	do	do
513	Lindgvist	Hjalmars	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Laitila	Sister Lydia Lundbergs Laitila	Wash	Murray
514	Westerlakson	Johan	21	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Korsnäs	Wife Hilda Westerlakson Korsnäs	Mich	Escanaba
125	Högback	Johannes	18	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Borgo	Father Abraham Högback Borgo	Minn	Virginia
P. Manifest 3/1/38															
36	Nyman	Emil Markusson	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Borgo	Father Gabriel Nyman Borgo	Mich	Cusino
47	Östergård	Johannes	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Österbacka Borgo	do	do
58	Nyman	Emil	20	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Edla Nyman Borgo	Wash	Marysville
69	Sundfolk	Vilhelm	29	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Korsnäs	Wife Maria Sundfolk Korsnäs	Wash	Portland
710	Rådman	Michel	28	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Beata Rådman Korsnäs	do	do
811	Norrgård	Johannes	26	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Greta Norrgård Korsnäs	do	do
912	Maas	Vilhelm	22	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Maas Korsnäs	do	do
1013	Pått	Karl	19	M	S	do	20-28814 12/24/36		do	do	do	do	Father Karl Pått Korsnäs	do	do
1114	Sebbfolk	Johan	29	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matts Sebbfolk Korsnäs	do	do
1215	Grankvist	— " —	23	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Anna Grankvist Korsnäs	do	do
1316	Juth	John	41	M	Ma	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle Johan Maas Korsnäs	Alaska	Livingstone
1417	Sebbfolk	Johannes	34	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Anna Sebbfolk Korsnäs	do	do
1518	Pått	— " —	21	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Pått Korsnäs	do	do
1619	Backlund	Oskar	21	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Hilda Backlund Korsnäs	do	do
1720	Lindgvist	Johannes	45	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Beata Lindgvist Korsnäs	do	do
1821	Thomasfolk	Karl	20	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Karolina Thomasfolk Korsnäs	do	do
1922	Juth	Mathias	17	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Maria Juth Korsnäs	do	do
2023	Blomgvist	Johan	22	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Korsnäs	Wife Selma Blomgvist Korsnäs	Mich	Ford River
2124	Röös	Matts	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Närpes	Mother Lena Röös Nempnäs	Wash	Seattle
2225	Skön	Axel	19	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Skön Nerpes	do	Hoquiam
2326	Mattsson	Karl	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Josef Mattsson Nerpes	do	do
2427	Mattsson	Olivia	24	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	✓ do	Mother Sofia Pihlaste Nerpes	do	do
2528	Ingström	Edith	25	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kaskö	Aunt Alexandra Ingström Kaskö	N.Y.	New York
2629	Rosenberg	Elsa	19	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Rosenberg Kaskö	do	do
2730	Hast	Karl	36	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Petalax	Mother Stina Hast Petalax	do	Flushing
														Wash	Skagit Co. missing

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *26th March, 1907*

106

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$10.	no			Cousin Viktor Rival Box 40 Marysville Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light	blue	None	Finland	Petalax
2	no	do	$10.	no			Friend Gabriel Tjolund Box 14 Marysville Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	blond	do	do	do	Borgo
3	no	do	$60.	no			do Friend Uhak Waglund do Murray Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	do	do	do	Kaitila
4	yes	do	$10.	do	1907	Homesteaded R.I.	Friend Harvey Dhogun Box 2 Sept. Separ at Escanaba Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	do	scar on the left hand.	do	Korsnäs
5	yes	do	$10.	no			Cousin Gabriel Eriksson 367 Beech st Virginia Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	None	do	Borgo
6	no	Self	$10.	no			Friend John Backman Box W. Casino Cahoolcraft Co Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	do	scar on the fore head.	Finland	Borgo
7	no	do	$10.	no			Sister Hulda Backman do Friend Emil Eriksson do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	do	scar on the lip	do	do
8	no	do	$10.	no			Box 234 Marysville Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brown	do	None	do	do
9	yes	Self	$10.	yes	1903 1907	Portland Wash	Friend Wilhelm Pati Portland Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	None	Finland	Korsnäs
10	no	do	$10.	yes	1900 1908	Dry Mountain Mich	Friend Henrik Henriksson Portland Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	blond	do	do	do	do
11	no	do	$10.	yes	1902 1905	Alaska Portland Wash	Friend Wiljam Pati Portland Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	No	do	$10.	yes	1905 1907	Portland Wash.	Friend Karl Josefsson Camp 2 Portland Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	do	do	do	do
13	no	do	$10.	no			Brother Wiljam Pati Camp Portland Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	do	do	scar on the forehead	do	do
14	no	do	$10.	no			Friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	brown	do	scar on the left side of the face	do	do
15	no	do	$10.	yes	1905 1907	Portland Wash	Brother Henrik Granqvist Camp 3 Portland Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	blond	gray	none	do	do
16	no	do	$10.	yes	1902 1908	Livingston Alaska	Friend Isak Jutt Livingston Creek Y.T. North Alaska Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	brown	do	do	do	do
17	No	do	$10.	yes	1906 1908	Seattle Wash.	do Cousin Johan Mattsson Livingston Creek Y.T. North Alaska Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	do	blue	do	do	do
18	no	do	$10.	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	brown	do	do	do
19	No	do	$10.	yes	1906 1908	Seattle Wash	Cousin do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	light	do	blue	do	do	do
20	no	do	$10.	yes	1900 1903	Marysville Wash.	Friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	do	do	do	do	do
21	no	do	$10.	no			Brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	do	do	do	do	do
22	no	do	$10.	no			Brother Carl Jutt Box 84 Fort River Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	do	light	do	do	do	do
23	Yes	Self	$10.	yes	1903 1907	Seattle Wash	Brother Karl A. Blomquist 55 Pacific ave Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	do	None	Finland	Korsnäs
24	no	do	$25.	no			Sister Mary Wilson Box 963 Hoquiam Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	do	do	do	do	Nurpes
25	no	do	$20.	no			Cousin Edith Jacobson 112-24th Hoquiam Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blond	brown	birthmark on the left arm	do	do
26	no	do	$25.	no			Friend Hanna Sundt Box 2427 Hoquiam Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	brown	blue	scar on the left hands first finger	do	do
27	yes	do	$50.	yes	1902 1908	New York	Sister Ida Jansson 580 E. 134th st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	brown	freckled	do	do
28	yes	do	$100.	do	1903 1908	do	Brother Arthur Ingström 582 E. 135th st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	none	do	Kaskö
29	no	do	$40.	no			Aunt Ida Johansson 128 Maple ave Flushing N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blond	do	freckled	do	do
30	no	do	$30.	yes	1890 1908		Friend Charles Sandberg Skaytown Kings Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	do	gray	none	do	Petolax

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo T. Turner, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Name Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, CUNARD LINE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Ponton

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAR 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cash

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, March 20th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
29001	Lindbäck	August	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mustasaari	Father Jonas Lindbäck Mustasaari Oravby	Wash	Bellingham
12	Maars	Johannes	27	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Henrik Maars Korsnäs	do	Tacoma
9100 3	Hjerpe	Irene	16	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Mustasaari	Father Jeras Hjerpe Mustasaari Snipabacka	Minn	Hibbing
4	Rönnholm	Maina	20	F	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Isak Rönnholm Mustasaari	Mo	St Louis
29002 5	Green	Arthur	23	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Poland	Pojo	Mother Wilhelmina Green Pojo Skurz	Minn	Hibbing
7 6	Laitinen	Oskar	39	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sakkola	Wife Fanni Laitinen Sakkola Kuusinen Kasvak.	N.Y.	New York
3 7	Pulli	Johan	23	M	S	Salesman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Pulli Sortavalan Pit.	Wash	Ballard
4 8	Ekberg	Alfred	29	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Ahmeojoki	Father Kalle Ekberg Eura Norjoki	Ohio	Girard
30 9	Parkko	Eino	31	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sakkijarvi	Brother Maria Parkko Sakkijarvi Hujakkala k.	Minn	Eveleth
10	Husu	Anna	17	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sakkijärvi	Father Antti Husu Sakkijärvi Yläjärven kylä	N.Y.	New York
2 11	Ahlgren	Isak	22	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Eura	Brother Kalle Tammenen Eura Harvolan k.	Wisc.	Superior
12	Rutanen	Mikael	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jyväskylä	Father Juho Rutanen Jyväskylä Oksolan k.	Ill.	Waukegan
4 13	Järvelä	Erik	33	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Järvelä Sakkijärvi Yläjärven kylä	do	Waukegan
5 14	Myllymieni	Thomas	31	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Alavuus	Wife Lydia Myllymieni Alavuus Sydanmaan kylä	do	De Kalb
6 15	Aller	Matti	29	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Laukaa	Wife Mina Aller Laukaa Leppäveden kylä	Mich	Grayling
7 16	"	August	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jyväskylä	Mother Anna Aller Jyväskylä Oravasaari	do	do
8 17	Niemelä	Onni	30	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Ida Niemelä Jyväskylä Yläjärven k.	do	do
9 18	Nieminen	Nestor	33	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Laukaa	Wife Miss M. Niemelä Laukaa Haapakoskan k.	Ill	Waukegan
40 19	Keikkala	Herman	28	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jyväskylä	Wife Ida Keikkala Jyväskylä Oravasaaren k.	do	do
1 20	Salo	Elias	29	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Erkki Waarinen Jyväskylä Oravasaari	do	do
2 21	Jalonen	Johan	29	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Hautberg Laitila Pora kylä	N.J.	Hoboken
3 22	"	Kustaa (Mr.)	21	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Sofia Waglund Laitila Korsjoki	do	do
23	Waglund	Johan	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Isak Elo Laitila Karisjoki	Wash	Murray
X 24	Elo	Johan	23	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Daniel Karro Laitila Karisjoki	Mass	West Farmington
25	Karro	Johan	25	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Oskar Karro Laitila Karisjoen kylä	Wash	Murray
26	"	Oskar (Mr.)	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Alma Lunden Laitila Korisjoen kylä	do	do
27	Lunden	Gustaf	32	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aforesaid Father Kalle Wiikala	do	do
28	Rissola	Eglas	2	F	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Lohtaja	Father Juho Ruitanen Lohtaja Koskenkylä	Wisc	Iron Belt mother Fin
29	Ruitanen	Wanna	19	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Laitila	Wife Hulda Stenvall Laitila Kauhajoki	N.Y.	New York
30	Stenvall	Anton	25	M	M	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	Loimaa	Loimaa Kauhanojan k.	do	do

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25th March, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Brother Isak Johnson 915 13st Bellingham Wash.													
1	yes	Self	$10.	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light brown	brown	None	Finland	Rustasaari
2	do	do	$25.	yes	1904	Maryville Wash	Brother in law Hannes Sjöholm Box 76 Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	do	Scar on the nose	do	Korsnäs
3	do	do	$10.	yes	1906	Wash	Brother Jan Hjerpe 106 Washington st Hibbing Minn Cousin Ed Morton 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	do	blond	do	None	do	Mustasaari
4	yes	do	$10.	no			2726 De Jam st St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	gray	do	do	do
5	yes	do	$10.	yes	1909	Minn	Brother Karl Ericson 110 Washington st Hibbing Minn Friend Pekka Jaanahon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	Pojo
6	yes	Self	$15.	yes	1905	New York	597 2 ave New York N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	None	Finland	Kangasniemi
7	yes	do	$20.	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Sortavala
8	yes	do	$28.	yes	1906	Ohio	Friend Fredr. Laiho Box 43 Girard Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	do	do	do	do	do	Eura
9	no	do	$30.	yes	1907	Ohio	Friend Ed. Autio Box 306 Euclid Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	gray	do	do	Lahdenperä
10	yes	Self	$20.	no	1902	Euclid	Friend Anna Halpainen 237 31 st New York N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	blue	None	Finland	Lahdenperä
11	do	do	$15.	no			Friend Hannes Salo 1332 Davidson ave Superior Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	gray	do	do	Eura
12	yes	Self	$20.	no			Friend Emil Järvi 844 South ave Waukegan Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blond	blue	None	Finland	Jyväskylä
13	no	do	$25.	yes	1904	Chicago Ill.	Friend A. L. Person 1022 Mohawk bldg pl. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Lahdenperä
14	yes	do	$10.	yes	1906 1908	De Kalb Ill	Brother in law Walter Björn 34 N 10th st De Kalb Ill. Friend Niklas Jaimonen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black	gray	do	do	Ataurus
15	yes	do	$20.	no			Box 332 Grayling Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	light brown	blue		do	do	Jyväskylä
16	do	do	$20.	no			do do Friend Adolf Ruhimäki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	dark	gray	do	do	do
17	do	do	$20.	no			box 332 Grayling Mich Friend Emil Järvi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	blue	do	do	do
18	yes	Self	$65.	no			704 South ave Waukegan Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	do	blond	do	None	Finland	Kopiolahti
19	do	do	$172.	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown	brown	do	do	Jyväskylä
20	do	do	$20.	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	do
21	no	do	$20.	yes	1902 1908	New York N. Y.	Friend Frans Lander 332 Monroe st Hoboken N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	brunette	black	brown	do	do	Laitila
22	no	do	$20.	yes	1908	do	do do Uncle Isak Waglund Murray Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	dark brown	do	do	do	do
23	no	do	$30.	no			Friend Viktor Laine Lbox 119 West Farmington Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	light	brown	blue	do	do	do
24	yes	do	$10.	no			Friend Isak Waglund	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	no	do	$60.	yes	1905 1908	Eastwood Minn	Murray Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	blond	gray	do	do	do
26	no	do	$60.	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	brown	do	do	do	do
27	no	do	$60.	no			do do Isaken Frans Paavola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	do
28	no	Self	$100.	no			Lbox 235 Iron Belt Wis Sister Ida Reilander	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	Lohtaja
29	yes	Self	$30.	no			364 E 123 st St Nicholas New York Friend Ziggie Berg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	light	brown	brown	None	Finland	Laitila
30	do	do	$42.	no			223 E 12 st New York N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blond	blue	do	do	Myllymäki

James A. Mellgren

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of MAR 1909, 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THURSDAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Pinton

Sworn to before me this 26th day of MAR 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

109

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

P. Paid

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *March 20th*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pätäri	Wilhelmina	17		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sahtijärvi	Father Erick Pätäri Sahtijärvi Ylijärvi via Ayle	Ill	Waukegan
2	Paavola	Sillan	27		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Lohtaja	Father Kalle Wuitala Lohtajan Koshen K.	Wisc	Iron Belt
3	Heiju	Carl	29		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	"	Father Heikki Heijo	S. D.	Castlewood
4	Wainionpää	Oskar	21		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Majärvi	Father Kalle Wainionpää Majärvi Koitsjarvenke	Mich	Redridge
5	Tamlin	Amalia	17		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Laihia	Mother Maria Tamlin Laihia Pukkalan Kylä	Minn	Ely
6	Koskinen	Marja	18		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ylskyrö	Mother Susanna Koskinen Ylskyrö Hevonkoski W. S.	Mich	Champion
7	Laaksonen	Hilda	23		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wiitasaari	Father Heikki Laaksonen Wiitasaari Löytänä Kylä	Ohio	Harbor Ashtabula
8	Jokiniemi	Eeli	20		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Majärvi	Father Erkki Jokiniemi Majärvi Kurjoki	do	Connecticut
9	Rantanen	August	28		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Laukaa	Father Emanuel Paavola Kokkilan Kyla Onivesi	Ill	New York
10	Nurminen	Amanda	22		F S	Servant	"	"	do	do	do	Turku	Father	"	"
11	Falk	Evert	24		M S	Fabr.	"	"	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Brother Ferdinand Falk Sparbankeyttigatan 8, Helsingfors	"	"
12	Paavola	Sylvia	2		F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	Lohtaja	Grandfather Kalle Wuitala Lohtajan Koshen K.	Wisc	Iron Belt
13	Furnes	Lauritz Jorgen	28		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Aalesund	Father-in-law Lars Furnes Aalesund	Minn	Minneapolis
14	"	Marthe	30		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Rasmus Lavig Aalesund	"	"
15	Lavig	Lyvard Cornelius	21		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife N. C. Lunde Aalesund	"	"
16	Lunde	Johan Peder	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

151

J. Ragsdale
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *26th March, 1909*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, express or implied, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Sister	$10	no			Tiste Amalia Pätäri 810 Carolina St. Waukegan Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	light	brown	blue	None	Finland	Sakkijärvi
2	do	Husband	$17	no			Husband Fred Paavola Box 235 Iron Belt Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	do	do	do	do	do	Sohtoja
3	do	Brother	$10	No	1905	Hancock	Brother Heikki Weijo Castlewood S. Dk.													
4	yes	Uncle	$17	no	1907	Mich	Uncle Matti Hyytiäinen box 83 Redridge Houghton Co Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	brown	do	grey	do	do	Sysmä
5	do	Sister	$10	no			Tiste Maria Koranen Box 117 Ely Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	light	blond	blue	None	Finland	Mojärvi
6	do	Father	$10	no			Father Juho Koskinen box 116 Champion Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown	do	do	do	Laihia
7	do	Cousin	$15	no			Cousin Richard Laaksonen 47 Joseph st Ashtabula Harbor O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blond	green	do	do	Isokyrö
8	do	Aunt	$10	no			Aunt Larisa Johnson 939 Dayton Conneaut Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	blue	do	do	Mutasaari
9	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1907	New York	Friend Tusta Gustafsson 139 W. 143 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Mojärvi
10	/	/	$20	No				/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	Light	Blond	Grey	do	do	Orivesi
11	/	/	$100	/			Brother-in-law Fred Falck 167 St. Anns Ave New York	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	Light	Blue	do	do	do
12	/	father	$20	No			father Fred Paavola Box 235, Iron Belt, Wisc	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	/	/	/	do	do	Sibbo.
13	,	Self	$100	Yes	1903	Minneapolis	Stone 109 - 11 St. S. Minneapolis Minn	,	,	,	,	,	,	6	0	Fair	Dk	Blue	,	Norway	Aalesund
14	.	Husband	.	.	.	.	Friend	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	.	.	.	.
15	.	Self	$30	No				.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	.	Fair	.	.	.	.
16	.	.	$20	.				.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6½	.	.	.	.	.	.
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. T. Turner Rooter, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Rooter
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of M, 190—,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of MAR 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
461 1	Andersen	Andrus Hansen	36		m s	farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Dillon, Montana	U. S. Citizen		
462 2	~~Jespersen~~	~~M. S.~~	~~26~~		~~m s~~	~~farmer~~						Chouteau, Mon. Dawson Co			
463 3	Pearson	Robert Peter	39		m s	farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Montana	U.S. Citizen		
4	Pearson	Andrus Gustaf													
3022 5	Blomdell	Gustaf E.	42		m w	painter	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York City	U.S. Citizen		
57 6	Grindskot	Jens Peter Thorkildsen	20		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Owatonna Minn.	"		
76 7	Brinch	Andrew	31		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Henderson Colo.	"		
63 8	Blanden	Agnes	33		f m	Farmer	"	"	U.S.	"	"		Citizen		
" 9	"	Kristiane	32		f m	Farmer	"	"	U.S.	"	"		Citizen		
" 10	"	Nils Ejnar	6		m s	child	"	"	U.S.	"	"		Citizen		
" 11	"	Dagny	3		f s	child	"	"	U.S.	"	"		Citizen		
901 12	Persen	Boris	24		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Russ.	Semitic	Russia		New York		
904 13	Gustafsson	August	39		m s	Miner Laborer	"	"	Russ.	Scandinavian	U.S.A.		Russia Vermont		
9 14	Donell	Gustaf	40		m m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"		New York		
" 15	"	Ellen	40		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"		"		
" 16	"	Elsie	11		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"		"		
50 17	Donell	Arvgah Philip	19		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"		"		
64 18	Thomsen	Lippe	57		m s	carpenter							Wisconsin		
479 19	Johnsson	Ernst	25		m s	fireman	"	"	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden		Kentucky Stockholm	farmer	Sweden Col. Denver
2202 20	Vandevaelere	August	42		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S.	Flemish					
21	Stempels	Gustav	4		m s										
3992 22	Olheeser	Michail	46		m m										
9089 23	Jensen	Peter L.				Tailor's	farmer								
24	~~Peter Kristensen~~														
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2201

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25th March, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Hans Dillon Mr. Antun Nicesen Robert Lee, Minn Thirteen Howard's Montana											
2																
3																
4																
5					my home 407 East 136 St New York City											
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12					107 E. 7th St. N.Y. City											
13					my home: 28 Farm Place Burlington, Vt.											
14					my home 350 E. 33rd St. N.Y. city											
15																
16																
17																
18					my home Box 92 Woodridge N.J.											
19																
20																
21																
22																
23					James A. McGregor											
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 Dist. Court U. S. Ct 5th Jud. Dist, Beaverhead Co, Montana Nov 25-1899

2

3 Dist. Court. 12th Judicial District Kane Cook County

4

5

6

7 U.S. Dist Court Colorado District Denver. Jany 10-1907.

8 United States Citizenship Dist Court Franklin County, Iowa

9

10

11

12

13 City Court Vt Island Pond Aug 26 1900

14

15

16

17

18

19 Sup. Ct. July 15th 1900.

20 United States Citizenship Circuit Court Cook Co. Ill. Town City Court 1900

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. T. Turner, 2nd Off., of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

26

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of MARCH, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. LUSITANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
462 1	Christensen	Christen	27		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Kolkeby	Father Jens Christensen Ry Trige Denmark	Montana	Dillon
463 2	Christensen	Jens Peter	20		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Vide Sø	Niels Hansen Christensen Spisemark Denmark	"	Dillon
464 3	Petersen	Peter Thomsen	20		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Vraa	farmer Hans Petersen Vraa Denmark	"	Dillon
465 4	Hansen	Hans Peter Martin	20		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Orpetsbjerg	Karen Jensine Gravlevsmark pr Orpetsbjerg Denmark	"	Dillon
466 5	Nielsen	Hans Jensen	18		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Hakkeby	Mother Ane Marie Nielsen Hakkeby Denmark	"	Dillon
467 6	Andersen	Jens Peter	19		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Hakkeby	Jensine Dorthea Andersen father Peter Jensen Hakkeby Denmark	"	Dillon
468 7	Jörgensen	Peter Andreas	24		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Hakkeby	Mother Karen Marie Jörgensen Hakkeby Denmark	"	Dillon
469 8	Frandsen	Niels Peter	19		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St Rise	Father Peter Frandsen St Rise Denmark	"	Dillon
470 9	Hansen	Hansine Kirstine	19		f	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Enebjerg	Mother Ane Marie Hansen Enebjerg Denmark	"	Dillon
1 10	Petersen	Hansine Christine	21		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lundsballe	Father Hans Peter Petersen Lundsballe Denmark	"	Dillon
472 11	Hansen	Hansine Marie	28		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kabelvad	Kragsø pr Marstal Denmark	"	Dillon
473 12	Hansen	Hanne Marie Christine	22		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Vorup	Father Hans Hansen Vorup Denmark	"	Dillon
474 13	Hansen	Hans Peter	16		m	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Orpetsbjerg	Father Peter Hansen Orpetsbjerg Denmark	"	Dillon
494 14	Andersen	Frits Emil	31		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Hakkeby	Mother Ane Marie Andersen Hakkeby Denmark	Minn	Gayville
907 8 15	Johansen	Magnus Andreas	20		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tranderup	Father Johannes Johansen Tranderup pr Ullerslev Denmark	S Dak	Gayville
9 16	Møller	Cecilie [illegible]	24		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Horne	Marie Pedersen Horne pr Kerteminde Denmark	"	Gayville
77 17	Nielsen	Christian Ludvig	16		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Bramminge	Father Niels Nielsen Bramminge Denmark	"	Watertown
906 6 18	Nielsen	Jens Chr	26		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bramminge	Mother Ane Marie Nielsen Bramminge Denmark	Del	Morris
19	Madsen	Jens Chr	20		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ellebæk	Gørding Ribe Co Denmark	"	Morris
55 20	Sørensen	Christen	24		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ellebæk	Hans Chr Pedersen Ellebæk Denmark	S Dak	Gayville
54 21	Sørensen	Søren Chr	22		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ellebæk	Father Peter Sørensen Ellebæk Denmark	"	Gayville
905 2 22	Mortensen	Andreas Wistoft	18		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Esbjerg	M. M. Mortensen Kronprinsensgade Esbjerg	"	Gayville
58 23	Andersen	Søren Nielsen	28		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ellebæk	Mother Ane Marie Andersen Ellebæk Denmark	"	Gayville
60 24	Schmidt	Julius Jensen	24		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Bramminge	Mads Schmidt Vester Bramminge Denmark	"	Gayville
59 25	Nielsen	Hans Adolf	18		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Bramminge	Father Niels Nielsen Bramminge Denmark	"	Gayville
61 26	Nicolajsen	Christian Marius	24		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Esbjerg	Søren Nicolajsen Esbjerg Denmark	"	Freeman
27	Jensen	Georgine Marie	24		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Esbjerg	Father Theodor Jensen Esbjerg Denmark	"	Freeman
7 28	Jörgensen	Johannes	20		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Staby	Father K. Jörgensen Staby Denmark	Del	Morris
80 29	Frisch	Fritz	19		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Spangsbjerg	Morten Jessen Esbjerg Spangsbjerg pr Esbjerg Denmark	S Dak	Gayville
30	Jacobsen	Dorthea														

VL-407/777

M. Hackett Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

174

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *March 27, 09* *26th March, 1909.*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, Dumb, or Blind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		myself	$25	no			no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	normal	Black	blue	None	Denmark	Vissel
2		myself	$25	no			Chris Christensen friend	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ord Denmark
3		myself	$28	no			Lars Clausen Monta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ord Slaabeg
4		myself	$25	no			Gro. Rasmussen friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ord Graasteinmark
5		myself	$25	no			travel with Mr. Anders Larsen Anderson U.S. Citizen. to Dell, Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ord Ballerup
6		myself	$25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ord Slaabeg
7		myself	$25	no			Chris Christensen friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ord Tømlepak
8		myself	$25	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Ord Tølløse
9		myself	$25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	gray-blue	"	"	Ord Frederiksberg
10		myself	$25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	blue	"	"	Ord Kjøge
11		myself	$25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	"	"	Ord St. Heddinge
12		myself	$28	do				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Grey	"	"	Ord Sobyhuse
13		myself	$25	no			Mr. Hadsten. Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Ord Ordrup Sobye
14		myself	$25	yes	1907	1908	friend Mr. Julius Emil Andersen Egidsen Wise	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Dark-brown	"	"	Ord Frydendal
15		myself	$25	no			friend Lorenz Andersen Garville, S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Black	blue	"	"	Ord Borre
16		myself	$25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ord Borre
17		myself	$25	no			uncle Chr. Nielsen Elkhart Indiana R.F.D. no. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ord Brunnings
18		myself	$25	yes	1906	1908	friend N.C. Hedegaard Morris, Ill. U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ord Vissenbjerg
19		myself	$10	no																	Nisborg
20		myself	$25	yes	1899	1908	to any homeadd Gayville, S. Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Blond	Blue	None	Denmark	Bedmarks-bro Slagelse
21		myself	$25	yes	1900	1908	Gayville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tjæreborg Slagelse
22		myself	$25	no			friend J. Chr. Sørensen Gayville S. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tjæreborg
23		myself	$25	yes	1902	09	Gayville, S. Dak. Mythomd, R. F. D. 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Esbjerg
24		myself	$25	no			Gayville, S. Dak friend S. Chr. Sørensen Gayville S. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ørnumvej Vester
25		myself	$10	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ørnumvej
26		myself	$10	no			friend Just V. Jensen 10 & Quilt Rein Gayman S. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ørnumvej Ørnum
27		myself	$25	no			brother Just V. Jensen 10 & Quilt Rein, Gayman S. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gildagervej Faaborg
28		myself	$10	no			friend N.C. Hedegaard R.3. Morris Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gjedsing Slagelse
29		myself	$10	no			friend S. Chr. Sørensen Gayville, S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Helsinge Esbjerg
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L T Turner master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

M T Turner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of MAR 1909, 190..., COMMANDING

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

J. Poulton

Sworn to before me this 31st day of MAR 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, , *190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
483 1	Jensen	Robert	26	m	s	Smith	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	Vadsø	Hermann Niels Jensen Vadsum St. Finnmark N. Cur. Constantine	Wash	Tacoma
~~484 2~~	~~Jensen~~	~~Niels Chr.~~	~~24~~	~~yrs~~	~~s~~	~~Fisherman~~									
485 3	Jacobsen	Thomas Peter	22	s	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian		Ulsted	Anders Jacobsen Ulsted St.	Minn	Hurt Rea
~~486 4~~	~~Jørgensen~~	~~M. S.~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Aalb. S.D.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hals~~	~~Hans Kirkegaard~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~487 5~~	~~Christensen~~	~~Jens Peter~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Danish~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hjørring~~	~~Jens Kirkegaard~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
	P-1158281 — 8/3/27														
488 6	Jeppesen	Hannibal Nielsen	19	m	s	smith	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian		Ulsted	H. Jensen Jeppesen Ulsted St.	Dak.	Viborg
~~489 7~~	~~Jensen~~	~~Hans~~	~~22~~	~~yrs~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Aarhuus Jyll.~~	~~Jens Kirkegaard~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
490 8	Christiansen	Hans	20	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian		Ulsted, Jordrup	Peter Christiansen Præstbro St	Wisc	Tomah
491 9	Hansen	Carl	30	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	Hadersley	Carl Larsen Præstbro St	"	Tomah
492 10	Poulsen	Hans Peter	22	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ulsted	Niels Peter Poulsen Ulsted St.	Dak.	Centerville
493 11	Berthelsen	Niels	29	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ulsted	Hans Berthelsen Ulsted	"	Centerville
494 12	Christensen	Peter Chr.	30	m	s	miller	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	Ulsted	L. C. Appendal Nykøbing Mors	Ill	Chicago
495 13	Larsen	Marie	25	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sonoma Co. Calf.		Larsen Karoline Larsen Hansen Pr. Mid. Asbjerg	Calf.	Sonoma Co.
	14	Larsen	Waldemar Asbjerg	4	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"			
~~496 15~~	~~Jensen~~	~~Jens Christian Marius~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Jyllin~~	~~Peter Jensen Brøndbyvester~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
497 16	Boye	Niels Peter	21	m	s	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Randers pr Brøndbyvester	Mads Johann Boye Brøndbyvester	Neb	Omaha
498 17	Larsen	Christian	22	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Aalborg	Peter Jensen Aalborg	Wisc	Racine
499 18	Larsen	Thorvaldsen	21	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	Aalborg	Hans Christian Larsen Kjærsgaard pr Aalborg	"	Racine
500 19	Jensen	Martin	20	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Aalborg	Hans Christian Larsen Kjærsgaard pr Aalborg	"	Racine
501 20	Madsen	Andreas Christian	22	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Skjern	Father Jens Chr. Jensen Skjern By & Sogn, Christianshus	Ia	Walnut
502 21	Ide	Ole Emil Sørensen	25	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Skjern	Father Jens Ide Skjern By & Sogn, Christianshus	Mass	Worcester
503 22	Pedersen	Jens Peter	23	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hagstrup	Father Jens Chr. Pedersen Hagstrup, Nørre Snede	Ill	Chicago
504 23	Jensen	Christian Nielsen	22	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nederup	Father Jens Chr. Pedersen Snedsted	"	Chicago
505 24	Rasmussen	Madsine Catharine	22	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrup	Father Mathias Jensen Ostrup pr Hjørring	"	Chicago
506 25	Groth	Hans Andersen	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vindeballe	Father Mads Rasmussen Vindeballe pr Ørsted Skirring	Ia	Atlantic
507 26	Hansen	Niels Jørgen	21	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stenstrupgaard	Father Christian Groth Ørø Rimmerk pr Ørsted Skirring	Wash	Spokane
508 27	Hansen	Birthe Marie	21	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Vildbjerg	Father Hans Jørgen Hansen Vester Rimmerk Aarup pr Mariager	"	Spokane
													St. Rise Ørø	"	Spokane
509 28	Knudsen	Hans Hansen	28	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bonget	Father Knud Sørensen Knudsen Ørø Vindeballegaard, Ørø	Calf	Fresno
~~510 29~~	~~Pedersen~~	~~Anders Hansen~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Ørø~~	~~Lauritz Johan Pedersen~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~511 30~~	~~Thomsen~~	~~Christian~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Ørø~~	~~Father Jens Christensen~~	~~Montana~~	~~Outlook~~
													Ørø St. Rise, Ørø	"	Willow

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

176

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25th March 1909

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a prior or abiding, or book, [illegible] for race and [illegible] of the [illegible] so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any [illegible] to labor, or [illegible] to the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	$50	Yes	4-6-09	Milebik Russia	friend L. Mrs Christensen 220 Pinegrove Ave, Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	norm'l	Dk Blue	none	Denmark	Vadum
2	Yes	myself	$40	no			cousin Jens Jensen 1111, 5th Ave, Rockford, Ill	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	"	"	brown		Vesterhorring
3	Yes	myself	$40	no			friend Mr Anton Nielsen Beverly, Mercer Co, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Blue	Gray	None	Denmark	Allsted
4																				
5	Yes	myself	Yes	no			friend Mr Anders Chr. Mikkelsen Viborg, S. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	norm'l	Dk Blue	dotted on the left hand.	Denmark	Hollensted
6	Going to Wife	myself	$40	No			uncle Ga. Nielsen Grand Rapids, Millhaven, Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dk Blue	None	Denmark	Hou
7	Yes	myself	$15	Yes	1902-09	West Liberty Iowa	West Liberty, Iowa friend Mr Anders Christensen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Thorningland
8	Yes	myself	$40	no			Thorsdell, Wisc friend Anders Christensen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Dk Blue	None	Denmark	Allak
9	Yes	myself	$50	Yes	1903-09	Thorsdell Wisc	Thorsdell, Wisc friend Mr Svend Pedersen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Allak
10	Yes	myself	$40	no			Centerville, S. Dakota friend Mr Ernst Pedersen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	Ulsted
11	Yes	myself	$15	Yes	1900-09	Centerville S. Dak	Centerville, S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	Ulsted
12	Yes	myself	$25	Yes	1907-08	Chicago Ill	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	a scar on left cheek and	Fiede
13	Yes	myself	$40	yes	1907	Centerville S. Dak	brother-in-law Peter Larsen Centerville box 487, Solano Co Calif. father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Brown	None	Alstrup
14	—	—	—	Yes	4 "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	U.S.A. San Francisco Calif
15	Yes	myself	$40	no			brother Niels Christian Jensen 1102, 2nd & 6th, Omaha, Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Blue	"	Denmark	Fursler
16	Yes	myself	$15	no			V. M. Petersen (friend)	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Tolstrup
17	Yes	myself	$25	Yes	1903-08	Racine Wisc	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark-brown	"	"	Hojerup Sognstrup
18	Yes	myself	$25	no			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blonde	"	"	Skjern
19	Yes	myself	$18	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Skjern
20	Yes	myself	$15	no			brother Jens A. Jensen R.F.D. #2 Walnut Iowa friend M. P. Christensen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	Skjern
21	Yes	myself	$20	yes	1907-08	Chicago Ill	16 Madison Ave, Worcester, Mass friend L. Christensen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Skagstrup
22	Yes	myself	$10	no			44 Emerald Chicago Ill friend Jens Jensen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	a small scar on the chin	Arstedlund
23	Yes	myself	$10	no			45-47 Sawmill Ave, Chicago Ill brother Jens Jensen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	None	Bredebro
24	Yes	myself	$25	no			6628 Jackson Ave, Chicago Ill Tom Nilsen Bang	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	Stenberg
25	Yes	myself	$25	no			Bald + Kindleton Ill Tom Nilsen Bang	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Vindeballe Orp
26	"	myself	$40	no			110 Bur + Kindleton, Iowa Brother Hans Hansen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Ribesmark Orp
27	"	myself	$25	no			Tarkio, Missouri Brother Hans Hansen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark Brown	"	"	Ranes Orp
28	"	myself	$25	no			Tarkio, Missouri, no Speaking friend Knut Sorensen Tom Bevis Mercedes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Blue	"	"	Vindeballe Orp
29	"	myself	$20	yes	1904	Tower Minnesota		No						5	3	"	Dark	"	"	
30	"	myself	$25	no				No						5	6	"	Light Brown	"	"	

James A. McSpeyrd

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of MAR 1909, 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria. Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata. Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pinion, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. Pinion

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1904

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , , , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
90 1	Brink Bertha	23	8	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Bergup	Hans Brink Ballerupgaard pr Ballerup	Colo	Denver
2 2	Sprenne Sprea	18	5	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sprenne Rybro, Ryssø	"	Denver
3 3	Kibl Maria Petra	Christiana	45	w	f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Helena Maria Kibl Skovbo Skovbygaard pr Holding	"	Denver
4 170 4	Johansson Ernst	21	w	m	s	laborer	"	"	Scotch	"	Sweden	Kropstad	Father Aug Johansson Tornbyområdet, Eskilstuna St. Sweden	Kas	Wichita
4 92 5	Hansen Hans	Marius	28	w	m	s	clerk	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Brønsbøl pr Humble merchant Martin Hansen	Wisc	Racine
4 93 6	Hansen Julius	Antan	22	w	m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Brønsbøl pr Humble Hans P. Hansen	"	Union Grove
3 001 7	Johansson Leander	19	w	m	s	laborer	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Brønsbøl pr Humble Brønsbøl pr Humble	Father Johannes Petersen	Wisc	Racine
90 18	Johansson David	24	w	m	s	labour	14-2.1557 (31-5/34).		"	"	"	Malmø	Gotegat, Eriksbodarna	Minn	Duluth
4 9	Bjorkdal Hilma	21	w	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Eriksbora	Father Johan Petersson Qvistgol, Eriksbodarna	"	Duluth
3 10	Nilsson Fridtiof	25	w	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Oslo	Mother Emma Bjorkdal Kopparbergsgat, Oslo	N.Y.	New York
8 11	Andreasson Ernst	24	w	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Torsakersle	Niels Nilsson Torsakersle Sweden	Mich	Escanaba
90 4 12	Svensson Hilma	16	w	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kalfskinn	Father Anders Nilsson Kalfskinn Sweden	"	Escanaba
5 13	Svensson Frida	18	w	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tornakiede	Sven Olsson Tornakiede, Sweden	"	Escanaba
6 14	Svensson Emil	23	w	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kalfskinn		"	Escanaba
15	Svensson Sven	21	w	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kiteberg	Father Sven Nilsson Tornahaka, Kiteberg Sweden	"	Escanaba
16	Persson Axel	20	w	m	s	laborer									Minneapolis
17	Abl Karl	20	w	m	s	laborer									Minneapolis
900 9 18	Lindblad Robert	20	w	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mockeda	S. Lundstad Jonsnäs, Mockeda	Ill.	Chicago
10 19	Nilsson Erik	32	w	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Långaryd	Olas Andersson Skoppgården, Långaryd	Calif	Oroato
1 20	Svensson Hjalmar	24	w	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Långaryd	Sven Andersson Skattegård, Långaryd	"	Oroato
2 21	Svensson David	19	w	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Långaryd		"	Oroato
3 22	Nilsson Axel	27	w	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ryssberg	Father Nils Svensson Ryssberg, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
4 23	Larsen Karl	22	w	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wänersborg	David Larsen Knastorp, Wänersborg	"	Chicago
5 24	Karlsson Albert Edvin	18	w	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mellomsmåla	C. G. Petersson Mellomsmåla, Sweden	Conn	New Britain
6 25	Andersson Karl Wilh	22	w	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wik	Aug. V. Svensson Vik, Byholm, Sweden	"	New Britain
7 26	Ekelund Oscar	22	w	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Orrnäs	Mrs. Karin Ekelund, Orrnäs Sörbrapp, Bjersjölagård	Minn	St. Paul
8 27	Jonsson Egbert	20	w	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Skedstad	C. A. Jonsson Skedstad, Sweden	Mich	Muskegan
9 28	Danielsson Axel	16	w	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Munkedal	Father Aug. Danielsson Ugnsbo, Brudseka, Sweden	Wisc	Kinsley
10 29	Karlsson Karl Oscar Hugo	12	w	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kungsbergs	Carlson, Kungsbergs Kult	Ill	Chicago
1 88	Forslund Anton	12	w	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Landskrona	Sven Nilsson Forslund Storngatan 15, Landskrona	Ill	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

"THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 305-430 DHL

178

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *26th March 27, 1909*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	$40	no			Brother Hindard Person, Henderson Colo		no	no	no	Good	Lost sight of left eye	5	4	Normal	Brown	Brown	None	Denmark	Haderslev
2	Yes	myself	$25	no			Brother Chr Person, 40 & 31 Denver Colo		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Ribe
3	Yes	myself	$30	no			Brother Chr Juhl, Henderson, Colo		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Med Blue	"	"	"	Sonder Uprum
4	Yes	myself	$40	no			friend C. M Johnneau, 4246 Lipan St. Denver Colo		"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	"	"	"	Ledoing
5	Yes	myself	$20	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Vamhyard Lund
6	Yes	myself	$25	Yes 1902-8	Union Grove Wisc		friend Anton Lind to visit one in Union Grove, Wisc		"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Brandsby
7	Yes	Myself	$40	no			friend Alfred Carlsson, No 114 Park Ave. W. Duluth, Minn		"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"		Brandsby Kiimble
8	Yes	Myself	$30	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Grabo
9	Yes	myself	$40	no			Magnus Nilsson & wife & Mother 387 Pacific str. Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		Eriksboda
10	Yes	myself	$12	no			friend Algot Nilsson 312 N Tanzyer Escanaba, Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		Osterga
11	Yes	myself	$25	no					"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	"	"	"		Svanbacka
12	Yes	myself	$30	no					"	"	"	"	"	6	0½	"	"	"	"		Adolfsfield
13	Yes	myself	$100	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"		Tornatrask
14	Yes	myself	$25	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Med	"	"		Tornadala
15	Yes	myself	$15	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		Kalfsfield
16														6	¾	"	"	"	"		Tornadraly
17																					
18	Yes	myself	$25	no			Aunt Emily Anderson 111-109 Johnson St. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Normal	Blonde	Blue	None	Sweden	Mohuta
19	Yes	myself	$30	no			friend Oscar Carlson, 1 Great Bear 207. Humboldt Bldg Calif		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"		Langaryd
20	Yes	myself	$40	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"		Langaryd
21	Yes	myself	$40	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"		Langaryd
22	Yes	myself	$20	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"		Langaryd
23	Yes	myself	$20	no			relative Bruce Frick 2158 Paulina Str Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	Labors always on the left and an ankle on the right hand		Romeleryd
24	Yes	myself	$25	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	None		Kvarstorp
25	Yes	myself	$40	no			Dickinson Drug Store, Mad Britain Conn cousin C. J. Peterson, 195 Main St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"		Mårbacka
26	Yes	myself	$25	no			Dickinson Drug Store Mad Britain Conn friend Martin Ouberg 667 - Jackson St. St. Paul Minn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"		Wik
27	Yes	myself	$60	no			friend Otto Nielsen 217 Hamilton Ave, Muskegon, Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Odarp Skeviland
28	Yes	myself	$15	no			brother-in-law & friend Mrs R Johnson to Visit Wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Gray	"		Bodafors
29	Yes	myself	$30	no			sister Hanna Carlson 597 Normal Ave, Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	"	Blue	"		Langaryd
30	Yes	myself	$12	no			uncle Magnus Grevo 933 Osgood Str Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	"		Landsorna

272

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ws. T. Turner, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* March, 1904,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING TWENTIETH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

179

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 190

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	~~Blomdell Gustaf &~~														
2	Andersson	Harald Justinius	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Landskrona	father H. Andersson, Otto Infantigatan 23 Landskrona	N.Y.	New York
3	Sjögren	Rolph	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mosaby	cous: Mrs Edna Persson, 11 Mosaby Kristianstad	Mo	Kansas City
4	Gustafsson	Carl	29		m m	merchant	yes		"	"	"	Gustafsberg	brother in law: H.G. Nilsson Gustafsberg, Valdemarsvik	Wash	Seattle
5	"	Gerda wife	32		f m	wife	20-42126		"	"	"				
6	"	Carl Gust. son	1		m s	child	20-42181		"	"	"				
7	Nilsson	Nils	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fensmo	father Nils Simonsson Fensmo Sweden	Minn	Litchfield
8	Jonasson	Carl Emil	21		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wretsholt	father Jonas Andersson Mretsholt	Colo	Georgetown
9	Johnson	Nonen	26		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Warbergs	R. Johansson Warbergs Sweden	Ill	Rockford
10	Johnson	Mathias	21		m s	laborer	11-205015 9/23/38 (505)		"	"	"			"	Rockford
11	Johansson	Gotthard	17		m s	laborer			"	"	"			"	Rockford
12	Johansson	Karl Mauritz	31		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Torpa	Mauritz Anna Johansson Gustaf, Vänneby, Himmaryd Sweden	Wash	Seattle
13	Johansson	Nils Fred Alfons	18		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Torpa	father Johannes Nilsson Wegnebyn, Himmaryd C. Nelson	"	Seattle
14	Nilsson	Karl	25		m m	iron worker	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Spånga, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
15	Petersen	Lars Thomsen	29		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	Danish	"	"	Hjø	mother Mrs H. Petersen Hjø pr Alsnis P. Rasmussen	Mich	Detroit
16	Rasmussen	Martha	23		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Peace 7 Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
17	Brunn	Jens Peter	66		m m	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Möller Brunn, Blidstedgade pr Haslet	"	Chicago
18	Madsen	Lars Chr	29		m s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrolen	mother Sofia Larsen Tyrolen pr Ringsted	"	Chicago
19	Nielsen	Wilhelm V.	48		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	brother Niels Q. A. B. Nielsen Thorvaldsens Torv. 125 Vesterbro Copenhagen	Calf	San Angelos
20	Borgstrøm	Sigfred Bertelius	44		m m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Kjøbenhavn	mother Mrs Borgstrøm Nyhavnsgade 19 Copenhagen	Wisc	Kenosha
21	"	wife Clara Jensen	31		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"				
22	"	child Mildred	11		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"				
23	Nielsen	Olga Andrea	20		f s	servant	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mr. Nik Nielsen Nyhavnsgade 17 Copenhagen	Wisc	Kenosha
24	Rasmussen	Jens Peter	35		m m	Cater	yes	yes	"	"	"	Denmark	Father P. P. Rasmussen Lyngby Hotel m. Rest	Nebr	Grand Island
25	"	wife Karen	33		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"				
26	Rasmussen	marcius	17		m s	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Hovedgaard	Lady K. Larsen Hovedgaard Freya Silkeborg	Iowa	Remsen
27	Mortensen	Steffen	24		m s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Fredensdal Denmark	Ill	Gardner
28	Nielsen	martin	21		m s	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	"	Jannerup	J. C. Nielsen Tallerskov Silkeborg Denmark	Ill	Tennessee
29	Olsen	Kristiane Madsine	18		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Højlund	J. C. Madsen Højlund Skanderborg	"	"
30	Knudsen	Jens Peter	41		m s	Labr	yes	yes	Denmark	"	"	Calgary	Father Knud Bogelesen Kjellerup, Denmark	"	Chicago

Female

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

180

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th March, 1909.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, or was paid for by other person, or by corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every person or alien, or both, between 16 and 60 years of age, whether able to read or not, who can not read some language or dialect.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	Yes	myself	$25	no	Friend M.G.E. Blondell, 136 5th Ave New York, N.Y. Wife: E. Bendixen, Schuylkill 36th Broadway, Jamaica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	3	normal	blonde	Sweden Landskrona
3	Yes	Myself	$12	no								5	5	"	"	U.S.A. St Louis
4	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	1902-08	Seattle	Brother: 1601 Western Ave Seattle, Wash					5	6	"	blonde brown	none	Sweden Valdemarsvik
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes		Wash						5	-	"	"	" Ringarn
6	—	S —	—	Yes	"	"						"	"	"	"	" Valdemarsvik
7	Yes	Myself	$15	no			Friend Ole Olsen R.R. Bricklayer, Minn. Brother Oscar Johnson, Box 592 Georgetown, Colo. Brother Ernst Johnson 201 7th St. Rockford, Ill					5	8	"	blue	" Kumla
8	Yes	myself	$15	no								5	8	"	"	" Medelstad
9	Yes	S myself	$10	Yes	1902-07 Rockford, Ill							5	8	"	brown	loss three fingers left hand " Vimmerby
10	Yes	S myself	$10	Yes	1904-07 Rockford, Ill							6	0	"	blue	" Vimmerby
11	Yes	S myself	$12	no			Friend Ernst Johnson 201-7th St. Rockford, Ill Friend L. Johnson 1221-19th Ave. sol. Seattle, Wash Sister C.E. Carlson, Georgetown, Colo.					5	7	"	"	" Wartorp
12	Yes	S myself	$20	no								5	4	"	brown	" Kjerrgårds Socken
13	Yes	S myself	$20	no								5	6	"	blue	" Kvarnbyn
14	Yes	myself	$25	no			Wash. Friend Engineer Quist Bjoren 325 Atlantic Ave. West Duluth Minn. Cousin L. Jensen R.F.D. No 41, Zimmerlake, Hunt Co. Mich. Aunt Mrs Ida Petersen 2554 Lowell Blv. Chicago Ill 3842 Forest Ave Chicago Ill Mrs Rein Petersen 1142 Jurgensen, Kommune Del Friend Sei Angelos Blv Los Angeles, Calif Sister Elisabeth Strut Kenosha, Wisc.					6	3	"	"	" Kvarnbyn
15	Yes	myself	$15	no								5	8	"	"	" Stockholm
16	Yes	S myself	$20	Yes	1906 Chicago Ill.							5	8	"	"	Denmark Nr Sø
17	Yes	S myself	$40	Yes	1905-09 Chicago Ill							5	8	"	"	" Copenhagen
18	Yes	S myself	$25	no								5	6	"	Dark brown	" Haslev
19	Yes	S myself	$25	Yes	1899-1902 Evanston Calif							5	4	"	blue blue	" Tyrsø
20	S bro Chicago Ill	myself	$30	Yes	1898-1908 in Kenosha Wisc							5	4	"	"	a shipmark W M tattooed on the left arm, also tattooing on the right arm " Copenhagen
21		my brother	Yes	Yes	1898-1908							5	5	"	"	none " Copenhagen
22																" Marbjerg
23	Chicago Ill	myself	$15	no			Friend Mr. Bergstrom 492 Elizabeth, Kenosha Wisc Home.					5	4	"	brown	" U.S.A. Kenosha Wisc
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 1908 Grand Island Nebr		Grand Island Nebr.					5	8	Bld	Bld Blue	" Denmark Copenhagen
25	S	Husband	20	"	"							5	6	"	" "	" Germany Antwerp
26	S	Self	$20	No			Brother L.H. Larsen Friend P. Pearson Iowa Bot 50 Gardner Ill.					5	6	"	Blond "	" Denmark Sejlerup
27	S		86	Yes	1906 1908 Gardner Ill.							5	6	"	" "	" Soby, Fyn
28	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1906 by Sampyin Ill.		Friend: Chr. Nielsen Box 2, Sammenin, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	normal Blonde Blue none Denmark Falkenhave
29	"	S "	$10	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " " " Højlund
30	Yes	S "	$25	Yes	1906 1907 1908 Chicago (Ill)		Home — Chicago Illinois 43 Dauphin St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair light ✓ ✓ Denmark Alextofte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 190—,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (booked) on" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20 MAR 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
90	Hansen	Niels Peter	34		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Sjaelland	Father H. C. Hansen	Iowa	Hampton
2	"	Johanne Caroline	37		M.	Wife							Father-in-law Nestor Hansen		
3	"	Anna Signe	4		S.	Child	No	No					Grandfather		
4	"	Ernst Harry	2		M.										
5	Christensen	Christine	19		S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Sjaelland	N. C. Skagelund, Sjaelland	Iowa	Calhoun Co.
6	Pedersen	Peder Chr.	28		M.	Labr.	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
7	Andersen	Hans Hansen	25		S.								Father J. Anderson		
8	Møller	Juliette Amalie	20		M.	Servant							Father Dr. Møller		
9	Andersen	Hans Sigfreds	25		M.	Butcher							Father H. Andersen		
10	Jensen	Jens Peter	30		S.	Labr.			Sweden				Brother Lt. Johnson		
11	Olsen	Hanna Emilie	38		M.	Wife							Father G. Lofgreen		
12	Lofgreen	Eva Marie	19		S.	Servant							Father-in-law Peterson		
13	Pedersen	Alfred	21		M.	Farmer			Denmark		Denmark	Aalborg	Father C. Nielsen	Iowa	Webster
14	Nielsen	Niels Chr.	21		S.							Nestorg	Nestorg	Ill.	Marietta
15	Johansson	Ernst													
16	Thomsen	Jeppe													
17	Johnson	Anders	39		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Asserbo	Wife Johanna Johnson Asserbo No 1, Kungsmarken S. Sweden	N. Dak	Pingree
18	Johnson	Erik	29		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Mrs Anna H. Olsson Tranarplats, Kungsbro	"	Pingree
19	Jonsson	Gudmund Georg	20		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Norsebo	Father S. A. Danielsson Norsebo Nya, Sweden	Ill.	Edinburg
20	Johansson	Anton Viktor	17		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Norsebo	Father C. F. Johansson Norsebo Nya, Sweden	"	Moline
21	Gustafsson	John G.	43									Irland	Father-in-law Gustaf Gustafsson Böda Oland Sweden		San Francisco
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 182

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th March 1909

13 No on list	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes No		Sister Bot 56 Hampton Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brown	Blue	None	Denmark	Vester Hassinge
2	"	Husband	25.		sister-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Jordloze
3	"	Father	"		Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Yes	Self	Yes No		Brother A. Pedersen Ashton Mills, Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Norml	Light	Blue	None	Denmark	Hellemyo
6	"	"	25 Days	1906-09 Lebanville Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25.	5 years 1905	Friend M. Fredericksen Bot 93 Councils Bluff Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	Nottrup
8	"	"	[illegible]	1908		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen
9	"	"	Yes Yes		Friend M. Jakobsen 1079 N. 11th St Councils Bluff Ia Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Blue	"	"	"	Hoved Jord
10	"	"	"	1903 1909 Kearney Nebr.	Bot 3 Kearney Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Blond	Blue	"	Sweden	"	Hollunda
11	"	"	25.	8 years 1909 Neb		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Gray	"	"	"	Alleda
12	"	"	No No		Friend sister Mother Hilda Carlsson 6572 Rose Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blue	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$20.		Brother Jens Petersen Bot 1054 Wesley Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Light	Blue	"	Denmark	"	Hoingetrup
14	"	"	$15.		Friend L. Laursen R. 3 Mount Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blue	"	"	"	Slotby
15																			
16																			
17	Yes	Myself	$25 No		Friend with Mr Erick Johnson to Pingree, N. Dakota Long Lane Pingree N. Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Norml	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Svedala
18	"	myself	$15 Yes	1906-09 Minneapolis Minn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Svedala
19	Yes	myself	$25 No		Brother Gottfryt Ericsson 11910 Union Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	Norsebo
20	"	myself	$25 No		Brother H. Peterson Box R. R. #1 Malmo, Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	Norsebo
21	Yes	father	$30 No		Friend A.G. Johnsson 1549 5th St Alameda Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dk	Blue	"	"	Skara
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

581

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

26

Sworn to before me this day of March, 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

54 ½ S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 20th March, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Clausen	Rasmus	28		M S	worker	Yes	Yes	U S Citizen	Norwegian	U S A.	Two Harbors Minn	Mr Hans Paulsen Herlo. Bergen	Minn	Duluth
2	Olsen	Christ O	43		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Fingal N Dakota	Ole N Ralfsnes Brandsund	N Dakota	Valley City
3	—	Martha	39		F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lauda	Hans	38		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Mr Engel Lauda	Ill	Chicago
5	Olsen	Ole A	25		M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrozen	Mr Ritter Kallestad	Ia	Ostrozen
6	Haugheim	Ida A	33		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lava Pembina N Dakota	Sigrezund P Bergen Brita Haugheim	N D.	Pembina
7	Overby	P Bertha	57		F	—	"	"	"	"	"	N Dakota Lavan	Ulrik Hardanger Brita Haugheim	N D.	Pembina
8	Heggestad	Ole	31		M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	N Dakota Forza	Ulrik Hardanger Jens Heggestad	N D.	Pembina
9	Engelson	Louis	32		M	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Norway	N Dakota	Fardal Norge	Farfar Bergen	Minn	Benson
10	"	Marie	31		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hangersund		Iowa	Clear Lake
11	Lydnes	Zakarias	35		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lydnes		Ill	Morris
12	"	Ingeborg	27		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Lee	Hans J.	24		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bjorhov		Mont	Lennep
14	Roshe	Axel	36		M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Trondhjem		Minn	Duluth
15	Dahl	Johannes	46		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Larson	Ole	40				"	"	"	"	"	Skaale		N D.	Grand Forks
17	Kjeldstad	Ole J.	35		M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Herf		Wisc	Superior
18	"	Selma	37		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	John	5		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Margrete	2		F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____

GUNARD LINIEN
FAR
STRAMBOOTS-AGENTUR

184

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 26th March , 1907

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every person or alien, or both (adding for race and nationality of the alien, which supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes	19 yrs Minn	Two Harbors Brother Mr Hans Hansen Two Harbors, Minnesota										
2	"	"	"40	"	1908 Fingal	Home at Fingal North Dakota										
3	"	"	"	"	1908 N Dak											
4	"	"	"30	"	1908 Chicago Ill	Friend C J Beh 1056 N Francisco Ave Chicago										
5	"	"	"10	"	1908 Ia	Home at Olsen Iowa										
La Moure N D	"	"	"100	"	1908 Lankin N.D.	Home at Lankin N Dakota										
La Moure N D	"	"	$25	"	1908 "	Home at Lankin N Dakota										
8	Yes	"	$30	"	1908 Finza N D	My Pear Hillesen Benson, Minnesota										
9	American Citizen															
10	"	"	"													
11	"	"	"													
12	"	"	"													
13	"	"	"													
14	"	"	"													
15	"	"	"													
16	"	"	"													
17	"	"	"													
18	"	"	"													
19	"	"	"													
20	"	"	"													
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

981

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gs Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Rng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" at the time may be.)

Gs Pinton

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

185

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *20 March*, *1909*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Last.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jensen	Ludvig	34		m.m.	sailor	yes	yes	norwegian	Scandinav	Norway	Stavanger	My wife Sulovna Jensen	Alabama	Mobile
2	Bertelsen	Albert	38		m.m.	mate	yes	yes	norwegian	Norway	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. last 14 months Stavanger		Rusbakken 21 Stavanger My wife Kisten Bertelsen	"	"
3	Nasheim	Nils	36		m.m.	sailor	yes	yes	norwegian	Norway	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. last 6 years Stavanger		Nymandsgd 54 Stavanger My wife Kristine Nasheim	"	"
4	Undem	Alexander	33		m.m.	engineer	yes	yes	norwegian	Norway	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Stavanger		Vaderensgd 14 Stavanger My wife Olga Undem	"	"
5	Gabrielsen	Lars	20		m.s.	sailor	yes	yes	norwegian	Norway	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Stavanger		Vaalandsgd 9 Stavanger My mother Anna Eike	"	"
6	Haraldsen	Arne	30		m.m.	captain	yes	yes	norwegian	Norway	Norway last 8 months		Klemtelovsgd 8 Stavanger My wife Selma Haraldsen	Louisiana	New Orleans
7	Berge	Adolf B.	18		m.s.	farmlabour	yes	yes	norwegian	Norway	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Stavanger		Lunde in Haaland My father Bertel Berge	"	"
8	Stangeland	Magnus	18		m.s.	farmlabour	yes	yes	norwegian	Norway	Norway	Fossan Högsfjord	Fossan Högsfjord My father David Stangeland	Minnesota	Wthalen
9	Berge	Albert	21		m.s.	farmer farmlabour	yes	yes	norwegian	Norway	Norway	Fossan Högsfjord	Fossan, Högsfjord My father Bertel Berge	Minnesota	Lanesboro
10	Berge	Andne	24		m.s.	farmer	yes	yes	norwegian	Norway	Norway	Fossan Högsfjord	Fossan, Högsfjord My father Peter A. Berge	Minnesota	Lanesboro
11	Pedersen	Halvor	48		m.m.	seaman	yes	yes	norwegian	Norway	Norway	Fossan Högsfjord	Fossan Högsfjord My wife Anna Pedersen	Minnesota	Lanesboro
12	Bjelland	Jonas O	15	6	m.s.	farmlabour	yes	yes	norwegian	Norway	Norway	Sandnes pr Stavanger	Sandnes pr. Stavanger My mother Kristines Bjelland	New-York	
13	Foven	Anna	21		f.s.	servant	yes	yes	norwegian	Norway	Norway	Hommersand last 2 months	Hommersand near Stavanger My father Nils Foven	Iowa	Mason City
14	~~Engelson~~	~~Louis~~	~~32~~		~~m.m.~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~America~~	~~Scandinav~~	~~Norway~~	~~last 2 months~~	Brondsgd 29 Stavanger My father E. C. Olsen	New York	
15	~~do~~	~~Marie~~	~~31~~		~~f.m.~~	~~single~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Norway~~	~~do~~	Haugland Hundvaag, Hungvesund ~~do~~	Iowa	Clear Lake
16	Skoge	Jacob L	20		m.s.	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Gjela Johs Bergen Skoge	Iowa	Ottosen
17	"	Bernt E	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engel " "	"	"
18	Hansen	Nora	22		f.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gjela Bergen	"	"
19	Andersen	Tracy	16		m.	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bertha Hansen Gjela Bergen	"	"
20	Lehne	Andreas	29		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Froneo	Strack Andersen Massesnye 10 Bergen	"	Beloit
21	Foss	Axel	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trondhjem	Father Hebnar Lehne Froneo Mother Johana Foss	Ill	Chicago
22	Smaager	Peder	34		"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Trondhjem Father Nils Smaager	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Kjelstad	Solleng	20		f.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Horg	Bergen Father Johan Kjelstadt Lundemo	Utah	Pactus
24														Wisc	Superior
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 185

Arriving at Port of NEW YOR, 27th March, 1909.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	The ship owners Holdt & Tvachsen	$5	yes	as sailor		I am going to join the norwegian steamship Alabama, belonging to Messrs Holdt & Tvachsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bright	dark blue	None	Denmark	Helsingör
2	yes	Holdt & Tvachsen	$5	yes	as sailor		I am going to join the norwegian steamship Alabama, belonging to Messrs Holdt & Tvachsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	bright	blonde blue	This 4 passengers are bound for the norwegia	Norway	Hvitsfjord
3	yes	The ship owners Holdt & Tvachsen	$5	yes	as sailor		I am going to join the norwegian steamship Alabama, belonging to Messrs Holdt & Tvachsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	bright	blonde blue	steamship Alabama lying in Mobile Alabama	Norway	Rjpfjke Stavanger
4	yes	The ship owners Holdt & Tvachsen	$5	yes	as sailor		I am going to join the norwegian steamship Alabama, as engineer, belonging to Messrs Holdt & Tvachsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	bright	dark blue		Norway	Stavanger
5	yes	The ship owners Holdt & Tvachsen	$5	yes	as sailor		I am going to join the norwegian steamship Dictator belonging to Messrs Holdt & Tvachsen, New Orleans Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	bright	blonde blue	This 2 passengers are bound for the norwegian steamship Dictator lying in New Orleans Louisiana	Norway	Stavanger
6	yes	Holdt & Tvachsen	$5	yes	1908 New Orleans as sailor		I am going to join the norwegian steamship Dictator belonging to Messrs Holdt & Tvachsen Stavanger	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bright	dark brown		Norway	Sunde i Hasland
7	yes	My brother Typepaid	$29	$10	no	—	—	To my brother Aadne Berge Wheaton, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	bright	dark blue	None	Norway	pr Stavanger Fossan Hogsfjord
8	yes	myself	$20	no	—	—	—	To my friend Helmich Helland Canesboro, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bright	blonde blue	"	Norway	pr. Stavanger Fossan Högsfjord
9	yes	myself	$10	yes	5	Canesboro Minnesota	—	To my brother Aadne Berge Canesboro, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	bright	blonde blue	"	Norway	pr Stavanger Fossan Högsfjord
10	yes	myself	$10	yes	6	Canesboro Minnesota	—	To my uncle Helmich Helland Canesboro, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	bright	dark blue	"	Norway	pr. Stavanger Fossan Högsfjord
11	yes	myself	$50	yes	4	New York	—	To my aunt Mrs. Martha Johnsen 172 Wandbon street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	dark blue	"	Norway	pr. Stavanger Sandnes
12	yes	myself	$13	no	—	—	—	To my second cousin Louis Engelson Mason City, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	dark blue	"	Norway	Stavanger Hole Högsfjord
13	yes	myself	$15	yes	3½	Connecticut	—	To my cousin Annie Amundsen 129 West 112 Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	bright	blonde blue	"	Norway	pr Stavanger Avaldsnes
14	~~yes~~	~~myself~~ Brother	~~$10~~	yes	12	Bryan Minnesota	To see our home		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bright	dark brown	"	Norway	Karmö
15	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~—~~	yes	12	Iowa	in Cappelen Iowa													
16	Jos	Brother	$10	no			Brother Olsen Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Sjeld
17	"	"	$10	"			Sister Sophie Hansen Ottosen Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Sister	$10	"			Uncle S. Torkelsen Beloit Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Storesund
19	"	Self	$10	"			Friend Mrs. Hansen 93 Chrystal-Str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Berfen
20	"	"	$25	"			Brother L. Knudsen Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tvanso
21	"	"	$8	yes	1904 1908	Philadelphia	Brother Pennsylvania Peder Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Trondhjem
22	"	"	$15	no			Friend O. Haugen 1905 Kelkaap-Str Superior Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Berfen
23	"	"	$10	"										5	1½	"	"	"	"	"	Rolf
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

232

I, W J Turner Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Lusitania Sailing thereunto (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by the line thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3/ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.V. Reg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1907

at New York

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

187

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 20th March, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	Berlet	19		M S.	worker	Ja	Ja	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Askevold p Bergen	Mr Berlens Hansen Askevold p Bergen	Minn	Redelea
2	Olsen	Amalia	23		F S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Mr Hans Olsen Strandgaden 17 Bergen	Minn	Litchfield
3	Foss	Dorthea	22		M S.	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Foss	Mr John K. Foss		
4	Hilde	Markus	24		M S.	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Frekhaug	Frekhaug p Bergen	Ia.	Mason City
5	Foste	Marken O.	18		M S.	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Bakkesund p Bergen	Mr Ole Foste		
6	Folde	Nils	26		M S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Foslling p Bergen	Mr Ivar N. Folde	N D	Hazen
7	Olde	Johan O.	17		M S.	worker	"	"	"	"	Norway	Klokkarveken p Bergen	Mr Ole Olsen	Ia	Rockwell City
8	Kobbelvedt	Martha M	20		F S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Fjeld p Bergen	Mr Nicolas Kobbelvedt Fjeld p Bergen	Ia	Olsosen
9	—"—	Karl M	17		M S.	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Fjeld p Bergen	—"— —"—	Ia	Olsosen
10	Hansen	Nils M	28		M S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Olsosen	Mr Hans Olsen	Ia	Olsosen
11	—"—	Ole J.	17		M S.	worker	"	"	"	"	Norway	Fjeld p Bergen	Mr Hans Olsen Fjeld p Bergen	Ia	Olsosen
12	Kristiansen	Mathea	19		M S.	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Fosslins p Bergen	Mr Kristian A Foste Fosslins p Bergen	Ia	Olsosen
13	Foste	Wilhelm O.	23		M S.	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Fosslins p Bergen	Mr Ole H Foste Fosslins p Bergen	S D	Beresford
14	Bollolfsen	Inga	20		F S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Ole O Rolnes Brandesund p Bergen	S D	Beresford
15	Pedersen	Jenny	22		F S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Inga Pedersen Brandesund p Bergen	N D	Wessington
16	Okland	Ole B	27		M S.	photograph	"	"	"	"	"	Okland p Bergen	Mr Jules L Okland Bremnes p Bergen	Wis	Stevington
17	Rorvik	Torbjorn	22		M S.	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Rörvik p Bergen	Mr Ludvig Rorvik Rorvik p Bergen	N D	Edgeley
18	Helvik	Hans	43		M M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Helvik p Bergen	Mrs Anna L Helvik Herosundet p Bergen	Ia	Sibley
19	Helvik	Samson	21		M S.	worker	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Helvik p Bergen	Mr Bjarne Helvik Helvik Herosundet p Bergen	Ill	Chicago
20	Helvik	Bjarne	18		M S.	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Helvik p Bergen	Mr Bjarne Helvik Helvik Herosundet p Bergen	Ill	Chicago
21	Hyldevit	Peder	21		M S.	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Rorvik p Bergen	Engel Lauda Uskedalen p Bergen	Ill	Chicago
22	Jones	Barney	27		M S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Leis	Mr Lars Hyldevit Rorvik p Bergen	Ia	Sibley
23	Knudsen	Konrad	30		M S.		"	"	"	"	Norway	Bergen	Mr Board Jones Rorvik p Bergen	Ill	Ransom
24	Andreasen	Gabriel	18		M S.	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Mr Knudsen Lungegaarsp 3 Bergen	N Y	New York
25	Skjar	Knut	28		M S.	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Laidal	Mr Andreasen Floen p Bergen	La	New Orleans
26	Fredt	Lasse	22		M S.	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Sogn	Mr K Gjar Laidal Sogn	S D	Lake Preston
27	Valen	Erik	18		M S.	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Valevaag p Bergen	Mr D Fredt Valevaag p Bergen	Minn	Kenyon
28	Olsen	Ole	29		M S.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bergen	Mr A. Valen Valevaag p Bergen	N D	Cogginsdown
29	Okland	Peder	22		M S.	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Valevaag p Bergen	Mrs Anna Fraslen Valevaag p Bergen	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Pedersen	Sven	17		M S.	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Valevaag p Bergen	Mr Ole O Okland Valevaag p Bergen	Pa	Philadelphia
													Mr Nils Vedvoden Valevaag p Bergen	Pa	Philadelphia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 188

Arriving at Port of New York *20th March, 1909 (2 20 P.M.*

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10	no	—	—	uncle Mr John Helne Medelia Boyd 19 Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	by	blk	dark gray	None	Norway	Skreveld
2	"	brother	10	no	—	—	Brother Rev. John J Wang Ruthenian Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	blond	blue		Norway	Bergen
3	"	self	10	no	—	—	uncle Mr Karl Juergen 22 W. Huntley St. Mason City Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blond	gray		Norway	Foss Trethaug
4	"	self	25	yes	1908	N.D. Sharon Rockwell City	uncle Mr Thos Bjoloa Sharon South Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue		Norway	Zulde Barkesund
5	"	"	10	no	—	—	uncle Mr Ole Johnson Fonda Colog	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	dark	brown		Norway	Jose Tofteng pr Bergen
6	"	"	20	yes	1908	Ia. Olfosen	uncle Mr Nicky Nelson Olfosen Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue gray		Norway	Forde Klokkarvehen
7	"	uncle	10	no	—	—	uncle Mr Hans Eide Olfosen Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	light	blue		Norway	Fjeld pr Bergen
8	"	aunt	10	no	—	—	aunt Mrs Brita Ellingsen Olfosen Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue		Norway	Fjeld pr Bergen
9	"	aunt	10	no	—	—	aunt Mrs Brita Ellingsen Olfosen Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue		Norway	Fjeld pr Bergen
10	"	self	25	yes	1908	Ia. Olfosen	aunt Mrs Brita Ellingsen Olfosen Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	dark	blue		Norway	Fjeld pr Bergen
11	"	aunt	10	no	—	—	aunt Mrs Brita Ellingsen Olfosen Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	blond	blue		Norway	Fjeld pr Bergen
12	"	self	50	no	—	—	Jenus Mr Ole J Espeland Bergford N Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	black	blue		Norway	Tofteng pr Bergen
13	"	self	20	no	—	—	Mr Ole J Espeland Bergford Sauld Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	dark	blue		Norway	Tofteng pr Bergen
14	"	self	10	no	—	—	Mr Christ O Olsen Finna N. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue		Norway	Kleiblen pr Bergen
15	"	self	10	no	—	—	Sister Mrs Hanson Haugensen 120 Randolph St Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	blue		Norway	Bergen
16	"	self	20	no	—	—	Brother Mr Mick Benson Fichtorn N. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blue		Norway	Pleland pr Bergen
17	"	self	12	no	—	—	Brother Mr Ludwig Rotvick Sergeant Bluffs Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	brown	blue		Norway	Rotvik pr Bergen
18	"	self	35	yes	1906	Illinois Glendive Mont.	Jenus Mr O J Elg 1036 N. Francisco St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue		Norway	Kvenberred Hardanger
19	"	self	20	yes	1908	Ky.	Jo uncle Hans Lauka 1036 N. Francisco St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	blond	blue		Norway	Kvenberred Hardanger
20	"	self	10	no	—	—	Jo uncle Hans Lauka 1036 N. Francisco St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	dark	blue		Norway	Kvenberred Hardanger
21	"	self	20	no	—	—	Jenus Mr Ludwig Rotvick Sergeant Bluffs Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	light	blue		Norway	Rotvik pr Bergen
22	"	self	15	yes	1908	Ills. Ransom	uncle Mr John Thompson Ransom, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue		Norway	Rotvik pr Bergen
23	"	self	25	yes	1907	Illinois Newton	Mrs Anna Taye 17 State St New Brighton Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blue		Norway	Bergen pr Bergen
24	"	self	10	no	—	—	Brother Mr Alfred Rudreasen 611 Louisville St New Orleans La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dark	blue		Norway	Bergen
25	"	self	15	yes	1905	Illinois Leroy	Jenus Mr Jens Blue Lake Preston S. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	black	blue		Norway	Lardal Solin
26	"	self	10	no	—	—	uncle Mr John Wine Kenyon Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blond	blue		Norway	Skare Skordeane
27	"	self	12	no	—	—	uncle Mr Erik Walne Jersei N. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	blond	blue		Norway	Valen pr Bergen
28	"	self	16	yes	1908	Pa. Philadelphia	Mr Christ Tellefsen 726 Spruce St Camden Nj.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue		Norway	Valevaag pr Bergen
29	"	self	10	no	—	—	Jo Mr Christ Tellefsen 726 Spruce St Camden New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blond	blue		Norway	Ulvevaag pr Bergen
30	"	self	40	no	—	—	Mr Christ Tellefsen 726 Spruce St Camden New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blond	gray		Norway	Valen pr Bergen

435
11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

931

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pubtic charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Tonton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Tonton

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

189

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 20th March, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2004 1	Hegger	John	29		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Narvik	Mr. Hegge	Mass	Boston
2556 2	Johannesen	Marie	33		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"		Hareland	Narvik Hareland		
93 3	Tolheim	Ragnhild	31		F S	Servant	21-15393-505-4/14/09								
2605 4	Tvede	Holmar	19		M S	worker	"	"	"	"	Norway	Sebevaagen	Mr. Magn N Tolheim	Minn	Minneapolis
2605 5	Hoode	Nils G.	20		M S	worker	"	"	"	"		Tvede	Sebevaagen pBergen	Minn	Minneapolis
2606 6	Tisthammer	Jacob	28		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"		pBergen	Mr. H. Vaet		
7	Hilde	Rasmus	18		M S	worker	"	"	"	"		Bulken	Fjeldy Bergen	S.D.	Portal
8	Bolden	Kristian	21		M S	worker	"	"	"	"		Bergen	Mrs. Gunn S. Hoode	N.D.	Valley City
9	Listau	Peder L.	21		M S	worker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bulken	Bulken Mrs		
10	Solberg	Cornelius	23		M S	worker	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Mrs.	Mr. John L Tisthammer	Wis.	Ferryville
11	—11—	Arne B.	22		M S	worker	"	"	"	"		Indviken	Mrs Bergen pBergen	Wis.	Ferryville
12	Ose	Ole	21		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Norway	pBergen	Mr. Peter Hede	Wis.	Ferryville
13	Hovdenes	Samson	19		M S	worker	"	"	"	"		Selje	Indviken pBergen	Wis.	Ferryville
14	—11—	Baard	25		M S	worker	"	"	"	"		pBergen	Mrs Bertha Bolden	Wis.	Ferryville
15	Solberg	Ingvald	18		M S	worker	"	"	"	"		Selje	Mr. Carl O Listau	Wis.	Rhodesm
16	Vorland	Hans Th.	26		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"		pBergen	Selje pBergen	N.D.	Leeds
17	Bjorkelo	Sivert	20		M S	worker	"	"	"	"		Ulveken	Mr. Malena Solberg	N.D.	Leeds
18	Fugle	Ole M.	18		M M	worker	"	"	"	"		pBergen	Ulveken pBergen	N.D.	Leeds
19	Ophein +	Katrine	30		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"		Jelsteen	Mr. B. H Solberg	N.D.	Leeds
20	Hamre +	Johanna	23		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"		pBergen	Ulvoyen pBergen	N.D.	Leeds
21	Severud	Mikkel	19		M S	worker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mosvik	Mr P Ose	N.D.	Sanborn
22	Evensen	Ole	27		M S	Contractor	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	pBergen	Ulvik Hardanger	N.D.	Sanborn
23	Jacobsen	Jacob	22		M S	worker	"	"	"	"		Mosvik	Mr. Savatveit	N.D.	Sanborn
24	Haland	Herborg	18		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Norway	pBergen	Ulveken pBergen	N.D.	Sanborn
25	Hopingsdal	Johannes	19		M S	worker	"	"	"	"		Savatveit	Savatveit pBergen	N.D.	Sanborn
26	Soedal	Bergille	20		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"		pBergen	Ulveken		
27	Halkagen	Erik	24		M S	worker	"	"	"	"		Gjesvar	Mr O Silberg		
28	—11—	Einar	25		M S	worker	"	"	"	"		pBergen	Ulveken pBergen	Wis	Viroqua
29	Feldstad	Severin	27		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Selje	Gjesvar pBergen	Ia	Olbsen
30	Breisgaard	Nels L.	20		M S	worker	"	"	"	"		pBergen	Mrs Kristine Vorland		
												Jelsteen	Mr Serine Bjorkelo	Wis	Ferryville
												pBergen	Selje pBergen		
												Mosvik	Mr. Ole Fugle	S.D.	Willow Lake
												pBergen	Jelster Forstrom		
												Mosvik	Mr. Ingeborg Ophein	N.D.	Lauren
												pBergen	Mosvik Hadsangen		
												Mosvik	Mr. Magnus Ostheim	N.D.	Lauben
												pBergen	Ulvik pBergen		
												Bremnes	Mr. J. G. Severud	N.D.	Kenmare
												pBergen	Bremnes pBergen		
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			B.C.	Victoria
											U.S.A.				
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hardanger	Jacob A Selyestad		
												Selyestad	Selyestad Hardanger	B.C.	Victoria
												Espe	Mrs Ingeborg Haeland		
												Hardanger	Espe Hardanger	Ia.	Juneall Ctr
												Vasenden	Bendik Stopningsdal	N.D.	Park River
												pBergen	Vasenden Selestad pBergen		
												Harkins	Mr. Moses Soedal	N.D.	Park River
												pBergen	Harkins pBergen		
												Hafslo	Mr Ole Halkagen Hafslo	Wis	Stoughton
												Hafslo	Soge		
												Bergen	Father Jan Anderson Bergen	Ill	Rockelle
												Forde	Lars Breisgaard	Wis	Stoughton
												pBergen	Forde Skyn		

J. Raczkiewicz
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

40

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190

Arriving at Port of New York, 26th March, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted or other ticket or by means of prepaid railroad or steamship transportation, or otherwise, to whom?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Mr P Baltzersen Holmes Gr Hall Everett Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	light	dark	blue	None	Norway	Hommedalen P Bergen
2	"	self	10	yes	1908	Minneapolis Minn	uncle Mr John E Mauger 413-14 av N. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	brown		Norway	Fjare Sobevagen
3	"	self	15	no	—	—	friend Mr John E Mauger 413 14 av N. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown		Norway	Gollum P Bergen
4	"	self	20	no	—	—	Brother Mr Edvard B. Fredle Ella (Arkansas) N. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue		Norway	Fredle P Bergen
5	"	self	10	no	—	—	Mr Christ O. Olsen Finedal North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	light	blue		Norway	Bulten P Bergen
6	"	self	15	yes	1908	Ferryville Wis.	Mr Thomas Festhammer Ferryville Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue		Norway	Festhammen P Bergen
7	"	self	20	no	—	—	friend Mr Jacob Festhammer Ferryville Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue		Norway	Ludvik Nordford
8	"	self	15	no	—	—	C/o Jacob Festhammer Ferryville Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue		Norway	Fellin Selje
9	"	self	20	no	—	—	Brother Mr Ludvig Cristian Mortensonville Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blond	blue		Norway	Selje P Bergen
10	"	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Mr Christian Solberg York North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue		Norway	Alvik P Bergen
11	"	self	10	no	—	—	Brother Mr Knuten Solberg York North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray		Norway	Alvik P Bergen
12	"	self	15	yes	1908	Home at Dazey N. Dakota	Mr Nils Ose C/o Dazey North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown		USA	Dazey N Dakota
13	"	self	20	no	—	—	Mr Nils Ose C/o Dazey N. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue		Norway	Sandbones P Bergen
14	"	self	10	no	—	—	uncle Mr Samuel Solberg Velozna Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	blue		Norway	Sandbones P Bergen
15	"	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Mr Ole K. Olsen Ottosen Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	"	blond	gray		Norway	Alvik P Bergen
16	"	self	10	yes	1904	Ottosen Ia	C/o Jacob Festhammer Ferryville Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blue		Norway	Dyrer P Bergen
17	"	self	10	no	—	—	uncle Mr Halvorsen Fiegle Willow Lake P.O. N. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blond	blue		Norway	Selje P Bergen
18	"	uncle	15	no	—	—	C/o Ed A Hamblheim Lakota N Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue		Norway	Fugle P Bergen
19	Yes	self	10	no	—	—	C/o Ed A Hamblheim Lakota N Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	blond	blue		Norway	Alvik Bergen
20	"	self	15	no	—	—	sister Mrs Knut Felle Ambrose N. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue		Norway	Rolda P Bergen
21	Yes	self	15	no	—	—	Home at Prince Robert B Columbia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	"	dark	gray		Norway	Bleivas P Bergen
22	"	self	25	yes	1908	Prince Robert B C	C/o brud Mr Ole Evensen Prince Robert B Columbia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	brown		Norway	Odda Hardanger
23	"	self	5	no	—	—	uncle Mr Helge Halaas Jerome Id Java	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blond	blue		Norway	Ullensvang Hardanger
24	"	self	10	no	—	—	C/o J B Overlay Park River N. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	dark	brown		Norway	Ullensvang Hardanger
25	"	self	16	no	—	—	C/o Ed A Hamblheim Park River N. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	blue		Norway	Vossevangen P Bergen
26	"	self	10	no	—	—	uncle Mr Arne Heggestad Stanglelen Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	blond	blue		Norway	Harbo P Bergen
27	"	self	10	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blond	blue		Norway	Fjesle Jugen
28	"	self	10	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	blond	blue		Norway	Fjesle Bergen
29	"	self	$10	no	—	—	— Nil —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Norway	Bergen
30	"	uncle	15	no	—	—	uncle Mr Melker Ruslen Stanglelen Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue		Norway	Fjesle Fjesle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, sailing from this port
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therein, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

191

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 20th March, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
27141 1	Hellestad	Kari	22		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Hafslo	Mrs. Anna Hellestad	Ill.	Stoughton,
2	Hellesen	Gjerlaug	20		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sogn	Hafslo Sogn		
3	Hellestad	Anna Datter of	19		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hafslo	Mr. Lars E. Hellesen		
4	Undeland	Torbjorn O.	17		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sogn	Vollestranden Sogn	Minn	Benson,
5	Oslaues	Haavar	20		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hafslo	Mr. Anna Hellestad		
6	Spaans	+ Sabine	22		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sogn	Hafslo Sogn		
7	Tolvedt	Chs	33		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Utvik	Mr. Ole Undeland	Minn	Mountorsey
8	Fosse	Anders	18		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hardanger	Utvik Hardanger		
9	Aidnes	Olav O.	19		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tofthus	Mr. John H. Tofthus	Ill.	Chicago,
10	Stede	Teodor	24		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hardanger	Tofthus Hardanger		
11	Veiteberg	Samuel	24		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Utvik	Mr. Geo. Spoane	Ill.	Lee
12	Veiteberg	Knuts	20		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hardanger	Utvik Hardanger		
13	Kleiveg	Martin	19		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tolvedt	Mr. Tolved		
14	Tilje	Johan	21		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Haugland Smug 7 Bergen	Minn	Minneapolis
15	Toshaug	Abraham	21		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Utvestad	Tofteim Tofte		
16	Andersen	Hans	25		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Sogn	Utvestad Sogn	Minn	Albert Lea
17	— " —	Olav Brother	22		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tofthus	Mr. O. Medaas	Ill.	Lee
18	Nilsen	Nils	17		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hardanger	Tofthus Hardanger		
19	Mikkelsen	Nils	17		M S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Stede	Mr. Torleiv Stede	Wis.	Prentice
20	Lovik	Jasper	22		M S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Jolster	Jolster Sandgjord		
21	Kleiveg	Nils	36		M S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Sandgjord	Veiteberg Sandgjord	Wis.	Prentice
22	Toshaug	Andreas	22		M S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Veiteberg	Mr. S. S. Veiteberg		
23	Nesbo	Peter	25		M S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Veiteberg Sandgjord	Wis.	Prentice
24	— " —	Knut Bro	21		M S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Sogn	Mr. Jon Kleiveg	S. D.	Park River
25	Bjelde	Andreas J.	20		M S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Lonevaag	Eg Rasmus Hetlje	Ia.	Livermore
26	Christoffersen	Kristian	23		M C	Barber	"	"	"	"	Norway	Bergen	Lonevaag Bergen		
27	Flovsund	Mikkel P.	25		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hellheim	Mr. Ingv. Toshaug	Wis.	Prentice
28	Ekrestad	Henrik N	21		M S	worker	"	"	"	"	Norway	Bergen	Hellheim Jolster		
29	Tolsen	Rasmus P.	17		M S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Hellheim	friend Nils Thomason	Minn	Minneapolis
30	Hollevik	Elias J.	17		M S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Seking Stad. Eyeld.		
													do		
												Aegeraen	Mr. Ole Th. Sakingstad	Minn	Minneapolis
												Bergen	Aegeraen pBergen		
												Aegeraen	Mr. M. Nilsen	Minn	Minneapolis
												pBergen	Aegeraen pBergen		
												Masfjorden	Mr. Kristian Lovik	Wis.	Ferryville
												pBergen	Masfjorden pBergen		
												Hellheim	Mr. Ole Stred	Wis.	Prentice
												Jolster	Hellheim Jolster		
												Hellheim	Mr. Nils Toshaug	Wis.	Prentice
												Jolster	Hellheim Jolster		
												Haaland	Mr. K. Nesbo	Minn	Albert Lea
												Sogn	Haaland Sogn		
												Rigeland			
												Sogn			
												Aureland	Mr. J. Bjelde		
												Sogn	Aureland Sogn	S. D.	Redfield
													Lina Svendsen Tellebergen	N. Y.	New York
												Bergen	Mrs. Bergen		
												Tysdal	Peder Sydtoen	Ia.	Ottosen
												Tysdal	Mr. Nils Sakstad		
												Tysdal	Mr. Peder Sydtoen	Ia.	Ottosen
												Tysdal	Mr. Peder Sydtoen	Ia.	Ottosen
												Tysdal	Mr. Jakob Skolleviek	Ia.	Ottosen

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

GUNARD LINE — IVAR CURTIS — STATEN ISLAND

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 192

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th March, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; whether anarchist; whether a person who has been or who will be employed by any organization entertaining the disbelief in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property; whether coming by means of any other additional procurement of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to induce or assist the alien to come to the United States.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10	no	—	—	uncle Mr Knut Stolen Haugerton, Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light blond	blue	HOME	Norway	Hafslo Sogn
2	"	self	$10	no	—	—	uncle Mr Peder Roaen Benson, Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark gray		Norway	Sudbrandsdalen
3	"	self	$10	no	—	—	uncle Mr Peder Hetland Benson, Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light blue		Norway	Hafslo
4	"	self	$12	no	—	—	uncle Mr Lars Matthias Dorsey, Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dark blue		Norway	Hafslo Sogn
5	"	self	$15	no	—	—	uncle Mr Jakob Urheim 933 N Robinson St. Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red blue		Norway	Ullensvang Hardanger
6	Yes	self	$15	no	—	—	uncle Mr J Norby Lee Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	dark blue		Norway	Ullensvang Hardanger
7	"	self	$10	yes	1908	Seattle Wash.	Friend Mr Hans Johnsen 238 Jennings Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dark blue		Norway	Jolster Bjerken
8	"	brother	$10	no	—	—	Mr Peder Fosse Albert Lea, Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	dark brown		Norway	Leikanger Sogn
9	"	uncle	$10	no	—	—	uncle Mr Lars Mednes Lee Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown		Norway	Sogn Fagerlund
10	"	self	$15	no	—	—	uncle Mr C. K Ellingsen Hancken, Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark blue		Norway	Skrede Jolster
11	"	self	$15	no	—	—	Mr C. K Ellingsen Hancken Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	dark blue		Norway	Veiberg Jolster
12	"	self	$15	no	1907	Grafton N Dak.	Mr C. K Ellingsen Hancken Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	black blue		Norway	Veiberg Jolster
13	"	self	$10	Yes	1908	N D	c/o Ed A Wambheim Park River N Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark blue		USA	Grafton N Dakota
14	"	self	$10	no	—	—	uncle Mr Ole Klepper Luverne Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	blue blond gray		Norway	Fet Hals
15	"	self	$15	no	1903	St Paul Minn.	Mr. C. K Ellingsen Hancken Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark blue		Norway	Hellheim Jolster
16	"	self	$15	Yes	1905		Mr H Knudsen 469 Smillen ave St Paul Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	dark gray		Norway	Vegusdal
17	"	self	$10	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dark gray		Norway	Vegusdal
18	"	self	$10	no	—	—	c/o Hans Andersen 469 Smillen ave St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	light blue		Norway	Vegusdal Sakrisvold
19	"	self	$10	no	—	—	c/o Hans Andersen 469 Smillen ave St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	light blue		Norway	Vegusdal Sakrisvold
20	"	self	$15	no	—	—	friend Mr Johannes Urteberg Forestville Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light blue		Norway	Mosjoende Sogn
21	"	self	$10	no	—	—	friend Mr Christ Ellingsen Hancken Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black blue		Norway	Hellheim Jolster
22	"	self	$15	no	—	—	friend Mr Christ Ellingsen Hancken, Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue		Norway	Hellheim Jolster
23	"	self	$15	no	—	—	uncle Mr Ivar L Nesbo Oakland Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	dark blue		Norway	Ryeland Sogn
24	"	self	$15	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark blue		Norway	Ryeland Sogn
25	"	uncle	$15	no	—	—	uncle Mr Ivar L Furst Frederick South Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	blond blue		Norway	Ryeland Sogn
26	"	to Jamaica	Steamer			at New York	St. Frances Capt L Flabel Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	blond blue		Norway	Fagdal Sogn
27	"	self	$10	Yes	1907	Elloren Sweden	Mr Rasmus Ellingsen Elloren Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1¼	"	blond blue		Norway	Vats Fjeld
28	"	self	$10	no	—	—	c/o Mr Mikkel P. Storesund Elloren Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark blue		Norway	Lakenglo Sogn
29	"	"	$10	no	—	—	c/o Mr Mikkel P. Storesund Elloren Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light blue		Norway	Lakenglo Sogn
30	"	"	$10	no	—	—	c/o Mikkel P. Storesund Elloren Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown		Norway	Fjeld Fjeldberg

James A. McGregor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Foulger Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, U.S. TRANSPORT, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1904

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

59 9 S. S. **LUSITANIA** *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 20 MAR 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Occupation.*	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
42															
32141	de Baecke	Arthur	21		M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ruddewoude	Father Alfonse de Baecke Ruddewoude	Mass	St Boniface
202	Lafaille	Joseph	33		M	Artist	"	"	"	"	Germany	Antwerp	Friend Julian Rolley 36 Staley Place Antwerp	Ill	Chicago
3	de Vriendt	Theresia	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother J. De Vriendt 15 Cordenlei Antwerp	"	"
4	"	Jeannette	55		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband do	"	"
3200 5	Deneweth	Victor	28		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Richtervelde	Father in law F. Weldach Richtervelde	Wisc	Superior
6	"	Julia	21		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father D. Matthys	"	"
1 7	Cathys	Theodule	23		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Wyngene	Father Wyngene	Mo	Kansas City
3 8	Vanderhaeghe	Alfons	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eeckhem	Father Augustin Weyts Eeckhem	"	"
4 9	Paepe	Henri	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roddenwoorde	Father F. Paepe Roddenwoorde	Mich	Detroit
5 10	Carette	Camille	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Carette Roddenwoorde	"	"
6 11	Van de Vloet	Jules	30		"	Artist	"	"	"	"	Germany	Antwerp	Father & Mother J. Van de Vloet Fabriek St. Antwerp	Ill	Chicago
12	Herman	Prosper	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father P. Herman	"	"
8 13	De Waele	Camille	14		"	Lab	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium	St Denis Westrem	No Hoge St Antwerp Father F. De Waele	N.Y.	Rochester
9 14	Bassler	Charles	27		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St Laureins	Le Jeu en Troupe Father in law Chas de Beore St Laureins	Ill	Moline
15	"	Elodie	23		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
10 16	Dreve	Jacobus	16		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Beerlict	Father Charles Dreve Beerlict	N.J.	New York
1 17	Van Pael	Henri	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sleeuwercele	Wife Mme Van Hoet Sleeuwercele	Kans	Argentine
2 18	Stayaert	Camille	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eeghem	Mother Mme Stayaert Eeghem	"	"
3 19	De Wilde	Marie	26		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Heulebrugge	Father Joseph de Wilde Heulebrugge	N.J.	New Rochelle
5 20	Christiaens	Petrus	54		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Oostgotsede	Friend Herbert J. Christiaens West Roosbeken	Belgium	Kansas City
4032 Mo 21	"	Emma	33		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6 22	De Beir	Camille	24		M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Eecloo	Father Peer de Beir Eecloo	Ill	Moline
9 23	Leerlinck	Edward	22		"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Capryche	Father D. Leerlinck Capryche	"	"
1 Mo 3 161 24	Grutschalk	Wilhelm	31		"	"	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Sweden	Friend Karl Engert Sweden	"	Chicago
25	"	Lena	26		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3994 26	Lenz	Arthur	17		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Hamburg	Mother Bertha Lenz Schlachter Str 33 Hamburg	N.J.	Hoboken
993 27	Karstensen	Rasmus	24		"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Skottemarke	Father J. Karstensen Hamburg	Ill	Chicago
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 92

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 194

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *27th March*, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulterior paid by himself, whether paid by other person, or by what other person, corporation, society, or other body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in polygamy, or abandonment, or practice polygamy, or advocate the overthrow by force of Government, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocate anarchistic principles, or are members of or affiliated with any anarchistic society, or are members of or affiliated with any society or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$17	No.			Uncle Leon de Beacke. St Bonifacestraat 3 Ghent Belgium	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Brown	Brown	None	Belgium	Raddlewonde
2	.	.	$100											5	7	.	Blk	Blk	.	Germany	Antwerp
3	.	.	$20.					.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.	.	.	.
4	.	.	.					.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.	.	.	.
5	.	.	$30	Yes	1903 1908	Belgium Superior	Friend G. Ballecoeur Superior Wisc	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6½	.	Brown	Blue	.	Belgium	Liekerooldo
6	.	Husband	.	No	.	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.	.	.	.
7	.	Self	$10	No			Friend G. Vandewaptare 2615 Rochester Ave Kansas City Mo	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6½	.	Brown	.	.	.	Wynone
8	.	.	$13	30			"	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	Gray Hair	.	.	.	Pittlam
9	.	.	$20	.			Brother Rd. Kansas City Mo 157 Baton St. Detroit Mich	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	Brown	.	.	.	Reddesonde
10	.	.	$20	.			Friend	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	.	.	.	.
11	.	.	Yes	100			Beckum & Bailey Corner Chicago Ill Camp 115 W 38 St Chicago	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	Gray	.	.	.	Borgstant
12	.	.	.	100				.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.	.	.	Steen
13	.	.	$10	Yes	1905 1907	Roch N.Y.	Friend Augs. Debrandt Rochester N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	Hair	Blue	.	.	St Jan in Eremo
14	.	.	Yes	0	1905 1908	Moline Ill	Cousin J. Masten 7th St. Moline Ill	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6½	.	Light	.	.	.	St Laurens
15	.	Husband	.	.	.	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5½	.	Light	.	.	.	.
16	.	Self	$20	No			Cousin Alfred Stevens Maroon Wis 80 Theo. York N.J. Friend Rene Roppe	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	Blk	Brown	.	.	Bierobiet
17	.	.	$13	.			Dec Plant Wyandotte Co Belgium Kans	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	Blk	.	.	.	Lucoeseele
18	.	.	$13	.			Friend Louise Mulcahy 13 Fred 6th St Argentine Kans	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	Hair	Light Hair	Blue	.	.	Eeghen
19	.	.	$14	.			Bro-in-law A. Vergaelen Rushmont Park near Rochelle N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	0	.	.	Grey	.	.	Pokeseele
20	.	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 1906	Kansas City No	Cousin M. Beelaerts Kansas city Mo	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	Grey	Blue	.	.	Wertenbeke
21	.	Husband	.	.	.	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	Brown	.	.	.	.
22	.	Self	$20	.	1905 1908	St Charles Ill	Cousin Henry Weloaert PO Box 64 Ave. Joliet Ill Bro-in-law C. De Acot	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	Hair	.	.	.	Leelos
23	.	.	$10	No			Moline Ill	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	Brown	.	.	.	Caperyche
24	.	.	$19	25			Brother Orval Elliott 537 Oak Park Chicago Ill Bro-in-law	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Dk	Brown Brown	.	.	Germany	Ostein
25	.	Husband	.	.	.	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.	.	.	.
26	.	Self	$10	Yes	1905 1907	New York	Father Herman Levi 37 Washington St Hoboken N.J. Friends Peter Hansen	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	0	Dark	Black	.	.	.	Haentorf
27	.	.	$15	No.			396 W. Randolph St. Chicago Ill	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	Hair	Light Black	Black	.	Denmark	Shotterbeke
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

921

I, W. T. Turner, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1904,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

195

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1904

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20 MAR 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3941	Eirich	Karl	35		m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Iwanowka	Mother in law Anna Elizabeth Iwanowka	Ill	Chicago.
2		Sofia	35		f	m	Housework	yes	yes					Mother		
3		Emilia	11		f	s	11-31-1774-3-8/3/41. child							Grandmother		
4		Sofia	8		f	s										
5		Gottfried	6		m	s										
6		Amalia	4		f	s										
7	Rusch	Heinrich	43		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes					father Christ Rusch		
8		Katharina	18		f	m	Wife							father in law Enders		
9	Kraemer	Waldel	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hebrew	Russian	Kolyagavo		father Jakel Kramer	Ill	Chicago
10		Chaie	24		f	m	Wife							father in law Kolyagavo		
11		Peril	2		f	s	child	no	no							
12		Sroke	2		f	s										
~~13~~	~~Lepetiwo~~	~~Wascily~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Neschawis~~	~~Mother Natalia Lepetiwo~~		
14	Lomotei	Anton	43		m	m	Husband	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schakiwitze	Wife Theckla Lomotei Schakiwitze	Trenton Falls Ill Trenton Falls	
15	Lawrinowitz	Josif	37		m	m								Wife Sonnetya Lawrinowitz Schakiwitze		
16	Herrman	Gottfried	43		m	m					German		Schlinge	Wife Sophie Herrman Schlinge	Ill Trenton Falls	
17	Mandel	Zacharie	43		m	m	Tailor				Hebrew		Schagedom	Wife Michle Mandel Schagedom	Ill Rice	Chicago
18		Jenie	16		f	s	Servant	yes	yes						N.Y.	New York
19		Roza	14		f	s	3-218025-6/19/41									
~~20~~	Karpinczik	Anton	24	29	m	m	Farm Laborer			Russia	Russian	Artakiem		father Stefan Karpinczik Artakiem	Ill	Chicago
21	Brandt	Sophie	mother	27	f	m	Housewife			Germany	German	Enden		father in law Christian Brandt Enden	Ill	Bellwood
22		Lena	daughter	7	f	s	11-18578-1/14/39-505 Child	no	no					friend for life		
23		Katarina	"	9	f	s										
ADMITTED 3-7 24	Kephum	Christian	husband	26	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Stantiga		father Jacob Kephum Stantiga		
ADMITTED 3-7 25		Maria	wife	27	f	m	Housework							father in law	Mich	Saginaw
ADMITTED 3-7 26		Christian	son	2	m	s	8-28860 Child none							Grandfather		
ADMITTED 3-7 27		Emilia	daughter	2	f	s	8-264032 6/23/42-1/505									
28	Jurk	Christian	(Father)	36	m	m	17-6790-505 Laborer	yes	yes			Kolmwald		Wife Julie Jurk Kolmwald	Ill	Chicago
29	Schirme	Christian	(Father)	32	m	m						Kolmwald		Wife Karen Schirme Kolmwald		
30	Nikulin	Semen		33	m	m					Russian	Odessa		wife Maria Nikulin Odessa.	Pa	Pittsburg

(No. 3 cancelled)

All the passengers from Russia, 133 in number, have been detained in Liverpool five days under medical supervision, and -0- packages of effects disinfected

G. R. Stephenson
Vice & Deputy American Consul
Liverpool, England.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 196

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *26th March*, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	no	brother Christian Ernst 713 Clay Ave Scranton Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5' 7	dark	black	blue	none	Russia	Koselitz
2	"	husband			Henderson St, Jefferson Park Chicago Ill													
3	"	father	$60		brother-in-law													
4	"	"			Bro. & sister													Lemberg
5	"	"			Uncle													
6	"	"																
7	No	self	$40		friend Jacob Kunzle 4340 Calumet													Poden
8	"	husband			Beale & Jefferson Park Chicago Ill							5-5	fair	fair	blue			
9	yes	self	$42½		bro. in law													
10	"	husband	$200		brother Kraemer Cook & Schwartz							5-3	dark	black	brown			
11	"	father			323 Hocking Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5-8						Kobaygord
12	"	"			brother-in-law													
					friend							5-		fair	blue			
					friend Mr Thomas Lloyd													
13	No	self	$25		Trenton Falls NY							5 6		fresh	fair	blue		
14	No	self	$6	No	friend Mr Thomas Lloyd Trenton Falls NY		No	No	No	Good	No	5-8		fresh	fair	brown	None	Russia
15	"	"	$5															Kotawoje
16	yes	"	$100		brother-in-law Jacob Stevenson							5-5				blue		Lemberg
17	"	"	$50		919 Virginia Ave. Chattanooga Tenn							5-3		dark	blue			Lehutkanye
18	"	father	$7½		friend Henry C. Schierbeck													Lechuster
19	"	"			390 Grand St, New York N.Y.							5-5						Schepedorn
20	No	self	$35									5 0½				brown		
21	yes	wife	$5		friend ~~Gustav~~ Dietrich Lodek							5 3½						
22	"	mother	$20		world Row 42 Poplar St													
23	"	"			friend and Henry Brandt							5 4		fair	fair	blue		Chelchegizy
					Bellewood Ill							5-1		dark	black			Poden
					father													
					brother Carl Kephim, 716 S.													
24	yes	self	$60		Berta St, Saginaw Mich							5 6		dark	auburn	grey		Stanzya
25	"	husband	none		brother-in-law							5 3						
26	"	father			friend													
27	"	"																
28	No	self	$60		friend Rhella Schlesger 2667													
29	yes	"	$50		-45th Ave Kaufman, Chicago Ill							5 10½		fair	fair	blue		Kenwald
30	"	"	$25									5 6						
					Miss Natalie Nyhulin 56													
					Seegers Ill, Pittsburg Pa							5 3		dark	black	brown		Galosa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

321

I, W. T. Turner, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno Pointon, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," which ever may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly aver that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno Pointon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

197

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Liverpool, 20 MAR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3961 1	Kaluschewitz	Iwan	29		M. S.	Farm Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Brother Maria Kralgschewitz	N.J.	New York
2	Dorroschewitz	Teofil	34		M.								Schwester Minsk		
3	Bolgart	Gottfried	23		M.								Onkel H. Dorroschewitz		
4	Kostokewitz	Luka	26		M.	Joiner							Vetter H. Bolgart		
5	"	Helena	22		F.	Wife	No	No					Schwester Lamada	Ill.	Chicago
6	Shaykowsky	Juryj	42		M.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes		Russian	Russia	Minsk	Schwager Alexander Kostschewitz	N.J.	New York
7	Brzhesinsky	Anton	19		M.	Farm Labr.	No	No					Schwester Makelew		
8	Barwitz	Stanislaw	26		M.		Yes	Yes		Lithuanian	Russia	Wilna			
9	Pshebischak	Pawel	24		M.		1-16	7001		Polish			Wife Wiczenty Pshebischak		
10	"	Franziska	22		F.	Wife							Vater Adam Kowalczyk	Conn.	Forest
11	Wilkjalis	Mattes	25		M. S.	Farm Labr.	No	No					Vater in law Wolkowisk		
12	Friedberg	Scheine	22		F.	Tailoress	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Vater Anton Wilkjalis	Pa	Jefferson
13	Einbinder	Dawid	26		M.	Blacksmith							Schlafbruder Schlapperich Kovno		
14	"	Dwosse	21		F.	Tailoress							Vater Benz Friedberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Selikowitz	Schmuel	40		M.	Tailor							Bruder Einbinder		
16	Schatzkewitz	Abrahm	23		M.	Blacksmith							Vater H. Einbinder		
17	"	Rochel	21		F.	Tailoress							Kovno Russia	N.J.	New York
18	Kumatzis	Domenick	29		M.	Farm Labr.				Lithuanian			Schwager Schlapperich Kovno		
19	"	Marianna	26		F.	Wife	No	No					Vater Adam Kumatzis	N.J.	New York
20	Godzewitz	Kasimir	38		M.	Farm Labr.	Yes	Yes					Schwager Kovno		
21	"	Katharina	34		F.	Wife	No	No					Frau Stanislaw Kumatzis		
22	Kathauschesky	Josif	32		M. S.	Farm Labr.	Yes	Yes		Polish			Stiefvater Jan Makowskowsky		
23	"	Franz	29										Stiefbruder Warsaw		Buffalo
24	Waljuk	Ludwig	37		M.	Carpenter							Mutter Marie Waljuk		
25	Pschilecko	Boleslaw	32		S.	Carpenter							Bruder Julia Pschilecko		Brooklyn
26	"	Osip	45		M.	Smith	No	No					Schwester Wilna		New York
27	Herber	Jacob	31		M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes		German			Frau Pschilecko		
28	Miller	Johannes	33										Schwager Adelaide Herber		
29	Marcus	Christian	18		S.								Frau Hoffnung Herber	Wisc.	Sheboygan
30	Rusch	Heinrich	19		S.	Farm Labr.							Schwager H. Miller		
													Mutter Magnara		
													Vater Jacob Marcus		
													Schwager Magnara		
													Vater Andreas Rusch		
													Onkel Samara	Ill.	Belmond

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *26th March*, 1909 19[illegible]

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No	Friend C. Omechowsky 240 Grand St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 4½	Dk	Hair	Hair Blue	None	Russia Courland
2	"	"	$10	"	Friend S. Hrabetska Box 402 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$10	"	Friend Christian Iderstein 1748 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk	Blk	Brown	"	"
4	"	"	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Hair	Hair	Grey	"	" Lehrende
5	"	Husband				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Hair	Grey	"	" Pjeschtwitz
6	"	Self	$75	No 1908 Baltimore Md	Nephew Joseph Lynales 27 Thirteenth Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair		Gray	"	"
7	"	"	$5		Cousin Ludwig Zakrowsky 149 Delaware Ave Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		Dk	Blue	"	" Lipsky
8	"	"	$10		Sister Mrs Bessie Streets 31 Hudson Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		Dk	Blue	"	" Lidsky
9	No	"	$7		Bro in law Mr Jacobs Plot 41 Fourth Border	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		Brown	Gray	"	" Celsina
10	"	Husband				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4				"	" Padsiam
11	Yes	Self	$10	No 1908 Baltimore Md	Brother Julian Wellczinsky Jefferson Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7			Blue	"	" Wastao
12	No	"	$10		Friend J. Zuchowsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10		Dk	Hair Gray	"	"
13	Yes	"	$3		Sister Mrs Bessie Bender 662 Pacific St Brooklyn 105 20 3rd Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		Hair	Blue	"	" Lellapolonsk
14	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		Brown	Brown	"	" Bobrand
15	No	"	$3		Brother J. Selyowitz 23 Rose Str New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4				"	" Kodanoo
16	"	"	"		Sister Marie Erbes 1330 Broom Str Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		Dk	Blk	"	"
17	"	Husband				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		Brown	Brown	"	"
18	Yes	Self	$10		Brother J. McAuniowitz 426 E. 155th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7				"	" Bossna
19	"	Husband			Bro in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		Hair	Hair Blue	"	" Lipsno
20	"	Self	$10	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4				"	" Lisno
21	"	Husband				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9			Grey	"	"
22	No	Self	$7		Cousin Jan Yaseczak 53 Hutkins Str Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6				"	"
23	No	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		Dk	Brn	"	"
24	"	"	$10		Friend D. Mrozynski 15-65 Lander Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6				"	" Limann
25	"	"	$10		In John Kanski 197 Richardson St Bway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10		Fair	Hair	"	"
26	"	"	$10			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10				"	" Beletza
27	"	"	$10		Bro in law J. Kluma 919 Niagara Ave Cheektowaga Erie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6			Blue	"	"
28	"	"	$10		Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		Hair		"	"
29	"	"	$10			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		Blk	Brown	"	" Schaefer
30	"	"	$10		Brother D. Rusch Box 43 Beecwood Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		Hair		"	"
												5 8		Fair	Blue	"	" Endres

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Turner Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Turner

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* March, 1904,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1904.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20 MARCH, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Raich	Abel	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tezno	Father. Rokicleer, Tezno	Iowa	Des Moines
2	"	Leiba	19		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Motslem	"	"
3	"	Etka	8		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Scheinfolf	Kattanina	30		F	M	Wife	No	No	German	"	Samursa	Friend. Pruderc, Samursa Russa		Ill	Chicago
5	"	Malia	5		F	S	Child	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Millis	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Korneitzuk	Klementy	35		M	M	Cook	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Iwisokoje	Anna Korneitzuk, Iwisokoje Govr. Grodno	Conn	Hartford
8	Meskofsky	Josef	33		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Jetzura	Rosalie Weskowsky, Jetzura Govr Kowny	Wisc	Superior
9	Wischnewsky	Iwan	25		M	S	Carpenter	No	No	"	"	"	Retkuna	Peter Wischnewsky Retkuna Govr Kowno	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Pawlowsky	Stanislaw	34		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Repinky	Soloman Pawlowsky Repinky Govr Kowno	N.Y.	Amsterdam
11	Reiser	Conrad	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Baiern	Nicolaus Reiser, al- Baiern Germany	"	New York
12	Rosch	Johann	24		M	S	Seaman	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	D. P. Rollingnient te 2 Koster Plein Straat Amsterdam	"	"
13	Lelief	Michael	18		M	S	Student	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Osburg	Father Mother Osburg Rh. Prien, Germany	Pa	Beatty
14	Stegaert	Johannes	28		M	M	Servant	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	St. Marie Aelke	Catholic D. Haenens, a St. Aelke Belgium	Michigan	Empire
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 27 1909, MAR 1909, 190

200

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle. Wm L. Rass S. Locust Str. Des Moines	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	Nil	Russia	Tezno
2	"	✓	$40	✓			"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	"	✓	$7	✓			"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Yes	Friend	$6	✓			Husband Schottlich Scheinfelf, 27 Street, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Yes	Mother	—	✓			father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	dark	black	blue	✓	✓	Finden
6	No	✓	—	✓			father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
7	Yes	Self	$5	✓			friend S. Beatman C/O B. Lublin, 72 Village Str Oxford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
8	No	✓	$10	✓			Brother in Law. J. Barko 115 Banks Ave, Superior (near)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	brown	brown	✓	Russia	Wiatcheje
9	No	✓	$8	✓			Consan. Alex Wischnewsky 1898 Cherry Str. Cleveland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	light	✓	blue	✓	✓	Kamgola
10	No	✓	$5	✓			Consan. Jan Samulewitz 28 Ker Straat, Amsterdam N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	✓	brown	✓	✓	Wolkuna
11	✓	✓	$60	✓			Brother in Law Jacob Schallenberger New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	fair	Grey	✓	✓	Lopsin Ky
12	✓	✓	14	✓			friend A. Rick Bay. 243 West 126 th Str. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	brown	✓	Germany	Bayerne
13	✓	✓	$60	✓			Friends. Benedictine College, Beatty Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	blue	✓	Holland	Amsterdam
14	Leaves City Michigan	✓	$20	✓			Brother Arthur Steyaert Empire Michigan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Germany	Ogsberg
15														5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Belgium	Aagthe St Maure
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. T. Turner master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 190 4

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

201

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

46
508
639 S. S. LUSITANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 20 MAR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Radocai	Anton.	40		m m.	laborer	no.		Austrian Croatia	Austria	Bosiljevo	wife: Jela Radocai. at Bosiljevo.	Pa.	Elizabeth
2	dito.	Toni	16		m s.	dito.	no.		dito Radocai	dito.	Radocai	grandfather: Luka Radocai at Radocai.	Pa.	Allegheny
3	Hrebac	Mio	28		m m.	dito.	no.		dito	dito.	Bosiljevo	wife: Mata Hrebac. Bosiljevo	Pa.	Middletown
4	Banic	Josip	19		m s.	dito	yes.		dito	dito	Turecco	father: Ivan Banic Turecco.	Pa.	Allegheny
5	Jurcic	Franz.	43		m m.	dito.	yes.		dito.	dito	Draganic	wife: Antonia Jurcic. Draganic	N.Y.	Elizabeth
6	Vlast.	Barq	35		f m.	Farmer	no.		dito.	dito	Generalshy	mother: Bara Vlast. Generalshe Stol.	Ohio	South Bordin
7	dito	Dane.	1	2	m s.	child	no		dito.	dito	dito	grand moth: dito	dito	dito
8	Sasek	Franjo	30		m m.	laborer.	yes.		dito	dito	Jaskovo	wife: Kata Sasek. Jaskovo. Croatia	Pa.	Kloydell
9	dito	Anton	10		m s.	laborer.	yes		dito	dito	dito	brother: Vid Sasek Jaskovo.	Pa.	dito
10	Haris	Juro	28		m m.	laborer	no.		dito	dito	dito	wife: Roza Haris. Jaskovo.	Pa.	dito
11	Roman	Mat.	30		m m.	laborer	no.		dito	dito	dito	wife: Stan Jana Raman Jaskovo.	Pa.	Allegheny
12	Bridic	Kata.	26		f s.	Agent	no.		dito	dito	dito	father: Jora Bridic Zadvorje.	Pa.	Butler
13	Grgicak	Mia	32		m m.	laborer	no.		dito.	dito	Karvacs.	wife: Kata Grgicak Karvacs.	Pa.	Allegheny
14	Mramirac	Tanko.	41		m m.	laborer	no.		dito	dito	Netretic	wife: Kata Mramirac Netretic	Pa.	Allegheny City
15	Dunesic	Frank.	27		m m.	laborer	yes		dito.	dito	dito	wife: Dora Dunesic Netretic.	Pa.	dito.
16	Gorcic	Vinco.	40		m m.	laborer	no		dito.	dito	Agram	wife: Mara Gorcic Draganic	Pa.	Monessen
17	dito	Ignac	14		m s.	boy	no		dito	dito	dito	mother: dito	dito	dito
18	Jancic	Tom	17		m s	boy.	no		dito	dito	dito	aunt: dito	dito	dito
19	Turkovic	Peter	26		m m.	laborer	no.		dito	dito	Agram	wife: Kata Turkovic Jaskovo.	Pa.	Greenburg
20	Zertic	Adam	30		m s.	laborer	no.		dito	dito	Agram	brother: Mile Zertic Torany	Pa.	Lebanon
21	Glavac	Blas	19		m s	laborer	yes		dito	dito	Gjelekovac	father: Valent Glavac. Gjelekovac.	Ohio	Youngstown
22	Grivic	Madaric	45		m m.	laborer	yes		dito	dito	dito	wife: Mara Madaric Gjelekovacs	Ohio	dito
23	Simba	Plevel.	20		f m.	laborer	no		dito	dito	Bremik	mother: Jaga Plevel-Simba Bremik	Mich	Escanaba
24	Kostjel	Ignac VL669/569	24		m m.	laborer	yes		dito	dito	Agram	father: Ignacy Kostjel Kyakujevac	Pa.	Shelton
25		Anna. wife	20		f m	Sis wife	yes		dito	dito	dito	father in law dito	dito.	dito.
26	Bard	Segina	37		m m.	laborer.	no		dito	dito	Soldatic	wife: Eva Segina Soldatic	Pa.	Smoke Run
27	Sepusic	Misko	39		m m.	laborer	yes		dito	dito	Velgorica	wife: Kata Sepusic Velgorica	Ill.	Chicago
28	dito	Lasko	39		m s.	laborer	yes		dito	dito	dito	father: Misko Sepusic Velgorica	Ill.	Chicago
29	Chiaro	Palvic	43		m m.	laborer	yes.		dito	dito	Gjelekovac	wife: Kata Palvic Gjelekovac.	Ohio	Youngstown
30	Rauch	Marya.	17		f s.	Servt	yes		dito	dito	Moravice	father: Josip Rauch Sanj.	N.Y.	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

P. 119591 6/22/42

No C/A

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

202

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *27* ~~26~~ MAR 1907, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	na	self	$45.=	yes 3 yrs	N. York.	Cousin: Josip Radosavin 93, South Park St. Elizabeth Port	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	8.	fair	brown	brown	none.	Croatia	Radocai
2	no	self	$17.=	no	-	- friend: Blas Heriboc. #1115 Jamible Street. Allegeny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	7.	fair	brown	brown	none.	Croatia	Radocai
3	no	self	$20.=	yes 2 yrs	Allegine Pa	Nephew: Caspar Narabinic Box 420. Middletown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	7.	fair	brown	brown	none.	Croatia	Bosilo.
4	no	self	$16.=	no	-	uncle: Ivan Maylicic. #459 Pa South Canal Street. Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	7.	fair	brown	brown	none.	Croatia	Drecé.
5	no	self	$20.=	yes 1903	Elizabeth Pa	son: Josip Juricic. 93. South Park Street. Elizabeth Port	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	3.	fair	brown	grey.	none.	Croatia	Draganic.
6	no	self	$40.	no		husband: Josip Vlast. 422-11th Ave. South Coram Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none.	Croatia	Radoga.
7	do			no		father: dito.														
8	no	self	$10.	yes 1905	Cloydell	brother: Mato Sarch Cloydell Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7.	fair	brown	grey.	none	Croatia	Hapna.
9	do	self	$10.=	no	-	brother: Mato Vlasich Cloydell Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none.	Croatia	Hapna.
10	do	self	$10.	yes 1900-1905	Jamba Pa	brother: Pawel Vlasic Cloydell Pa. Cambria Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Hapna
11	yes	self	$6.	yes 1907	Allegheny	brother in law: Thoma Sedlac Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Jastrebe
12	no	self	$10.	no		friend: Jakop Spanic P.O. Lindsia Pa. Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none.	Croatia	Jastrebe
13	yes	self	$7.	yes 1907	Allegheny	brother: Peter Grgicak Benton St. #170 Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Jastrebe.
14	no	self	$20.	yes 1904-1907	Hermansville Mich.	friend: Tomo Vulyanic 1530 Ohio Street. Allegheny City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Netretic
15	no	self	$15.	no		uncle: Tomo Vulyanic 1530. Ohio Street. Allegheny City	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none.	Croatia	Netretic
16	yes	self	$20.	yes 1906	Monessen	brother: Jimbro Gorica 103 S. Nor Street. Monessen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Draganic
17	do			no		uncle: dito.														
18	do			no		uncle: dito	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Croatia	do.
19	yes	self	$8.	yes 1905-1906	Grunburg Pa	brother: Wid Tunkovic Grunburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	grey	none.	Croatia	dito
20	yes	self	$5.	no		friend: Georg Schuhmann 326. Mult. Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none.	Croatia	Jastrebe
21	yes	self	$11.	no		friend: Mico Wulak 1913. Sectoral St. Youngstown	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	3	fair	black	grey	none.	Croatia	Torany.
22	yes	self	$11.	yes 1901-1905	Youngstown	friend: dito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Gjelekovac
23	yes	self	$5.	no		husband: Mijo Plevel Box. 301. Vetts Escanaba Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	none.	Croatia	Gjelekovac.
24	yes	self	$50.	no		sister in law: Maria Tischer 611, South Front St. Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	green	none	Croatia	Bjesnik.
25	yes			no		sister in law: dito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Kutuyevac
26	yes	self	$4.	yes 1903-1907	Smoke Run	Cousin: Jan Drobnic - Smoke Run Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no.			fair	brown	blue	none	Croatia	dito.
27	yes	self	$16.	yes 1905-1907	Chicago	friend: Ivan Klaric #708. 22nd Street. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	5	fair	black & grey	grey	none	Croatia	Soldatic
28	yes	self	$16.	yes 1902-1906	Joliet	friend: Ivan Klaric #708. 22nd Street. Chicago	Ill	no	no	no	good	no.	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Velgorica.
29	yes	self	$10.	no	-	brother: Pavo Palvic #1813, Federal St. Youngstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown grey	none	Croatia	Velgorica
30	yes	self	$5.	no	-	Aunt: Pupe Mokonka 1921. Brookelyn Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none.	Croatia	Gjelekovac
							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Croatia	Moravice

Exd Stubben

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. [redacted] Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. [redacted]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James Pinton, Surgeon of the LUCITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pinton

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

203

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 Pm
4 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

47
235 249

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 20 MAR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
54351	Manesevic	Vid.	23		m m	laborer	yes		Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Gorcice	wife: Rosa Manesevic Gorcice	N.Y.	Middleton
62	Kans	Anton	17		m m	laborer	no		dito	dito	dito	Cradelje	wife: Julka Kans. Cradelje	N.Y.	dito
73		Marko	30		m m	laborer	no		dito	dito	dito	dito	wife: Jana Kans Cradelje	N.Y.	dito
84	VL 631/601	Jozo	17		m s	laborer	no		dito	dito	dito	dito	mother: Ida Kans. Cradelj.	N.Y.	dito
95		Peter	49		m m	laborer	no		dito	dito	dito	dito	wife: Rosa Kans Cradelj.	N.Y.	dito
406	Horvat	Stjepan	31		m m	laborer	no		dito	dito	dito	Lipa	wife: Mandi Horvat Lugare Lipa	N.Y.	dito
17	Vranesevic	Marko	32		m m	laborer	no		dito	dito	dito	Gorcica	wife: Jaga Vranesevic Gorcice	N.Y.	dito
92651 8	Persic	Ivo	32		m m		no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Krocic	Wife Kata Persic Krocic	Chic	Hyellow
29	Thalajan	Frano	40		m m		yes	yes					Wife Maria Thalajan Krocic		
310	Barisic	Janko	40		m m		no	no					Wife Maria Barisic Krocic		
63122 11	Jasenetzke	Zygmunt	18		m s		yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Chrostkow	Posiljero Father Franz Jasenetzke Rochouse Russia	NY	Middleton
3995 12	Nienila	Nestor	23		m s	laborer			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother Anna Nielsila Helsingfors	NY	Orange
63 14 13	Berman	Josil	25		m m	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Wife Ettel Berman Odessa	NY	Newyork
ADMITTED 514	Opper	Beile	17		f s								father Rubin Opper Ratne		
ADMITTED 15		Jankel	14		m s	tailor						Ratne			
3908 16	Gonsalves	Antonio Jose	27		m s	fireman	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oporto	Mother Anna Gomes Sandava		
7 17	Matheiro	Alfredo	25		m s		yes	yes							
8 18	Fernandez	Antonio	38		m m		no	no					Wife Emilia da Silva Sandava		
9 19	Correa	Antonio	28		m m								Wife Ana Mo de Carvalho Sandava		
3904 20	da Silva	Adao Ferreira	28		m m	Laborer	yes	yes				Oliveira	friend Jose Rodrigues da Cunha, 2785 Lessa Porto		
21		Graciuda Wife	25		f m	Wife									
22		Alberto Child	5		m s	child	no	no							
23		Martha	1		f s										
3905 24		Joao	30		m m	Laborer								Brazil	
25	Ferreira	Emilia Wife	38		f m	Wife									
26	da Silva	Adadon	8		m s	child									
27	Ferreira	Martha Step dau.	17		f s	Servant girl							friend		
28	da Silva	Augusto Pereira	24		m m	Laborer							friend	New York	
29		Maria d'Mendes Wife	21		f m	Wife									
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 204

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 26 MAR 1906, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$16	yes 1st Pittsburg Pa	friend Marko Ratic Box 645. Middleton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	black	none	Croatia Gomirje
2	no	self	$9	no	friend Gjuro Franesic Box 645. Middleton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	l.brown blue	none	Croatia Erdelja
3	no	self	$18	no	brother in law: Toma Pasic Middton N.Y Box 645	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown grey	none	Croatia ditto
4	no	self	$8	no	friend Ivo Blums. Box 645 Middleton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black brown	none	Croatia ditto
5	no	self	$68	no	brother in law: Thomas Mogus Box 645. Middleton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	l.brown blue	none	Croatia ditto
6	no	self	$19	no	friend Janko Boskovic Box 546 Middleton N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown brown	none	Croatia Cepo
7	no	self	$10	no	friend Jure Francic Box 645. Middleton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black grey	none	Croatia Gorizice
8	✓	—	$12	yes 1st Pittsburg	brother in law Franjo Kuzenic Box 76, Hazelton Ohio	✓	—	—	—	—	—	6 1	dark	brown blue	✓	— Krocic
9	✓	✓	$25	1906	friend Franjo Mogusic Box 76, Hazelton Ohio	✓	—	—	—	—	—	5 10	✓	black ✓	—	— ✓
10	✓	✓	$35	1906	brother in law Blagoje Blagetic Box 546 Middleton ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	fair ✓	—	— Basiljevo
11	✓	brother	$5	ny	brother Prof Jacimovich Blackburn Bldg W Orange NJ	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	5 5	✓	grey ✓	✓	Russia Chrostowa
12	yes	self	$30	yes 1906	Pastor J Hohenthal, Foreign Mission House, 5548 Clinton St Brooklyn ny	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	5 6	fair	l.brown blue	✓	Finland Helsingfors
13	✓	brother in law	$35	no	brother in law Rafael Boban 327 E 14 St & 146 New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5 8	dark	brown grey	✓	Russia Odessa
14	✓	Aunt	$60	no	Rev Nicholas Beciel Reformed Church 636 Bleecker Ave, Brooklyn, ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5 —	✓	✓ brown	✓	Russia Latvia
15	✓	—	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	4 10	✓	✓ blue	✓	✓ ✓
16	✓	self	$10	✓	friend George Black, 5-11 Greenbrier St, New York ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5 3	✓	black brown	✓	Portugal Jandava
17	✓	—	$10	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5 5	✓	brown ✓	✓	✓ Marcelos
18	✓	—	$10	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5 6	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ Fudonut
19	✓	✓	$10	yes 1906 Newyork ny		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5 8	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ Cerdal
20	✓	✓	yes no		John Da Silva Petropolis Farm Millwood NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5 6	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ Oliveira
21	✓	husband	$30	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5 4	✓	black ✓	✓	✓ ✓
22	✓	father	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓ —
23	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓ —
24	no	self	yes	yes 1st 1906 NewYork ny	friend Joseph F Allen Box 76. Briarcliff ny Millwood ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓ —
25	✓	husband	$60	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5 6	dark	brown brown	✓	✓ Oliveira
26	✓	father	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5 3	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ ✓
27	yes	brother in law	✓	✓	John Da Silva Petropolis Farm Millwood NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	✓ —
28	✓	self	$20	yes 1903 NewYork ny		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5 2	dark	brown brown	✓	✓ Oliveira do Douro
29	✓	husband	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5 6	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ ✓
30						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5 4	✓	black ✓	✓	✓ ✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

902

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* March, *1904,*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 **(*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.**

Column 4 **(*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).**

Column 5 **(*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).**

Column 6 **(*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.**

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer **is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.**

A farm laborer **is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.**

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 **(*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).**

Column 8 **(*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.**

Column 9 **(*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.**

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 **(*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.**

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 **(*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.**

Column 12 **(*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.**

Column 14 **(*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 15 **(*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.**

Column 16 **(*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.**

Column 17 **(*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.**

Column 18 **(*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1904

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

205

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20 MAR 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
45271	Jovanovič	Andrija	18		m. s.	farmer	yes		Austria	Croat	Turk. E.	Hrvina	Brother Jovan Jovanovič Hrvina	Penn	Clinton
82	Dimitri	Vasiliff	25		"	"	no		"	"	"	Rumania	Sister Mrs. Tekla Rumania	Ky	Hyco
93	Vasiloff	August	35		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Friend Mihel Vasiloff Rumania	"	"
3044	Vasiloff	Ilja	26		"	"	"		"	"	"	Petrovac	Friend Mihel Vasiloff Petrovac	Penn	Springville
15	Vasiloff	Ivan	32		"	"	yes		"	"	"	Čehinovac	Friend Mihel Vasiloff Hrvina	"	"
26	Vasiloff	Dimitri	20		"	"	no		"	"	"	Semenovac	Friend Lambo Vasiloff Hrvina	Ill	Nokomis
37	Vinoff	Lazo	18		m. s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Friend Georgi Vasiloff Hrvina	"	"
48	Vojvodoff	Petar	24		m. s.	"	no		"	"	"	"	Friend Georgi Vasiloff Hrvina	"	"
59	Vasiloff	Ivan	17		"	"	"		"	"	"	Mesarovac	Friend Mihel Vasiloff Hrvina	"	"
610	Vukelić	Ivan	19		"	"	yes		Croat	Croat	Croatian Turk	Petrinja	mother Marya Vukelić Petrinja	Penn	Scranton
711	Vukelić	Franjo	23		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Marya Vukelić Petrinja	"	"
812	Valanović	Ilija	19		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Valanović Petrinja	"	"
913	Valanović	Petar	21		m. s.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	husband Marija Valanović Petrinja	"	"
1014	Varićević	Milo	32		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	husband Marija Simčević	"	"
115	Vunbek	Ivan	21		"	"	yes		"	"	Austria	Ivančani	Friend Jovan Vunbek Hrvina	Penn	Pittston
216	Antonić	Ivan	26		"	"	"		"	"	Austria	Ivančani	husband Kata Antonić Ivančani	"	"
317	Blažan	Stefan	30		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Sister Jana Blažanić Ivančani	"	"
418	Bojčević	Josip	32		"	"	no		"	"	"	Čačinci	husband Jana Bojčević Čačinci	"	"
519	Blažek	Ignac	18		m. s.	"	yes		"	"	"	Kruševac	Father Franjo Blažek Kruševac	"	"
620	Cipinović	Jakob	28		m. s.	"	"		"	"	"	Dilj	Wife Marija Cipinović Bilaj	Ill	Chicago
721	Cipanac	Ante	19		m. s.	"	yes		"	"	"	Županja	Father Ivan Cipanac Bilaj	"	"
822	Cipanac	Ivan	18		m. s.	"	"		"	"	"	Bilaj	husband Luka Cipanac Bilaj	"	"
923	Cipanac	Josip	34		m. s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Ivan Cipanac Bilaj	"	"
5024	Cipanac	Luka	20		m. s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	husband Ana Luka Bilaj	"	"
125	Babić	Mato	40		m. w.	"	no		"	"	"	Petrijevci	Father Ivan Perkovac Županja	Ill	Chicago
226	Perkovac	Ivan	18		m. s.	"	yes		"	"	"	Divoselo	Mother Ana Ilija Divoselo	Mo	Kansas City
327	Ilija	Ivan	25		m. m.	"	"		"	"	"	"	husband Kata Josip Vrpi	Ky	"
428	Josipović	Ana	24		m. s.	"	yes		"	"	"	Vrpi	Father Rozga Josipović Vrpi	Ohio	Salt Lake City
529	Josipović	Ivan	21		m. s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Jelača Ivan Vrpi	"	"
630	Jelača	Ana	19		m. s.	"	no		"	"	"	"	Father Martin Ilić Bilaj	"	"
731	Ilić	Ivo	18		m. s.	"	yes		"	"	"	Bilaj	Father Jakob Petković Bilaj	Ill	Chicago
832	Petković	Stjepan	19		m. s.	"	"		"	"	"	"			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 206

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 MAR 1906, *190*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passenger, steerage, or in the employment of the carrier.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$11	Yes	1904	Chicago	Brother Luigi Lombardi 1 Via Cavour Capolona Arezzo Italy													Italy	
2	"	"	20	No			Brother Pietro Lombardi Via Cavour Capolona Arezzo Italy													"	
3	"	"	20	"			Sister Maria Lombardi Via Cavour Capolona Arezzo Italy													"	
4	"	"	20	Yes	1905	Johnstown Pa	Friend Peter Yiotti 3 Columbia St Johnstown Pa							5	9	Med				"	
5	"	"	20	Yes	1904	Johnstown Pa	Friend Peter Yiotti 3 Columbia St Johnstown Pa							5	9	Brown	gray			"	Lucca
6	"	"	20	Yes	1905	Cedar Rapids Ia	Sister Rosa Yiotti 3 Columbia St Johnstown Pa							5	4	Med	Med			"	Ponte Moriano
7	"	"	20	No			Sister Rosa Yiotti 3 Columbia St Johnstown Pa							5	6	Light				"	Lucca
8	"	"	20	Yes	1904	Cedar Rapids Ia	Friend Luigi Bertolini 3 Columbia St Johnstown Pa							5	7½	"				"	
9	"	"	20	Yes	1905	St Louis Mo	Friend Giorgio Bertolini 3 Columbia St Johnstown Pa							5	6	Med	Blue			"	
10	"	"	20	No			no address							5	6	Dark	Dark			"	Lucca
11	"	"	20				no address							5	8	"	"			"	Lucca
12	"	"	18	"			no address							5	5	"	"			"	"
13	"	"	12	"			no address							5	7	"	"			"	"
14	"	"	15	Yes	1904	Yes 1907 Ashtabula															
15	"	"	20	No			Friend Giovanna Nicoli Lucca Italy Street 17 and 7 Ave Beaver Falls Pa							5	6	Brown				"	Lucca
16	"	"	20	Yes	1903	Beaver Falls	Friend Ignazio Nicoli R.F.D. 17 Beaver Falls Pa							5	5	Black				"	Lucca
17	"	"	20	Yes	1906	"	Brother Frank Graziani R.F.D. 12 Beaver Falls Pa							5	8	"	"			"	Barga
18	"	"	20	Yes	1904	"	Friend Oliver Beaver Falls Pa							5	8	"	"			"	Lucca
19	"	"	20	No			Friend Antonio Yakovic R.F.D. 1 Beaver Falls Pa							5	7	"	"			"	Lucca
20	"	"	20	Yes	1906	"	Friend Noli Cipriani R.F.D. 12 Beaver Falls Pa							5	5	"	"			"	Lucca
21	"	"	20	No			Friend Luigi Nicoli R.F.D. 17 Beaver Falls Pa							5	5½	Light	gray			"	Lucca
22	"	"	20				Brother Peter Nicoli Lucca Italy							5	8	Brown	blue			"	Lucca
23	"	"	20	Yes	1904	Chicago Ill	Brother Nicola Nicoli Lucca Italy							5	6	"	gray			"	Ponte a Moriano
24	"	"	20	Yes	1903 1907	"	Brother Pietro Nicoli Lucca Italy							5	8	"	blue			"	Lucca
25	"	"	20	Yes	1903 1907	St Louis Mo	Brother Luigi Nicoli R.F.D. 17 Beaver Falls Pa							6		Black	gray			"	"
26	"	"	16	No			Friend Giovanni Nicoli Lucca Italy							5	11	"	"			"	"
27	"	"	20	Yes	1905 1907	Kansas City Mo	Friend Antonio Nicoli Lucca Italy							5	7	"	"			"	Lucca
28	"	"	12	Yes	1902 1906	Utica Ohio	Brother Felice Nicoli Lucca Italy							5	6	Brown	Black			"	Ponte a Moriano
29	"	"	20	No			Brother Aldo Nicoli Lucca Italy							5	7	"	gray			"	"
30	"	"	20	"			Store P.O. Bingham Utah							5	6	"	"			"	Lucca
							Brother Alessio Nicoli P.O. Bingham Utah							5	4	Black	"			"	"
							Brother Joseph Nicoli c/o Bingham Utah							5	10	"	"			"	"
							Friend Nicola Nicoli Lucca Italy							5	5	"	"			"	Lucca
							Store P.O. 37 South Chicago Ill							5	5	Black	"			"	Lucca
							Friend Pietro Nicoli Lucca Italy P.O. 37 South Chicago Ill							5			gray				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

305

I, L. T. Turner Master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.)

L. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1904,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, [illegible] TWENTY-FIVE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carriers likewise," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos Pointon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

207

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20 MAR 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Van Middelen	Charles	30	m	m	gardener	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Mother Van Middelen 97 Leverbe Brussels	NY	Rochester
2	"	Marie	25	f	w	wife							do	"	"
3		Camille	26	m	S	Cab						Bruges	parents Mathilde Van Middelen	"	"
4	Rotsaert	Therese	33	f	m	wife						Bruges	husband Felix Rotsaert Bruges Belgium		
5	Weinstein	Isidore	40	m	S	Cab						Brussels	nye de Lovreye molenbeek	NY	New York
6	Carey	Philippe	32	m	m							Dudreele	Leopold Wenstein Dudreele	"	Rochester
7	Sudders	Leon	22	m	S							Lisseweje	sustens at Lisseweje Belgium	"	Rochester
8	De Scheemaker	Frans	20	m	S							Ostkerke	father at Ostkerke Belgium	"	"
9	Cools	Camille	22	m	S							Dudreele	Amelia De Scheemaker at Dudreele	"	Le Roy
10	da Costa	Lucio	24	m	m	Cab	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portugese	Portugal	Haltave	father at Haltave Belgium	"	"
11	Torres	Jose dos Santos	25	m	m	painter	Yes	Yes				Salarica da Beira	wife Delores da Costa Salarica da Beira		Niagara New York
12	Franco	Jose Augusto	24	m	S	Cab	No	No				Gouveia	wife maria Torres at Gouveia		Mass Bedford
13	Gomes	José e Maria	37	m	m							Salarica da Beira	father Emanuel Franco at Salarica		Cal San Lucas
14	de Jesus	Manuel	27	m	S							Gouveia	wife Rosa de la Gomes at Gouveia		Mass Fall River
15	Frontel	Berardo	26	m	S								father Peiera de Jesus at Gouveia		Cal San Francisco
16	Cabral	José	22	m	S		22-13120	10/8/42					father Jose Nontet at Gouveia		Mass Somerset
17	dos Santos	Victorino	24	m	S								father Manuel Cabral at Gouveia		Rodeo
18	Renreiro	Joao da Cunha	21	m	S		Yes	Yes					father Leon dos Santos at Gouveia		
19	d' Oliveira	Francisco	20	m	S		No	No					father Camille Renreiro at Gouveia		
20	Ferreira	Pedro	24	m	m		Yes	Yes				Abidos	father Pedro d'Oliveira at Gouveia		Mass Taunton
21	Vieira	Francisco	22	m	S		No	No				Laurimha	wife Rosa Ferreira at Abidos		Plymouth
22	Anacleto		46	m	m								mother Maria Vieira at Laurimha		New Bedford
23	Ferreira	Joaquim Luiz	33	m	m								brother Pedro Anacleto at Laurimha		
24	Polycarp	Filippe	24	m	m								father Manuel Ferreira at Laurimha		Plymouth
25	Martins	Graciano	27	m	m								father Joao Polycarp at Laurimha		
26	Vasco	Alexandre	48	m	m								father Manuel Martins at Laurimha		
27	Duarte	Hypolito	30	m	m								wife Delores de Vasco at Laurimha		
28	Pires	Felix	23	m	S	Farmer							wife Maria Duarte at Laurimha		
29	Illic	Ivo	50	m	m		Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bilaj	father Manuel Joal Pires at Laurimha		New Bedford
30	Bachovic	Stepan	55	m	m								Father Martin Illic Bilaj		Ill Chicago
													Father P. Bachovic Bilaj		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 MAR 1908, *190*

208

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Vasco Tenente Machese Monte Quiet near Rochester Ny							5	6	fair	fair	Blue	None	Belgium Westcapelle
2														5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3		self	$10	yes 1907	8	ny State	friend De Machere Monte Quiet near Rochester Ny							5	8	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓
4			$10	no			Mr Edwards 2 Steenbeck 2/3 W 10th St NYC							5	6	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓
5			$15				friend De Machere Monte Quiet near Rochester Ny							5	6	good	✓	brown	✓	✓	Cranhem
6			$10	no		ny state	friend Mr De Machere Monte Quiet near Rochester Ny							5	7	✓	fair	Blue	✓	✓	Westcapelle
7			$50											5	6	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Oostkerke
8			$30				friend Louis Cavey at Le Roy Ny							5	5	✓	fair	Blue	✓	✓	Lapscheure
9			$50	no			friend "							5	6	✓	brown	brown	✓	✓	Bleyet
10			$10				friend Jose Maria Almeida 211 Coggeshall St New Bedford Mass							5	7½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Vinkave
11			$10											5	6	dark	✓	✓	✓	Portugal	Salarico
12			$30				friend JJ Silveira Rose 45 Sunny Vale St Vallejo Cal							5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓		Louveira
13	No		$10				friend F C Esteves Cousin J Alves at San Leandro Cal Depositor Bley Ny							5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Salarico
14	Yes	self	$10				friend F to Roque Rs Blasco at San Francisco Cal 504 Bush St Bley Ny							5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Louveira
15			$10											5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
16			$100				friend J M Coelho at Rodeo Cal							5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
17			$70											5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
18			$90											5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
19			$15				Manuel d' Oliveira Schgl St no 21 Taunton Mass							5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
20			$30				Joao de Souza 194 Standish St Plymouth Mass							5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
21			$50				Manuel B mello 61 Howland St New Bedford Mass							5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Alcido
22	No		$35											5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Laurinha
23			$20				Antonio Francisco 194 Standish St Plymouth Mass							5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
24			$25											5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
25			$45											5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
26			$20											5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
27			$25											5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
28			$8											5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
29	Yes		$16				Manuel B Mello 61 Howland St New Bedford Mass Agent A Andrade 893 Strand St Sheccajo Ill							5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
30			$11				Manuel B Mello 61 Howland St New Bedford Mass Agent A Andrade 893 Strand St Sheccajo Ill							5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brazil	Pedro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

BJS

I, W. T. Turner, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

209

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jas. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 190

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

50
P.S.
67 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20 MAR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Labor															
395 1	Kramer	Jacob	33		m m	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew			Uncle Philip Kramer	Wis	Sheboygan
2		Elizabeth wife	30		f m	wife									
3		Regina dau	8		f s	child no 11-220186 4/20/39									
4		Johann	5		m s										
5		Amalia	4		f s	11-97232									
6		Paulina	1		f s										
7	Koprow	Mais	43		m m	Laborer ye ye				Hebrew		Austriagrad	Wife Chane Koprow	Austriagrad	
		Sore Beile	21		f s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Laborer									
9		Feige dau	16		f s	Servant 16-12209 6/13/41									
8 10	Martel	Michail	24		m m	Laborer				Germans		Tellin	Father Michaild Martel	Tellin	
11		wife Katharina	24		f m	wife no no							father in law		Kans McKays
12		d Tids	2		f s	16-13431-505 6/13/41 child							Grandfather		
13		d Michail		6	m s										
14		bro Alexander	18		m s	farm laborer							father		
15	Tubelsky	Munesch	39		m m	Tailor ye ye				Hebrew	Russia	Lmelo	Friend Sore Biderack Lmelo	Wyo	New York
16		wife Sene	36		f m	wife									
17		ch Nissen	13		m s	child 2-904262-7-12-41-505									
18		" Chaje	15		f s										
19		" Gittel	8		f s										
20		" Elyé	6		f s										
21		" Leie	4		f s										
22		" Moche	2		m s										
23		" Chaimel	5/12		m s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED									
24		mother Rochel	50		f w	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Keeper ye ye									
40 25	Kraus	Maria	27		f m	wife no no 11-290239 4-6-41				Germans		Simonsewka	Father Johann Martin Simonsewka	Ill	Chicago
26		d Heinrich		4	m s	child							Father Grandfather		
2 27	Friedrich	Heinrich	34		m m	Laborer ye ye						Schweda	Wife Martin Friedrich Schweda		
28		Gottlieb	20		m s	Colonist							father Johann Friedrich Schweda		
3 29	Poletzky	Stefan	22		m s	farm Laborer 7-65843-7/9/37 505				Russian		Klopinzy	brother Fedir Poletzky Klopinzy	ny	ny
4 30	Moisenzik	Peter	29		m s								Mother Elena Moisenzik Klopinzy		
													Friends & Employer Des Moines		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 3 20 PM 430

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 210

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 MAR 1907, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14–15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.) (If Yes— Year or period of years.) (If Yes— Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$20		brother-in-law Phillipp Schmidt 916 N 8th St, Sheboygan Wisconsin	no	no	no		good	no	5 9½	fair	blue	none	Kassow Schulpe
2	"	husband	"													
3	"	father	"		uncle							5 6	—	black		
4	"	"	"													
5	"	"	"													
6	"	"	"													
7	yes	self	$10		Louis J. L. Buchhoff 363 Alabama Ave, Brooklyn New York city brother											
8	"	father	"									5 4	fair	fair	blue	Jastrowgrad
9	"	"	"									5 1	dark	black	brown	
10	no	self	$65		Lucas Engel. Saint Marys Cottonwood Co Minn brother in law							5 —				
11	no	husband	"									5 10				Zelle
12	no	father	"		male do							5 3				
13	no	"	"		do											
14	no	self	$4		do											
15	"	"	$50		do											
16	"	husband	"		brother in law Francis Cronkite 104/6 E 2nd St, New York city.							5 4½	fair	fair	brown	
17	"	father	"									5 4	dark	black		Smello
18	"	"	"		male							5 3	"	dark		
19	"	"	"													
20	"	"	"													
21	"	"	"													
22	"	"	"													
23	"	"	"													
24	"	self	$		daughter Mrs Francis Cronkite 104/6 E 2nd St New York city											
25	no	"	$20		brother Antonio Bottiglieri County 1705 W Winnemac Ave Jefferson Park Chicago Ill father							5 2	dark	dark	brown	
26	no	mother	"									5 4	fair	fair	blue	Cromaerwka
27	"	self	$15		friend Henry Kramer 1950 Foster Ave, Jefferson Park, Chicago Ill											
28	"	"	$12									5 3½	dark	black	brown	
29	"	"	$		brother Ignatz Politzky 373 E. 102 St. New York. brother B. Moscicjik 1761 Park Ave. N.Y.							5 7				Lehwerke
30	"	"	$20									5 8	fair	fair	blue	2 cows & 1 stud
												5 3	dark	black	brown	Klopczyn

012

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W T Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1904,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

54

211

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out whichever Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by ..." is not applicable in the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12 19
+ 10
1359

113 Dut
Pol

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51/215/68 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20 MAR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
51	Kopitman	Taube	50		m w	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisavetgrad	Friend Mr Ogecca Bogapwaw Yuwo 55 Gawo Zawinska	W J	Newark
	"	Basie	20		f s	Servant							do		
	"	Lewa	11		f s	child							do		
	Altergot	Dorothea	34		f m	Wife							Husband Heinrich Altergot		
		Sofia	11		f s	child			German		Sweden		father Leib	Wisc	Sheboygan
		Dorothea	7		f s	"									
		Maria	5		f s	"									
		Juliana	7		f s	"									
9	Levier	Hirsch	35		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hebrew		Russia		brother in law Schmuel Yudel Vitta	Mo	St Louis
10	"	Chawe	27		f m	Wife	no	no					Russia		
11	"	Rische	4		f s	child							"		
12	"	Chaie	1		f s	"							"		
13	Aronow	Dadasie Gittel	21		f s	Servant					Russia		brother Chaim Dawid Aronow Steno Pyekow		
14	Luschnewsky	Aron	24		m s	Laborer							Wife Chaie Luschnewsky Kamenka		
15	Schachmarow	Sargis	45		m m				Russia	Persian			Wife Rachel Schachmarow Shargan	Ill	Chicago
16	Wulis	Ruchlia	20		f s	Servant	yes	yes		Hebrew			father Emil Wulis Novogrod Severski		
17	Fradkin	Jacob	13		m s	Schoolboy							Uncle Mendel Lanila Orlowka		
18	Gerstein	Beisack	36		m m	Cap maker							Wife Reisel Gerstein Minsk	Mo	Brooklyn
19	Herman	Heinrich	22		m s	Laborer			German				Mother Anna Herman Schalfer	Minn	Minneapolis
20	"	Johann	29		m m								Wife Katw Herman Schalfer	Wisc	Sheboygan
21	"	Johannes	28		m m								Wife Elisabeth Herman Schalfer		
22	Bauer	Johan Peter	48		m m								Wife Maria Cath Bauer Schalfer		
23	Lajinz	Scheindel	33		f m	Wife			Russia	Hebrew		Odessa	Husband Lejinz Juwenforordsenja	Mo	Mo
24	"	Itzik	10		m s	child							Aunt		
25	"	Boruch	8		m s	"									
26	"	Itte	3		f s	"									
27	"	Freide	1		f s	"									
28	Eberhardt	Johannes	27		m m	Farm laborer			German		Russia	Kostyki	Wife Katharina Eberhardt Lost by this	Kans	Stockton
29	Schwalde	Lorens	29		m m								father from Schwalde Kostyki		
30	"	Katharina	17		f s	Wife							father Lm		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

212

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 1905, *190*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	self	no				husband Anna Klopman, 22 Hill side Place, Newark N.J. father	no	no	no		Cert. good	Double Cataracts	5	2	fair	fair	with slight impairment	Russia	Elisabetgrad
2	"	father	"	"					"	"	"		"	"	5	4	dark	black	"	"	"
3															—	—	—	—	—		
4	"	self	"	"				friend Goltfried Borgardt 1412 N 17th St, Sheboygan Wisc	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	fair	fair	blue	"	Schwede
5	"	mother	"	"					"	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
6									"	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7									"	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8									"	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	"	bro.-in-law	$50					brother-in-law Frank Wilke, 1305 N 11th St, St Louis Mo	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Russia	Buchow
10	"								"	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	"	uncle	"	"				uncle	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	dark	black	brown	"	"
12									"	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	"		$50						"	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	"	uncle	$50					Uncle Dan Darlen, 1305 N 11th St St Louis Mo	"	"	"		"	"	5	1½	fair	fair	blue	Illinois	Lyons
15	"	father-in-law	$50					uncle Wolf Lauterbach, 976 W 12th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	dark	black		"	Kamenka
16	"	brother	$50					father-in-law Paul Joseph, 2302 Wells St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	dark brown	Negro	Texas	Spurgan
17	yes	father	$50					brother in Wolf Schoolfoodman 360 James St Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	black	"	none	Russia	Novgorod Molinsk
18	yes	bro.-in-law	$50					Father Mother Mr Mrs S 59 Boerum St Brooklyn	"	"	"		temp	Bronchitis	5	—	—	—	—	—	Erlowka
19	no	self	$50					brother-in-law L Schiff, 707 Hazel Place, Hammond Ind.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Olensk
20	"	"	$50					friend Johannes Klunck, 919 Niagara Ave, Sheboygan Wisc	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue	"	Schalfer
21	"	"	$50					friend Philipp Schmidt 516 N 8th St, Sheboygan Wisc	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	"
22	no	"	$50					friend Johannes Klunck, 919 Niagara Ave, Sheboygan Wisc	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"
23	yes	husband	$50					friend	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
24	"	father	none					husband Godel father 5-8-1881 S. y. C.	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	dark	black	"	"	Odessa
25	"	"	"						"	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	"	"	"						"	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	"	"	"						"	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	yes	self	$50					friend Johannes Storm Sheboygan Wisc	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	no	"	$50					friend Eduard Schultz N. Kansas Kansas	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	dark	blue	blue	"	Hostetzky
30	"	husband	$50					friend. do.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	fair	fair	brown	"	"
									"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"

E. Snider Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointer, Surgeon of the Assistant, having therewith (state whether Surgeon "having therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. C. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Pointer

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA. *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN. , 21st March , 1909.

11—1135

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
68162	Quigley	May	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	American	Irish	U.S.A.	Roslindale			46 Amherst St Roslindale
	✓	Mary	28		F	M	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Mass	✓
	✓	William	Infant with mother as above													
22461	Corkman		24		F	M	Waitress	yes	yes	American	✓	✓	Newark			125 Union St,
	✓	✓	Infant with mother as above												N.J.	Newark.
98373	Kerrigan	James	55		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	American	Irish	U.S.A.	Lyons		Lady of angels Seminary Iowa	Lyons
98376	Robert	mary	36		F	M	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fairmount		108, 4th St. Ill.	Fairmount
	✓	nora	4		F	S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
74842	McConnell	Joseph G.	40		M	S	Storekeeper	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
95316	Bourke	Thomas	42		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Malban		Idaho	Malban
✓	✓		30		F	M	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
✓	✓	Thomas	7		M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
✓	✓	mary	7		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
✓	✓	Kate	6		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
✓	✓	michael	5		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
✓	✓	John	4		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
✓	Barrett	Mary	44		F	M	Waitress	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Principio Mrs Donald	164 Neath St Hancock Maine	
66845	Foley	Edward S											U.S.A. Boston		Mass	Boston
68342	Callahan	J M	40		F	M	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newyork		5110 14th St	
12156	O'Connell	John	38		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	U.S.A.	San Francisco Cal		N.Y.	Newyork
35225	Cook	James	58		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bridgeport		130 Delaware St Cal	San Francisco
12156	O'Connell	Mary	22		F	M	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Belmullet		128, Bridgeo Ave. Conn.	Bridgeport.
98376	McCarthy	Edward	34		M	S	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Newburyport		1311 Richard St Cal	San Francisco
															4 Eagle St Mass	Newburyport
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11
10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 214

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 MAR 1906, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (To be answered "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							William Cingley													
2							Co Amherst													
3							Ill. Rosalind													
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Cert of Birth City of Boston # 9004 Born May 24/83.

Cert of Birth Sworn to by sister May Cingley that her bro. Wm born in Lenox P. Boston Mass

Born at 46 Beach

Cert of Birth City of Boston

Sworn that male is a cit. S. Cit. having Father cert of Birth

about 24 yrs as a cit

Sworn that male is a cit. S. Cit. having Father cert of Birth

about 24 yrs as a cit

4/18/09 Cunard Line present cabin papers of John Barrett (husb?) dated Oct 16th 1882 issued by Circuit Ct. Mass. Lincoln

Except #20 to 24 inc E. Indian Orphan.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

915

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Printon, Surgeon of the Kwstanica, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Printon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN. 21st March, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6364 1	Walsh	Jennie	22	7	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Casket	Martin Walsh, Casket, Co Sligo	N.Y.	Newyork
35145 2	~~King~~	~~Margaret M.~~	~~16~~	~~7~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Westport~~	~~John King Drumrion West, Westport~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Sackets Harbor~~
35149 3	Nagle	Catherine	19	7	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	Mrs Nagle, Forgestown, Thurles Co Tipp.	N.J.	Jersey
35170 4	Henry	Joseph	20		M	S Labourer						Ballycumber	Michael Henry, Ballycumber, Kings Co.	Pa.	Brynmaur
35171 5	Twohy	Timothy	21		M	S Labourer						Westport	James Twohy, Liscarney, Westport	Ill.	Chicago
35181 6	Munley	Bridget	20			S Domestic						Belmullet	Patt McAndrew Grangehill, Bangor Erris	Pa.	Shanawah
70609 7	Cassidy	Bessie	30			Do						Ballaghadereen	Mrs Bridget Cassidy Bolebroot, Ballaghadereen		Philadelphia
8	Doherty	Winnie	30			S					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Doherty Blooncarna, Ballaghadereen	N.J.	Orange
45454 9	Reid	Beatrice	23			S							Dominick Reid. Ballaghadereen, Co Mayo	N.Y.	Newyork
~~70266~~ 10	~~O'Sullivan~~	~~Jeremiah J.~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~Merchant~~						Macroom			
70609 11	O'Hara	Mary	20			S Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Adare	John O'Hara Lislea, Adare, Co Sligo		
70610 12	Gallagher	Patrick	22		M	S Labourer							Thomas Gallagher Glenavoy, Adare, Co Sligo		Newrochelle
~~70614~~ 13	~~Donegan~~	~~Patrick~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~							Michael Donegan Lislea, Adare, Co Sligo		Newyork
~~64744~~ 14	~~Quinn~~	~~Christopher~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S Fireman~~						Riverstown	Mrs Quinn Littletown, Riverstown	Ill.	Chicago
70958 15	Morris	Margaret	19			S Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghadereen	Michael Morris, Ballaghadereen, Co Mayo	N.Y.	Newyork
73711 16	Gannon	Austin	20		M	S Labourer						Westport	Thomas Gannon Loughloon, Westport, Co Mayo	Ill.	Chicago
73712 17		Mary	18			S Domestic							— Do —		
73714 18	Lally	Matthew	23		M	S Labourer						Castlebar	Patrick Lally Ballintubber, Castlebar	N.Y.	Brooklyn
73715 19	Waters	Nora	23			S Domestic					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Westport	Mrs Waters Meenane, Westport	Ill.	Chicago
20		Mary E.	25			S							— Do —		
21	Twohy	Nora	18			S							— Do —		
76613 22	Carmody	Patrick J.	24		M	S Labourer						Bridgetown	Michael Carmody Bridgetown, Co Clare	N.Y.	Newyork
42157 23	Noone	Kate	21			S Servt						Belmullet	Thos Noone Belmullet, Conayo	Pa.	Ross Creek
72158 24	McAndrew	Annie	27			S							Patt McAndrew Belmullet Co Mayo		
~~71823~~ 25	~~Casserly~~	~~Mary~~	~~25~~		~~S~~	~~Housemaid~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Frenchpark~~	Michael Casserly Frenchpark, Co Roscommon	N.J.	Jersey
~~71824~~ 26	~~McDillon~~	~~Bernard~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S Dealer~~						Inniskeen		N.Y.	Albany
~~71825~~ 27	~~McArdle~~	~~John J.~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~						Drumgoose			
~~71826~~ 28	~~McGuinn~~	~~Lizzie~~	~~19~~		~~S~~	~~Domestic~~						Castlebaynes			
70722 29	Barnwell	Edward	22		M	S Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballan	Edmond Barnwell Ballyfine, Ballan		Newyork
71824 30	Johannossen	Ludwig	24		M	S Sailor			Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Fredrickstadt	Jacob Johannossen Fredrickstadt	L.I.	Southampton
														N.Y.	Newyork

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 226

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 MAR 1908, 190

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 How is person or abandoned or handicapped for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, prepaid ticket, or special inducement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$10	Yes	1907	Newyork	Friend, Rev J. Scanlon, 135 West 31st St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Gashel
2	yes	Sister	$10	no			Sister, Kate King Madison ~~Barracks, Sackets Harbor~~	no	no	no	no	Good.	no	5	4	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	Nil	Ireland	Westport
3	Yes	Cousin	$10	No			Cousin, Thomas McCarthy, 148, Ocean Ave, Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Thurles
4	no	Self	$100	Yes	1908	Brynmaur	Brother, Peter Henty Brynmaur, Montgomery Co. Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Ballycumber
5	yes	Aunt	$10	no			Aunt, Mrs McCarthy, 197, Congress St, Chicago.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Westport
6	✓	Brother	$10	✓			Brother, Pat Munley, Kingsbrook, Shamawak, Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	Belmullet
7	Do	Self	$25	yes	1908	Philadelphia	Cousin, Mrs M. Langfield 1849, North 19th St, Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Dark	Hazel	✓	✓	Ballaghaderreen
8	✓	✓	$25	✓		Orange	Sister, Mrs A. Werner, 103, Riside Ave., Orange, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	Father	$6	✓		Providence	Cousin, Mrs Ward, 210, East 57th St, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	Self	$10	no				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Macroom
11	✓	✓	$15	✓			Sister, Katie O'Hara 17 East 75th St, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Adare
12	no	✓	$15	✓			Sister, Catherine Gallagher 73, Biscuit Road, Newrochelle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	~~yes~~	✓	~~$15~~	~~yes~~	~~1908~~	~~Newyork~~	Sister, Mary Donegan, 1 West 98th Street, Newyork.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	~~$35~~	✓	~~1~~	~~Chicago~~	Cousin H.W. Monahon, ~~5518, Halstad St, Chicago~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fresh	✓	✓	✓	✓	Riverstown
15	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1903	Newyork	Brother, Malachi Morris 474, 10th Ave, newyork.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Dark	Dark	✓	Nil	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen
16	✓	✓	$10	no			Uncle, Thomas Kerrigan 6611, Justine St., Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Westport
17	✓	✓	$10	✓			——— Do ———	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	$15	✓			Uncle John Lally 468, Humbold St. Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castlebar
19	no	✓	$10	yes	1908	Chicago	Cousin Wm Hape, 588 Wellan St., Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Westport
20	✓	✓	$10	no	✓	✓	——— Do ———	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	$10	no			" ——— " Do ——— "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	yes	✓	$50	✓			Cousin Miss M. Kennedy 240 West End Ave, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Bridgetown
23	no	✓	$15	✓			Uncle Pat Noone Schuylkill Co. Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Belmullet
24	✓	✓	$10	✓			" Pat Munnelly Kaskbrook, Schuylkill Co Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓
25	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~yes~~	~~1908~~	~~Newyork~~	Cousin, Wm Coyne. ~~100, Highland Ave., Jersey~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	~~Pale~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~	✓	~~Ireland~~	~~Frenchpark~~
26	✓	✓	$25	no				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	✓	✓	~~Inishkeen~~
27	✓	✓	$50	yes	1908	Albany		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	~~Castlebaynard~~
28	yes	✓	$10	no			Brother Patrick McGuinn 420 West 48th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
29	no	✓	$5	✓			Brother Jeremiah Barnwell Southampton L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballan
30	yes	✓	$15	yes	1908	Newyork	Friend, C. Tyre, 504 E 120th St, Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Anchor tattooed on left hand	Norway	Fredericksstad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

275

I, Wm J Turner Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Assistance, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frinton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "of the vessel" or "employed by the steamship or line in the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Frinton

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1904,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

217

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 21st March, 1909

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
72461	Mahon	Annie	26		F S	Domestic yes yes			British	Irish	Ireland	Drumshambo	Roger Mahon Keshkeyrigan, Drumshambo	N.Y.	newyork
25224 2	Abramson	Isaac	19		M S	Commercial Trvlr. ✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Cork		Israel Abramson, 7, Elizabeth Terrace, Cork	✓	Brooklyn
63/3 3	Twohy	James	52		M S	Gardener ✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Knockaney		Michael Mahony, Ballynamora, Co Limerick	Conn	Nangatuck
63/5 4	Woods	Johanna	38		F M	Housekeeper ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bohor		Michael Dwyer, Bohr, Co Limerick	N.Y.	newyork
12118 5	Kilcommons	Kate (Guest)	21		F S	Domestic ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilryan		Luke Kilcommons, Kilryan, Co Galway	✓	✓
69165 6	O'Brien	John	27		M S	Labourer ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Charleville		Margaret O'Brien Ballycosgery, Charleville	Cal.	San Francisco
69138 7	Conlon	Michael	28		M S	Commercial Trvlr. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dublin		John Conlon Kye Elphin, Co Roscommon	N.J.	Newark
72419 8	Smith	Patrick	26		M S	Coachman ✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ✓	Cork		Matthew Smith, Dromord, Ava, Co Longford	N.Y.	Newyork
69186 9	Cosgrove	mary Ellen	24		F S	Servt /	/	/	/	/	Clonmel		1402 Butler 104 Irishtown Clonmel	Ind	Montezuma
64090 10	Morris	William	27		M S	Clerk ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tunahoe		Patrick Morris Tunahoe, Queens Co	N.Y.	Newyork
72420 11	Murray	John	21		M S	Labourer ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Roscommon		John Murray, Roscommon	Mass	Roxbury
72412 12	~~Dalton~~	~~Mollie~~	21		F S	Bookmaker ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Clonbrick		~~Clonbrick Tipperary~~ Johanna Dalton, Clonbrick Tipperary	Ill	Chicago
67461 13	Twomey	John	22		M S	Lab yes	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvouney	Mick Twomey Ballynakera Ballyvouney	Mass	Newburyport
✓ 14	Crowley	David	19		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Crowley Coolea Ballyvouney	✓	✓
75318 15	Bourke	Thomas	42		M M	Farmer ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Crossmolina		Miss O'Donnell Shreaghacunigane Crossmolina	Mass	Mullan
✓ 16	✓	Winifred	30		F M	Housekeeper ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		— Do	✓	✓
✓ 17	✓	Thomas	7		M S	Child yes yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		— Do	✓	✓
✓ 18	✓	Mary	7		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		— Do	✓	✓
✓ 19	✓	Kate	6		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		— Do	✓	✓
✓ 20	✓	Michael	5		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		— Do	✓	✓
✓ 21	✓	John	4		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		— Do	✓	✓
✓ 22	✓	Teresa	1	2	F S	Infant with Mother as above				✓	✓			✓	✓
58069 23	Winter	Thomas	25		M S	Farmer yes yes	British	Irish	✓		Ashford		Edmond Welsh Ashford Charleville	N.J.	Newark
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

72

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 218

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 MAR 1908, 190 9 S.S. to 4.30 P.M.

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ailen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States, or has labor been promised or offered him?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	yes 1908 New York	Sister, Lizzie Mahon, 22 East 89th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	nil	Ireland	Drumshambo.
2	"	Cousin	$40	no	Cousin, Mr H L Miller 433, Rosecrans St, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	Russia	Riga
3	no	Self	$20	"	Brother, Cornelius Twohig 63, Scott St Nangatuck, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Blue		Ireland	Ballagreen
4	yes	"	$5	yes 1908 New York	Husband, Thomas Woods, 11 East 99th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Grey			Boher
5	"	"	$5	no	Brother, Matthew Kilcommons, 127 West 55th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	"			Kilroyan
6	"	"	$50	"	Friend, Patrick, Sherlock, 60th Seventh St. Bayonne, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue			Charleville
7	no	"	$50	"	Brother, Patrick Conlon 9 nr 13th St. Newark N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	"	"			Elphin.
8	yes	"	$50	yes 1908 New York	Friend, Mrs Crowley, 142 West 52nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	"			Arva.
9	no	"	$25	no	Brother, Bernard Cosgrove Montezuma Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown			Dublin
10	yes	Self	$20	no	Brother, Thomas Morris 114 West 63rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue			Tunahoe
11	no	"	$25	"	Cousin, Malachi Byrne, 24, Harold St, Roxbury.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			Roscommon
12	"	"	$10	"	Cousin, Thomas Stanley, 720 W. 12th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown			Glenbrick
13	no	Self	$30	no	Friend Jas Donohue 4 Eagle St. Newburyport Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballyvourney
14	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	"
15	no	"	$50	yes 1908 Sullivan	Brother Patrick Burke Sullivan Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Grossmolina
16	"	"	$5	no	Bro in law Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
18	"	"	"	"	— Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
19	"	"	"	"	— Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
20	"	"	"	"	— Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
21	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
22	"	"	"	"								—							
23	no	Self	$20	no	Friend Mollie Twomey 15 Howard St Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Askford
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Wood (Mark ?) of Johanna Woods issued by Supt Bur of State N Y on 6/20/1898.

925

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1904

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THIS PORT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Engl: , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

727 J

S. S. LUSITANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 20 MAR 1909, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1913 1	Weekly	alfred E.	17		M S	11-355349-7/14/43 Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	J.W. Weekly, 54 Terrace Rd		
579862	Pratt	Edward H.	26		M S	Farmer							Wm Epworth 15 London Lw.	N Dakota	Monango
1 3		Wimpred E.	20		F S	Wife							Sackington Road, South acton, Lndn	Iowa	Lta
1 4		Stuart H.	3		M S	Child	No	No							
61076 5	Cohen	Isaac	44		M M	Coat maker	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Mrs Cohen 44 Herbert Strut Manchester		
615998 6	Williams	Hugh O.	20		M S	Labr				Welsh	Wales	Dwygraw	Katie Williams, Dy'ny Goeden, Dwygraw, Aglesey	N.Y.	New York
6 6	Jones	Wm R.	28		M S	Tracker								Utica	
6 7		Jennie	28		F M	Wife								Pa	Wind Gap
11 9	Brand	Jeannie	20		F S	Servant-pro	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	England	Plymouth	J. Brand 32 Headland Park, Plymouth	Michigan	Detroit
2 10	Murray	Joseph	27		M M	Labr			England	Irish	Ireland	Inniville	Friends & father Mr Murray Inniville Co Donegal	Iowa	Remsen
12094 11	Jones	Ernest H.	25		M S	Gardener				English	England	Bridgenorth	Mrs J Jos, Mapleswood Mr Bishop Tacke, Shrops:	Conn:	Pumphret Centre
12126 12	Bainbridge	Edward	39		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bridgenorth	Canada	N.Y.	West Seneca
46 13	Marshall	Gladys B.	25		F S	Servant							Ilsley Norwich Norfolk Canada to (Mr & Mrs Marshall)		
1 14	Clay	Harriet Irene H.	22		F S								Canada farm, Malock Green Mother Mrs Clay, Labrynam House, Malock to Green		Brooklyn
1 15	Davies	Olive E.	1		F S	Child	No	No					Grand father Mr Marshall Canada farm Malock		
60 16	Proctor	Thomas	35		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes			Wales	Aydach or Tawe	Fredk Martin & Johnall Aydach on Tawe	Nevada	Shafter
17		Frances	30		F M	Wife									
18		Lester	1		M S	Child	No	No							
60 19	Fraser	Andrew	33		M S	Mason	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Clunes	Brother Donald Fraser J. Clunes Scotland	N.Y.	New York
1 20	MacLean	John	35										Friend		
2 21	Dutton	Thomas	44		M M	Plumber			England	English	Wales	Rhayader	Wife Mrs Dutton, Bridge Str Rhayader Radnorshire	Pa	Dunxard
64 22	Ryan	Martin	41		M M	Labr			England	Irish	England	Northwich	Penrhyn, 12 Applemarket Strut Northwich	N.Y.	Oakdale L.I.
7 23	Evans	Charles H	30		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	England	Wenlock	Mother Mrs Evans West Wenlock, Shropshire	Ont	Burlington
13206 24	Towers	Arthur H.	26		M M	Farmer				English		Gaisbrow	Mrs Balding, Lydgoart Road Cradkam	Ohio	Oberlin
25		Albert Jno	21		M S										
26		Ernest Wm	18		M S	Shop assistant									
27	Crawford	Elizabeth	21		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Liverpool	Uncle - Mr Blacker, 67 Olivia Street, Boalte, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
28		Mary	6	6	F S	Infant	No	No					Mothers uncle		
1629	Riley	Thomas	44		M M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes				London	Wife 86 Grove Avenue Hanwell London		
1915 30	Stock	Frederick H.	30		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Cambridge	Mrs Mooden, 91 East Rd. Cambridge	N.Y.	Yonkers

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3rd Class
3rd Class

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

220

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25th March, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself, or by relatives or friends, or by others, and if so, by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1 S. Yes	Friend	Self	Yes $40	No	Mothers Cousin Mrs Piper Nonango S. Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fresh	Brown Grey	Nil	England London
2 "	Cousin	"	"	"	Cousin Jno Beazley Wasilla Cook Co.							5 8	"	Blue		
3 "	"	"	"	"	Cousin											
4 "	Father	"	"	"	Fathers Cousin							5 6	"	"	"	"
5 Yes	Brother in Law	Self $25	Yes	1891 1900 Boston	Brother in Law Sqn Impero 159 E. 159th Strat New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	Brown Brown	Nil	England Manchester
6 S.	Brother	Yes $30	No	—	Brother Wm Williams Box 67 Barneville N.Y.							5 6		dark Dark Brown		Wales Dowgran
7 No	Self	" Yes	1902	1902 Lowell Mass	Friend Frank Thomas Homer Pa. (Box 136) Pa.							5 5		Black Blue		Barcombe Sussex
8 "	"	"	"	"	Friend											
9 Yes	Father	$40 No			Father A Brand, 361 Hastings Street Detroit Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	light		
10 Cousin	Friend	$40			Friend Fath Catherwood Keokuk Iowa							5 2	dark	Dark Brown Grey	Nil	Austria Kobbenwood
11 Sister	Sister	$40			Jno Brown (Friend) Pumphet Centre Connecticut							5 7	fair	Red Grey		Ireland Knoville
12 Brother	Self	$60 Yes	1890	1909 West Seneca N.Y.	Friend Mrs G. Johnstone 414 Lwr Klwn St. Ave West Seneca N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 3	dark	Blue		England Manchester
13 Yes	"	$40 Yes	1907	1908 Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Davies 229 Manger Ste Brooklyn N.Y.							5 10	dark	Dark Brown Brown	Nil	England Norley
14 "	"	$40 No	"	"	Cousin							5 3	fair	dark Brown Blue		England Heanor
15 "	Mother	Yes	"	—	Mother Mrs Davies, 229							5 6				Wales Mattock
16 No	Self	$60 Yes	1902	New York	Brother in Law Chas Hopkins Shafter Elko Co. Nevada											America Brooklyn
17 "	Husband	"	"	"	Brother							5 9	fair	Brown Blue		Michigan Detroit
18 "	Father	No			Uncle							5 6	dark			England Devonport
19 Yes	Self	$100 Yes		No	No address till Montreal Mr. McLeod 1514 Hoe Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Ruddy	Sandy Grey	Nil	Scotland Clunes
20 "	"	$100 No			Friend Mrs Arthur Cummins York Av. Durrea P.O. Luzerne Co. Pa							5 6	fair	Brown Blue		England Mine of Ord
21 "	"	$40 Yes			Sister Mrs Russell, Oakdale Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	dark Brown Blue	Nil	England Leagarth Keslick
22 Yes	"	$40	1900	1900	Friend Mr Devitt (Friend)							5 7	fair	fair Grey		Ireland Galway
23 Cousin	Self	$85 Yes	1907	New York	Burlington, Orwell Co. Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	light blue	Tattoo mark on arm	England Much Wenlock
24 No	"	$30 "	1905	1908 Oberlin Ohio	Sister Mrs Humphrey Oberlin. Ohio							5 8	"	dark "	Tattooed on arms	" Grantham
25 "	"	$30 "	"	"	"							5 6	pale	light "	Nil	" "
26 "	"	$30 No			"							5 8	dark	dark Brown Brown	"	" "
27 Yes	Husband	$15 "			Husband Mr Crawford, 11 Comeka Strat New York							5 3	dark	Brown Blue	Nil	England Liverpool
28 "	father	— "			father											
29 "	Self	Yes No	1880	Boston	No address till							5 9	fair	fair Grey	Scar on right leg	England Marylebone
30 No	Self	Yes Yes	1905 1908	Yonkers N.Y.	Mr H. Wolf (Friend) Lyndon Street, Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	dark	dark Brown dark Brown	Nil	" Cambridge

James Arnell Gregor

655

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Irel.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2155

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

139 S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20 MAR 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
37991	Allison	Simon	25	8	M S	Grazier	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Easter Shuddie	Father. David Allison, Easter Shuddie, Ayrshire, N.B.	Montana	Yellowstone Park
38002	Bruce	Frederick	42		M M	Carpenter						Edinburgh	Jos Bruce, 161 Park Road Edinburgh N.B.	N.Y.	New York
78273	Bridges	Walter	19		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Spalding	Parents Mr & Mrs Bruce, Lower Road Spalding	S. Dakota	Doland
47641	Hardy	Percy	19		M S	Coachman							Mr David Dareaign Esq Gosberton, Clonch Nr Spalding	Kansas	Kansas City
51651	Fisher	Ernest	29		M M	Bricklayer						Bournheath	Brother Hy Fisher, Bournheath Nr Bromsgrove, Worcestershire	Michigan	Detroit
61		Phoebe	32		F M	Wife							Brother in Law		
52045	Roscoe	Thomas	25		M S	Coachman					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wales	Wife Mrs Roscoe, Whitstone Rd Clyst Hydon Honiton	N.Y.	New York
56236	Riley	Harry	24		M S	Miner				England	England	West Farndon	Stepton Grallet Somerset Sister Lizzie Riley, West Farndon	Utah	Salt Lake City
68258	Clerk	William	30		M M	Painter Plumber	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	England	(Northants)	Byfield Northants. Wife Mrs Clark, Hilston Rd	N.Y.	New York
59030	Parry	William D	17		M S	Electrician				Welsh	Wales	Penryn (Cornwall)	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Penryn (Cornwall) Wife (Mrs Parry) Rhandirgaer Carnarvonshire (Wales)	Pa	Ashley
60779	Wright	Thomas	25		M S	Bricklayer				English	England	Nuneaton	Jas L Wright, 5 West Street Nuneaton	Ill	Rock Island
80	Burns	James	28		M S	Labr							Father. Mr Burns, Park Avenue Nuneaton	N.J.	Jersey City
61353	Drinkwater	Charles J	21		M S	Bricklayer				English		Altrincham	Brother Wm Drinkwater Thomas Street Altrincham	N.Y.	Astoria
4141	Thompson	James	26		M S	Joiner							Friend Mr Drinkwater Hale Mr Altrincham (Cheshire)		
62040	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S	[illegible]						Coppleston (Devon)	Father. Chas Leaman Coppleston Devon	Mich.	Saginaw
62620	Barlow	Samuel	29		M S	Electro plater	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Shaucleder (Devon)	Brother Mrs Barlow. Pheliwood Street Birmingham	N.Y.	New York
62620	Regan	John D.	26		M S	Labr						Sunbury (Middlesex)	Father: James Regan, Laurel Cottages, Hepworth Rd Sunbury Common	N.Y.	
56	Spraven	John M	17		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hull	Mary Spraven, 97 Beaumont St Hull	Ill	Allerton
19	Cooper	Richard	52		M M	Farmer						Heame	Mary Spraven		
20	Spraven	John	48		M M							Hull			
21	Ward	Thomas L	26		M S								Robert Ward, 86 Alliance Avenue Hull		
22	Penrose	Henry	30		M S	Bricklayer						Welton Brough	Mr Penrose, Welton Brough Yorkshire	N.Y.	New York
63074	Webb	Rowland	21		M S	Gardener						St Austell	Father Mr Webb Trewarren St Austell, Cornwall	Michigan	Bangor
63446	Wood	Ernest	29		M M	Bricklayer						Manchester	Wife Mrs Wood, 3 Dougill Street, Chester Rd Hulme, Manchr	N.Y.	Brooklyn
64365	Templar	Edith M.	28		F M	Wife						Wells	Mrs Brook Milton Mr Wells Somersetshire Mrs Brook		Stancatchet
20	Snook	Gwendoline	22		F S	Servant						Hampstead Heath			
	Stock	Albert	33		M M	Farmer						Priddy (Somerset)	Mrs Brock Rose Cottage Wells Somerset	N.Y.	Stancatchet
	Brock	Edith	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Priddy (Somerset)			
20		Frank	11		M S	Child							Friend. Mayer Brownstone 49 St Aubyn Str. Devonport	Mich.	Detroit
56080	Conick	Hyman J.	19		M S	Labourer				Hebrew		Devonport			

J Rawlinson
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

222

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th March, 1909.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or in consequence of any agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50 Yes	Yes 1907 Yellowstone Park	Friend W. Graham Box 25 Yellowstone Park (Mont.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fresh	brown grey	Nil	Scotland Easter Suddie
2	Yes	✓	600 ✓	1898 Springfield (Mass)	Friend A. Donaldson, 573 W. 56th Street New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	fresh	gray brown	✓	✓ Brechin
3	Yes	Self	35 Yes	1906 1908 Doland (S. Dak)	Uncle J. Marfoot Doland South Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	dark brown dark brown	Nil	England Spalding
4	No	✓	30 ✓	1907 1908 Kansas City	Friend Warwick Bowler, Kansas City, Miss	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	Rosy	dark blue	✓	✓ ✓
5	Yes	✓	70 No	——	Brother Francis Fisher 127 Vernor Av. Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	dark	dark brown brown	✓	✓ Bourn heath
6	✓	✓	✓ ✓	——	Brother in Law " "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ ✓
7	✓	✓	48 Yes	1908 New York	Friend Geo Ironship 431 Park Avenue New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	dark brown blue	✓	Wales Wrexham
8	Yes	✓	265 ✓	1908 Salt Lake City	Brother Wm Riley Bingham, Salt Lake City, Utah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	fair	Brown Grey	✓	England Ulverston
9	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1907 1908 Sioux Falls S.D.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	brown blue	Nil	Scotland Dalkeith
10	No	✓	572 ✓	1898 (Milwaukee Wis)	Friends Mr. Hughes, 57 Main Street, Oakley Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 2	✓	fair ✓ —	✓	Wales Glasnedd
11	Yes	✓	47 No	——	Sister & her Husband - Milan Rock Island, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	brown ✓ —	✓	England Nuneaton
12	✓	✓	50 Yes	1906 1908 S. Dakota	H. Tomasco 374 Jewett Ave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	dark	dark brown ✓ —	✓	✓ Croft
13	✓	✓	26 ✓	✓ New York	Brother John Drinkwater 8752 2nd Avenue Astoria, L.I. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	fair	fair ✓	✓	✓ Altrincham
14	✓	✓	26 ✓	Astoria N.Y.	Sam Zetler (friend) 932 Steinway Ave. Astoria N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓ Grey —	✓	✓ ✓
15	✓	✓	No	——	Uncle J. Leaman, 117 Bliss Road Saginaw, Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	✓ blue	✓	✓ Coppleston
16	Yes	Self	25 No	——	Mrs S. Collins 133 Cleveland St. Montclair N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	Auburn blue	Nil	England Birmingham
17	✓	✓	53 ✓	——		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 1	✓	brown ✓ —	✓	✓ Sunbury on Thames
18	No	Self	50 No	——	Uncle Richard Cooper Allerton Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	Black brown	Nil	England Hull
19	✓	✓	80 ✓	Yes 1891 (Allerton Ill)	Father R. Cooper "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	brown blue	✓	✓ Timbore
20	Yes	✓	50 No	——	Friend Thos. Waters Allerton Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	✓	dark brown brown	✓	✓ Duggleby
21	✓	✓	50 ✓	——	Friend Wm Wilson Allerton Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	brown blue	✓	✓ Hull
22	✓	✓	75 Yes	1906 New York	do do (Allerton Ill)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	Auburn ✓	✓	✓ Welton Brough
23	No	✓	30 No	——	Wm Price (friend) Bangor Wisconsin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	fair	dark brown Hazel	✓	✓ St. Austell
24	Yes	✓	25 Yes	1907 Brooklyn	Brother in Law - E Jones 228 Sumpter Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	fair	fair blue Scar above right eye	✓	Manchester
25	No	✓	25 No	——	Wm Stock (Brother) Skaneateles, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	brown ✓ —	Nil	Wales Glamorgan
26	✓	✓	25 ✓	——	Brother Wm Snook " "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	fair ✓ —	✓	England Wells
27																
28	No	Uncle	25 No	——	Uncle G. Stock, Skaneateles N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	dark	dark blue	Nil	England Priddy Somerset
29	✓	✓	- ✓	——	Uncle " "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	
30	✓	Self	25 ✓	——	a Friend Detroit, 361 Hastings Street Michigan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	Medium	dark brown Hazel	✓	✓ Plymouth.

555

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. T. Turner, master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

223

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Engl; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno Poulton

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20 MAR 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stiles	Florence J.	30		M f w	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Kingston	Brother 23 Hawks Road Kingston	N.Y.	New York
	✓	Edwd Joseph Dan	3		M s	child			✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle ——"——	✓	✓
	Williams	Griffith	54		M m	Labr	Yes	Yes	✓	Welsh	Wales	Gwesion RSO	Wm Ellis, Council School Gwesion RSO (Wales)	✓	Granville
9	Griffiths	Jennie A	19		M s	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	David Hughes, Utica	✓	✓
325	Evans	Robert H	23		M s	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Blaenau Festiniog Harry Jones, Blaenau Festiniog	Pa	Danielsville
56	Davies	Sarah Jn	22		M f	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Trevor Robt Evans, Cliff House Trevor (Carnarvon)	N.Y.	New York
66387	Haugland	John	21		M s	Sailor	✓	✓	Norway	Norwegian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Halstad	Llanarth Father Jorkeil Stoglund Hallstad Norway	✓	Cuba
66447	Roberts	Richard J	34		M m	Labr	✓	✓	England	Welsh	Wales	Gwesion	Wm Ellis, Council School Gwesion RSO (Carn.)	N.J.	Camden
66761	Atkinson	Edward	24		M s	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Consett	Friends Hasbington Strut, Consett	Vermont	West Pawlet
67044	Wood	William	24		M m	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wales	Long Eaton	Mrs Tom Wood, Mountsorrel Mr Long Eaton	N.Y.	New York
211	Bampton	Frederick	24		M s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jno Bampton, Mountsorrel Long Eaton	✓	✓
67357	Harrison	Florence A	21		M f	Servant	✓	✓	Canada	✓	✗	Manchester	Aunt Mrs Rose, 164 Wellington Rd South Stockport	✓	✓
67570	Radlett	Alfred (64)	25		M m	Leather Worker	✓	✓	England	✓	✓	London	Friends 11 Heathbridge Villas London N.W.	✓	✓
✓	✓	Frances	25		M f	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	——"—— ——"——	✓	✓
67708	Gibbs	Alexander Listy	26		M s	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Lennoxtown	Brother Jno Gibbs Lennoxtown, Stirlingshire Scotland	Conn	Thomaston
✓	✓	Mary	31		M f	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother ——"——	✓	✓
68446	Tindall	William Hy	20		M s	Labr	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Robin Hood Bay	Jas Hutton Flagstaff Farm Robin Hood Bay	Pa	Jacksonville
14	✓	James Brg	24		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	——"—— ——"——	✓	✓
5	Tobin	James	22		M s	Labr	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Brother Wm Tobin Croughmacrea, Colwaterford	Mo	St Louis
68548	Kevan	Walter	20		M s	fireman	✓	✓	✓	Irish	England	Ulverston	Brother Lwarkmon Wm Ulverston (Wm Kevan)	Utah	Salt Lake City
9	Parker	Wilson	26		M s	Gardener	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	Father Wm Parker, Scales Aldington, Wm Ulverston	N. Dakota	Aberdeen
50	Armistead	William	26		M s	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	Father Wm Armistead, Scales Aldingham, Via Ulverston	✓	✓
68759	Riley	Ward	17		M s	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	George Riley, 83 Springfield	Pa	Pittsburg
24	✓	James Brg	18		M s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Burnley	Road Burnley	✓	✓
69610	Clark	John	37		M m	Labr	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Dalbeattie	Mrs Clark (wife) Albany Place Dalbeattie, Scotland	Ny	New York
26	Armison	John	24		M s	✓	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Carlisle	Isaac Armison, Caldbeck, Carlisle	Montana	Saco
69688	Barnes	Albert Edward	25		M s	Plasterer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bradford	Father (Mrs Barnes) 25 Ferrand Road Shipley Bradford	Ny	New York
~~69735~~	~~Sealey~~	~~Lillian~~	~~25~~		~~F s~~	~~Cook~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Runcorn~~	~~Mother Mrs Sealey Gladstone Terrace, Runcorn~~	~~Ont~~	~~Toronto~~
69[illegible]	Braun	Benjamin	31		M m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Newcastle on Tyne	wife Mrs Braun, 33 Fowler Pa Newcastle on Tyne	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
5380	Anderson	John	54		M m	Engineer	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	✓	South Shields	Mrs Anderson, 45 Windsor Terrace, South Shields	Oklahoma	Arapaho

Pearsall

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th March, 1909.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes $8	No			Geo Lister, Mrs Slater 168 West 107 Str. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fresh	Brown	Hazel	Mole	England	London
2	"	Brother	—	"																
3	No	Self	Yes No	No			Jeffries Hugh Jones Box 333 Granville N.Y. Washington Co. Wife Davies (friend) Daniel	No	Yes	Cert. single	Yes	Servia	Double completely affects ability to earn living	5	10	Sandy	Dark Grey	Blue	Cut on back of left Hand	Wales	Rhostryfan
4	No	"	Yes No	"			villy Northampton Co. Pa.													
5	Yes	"	No	"			Hughes Hotel 816 Greenwich St. N.Y.C.							5	—	fair	Light		None		Blaenau Festiniog
6	No	"	Yes No	"			Sister & Brother in Law, Mr & Mrs V. Jones Cuba N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	fair	Grey	"		Trevar
7	Single	"	Yes (Phila)	1909	Philadelphia (Pa)		516 Linwood Street Camden N.J. Brother: Benj. J. Roberts (Phila)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	red	Blue	"		Llanarth
8	No	"	Yes No	"			Lodge Pawlet, Rutland Co, Vermont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	Grey	"	Norway	Wallstwoid
9	Yes	"	Yes No	"			Brother: Mr Atkinson Yuroki, Saskatchewan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark Brown	Blue	Cut on thumb of right hand	Wales	Penygroes
10	"	"	Yes Yes	1908	New York		Hughes Hotel 816 Greenwich St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	England	Consett
11	"	"	Yes No	"			— Ditto "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Black	Brown	Nil	England	Longhboro
12	"	"	No No	"			— " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Brown	Hazel	"	"	"
13	"	"	Yes	"			Hughes Hotel 816 Greenwich St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
14	"	Husband	"	"			" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark Brown	"	"	England	London
15	No	Self	Yes Yes	1904	California		Relative - Alex Gibbes Thomaston, Conn:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Father	— No	"			" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	"	"	Scotland	Kennay
17	Yes	Self	$30 No	"			Mrs. E. Miers, Jacksonville Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$40 Yes	"	Jacksonville Ill		— " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Robin Hood Bay
19	No	Self	Yes Yes	Yes	1908	St Louis Mo.	Geo Wyeth 6415 Page Ave St Louis Brother Mr Kevan, Bingham Mines, Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Red	Blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	No No	"				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	Nil	Ireland	Croghnagree
21	"	"	Yes	"			Fr. J. H. Stephenson Aberdeen N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	dark Brown	"	"	England	Ulverston
22	"	"	Yes	"			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark Brown	Grey	"	"	"
23	"	Mother	Yes	"			Aunt. Mrs A. Johnson Post Office Tattoburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	—	—	"	"	"
24	"	"	Yes	"			" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	light Brown	Blue	"	"	Burnley
25	Yes	Self	Yes No	1889	Millstone Point (Conn)		Hughes Hotel 816 Greenwich St - N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark Brown	Grey	"	"	"
26	No	"	Yes No	No			B. Jardine Paco Valley Co. Montana USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	fair	Black	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Dalbeattie
27	Yes	Self	Yes No	"			Mr Spencer. Mrs Spencer, C/o Mrs Cary Lodd 304 W. 116th Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark Brown	Grey	"	England	Brighton
28	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	Blue	"	"	Bradford
29	No	Self	Yes Yes	1907	Chicago Ill		Friends 5733 Wentworth Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Runcorn
30	Galveston Texas	"	$25	1899	New York		Brother. E. Anderson Arapaho Oklahoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	dark Brown	"	Nil	England	West Hartlepool
														5	8	fair	fair	blue	"	Sweden	Calmar

055

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Engl., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1909

at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20 MAR 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
700131	Griffiths	Albert	21	6	m S	Miners	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Panty ffynon	E Hooper Esq Durban, Co Panty ffynon Wales	Ohio	Salem
28	D'Lonrow	D Morgan	23		m M										
700313	Lawrey	Edwin	18		m S	Labr	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Dalton in Furness	Father Mr Lawrey, 30 Cobden Street Dalton in Furness	N Dakota	Brandon
702214	Rosboro	Robert	29		m M	Station Master				Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Parents Mr & Mrs Rosboro 10 Welger Street Belfast	N J	Orange
51		Alice	28		f M	Wife						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father & Mother in Law		
703649	Coop	James Ay	25		m M	Weaver				English	England	Hyde (Cheshire)	Father J Coop 144 Crescent Rd, Broadbottom Hyde & Retaining Blackmore Red Castle, Co Donegal	N Dakota	Valley City
706997	Breslin	Michael	28		m S	Labr	No	No		Irish	Ireland	Red Castle (Donegal)		Iowa	Lemberk
~~707208~~	~~Rogers~~	~~George Wm~~	~~17~~		~~m S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~							
708749	Dow	John B.	39		m M	Labr	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Inverkeithing	Wife Mrs Dow Roman Road Inverkeithing Scotland	Wisc	Red Granite
510	Bald	Robert	30		" "								Mrs Bald High Street Inverkeithing Scotland		
~~709611~~	~~O'Hagan~~	~~John~~	~~28~~		~~m S~~					~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Lurgan~~	~~Jeseph O'Hagan 5 Main Street, Cookstown, Ireland~~	~~Michigan~~	~~Detroit~~
~~709612~~	~~Bookter~~	~~Robert~~	~~60~~		~~m M~~										
734261	Cartwright	Trevor Jn	24	11	m S	Draper	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Dowlais	R Cartwright 175 High Str Dowlais	Colo	Mount Clivi
751021	McKenzie	Donald	31		m S	Carpenter				Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs McKenzie 148 Holburn St Aberdeen	Ill	Chicago
760481	Broomhead	Elizabeth	24		f M	Wife				English	England	Manchester	Margaret Griffin, 64 Napier Street, Ardwick, Manchester	N J	Jersey City
16		Florence	3		f S	Child	No	No					" " " "		
17		Margaret	11		f S	Infant							" " " "		
760571	Quann	Wilfred L.	29		m M	Labr	Yes	Yes		Scotch			Mrs Bain 28 Kinnaird Street Arbroath Scotland	N Y	Schenectady
19	Evans	David	38		m S					Welsh			Mrs D Evans 14 Huntsford Road, Hyde Rd Gorton, Manchester		Brooklyn
761852	Watson	John	41		m M	Miner				English		Spennymoor	Mrs John Watson, 26 North Str Spennymoor	N J	Trenton
21		Margaret	40		f M	Wife									
22		Rosalind	8		f S	Child									
762402	Cooper	Thomas D.	28		m M	Sanitary Presser						Burslem	Wife Mrs Cooper, 44 Stanfield Rd Burslem		
770622	Jennings	Martin	47		m M	Labr						Preston	Mrs Alice Jennings, 22 Union Street Preston	N Y	New York
772225	Carleson	Karl	25		m S	Seaman			Finland	Finnish	England	Liverpool	Friends, 10 Grenville Str Liverpool		
780202	Cattell	Lucy	24		f M	Wife			England	English		Moseley	Mrs Clatwyn, 39 Woodstock Rd Moseley	N J	Patterson
737972	Langley	Thomas	28		m S	Miner						Hermscol	Friends, 15 South View, Hermscol	Pa	Barnesboro
801442	Wilks	Michael	38		m M	Carpenter						Manchester	Brother Morris Wilks, 58 Chester Road, Manchester	N Y	New York
700142	Griffiths	Thomas	26		m S	Mason				Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN David Griffiths, 14 Myrtle Terrace, Llanelly, Wales		Brooklyn
~~707468~~	~~Campbell~~	~~James~~													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

228

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 26th March, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	J. J. Reece, 1267 Garfield Avenue, Salem, Ohio (friend)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	fair	blue	None	Wales	Pontardarlais
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother. Wm Lowrey Brampton North Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark Brown	Brown	Nil	England	Newton in Furness
4	No	✓	50	Yes 1895	Young Home-Light Orange New Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Ruddy	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	Roscommon
5	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Abbeylaura
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle. Jos "Coop" Valley City North Dakota	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	light Brown	blue	Scar on left temple	England	Hollingworth (Cheshire)
7	To Friend Centerville Iowa	✓	✓	✓	Friend. Patk a Sherwood Kenmick Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	Black	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Red Castle (Donegal)
8																			
9	To Northbridge Mass	Self	Yes	No	friend Wm Horton Red Granite Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Grey Brown	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Queensferry
10	✓	✓	60	✓	" " "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	dark Brown	✓	✓	✓	Inverkeithing
11	Yes	✓	✓	Yes 1908	Detroit Michigan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	✓	Brown	✓	Ireland	Lurgan
12																			
13	To Denver Colorado	Self	Yes	No	Brother. E. Claude Cartwright Fairmount Cemetery House Denver Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	Brown	Nil	Wales	Dowlais
14	Yes	✓	40	Yes 1908	Chicago Ill. Brother. Kenneth McKenzie 1349 West 72nd Place Englewood, Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	fair	blue	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen
15	No	Self	Yes	No	Husband. Fredk Brown, Jersey 123 Myrtle Ave Jersey City, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	dark	Brown	Grey	✓	England	Manchester
16	✓	Mother	—	✓	Father " "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
17	✓	✓	—	✓	Father " "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
18	✓	Self	25	✓	Friend. David Duncan 19 Paulding Strat, Schenectady	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	Brown	Grey	✓	Scotland	Arbroath
19	Yes	✓	Yes	Yes 1907	Friend. Edward Jones, 225 Saratoga Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Medium	dark Brown	Brown	✓	England	Manchester
20	✓	✓	✓	No	Wifes Uncle. Patk McDermott 142 Second Street, Trenton N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Ferrybill
21	Husband	20	—	No	Uncle " "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	Easington
22	✓	Father	—	✓	Brothers uncle " "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
23	No	Self	—	Yes	Brother. Jno D. Cooper, c/o Mrs J. Lowestenham, 31 Walnut Ave Trenton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	dark Brown	Grey	✓	England	Burslem
24	Yes	✓	25	Yes 1895	Jersey City Brother in Law. Chas H. Sears 109 Eagle 98 Street, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	Grey	✓	✓	✓	Preston
25	✓	✓	37	No 1904 1909	Baltimore Sailors Home New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	fair	Hazel	✓	Ireland	Abo
26	No	✓	25	No	Husband. Chas Cottell 11th Chester Strat, Clifton, Patterson N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	dark Brown	dark Brown	Burn Scar on Face	England	Birmingham
27	Yes	✓	20	No	Sister. Mrs A Long Barnesboro, Cambria Co. Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	—	blue	Nil	✓	Dudley
28	✓	✓	25	Yes 1908	Baton New York Brother in law. Solomon Levy 50 Rivington Strat, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fresh	dark Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Manchester
29	✓	✓	Yes	✓ 1905 1908	Brooklyn N.Y. Friend Tom H. Lewis, 1336 Putnam Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	Brown	Grey	✓	Wales	Llanwrtyd
30																			

855

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

26

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

227

S. S. LUSITANIA arrived MARCH 27, 19091 , 19 , M., . from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Ayle,	Catherine	2	3		1	To	cousin	9:45				—	—	—
2	Cosgrove,	Ler; E	3	9		1	"	brother							
3	De Velde,	Maria	45	10		1	"	sister					—	—	—
4	Hurmiren,	Amanda	40	14		1	"	N.Y.							—
5	Hermiesen,	Tina	23	19		1	"	friend					—	—	—
6	Hendelbox,	Inga	23	13		1	"	friend							
7	Hansen,	Thora	13	11			"	sister							
8	Nilsenson,	Nels	7	5		1	"	brother					—	—	
9	Jorgensen,	Margreta	25	10		1	"	sister						—	—
10	Andreasen,	Annie	28	11		1	"	aunt							
11	Nilsen,	Ella	26	14		1	"	aunt							
12	Hall,	Sigrid	51	10		1	"	aunt							
13	O'Brien,	Johannes	51	21		1	"	uncle							
14	Bjorkvol,	Nils	28	9		1	"	aunt							—
15	Karlnerschewski,	Josef Bro	44	13		1	"	tel							
16	Kosheginsky,	Anton	32	7		1	"	tel							
17	Kshebischal,	Ravel wife	44	9/10		1	"	tel							
18	Milalin,	Peter	37	10		1	"	tel							
19	Nilis,	Buchlia	51	16		1	"	tel							
20	Nuch,	Amin	48	30		1	"	U.S.							
21	Plat,	Sara & ch	46	6/7		2	"	husband tel							
22	Praer,	Jacob, wife & ch	30	1/6	1	5	"	tel							
23	Praetei,	Peter	43	14		1		tel							
24	Karpinesil,	Orton	43	30		1	"	tel							
25	Prendeud,	Eliz'h & dau	4	15/17	1	2	"	husband							
26	Olgart,	Gottlieb	44	5		1	"	tel							
27	Prant,	Sophie & ch	43	8/23	1	2	"	tel							
28	Cattell,	Joel	4	26		1	"	husband							

Lusitania Manifest

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1613

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

228

S. S. LUSITANIA *arrived* , 19 , M., *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Minbinder,	David & sister	44	13/14		2	To sister	3:35				—	—	—
30	riedberg,	Sheine	44	12		1	" cousin	" Cla. de Kind Home B'kl.		3q 10	20	2	1	2
31	ronow,	Dudane Gittelsl	13			1	" tel	"						
32	Jurk,	Christain & cou						"						
33	Schirne,	Christian	47	28/29		2	" tel	"						
34	Posc ,	[illegible] & wife	48	7/8		2	" tel	" W. Harrison Ave. Cleveland, O. R.R. Bridge Fred Cleveland Bridge		3q	35	H	H	H
35	erman,	Josel	47	13		1	" b-i-l	"						
36	rard,	Jeannie	7	9		1	" cousin	"						
37	erman,	Gottfried	43	16		1	" tel	" Niagara Ave. Hoboken, N.J. R.R. Bridge, Jacob Herman 9th & Pier		2q	35	2	2	2
38	nderson,	Ludvig	10	15		1	" father	"						
39	arinen,	Torison	25	26		1	" friend	"						
40	rawford,	Eliz'a & dau	1	27/28	1	1	" husband	"						
41	etsuert,	Theresa	49	4		1	" friend	" St. Raph. 1st Dock, N.Y.C.R.R. Pier		2q		3	2	2
42	eigstron,	Anna	11	27		1	" friend	"						
43	lumgas,	Olga	25	25		1	" friend	"						
44	oskinen,	Ilma	25	28		1	" friend	"						
45	irtanen,	Lia	25	27		1	" friend	"						
46	usu,	Anna	29	10		1	" friend	"						
47	ajowz,	Gusirdel & 4 ch		23/27	1	4	" husband	"		2q	38	1	5	5
48	[illegible]	[illegible]						" sister						
49	[illegible]	Oscar	1			1	" [illegible]	" Hoboken						
50	[illegible]rich,	einrich	bro	50	27/28	2	" tel	"						
51	Ekv Johan		24	24	1		Footst	A.C.O. Dock		2q	28	1	1	1
52	Nekki Johnin						"	"				1	1	1
53	Salo Tuula						"	"				1	1	1
54	Bragstad		22	24	1		"	Am				1	1	1
55	Isakson J. E.		14	16	1		"	Am				1	1	1
56	Hartmann Gottlieb		5	25	1		To tely for $	German Luth. E. H.		4/7	30	6	6	6

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. 231 NO.

N. Y. Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived , 19 , M., 231 , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1		[illegible]	Withheld Ed Nelson 1016 S. 3rd Rockford, Ill.	[illegible]	28	1	/	/	/
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"		"	"	/	/	/
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	"	"	/	/	/

8.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—IIII

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

230

No.

CUNARD S. S. Lusitania (Cunard Line) *arrived* March 27, 1909 , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
13m	1	Fradkin, Jacob	51	17	1	L P C 320	Snider							3/28	72	Gr	1.22									
17f	2	Opper, Beile & bro.	47	14/5	2	" 315	Pearsall	3/31	95	Clark				4/1	130	Clark	1.35	Paroled 4/2/09 4.20 pm Rek 4/15/09 12½ pm								
14m		" Jankel												4/15	110	Enr										
20f	3	Brock, Edith & bro.	2	28/9	2	" 335	Laczkiewicz							3/28	101	Lor	9.40									
11m		" Frank																								
26m	4	Dephin, Christian wf & 2 ch	43	24/7	4	" 335	Watson							3/30	165	Ld	3.50									
27f		" Maria																								
2m		" Christian																								
2/12f		" Emilia																								
33f	5	Altergott, Dorothea & 4 ch	51	4/8	5	" 345 FGT L.P	Stucklin and Snider	3/3	81	Clark				4/2	104	Enr	1.40									
1f		" Sofie																								
6f		" Dorothea																								
5f		" Maria Cath																								
2f		" Juliana																								
30f	6	Stilis, Florence & dtr	3	1/2	2	" 4 pm	Pearsall							3/28	179	K	10.40									
3f		" Elsie																								
31x	7	Harrison, Florence	3	12/	1	" 4 pm	"	3/28	174	Gill				3/30	129	Enr	3.45	Paroled 3/30/09 12 Rek 3/30/09 3 pm								
4m	8	Williams, Griffith	3	3	1	" 405 Dr cert	"	3/28	186	Gil				3/29	108	Gr	11.05									
23f	9	Brenk, Dothea	34	1	1	" 405 Dr cert	Murphy							3/28	93	Gr	2.15									
50f	10	Kopitan, Taube & 2 ch	51	1/3	3	" 415 Dr cert	Snider	3/3	84	Clark				3/31	88	N.L.	1.40									
52f		" Bessie																								
3m		" Lewa																								
8m	11	Kokosinski, Lucyan & wf?	7	4/5	2	" 415	English	3/31	4/6	61				4/1	16	Clark	10.30	Stay 4/13/09								
10f		" Wanda												4/10	62	E					4/14	124	Gr	3.20		
52m	12	Skore, Knut E. & wf	9	19/0	2	" 420 (with 13)	Tuttle							3/31	79	NS	1.00									
23f		" Oline																								
11m	13	Haakberg, Olof Petersen	9	21	1	" 430 (with 12)	"							3/31	9	NS	1.00									
11f	14	Johanson, Nancy K. (#14 - companion Mikachon, taken to hospital)	15	18	1	" 420	Stucklin							3/29	112	Ld	3.55									
19f	15	Koivula, Soinia	25	1	1	L P C 430 Dr cert	Murphy							3/29	115	Ld	4.									

HOLD ON APPEAL by Supv. Seiberg
Landed 4/6/09 3.45 pm

II—1151

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. 231

No.

S.S. Lusitania (Cunard Line) arrived March 27, 09, 190, M., ; from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
43m	16	Koprow, Maks, & dtr	56 7/9	2	L P C 430 Dtr Sore Beile in Hosp.	Murphy	3/28	75	Gr	4/2	60	Ld	4/4	11	NS	10.24			Passed 4/2/09 4.30 pm						6
16f		" Feige																							6
39m	17	Tubelsky, Munesch wf 7 ch & mother	50 15/4	10																					6
36f		" Hene			" 415 Dr cert & to hosp 4/6/09 4.30 pm from hosp 4/2/09-3.30 pm	Murphy	3/30	125	Ld	4/2	108	K	Adm on appeal 4/9/09 4pm				HOLD ON APPEAL. 4/6/09								13
13m		" Missen															Adm on Appeal 4/12/09-3.35 Pm.								13
11f		" Chaje															HOLD ON APPEAL. Adm on Appeal 4/9/09 4pm								10
8f		" Cittel															HOLD ON APPEAL. Adm on Appeal 4/9/09 4pm								13
6f		" Elje															HOLD ON APPEAL. Adm on appeal 4/9/09 4pm								13
4f		" Leie															HOLD ON APPEAL. Adm on appeal 4/9/09 4pm								13
11/12m		" Moische															HOLD ON APPEAL. Adm on Appeal 4/9/09 4pm								13
2/12f		" ~~Gnaskel~~ Chaim			to hosp 4/6/09 4.30 pm												HOLD ON APPEAL. Adm on Appeal 4/12/09-3.35 pm								13
58f		" Rochel			to hosp 4/6/09 11 am from hosp 4/3/09-3.30 pm												HOLD ON APPEAL. Adm on Bond 4/12/09-3.35 Pm								9 10
18m	18	Jonsson, Jan	15	26 1	I P C 510 Dr cert with 14	English							3/31	76	NS	12.45									10
16m	19	Mikaelson Per A.	15	17 1	" from Hosp 3/28/09-1 P.M.	English							3/29	112	Ld	3.55									4
21f	20	Koprow, Sore B	50	8 1	with 16 " " "	4/2/09 3pm R.S.	4/3	173	Clark				4/4	11	NS	10.20									1

Totals.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2699

Mar. 26-27-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 28 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 28 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator